NOVEMBER 1967 35 CENTS

Popular Science

MONTHLY

omplete
pec Charts

FACTS and FIGURES on the 68 CARS

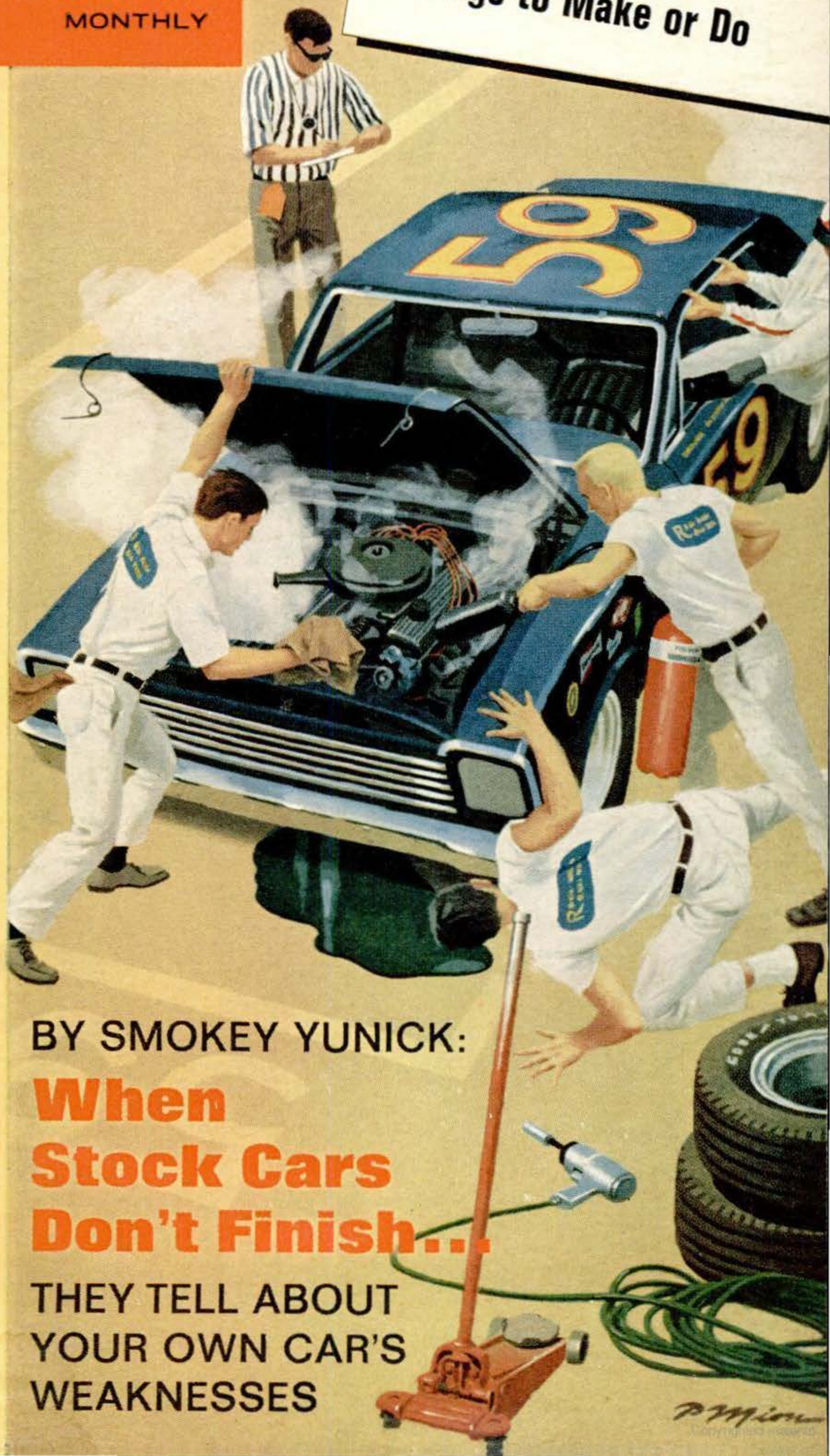
our Years After
e Kennedy
ssassination:
OULD IT
APPEN AGAIN?

o You Know
e Man-Made
GHWAY
AZARDS
HAT KILL?

OW YOUR TEETH
AN LAST
LIFETIME

GIANT WINTER WORKSHOP

79 Good Ideas for Things to Make or Do



BY SMOKEY YUNICK:

When Stock Cars Don't Finish...

THEY TELL ABOUT YOUR OWN CAR'S WEAKNESSES

Oneida...the boot that took Antarctic punishment in stride

Glacier-hopping on perilous Heard Island, this explorer wears Oneida for warmth, safety, comfort.

You probably won't ever sail a small vessel through sub-antarctic waters to a treacherous, weather-blasted island and climb to the summit of a storm-swept volcano.

But it's nice to know Red Ball Oneidas can take that kind of punishment!

That's why Oneida, the fully insulated boot that conquered cold, repelled water, resisted wear, required no maintenance and gave solid comfort to members of an Antarctic expedition—is the best boot for you.

Buy a pair and do your own exploring!

Red Ball® **Red Ball Oneida**

Look for the Red Ball by Ball-Band, Mishawaka, Indiana

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
MONTHLY

355 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y., 10017 • MURRAY HILL 7-3000

THIS IS WHAT HAPPENED WHEN
JAMES A. KOLLAR READ ABOUT THE SNOWMOBILE
IN POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

He bought it. And loaded his family into it. And let us take this photograph.

One reason Mr. Kollar purchased this Snowmobile is simply that he's the kind of man who can buy what he sees and fancies. (He's Chief Partner of a prosperous engineering firm in Michigan.)

Another reason he bought it: Jim Kollar - an automotive engineer - has confidence in Popular Science, to which he subscribes. "It's very accurate," he says. "It keeps well abreast of developments. I read Popular Science regularly. It is well illustrated and written for easy reading. I like the way Popular Science is put together."

So do 7,000,000 other readers. And, like Jim Kollar, they represent a prime market -- better educated men, with better jobs and bigger incomes than any other audience in the field.

Also like Jim Kollar, there's a good chance that these men will be buying something they see in this issue. Or the next one.

It could be your product. If you're advertising in the magazine of the leaders. Popular Science.

Cordially,

Charles S. Thorn

Charles S. Thorn
Executive Vice President
Advertising Sales

SP-1

Copyrighted material

November, 1967

Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright (c) 1967 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved.

Copyrighted material

Beard's-eye view of the closest shaver on wheels.

This is what it feels like to be a whisker about to get a close, fast, comfortable Tripleheader shave.

Don't be scared.

Even though this Norelco shaves so close we dare match it with a blade, there's not a pull, not a pinch, not a nick. And those three round discs? Those are Norelco Microgroove™ heads. Shaved down even thinner than this magazine page. For a 35% closer Norelco shave.

Norelco 'floating heads' swing with the contours of your face into every crag and cranny. Underneath, 18 rotary blades stand ready to whirl whiskers away at 77 miles an hour. 40% faster than any Norelco ever shaved you before.

And there are some things you can't see in this picture. A pop-up trimmer. 110/220 voltage selector. On/off switch. Snap-off cleaning. More shaving features than any other shaver on the market.

You get all of these things in the Norelco Tripleheader Speedshaver® 35T. And you get all of them with the new Norelco Tripleheader Rechargeable 45CT (the rechargeable that packs twice as many shaves per charge as any other. Works with or without a cord, too.)

Want to put on a happy face tomorrow morning? You can't come closer than this.

Norelco®

The close, fast, comfortable electric shave

©1967 North American Philips Company, Inc., 100 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y. 10017. **Other Products:** Rembrandt Square Lotions, Hearing Aids, Radios, Audio-Videc Tape Recorders, Dictating Machines, Electronic Educational Kits, Medical-Dental X-Ray, Electronic Tubes, Commercial Sound, Closed Circuit TV, TV Studio, Motion Picture, Cryogenic and Telephone Equipment.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

NOVEMBER 1967 Founded in 1872/Vol. 191 No. 5

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE:

When Stock Cars Don't Finish. . . BY SMOKEY YUNICK PAGE 65
. . . they tell about your own car's weaknesses. Smokey gives you the inside story of stock-car failures—and explains their significance to you.

Assassination of a President: Could It Happen Again? PAGE 70
PS exclusive: How the Secret Service uses technology to guard the President.

Your Teeth Can Last a Lifetime BY LAWRENCE GALTON PAGE 76
New dentifrices and inoculations, plus a plastic coating, may put an end to cavities.

Facts and Figures on the '68 Cars PAGE 92
How do the new cars compare? See for yourself in these complete PS spec charts.

Winter Workshop Section PAGE 113
Count 'em—79 Good Ideas to keep you busy all winter long. Want to build a canoe, or a buffet-dining table? Pour a fireplace? Automate your garage door? Here's how. Plus ideas for boaters, photographers, machinists, home owners. And lots more.

COVER PAINTING BY PIERRE MION

CARS AND DRIVING

60 What's New for Your Car
65 When Stock Cars Don't Finish . . .
84 Man-Made Highway Hazards That Kill
92 Facts and Figures on the '68 Cars

SPECIAL REPORT

70 Assassination of a President: Could It Happen Again?

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

74 Collapsible Motorbike Weighs 28½ Pounds
76 Your Teeth Can Last a Lifetime
79 Fluorescent Crosswalks Aid Pedestrians
90 New View of the Other Side of the Moon
106 Come Ride on Rails at 100 m.p.h.!
112 Ask Our Computer: What's the Perfect Stereo Receiver for Me?

Giant WINTER WORKSHOP Section

79 Good Ideas

114 What You Can Make with Counter-Top Cutouts
118 Two Unusual Gifts: Carving Board, Beverage Server
120 5 Repair Tips for Home Owners
121 Triple-Duty Armrest for Your Car
122 Easy Way to Make Toy Building Logs
124 Toy Steam Engine Has a Secret
125 How to Create a High-Rise Bike
126 **Electronics:** 4 Tamperproof Ways to Operate Your Garage Door
130 Rattle-Free Case for Car Tools
132 How to Pour a Fireplace
136 7 Good Shop Ideas Others Have Used
138 3 Good Accessories for a Drill Press
141 4 Good Ideas for Machinists
142 **Boating:** 4 Good Ideas
144 A Shaker Candlestand and a Candlestick
146 9 Good Gluing Tricks
148 4 Good-Idea Tools
149 **Boating:** Canoe Built from Siding —*with PS Blueprint*
154 **Photography:** 7 Good Ideas
156 7 Good Things to Make for Your Shop
164 Shop Talk
165 Buffet? Dining Table? Here are Both in One—*with PS Blueprint*
170 **Electronics:** Make Your Christmas-Tree Lights Dance to Music

 COPYRIGHT © 1967 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

COMING NEXT MONTH

We don't want to give away all the surprises in December PS—but here's a sneak preview:

- Erle Stanley Gardner tells you about the remarkable new non-lethal weapons—some already in use; some on the way—that will enable police to control rioters, or even desperate criminals, without endangering the lives of innocent citizens.
- A skilled "odometer artist"—the guy who turns back the mileage on used cars—writes (anonymously) about this widespread practice that not only cheats you out of dollars but can kill you if you wrongly believe you're driving a low-mileage car . . . With a few tips on how you can avoid being duped.
- PS' dare-anything reporter Bob Gannon takes an LSD "trip" in the interests of science.
- Norbye/Dunne Report: Test-Driving the '68 Chevelle, Belvedere, Rebel.
- PS Blueprint Project: A Coffee Table with Storage Space . . . and a great deal more.

On sale November 28.

AUTO UPKEEP

101 *ABCs of Keeping Your Car in Tune:* The Electrical System
160 Gus Puts the Pressure on a Tightwad
178 Hints from the Model Garage

SPACE AND AVIATION

91 This Plane Lands on a Cushion
96 The Inside Story of the New Apollo

OUTDOOR SPORTS

80 The Lively '68 Snowmobiles Heat Up the Winter Scene

PICTURE NEWS

14 New Twist in Army Vehicles
56 Do-It-Yourselfer Makes a Surveyor
58 Computer Makes Electronic Drawings
79 Hovercraft with a Duct
163 Light Where You Need It

EVERY MONTH

6 PS Readers Talk Back
16 "Say, Smokey—"
30 Science Newsfront
48 Detroit Report
89 I'd Like to See Them Make
110 New Ideas from the Inventors
188 Wordless Workshop

Boy, have you got it made.

(Girls with pimples have to mess with 73 different medications to find one that works.)

Special Trial Offer. One week's supply of Tackle (⅓ oz. size): send 25¢ for postage and handling with your name and address to TACKLE, P.O. Box 10, Dept. PS, Chicago, Ill. 60635. Offer good in United States only.

Copyrighted material

ERNEST V. HEYN
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

HUBERT LUCKETT Executive Editor
KENDALL W. GOODWYN Managing Editor
HARRY SAMUELS Art Director
ROBERT P. STEVENSON Editor, Home and Shop Group

EVERETT H. ORTNER Copy Chief
DEVON FRANCIS Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief

SENIOR EDITORS Alden P. Armagnac, Herbert Shuldiner ● AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR Jan P. Norbye
FEATURES EDITOR W. Stevenson Bacon ● PHOTOGRAPHY EDITOR Everett H. Ortner ● BOATING EDITOR Jim Roe
ELECTRONICS EDITOR Ronald M. Benrey ● OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT EDITOR E. F. Lindsley
WEST COAST EDITOR James W. Wright ● DETROIT EDITOR Jim Dunne ● EUROPEAN EDITOR David Scott
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Herbert O. Johansen, Ruth Westphal, Harry Wicks
ART EDITORS Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer
ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Henry W. Kazmirowski ● ART ASSOCIATE W. David Houser
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Ruth Velazco (Chief), Ann Dallas, Jane Leopold, Janine Molina, Margaret Murphy, Mary Rose Schneider

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

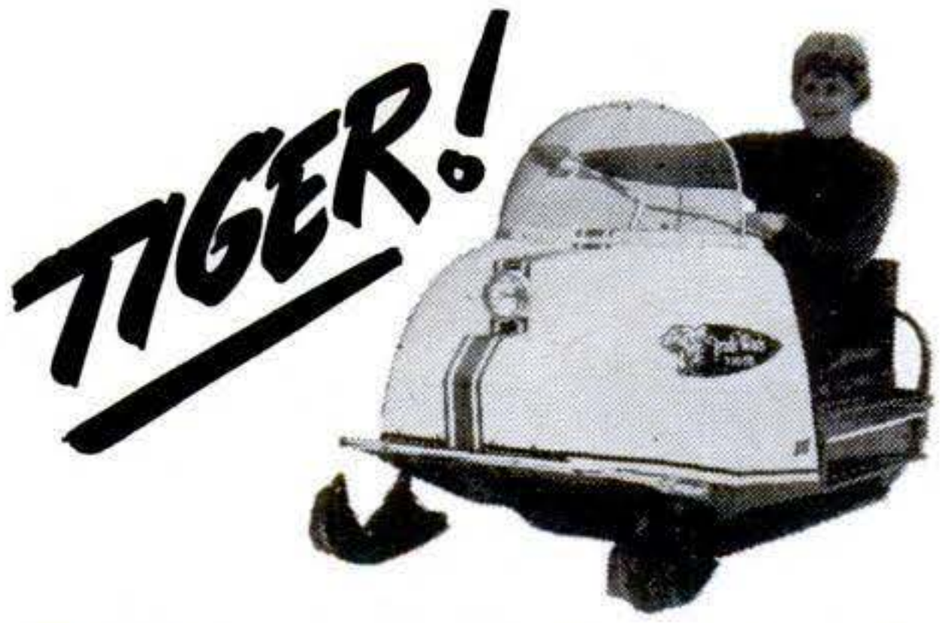
E. S. DUFFIELD, President

EUGENE WATSON Executive Vice-President Circulation
CHARLES S. THORN Executive Vice-President Advertising Sales
WILLIAM J. GUDGEON Advertising Director

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY By Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017 SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. ***New or renewal orders:*** Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. One year $4, 2 years $7, 3 years $9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $6.50, 2 years $12, 3 years $17. Single copy 35¢. *Subscription orders processed electronically* ● ***All subscription adjustments:*** Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave., Tel. 212-687-3000; CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave., Tel. 312-527-0550; DETROIT: 2909 Book Tower, Tel. 313-962-2863; FORT LAUDERDALE: 317 N. E. 28th St., Tel. 305-564-0163; LOS ANGELES (includes Intermountain States): 8721 Beverly Blvd., Tel. 213-652-8790; SAN FRANCISCO (includes Pacific Northwest): 110 Sutter St., Tel. 415-434-2675.

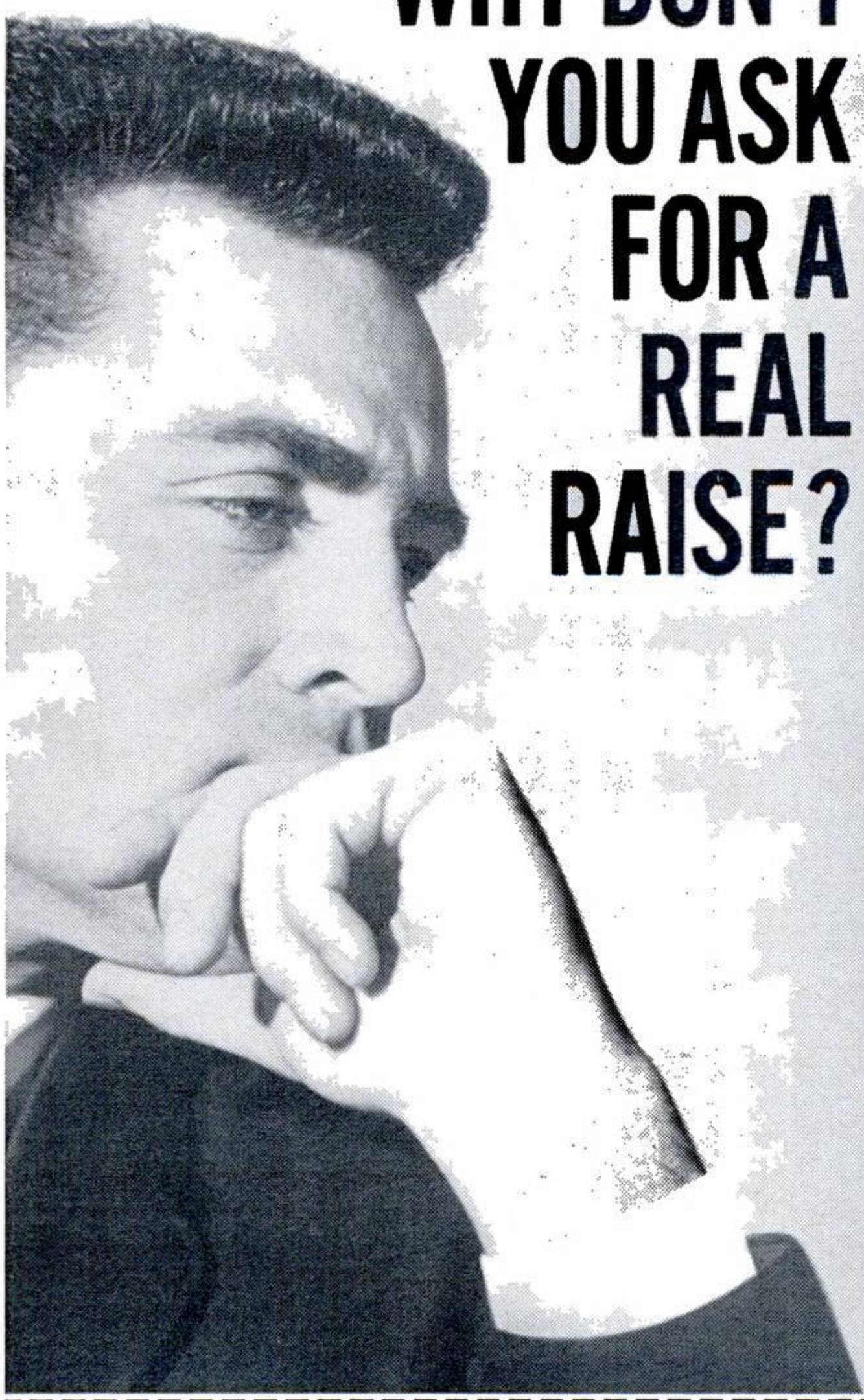
Electric engraver: This new compact Dremel permanently engraves names or identification numbers on steel, copper, brass, silver, aluminum, glass, wood, plastic. Handy for marking tools, personal and business valuables, jewelry, industrial tools and dies — anything requiring permanent identification. Weighs only 7 ozs. Exclusive calibrated stroke adjustment regulates depth of engraving. Solid carbide engraving point. Diamond points also available. Price $14.95 with solid carbide engraving point and storage case. See your dealer, or write for literature. *Dremel Mfg. Co., Dept. 97-K, Racine, Wis.*



These big cats are rarin' to go! Spirited, light weight, and *are* built to last longer —engineered to be a real tough competitor with reliability. The automotive type steering insures superb control; the wide engine choice from 246cc—11½ H.P. to the powerful 372cc—20 H.P. gives the muscle to climb, run, cruise, or tow heavy loads. Tested and proven in field tests, high altitudes, deep snow and competition. The lightweight, steel construction standard 15½ inch or the wide track 20 inch snowmobiles are simple to operate, easy to maintain, and ready to challenge any comparable machine. Many features to consider. Write Department SY for free brochure and specifications. You can be the leader of the pack with a Trade Winds Tiger!

TRADE WINDS COMPANY, Inc.
Manawa, Wisconsin 54949
Subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation

Copyrighted material



WHY DON'T YOU ASK FOR A REAL RAISE?

Think you may be turned down? Here's how ambitious men get important promotions without even having to ask.

If it's been a long time since you've celebrated a raise in salary, ask yourself why. Are you really worth more money? If you're not sure, look again at men who have moved ahead...men so clearly marked for promotion that when it came it was just what everyone expected.

How did they do it? The most usual answer: *through special training.* Special training is the direct way to increase your personal value, your income, your rate of advancement. Soon other employers are likely to seek you out — because *many important positions today are going begging for lack of qualified people to fill them.*

For more than half a century, LaSalle has trained men and women for higher success in business. More than 20,000 students enroll each year in low-cost LaSalle courses. Why not start today to get out of the ranks of the untrained and prepare for leadership? Without interfering with your present work — using only your spare time — you can qualify for the career opportunity of your choice through home study.

Mail the coupon below for free booklet describing the training that interests you. LaSalle, 417 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • 417 South Dearborn, Dept. 71-088, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Complete Accounting with CPA Training
- ☐ General Accounting
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ Accounting Fundamentals
- ☐ Auditing
- ☐ Controllership
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Complete Business Management
- ☐ Credit and Collections
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Business Correspondence

LAW COURSES
- ☐ Bachelor of Laws Degree
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Police Officers
- ☐ Law for Trust Officers

SALESMANSHIP
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Complete Sales Training

DRAFTING
- ☐ Basic Drafting
- ☐ Aeronautical Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

REAL ESTATE
- ☐ Complete Real Estate
- ☐ Real Estate Brokerage
- ☐ Real Estate Management
- ☐ Real Estate Sales

TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Complete Traffic Mgt.
- ☐ Transportation Law
- ☐ Rates and Tariffs
- ☐ Agency and Services
- ☐ Motor Truck Traffic

STENOTYPE
- ☐ Machine Shorthand

TECHNICAL COURSES
- ☐ Mechanical Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating
- ☐ Diesel

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma

CAREERS FOR WOMEN
- ☐ Interior Decorator
- ☐ Dental Assistant
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Real Estate

Name.....Age.....

Address.....County.....

City & State.....Zip No.....

Occupation.....Working Hours....A.M.....P.M.

334

Copyrighted material

PS Readers Talk Back

A novel safety tip

The usual safe distance between autos in traffic is considered to be 10 feet for every 10 miles of speed—60 feet for 60 m.p.h. My method is to keep a one-second interval between me and the car in front. You can estimate one second by counting silently "one hippopotamus, two hippopotamuses" —allowing one second per hippopotamus. Mark or notice a spot the auto ahead of you has just passed and begin your count of "one hippopotamus, two hippopotamuses" until your auto passes the same spot. I have found that a whole hippopotamus time interval is about right for me. Half a hippopotamus is too close for comfort.

DONALD L. WEST, Palo Alto, Calif.

How fast can a hippopotamus stop?

Bravo for NSU's twin-rotor Wankel

"NSU's Twin-Rotor Wankel-Powered Sedan" [Sept.] rates another "bravo." First it was the single-rotor NSU Spider, then the dual-rotor Cosmo (0-60 in 8.7 seconds from 60 cubic inches), and now the Wankel sedan (0-60 in 12.2 seconds from 60.7 cubic inches). It's really too bad Detroit is still too concerned with labor troubles, simulated wire wheels, rubber bumpers, and optional this and thats, to get down to real engineering and take a step forward.

ROBERT C. DIETRICK, Freeport, N. Y.

The Henry Ford Museum

The POPULAR SCIENCE "Map and Guide to the U.S." by Lowell Thomas [June] did a very good job. But we would like to call your attention to the fact that the Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village are more than just an old-car museum, as they are listed in the article. We have an outstanding collection of aviation items, locomotives, horse-drawn vehicles, and agricultural equipment in the transportation area. We also have one of the finest and largest collections of American decorative arts in home furnishings to be found anywhere.

JAMES E. JONES, Manager, Press Relations, The Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village, Dearborn, Mich.

Computer story needs a new input

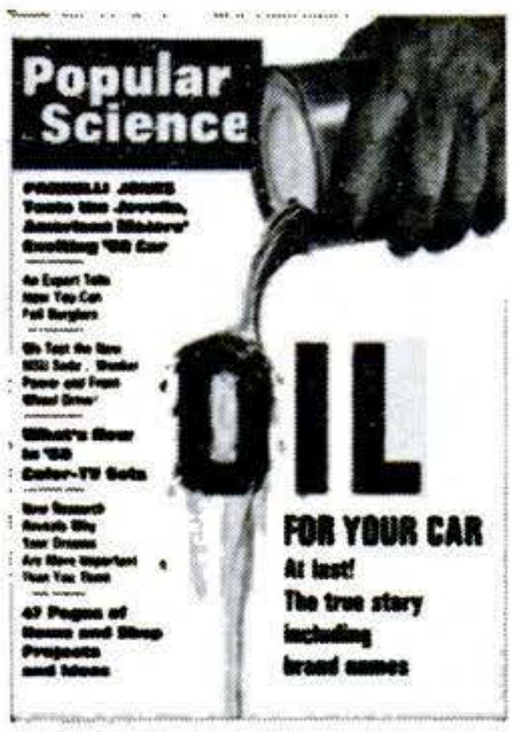
Your article "The Computer Revolution Wants You" [Sept.] says the computer companies are "the only companies that employ customer engineers and train everyone who works for them." The data-processing industry has gone through dramatic changes in the past five years. We do not manufacture DP equipment; however, we are one of the largest companies that lease IBM equipment, and we employ well over 1,000 customer engineers to service this equipment.

A. M. COSENTINE, Vice President, MAI Equipment Corp., NYC

Parnelli Jones on smoking

I was amazed at Parnelli Jones' comment on his preference for vent windows in front doors ["Javelin SST: An Exciting New Sportster for '68," Sept.]. He stated "they are perfect for a smoker to flick the ashes out." Here on the West Coast with our beautiful and valuable forests, thousands of dollars are expended in educating motorists to use their ashtrays. Champion drivers are considered safety experts and looked up to by most drivers. I think the statement on the use of vent windows was careless.

DAVE GUTHMANN, Tacoma, Wash.



Gushing over oil for your car

"Oil for Your Car" [Sept.] brought out many useful facts that will aid the car owner in selecting the best oil. Oil additives were broken into classes to distinguish them by their uses. Many people, myself included, probably never knew these additives existed. Keep the good articles coming.

G. DAVID, Dickson City, Pa.

. . . The oil article is excellent for experts, but leaves me like the cross-eyed man at the beauty contest. What is the average

Continued

Copyrighted material

THIS CAN BE YOUR "BIG BREAK"

if you're a man who's ever said...

CIE **Cleveland Institute of Electronics**
1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me 2 FREE books describing opportunities in Electronics and how to prepare for them.

Name _____ Age _____
(please print)

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

☐ **Veterans & Servicemen: check here for G.I. Bill information**

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

PS-15

Copyrighted material

Even does odd jobs

Nicholson files have a well-earned reputation for precision sharpening and finishing. But Nicholson files are great for all those odd little jobs around the house, too. Like filing sticking door locks and hard-to-close drawers. And those jagged edges from toys.

For the oddest jobs and for the usual ones, get famous Nicholson or Black Diamond files. Odds are better than even that you'll file them away in jig time.

Send for your free copy of the filer's handbook, "File Filosophy."

Please include your name, address, zip code.

There's never a dull moment with

NICHOLSON

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I. 02904
Quality cutting tools

NICHOLSON® U.S.A.

BLACK DIAMOND® U.S.A.

PS Readers Talk Back

[*Continued*]

car owner to do? Fleet operators keep accurate records of car costs per mile. They have found it generally true that the fleet that spends most for lubricating costs per mile also spends the least for total operating costs per mile—the more important figure.

With modern engines, the percentage of oil costs to total operating cost is such a small factor (often less than three percent) that it will pay the car owner to follow the instructions in the owner's manual as to oil type, and give the benefit of the doubt to more frequent oil changes rather than, as so many car owners have a tendency to do, changing less frequently and hoping for the best.

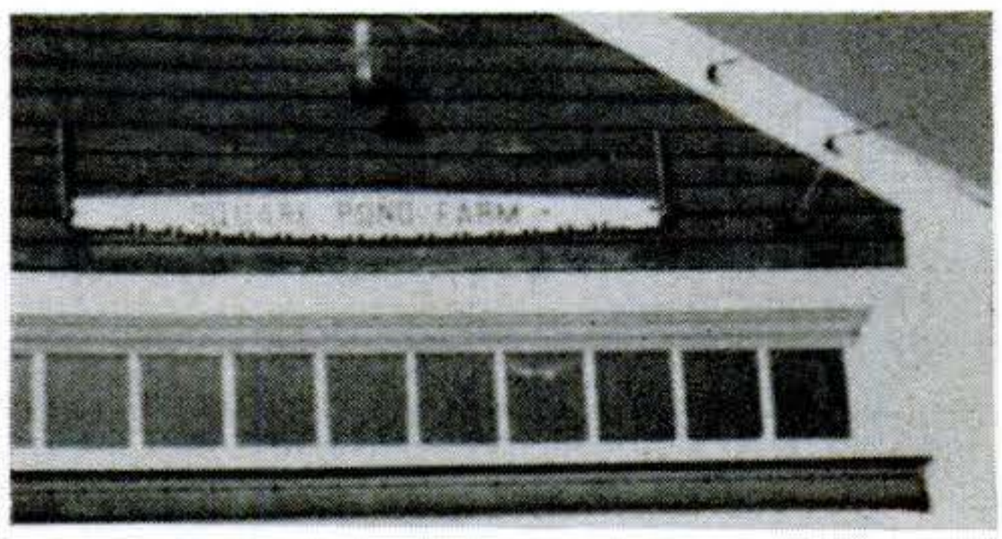
MURRAY FAHNESTOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.

. . . Congratulations on your motor-oil article. It was deserving of the attention your cover commanded.

DICK WAGNER, Springfield, Pa.

Sign of changing times

Don't throw away those old crosscut saws. Nobody uses them any more because chain saws are a lot less work, but as you can see



by this photo, the saw makes an attractive sign on my barn—a novel decorative item around a homestead.

THEODORE N. FERREN, Acton, Maine.

Assist in holding router work

In using my router, I find it very difficult to hold the stock secure. Your article "19 Smart Tricks with a Router" [July] does not explain how to do this either. Is there no method of safely holding the stock to the bench, without damaging the stock? If you have found a satisfactory method of securing the stock, I am sure many readers would appreciate hearing about it.

W. G. KAUFHOLD, Pompton Plains, N.J.

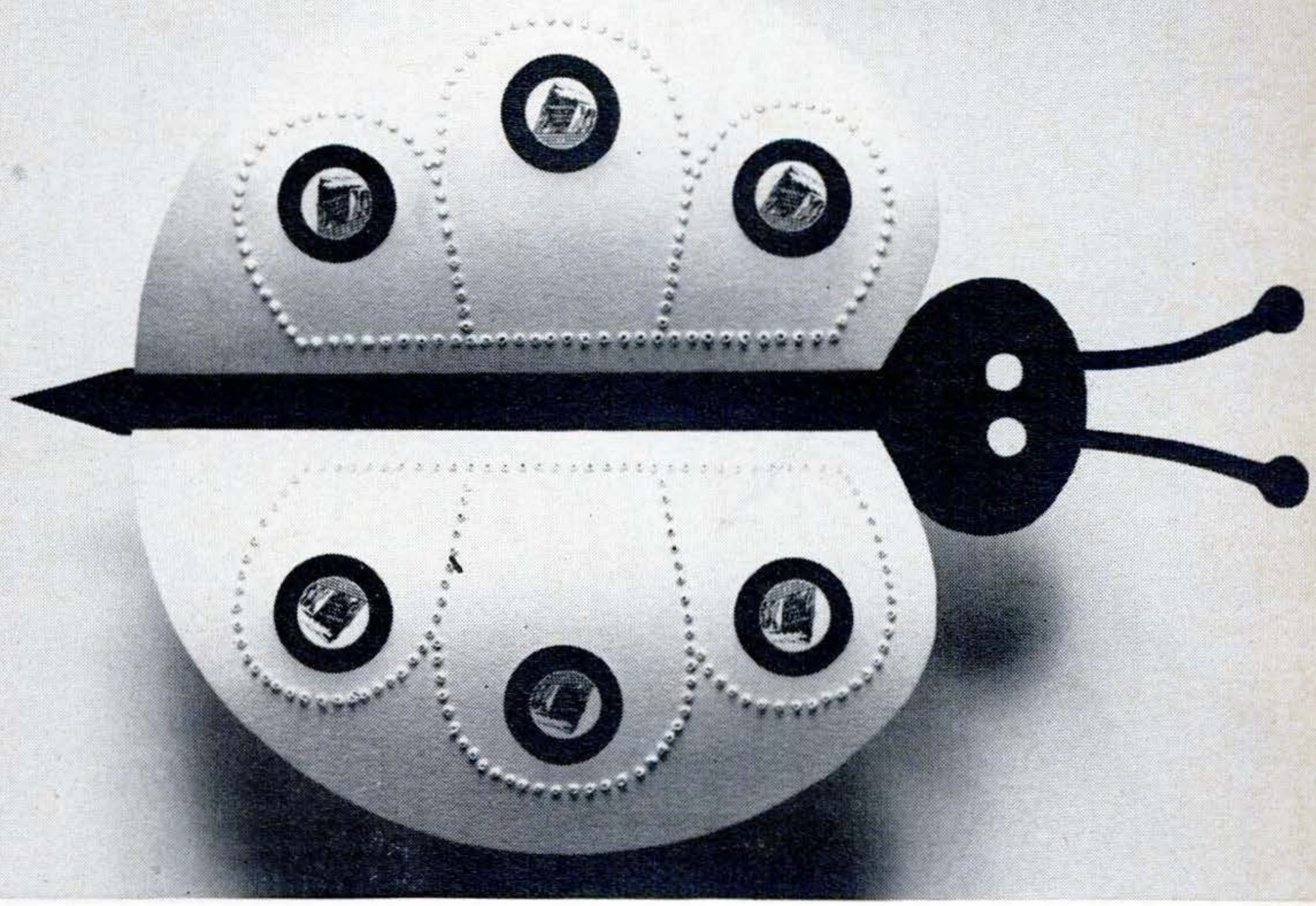
When you can't or don't wish to use clamps, make a rough and simple frame from scrap metal, thinner than the workpiece. Tack-nail this to the workbench so the stock is held securely and isn't marred.

Continued

Copyrighted material

You don't want to be bugged about life insurance. It's something you can live without.

But could your family?



Prudential understands that you can rationalize your way out of almost everything. But not your family's need for insurance.

As an experienced bill-paying father, you know how much it takes each month to keep the home going. Whatever it takes, Prudential's "continuing income" insurance can provide. If you are taken out of the picture, your family would still have enough clothes, good home cooking, and a place of their own.

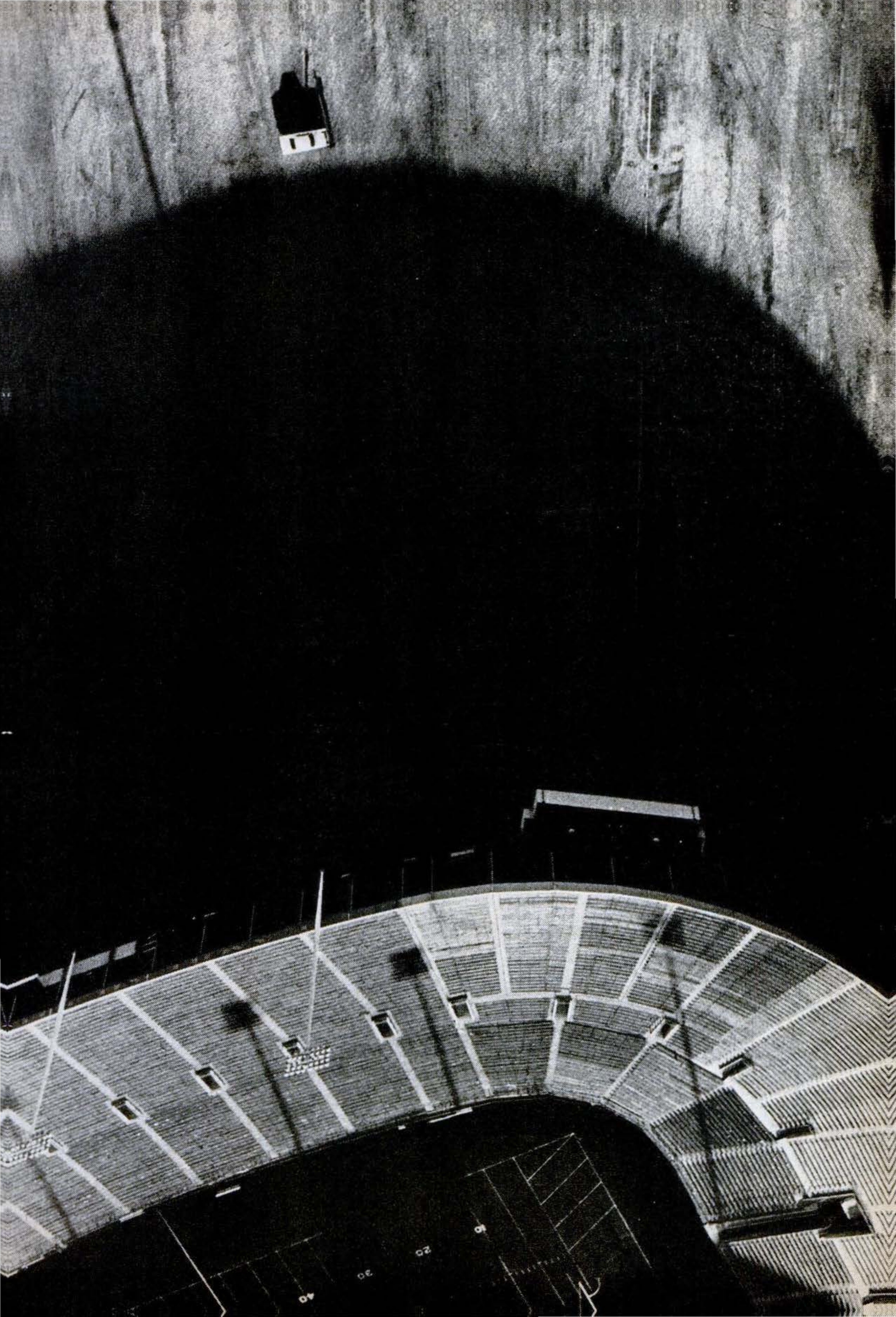
Of course, with Prudential's "continuing income" insurance, you're not just being noble—you're being smart. As you pay the premiums, this insurance builds a cash reserve you can draw on for a mortgage down-payment, education, and eventually for retirement.

Your Prudential man can show you how easily Prudential's "continuing income" insurance will fit with your income. When it comes to squeezing the most protection out of a young familyman's dollars, **Prudential understands.**

THE PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

Prudential understands

Copyrighted material



Now don't you wish you had the DieHard?™

She started up just fine this morning. This afternoon . . . clunk.

Somewhere back there, there must be a pay phone. And if you had a dime you could probably find a mechanic who wouldn't charge a right arm to get you rolling.

Buying Sears new DieHard yesterday would have solved everything.

If only you'd known. A dying battery can tell you when it's about to give up the ghost, but you have to pay attention.

If your battery has 25,000 miles on it, it may be later than you think.

Palpitation of the lights is usually another bad sign. Bright when you race the engine, dim when you let up.

Or your car seems a little stiff in the joints on cool mornings, and takes just a little bit longer to fire up.

You'll have to watch for these warnings with your new DieHard eventually.

But it's guaranteed for five years.

You see the DieHard is the most powerful car battery of its size in America. Its secret is in its case. Thinner walls of polypropylene replace thick walls of hard rubber. So, with the same outside dimensions, literally there's more room inside—for more acid and bigger plates. These are the things that let the DieHard store more power, give more power.

If you're worried about those thinner walls, don't be. The DieHard's new polypropylene case is actually 6 times stronger than standard battery cases at room temperature.

We know that batteries don't always wait until payday to die, so you can charge the DieHard on your Sears Revolving Charge at any one of over 2000 Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores.

The Sears 5-year guarantee:
"Free replacement within 90 days of purchase if battery proves defective. After 90 days we replace the battery, if defective, and charge you only for the period of ownership, based on the regular price less trade-in at the time of return, prorated over number of months of guarantee."

The DieHard
America's most powerful car battery
Sold only at Sears. $27.95 with trade-in.

Sears

You can't do better than Sears.

The DieHard is so new it's available in Group 24 only. This size fits most Chevrolets, Chryslers, Dodges, Plymouths, Studebakers, many Oldsmobiles and Pontiacs, all Ramblers and Willys. Soon it will be available in all popular sizes. Sears carries a complete line of other fine batteries as well, in a wide range of prices.

Copyrighted material

this book will cost you NOTHING!

BUT what you get out of it could change your whole outlook on life

See all we have in store for you on the 1968 Johnson Range—great new ways to escape everyday tensions, to make the most of your leisure hours outdoors. The broadest assortment of recreational idea-products ever offered the public. New Sea-Horse motors (20 models, 1½ to 100 hp, including the revolutionary new 3-cyl. 55). New Sea-Foil stern-drive boats (4 in all, 14′ to 19′, with a new open-decker, Seasport II). New Air-Buoy surface-air-supply for underwater swimming. New snowmobiles (3 light, quick, quiet models, including 2 with reverse-gear).

It takes 40 full-color pages to cover our '68 Range—the greatest line of fun machines ever developed to give you a new outlook on life. MAIL COUPON FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR BOOK!

Johnson

First in Dependability
Division Outboard Marine Corporation

Johnson Motors, Dept. PS-811, Waukegan, Illinois 60085

Send me your book on the 1968 Johnson Range. I'm especially interested in ___ outboard motors, ___ stern-drive boats, ___ underwater swimming, ___ snowmobiles.

name_____

address_____

city_____ state_____ zip_____

PS Readers Talk Back

[*Continued*]

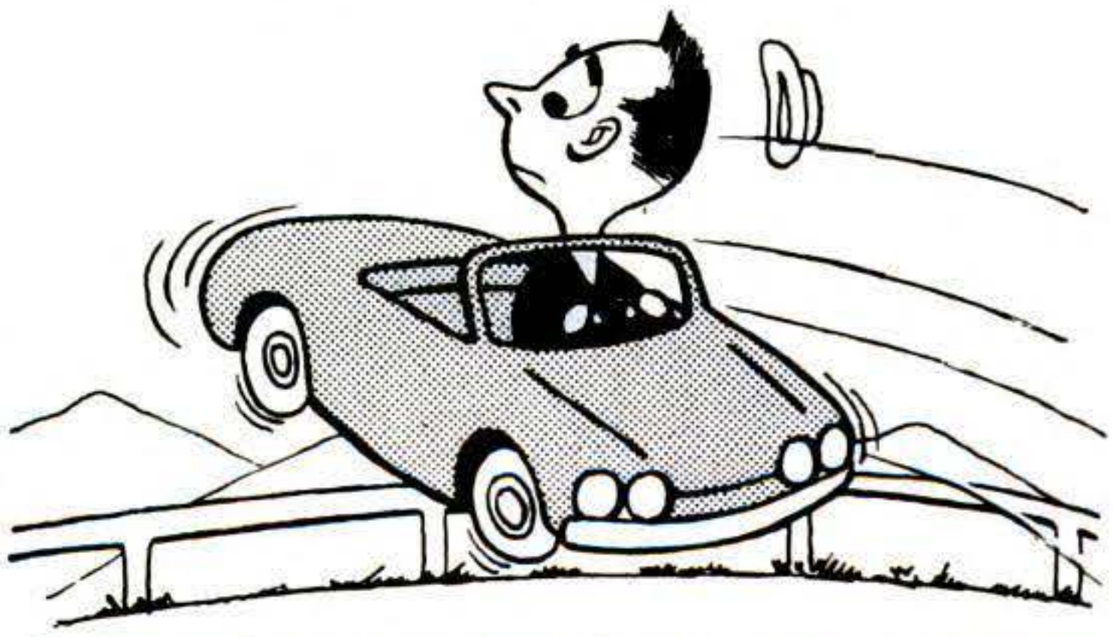
You can also use steel bar stock as a weight to hold down stock being routed. Keep the steel smooth and clean so it can't harm the work.

Mixing snows and radials

Your reply to Robert Picorelli in "Readers Talk Back" [Sept.], saying it's okay to mix radial-ply and snow tires is wrong. It is not okay to leave radials on front and put regular snows on the rear. My Peugeot 404 with Michelin X in front and snows on back was virtually unmanageable.

LEWIS L. FISHER, Pleasantville, N. Y.

. . . You should not put two radial-ply tires on the front if snow tires are fitted on the rear—unless you want to go off the road



backwards at the first bend. The Michelin Tire Co. will support me on this. I have driven many miles on radials. Now that I have accepted their peculiarities, their stickability, especially in rain, and their long life are two factors which have endeared them to me.

MICHAEL G. MATTHEWS, Falls Church, Va.

Carburetor adjustments

It is common practice to adjust idle mixture first, then idle speed. Your system ["How to Clean and Adjust Your Carburetor," Sept.] of adjusting speed first and then mixture might leave idle speed outside desirable range, or require another idle-speed adjustment. The most foolproof system for adjusting idle mixture is to use a vacuum gauge and adjust for maximum manifold vacuum, which is most efficient engine operation.

CHARLES LOENSER, Lakewood, N. J.

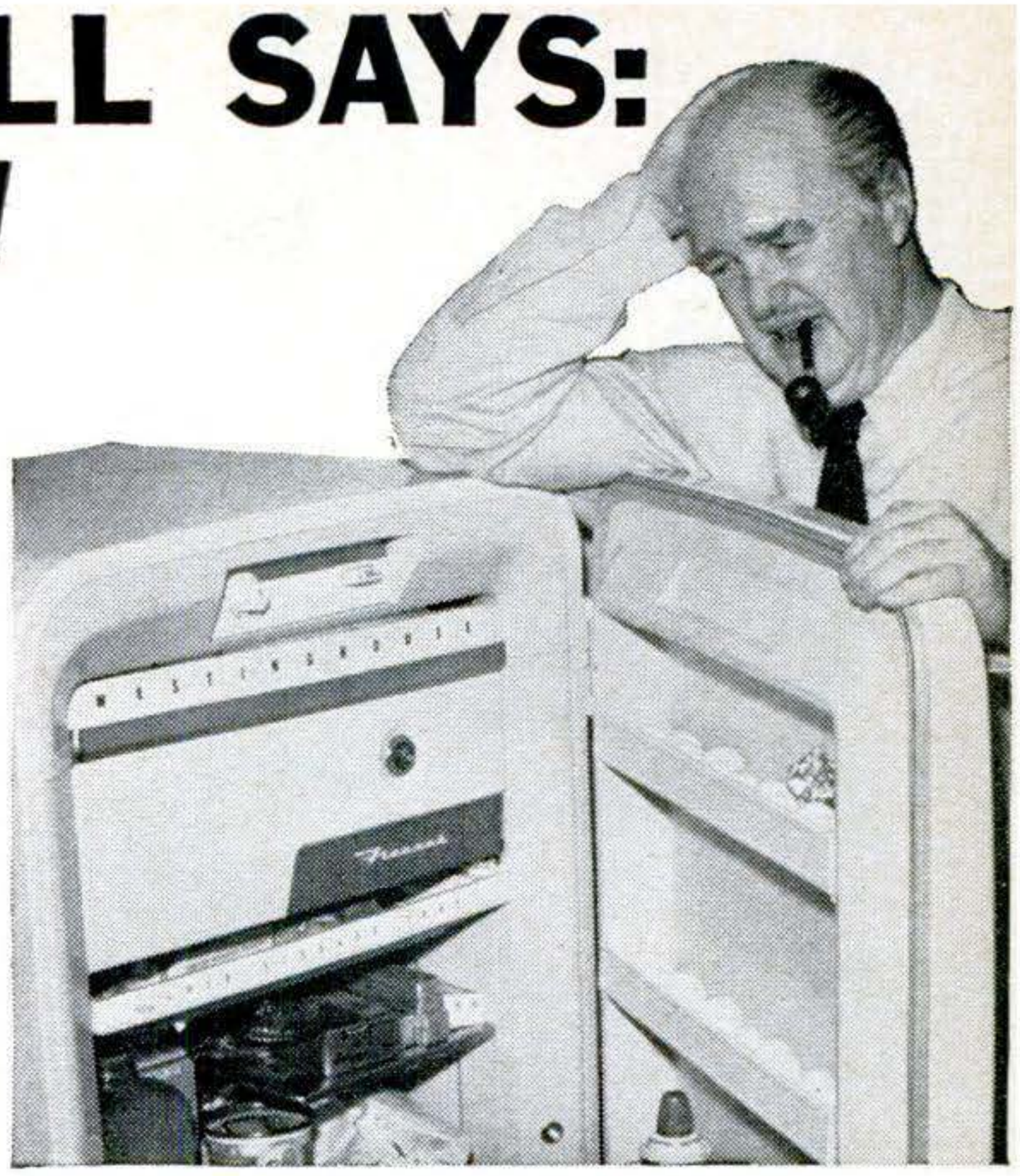
PS did not reverse the adjustment order. It's good practice to go back and adjust idling speed.

Want to get something off your chest? Write "Readers Talk Back," POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material

TOM McCAHILL SAYS:

"There's COLD CASH In Repairing These Things!"



Each time a buddy of mine moans about the lousy repair job he got on his refrigerator or toaster or washing machine, I'm reminded of the fact that a good Appliance repairman is a mighty rare breed these days.

This neighbor of mine had refrigerator trouble just last month, and needed some speedy repair service. After phoning half a dozen repairmen who were booked solid for days, he finally had to settle for a bum job from a guy who had no business calling himself an Appliance repairman. This brings me to an important point. No one who wants to earn money in Appliance repair needs to learn by trial and error. There's a great, low-cost home study plan on the market that covers every type of Appliance repair in detail. The course was prepared by the Appliance Division of the National Radio Institute, one of the biggest and best schools in the field. Thousands of guys like yourself have studied with NRI, and many of them have more than paid for the low tuition fee within their first couple months servicing Electric Appliances.

If you want to make money (and who doesn't) in a field that's crying for good talent, make certain you send for a free NRI catalog. Get the details on the well-illustrated lessons that teach you how to repair home, farm and commercial Appliances, and small gasoline engines. You'll be amazed at how little the training costs. And you'll even get a professional Appliance Tester without extra cost.

NRI has been in the home study field since 1914, and they have a staff of 150 experts in Washington, D.C., who guide you through the course with more personal attention than you'd fine in some classrooms. If you're really out to learn, they can furnish a special course in air-conditioning and refrigeration repair, too.

Even if you've never tried to put a toaster in working order, even if your schooling never went beyond the tenth grade, I'm as certain as my name is McCahill that you can make money in the Appliance repair field with the help of this NRI course.

Do yourself a favor right now. Send off the coupon below and NRI will send you a free catalog. If you don't like the looks of this material, you can forget the entire deal, and you'll be out only one postage stamp. But remember, the Appliance repair field needs qualified men *now*. And you can qualify with NRI training.

Tom McCahill

P. S. NRI won't send a representative to call on you. They've never needed any with this great course!

APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D. C. 20016

AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL.
If you served since January 31, 1955 or are in service, check GI line below.

601-117

OK—I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

Name_____ Age _____

Address_____

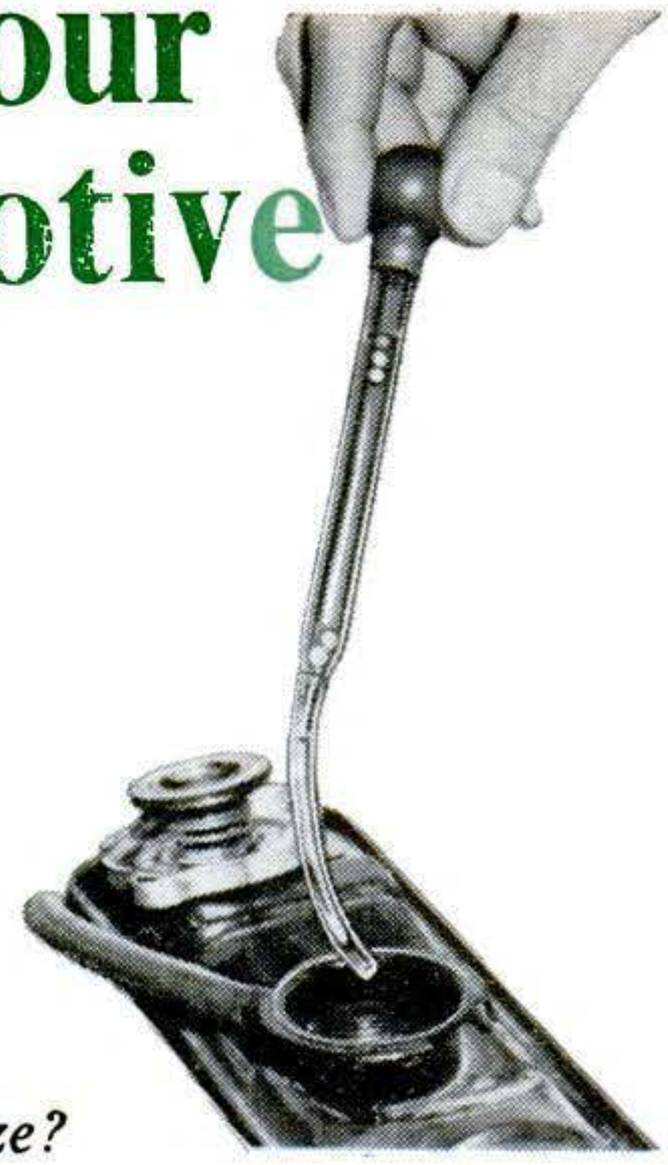
City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

☐ Check for facts on new GI Bill.

Copyrighted material

Test your automotive I.Q.



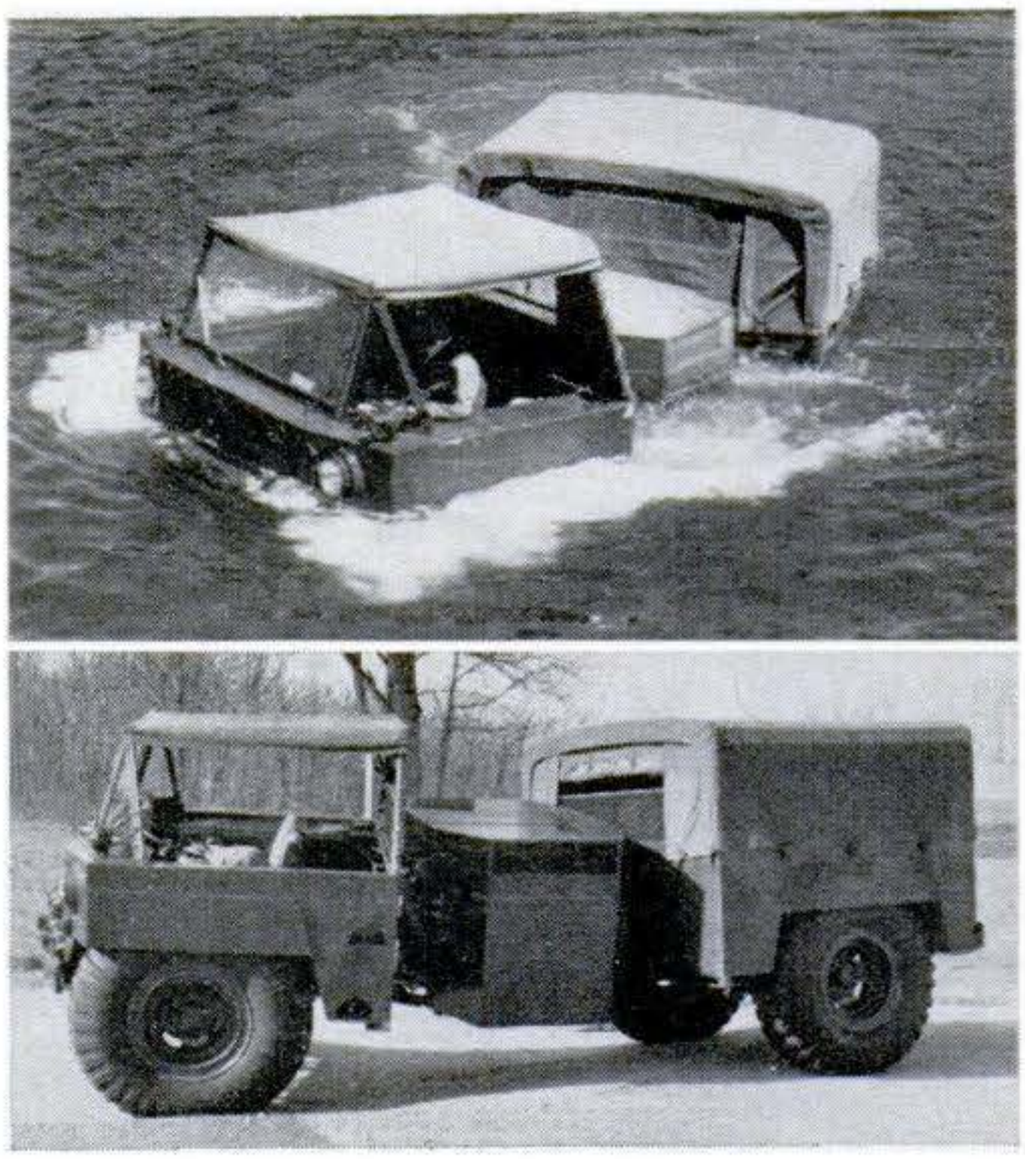
This is a pocket size?

What does this symbol stand for?

An anti-freeze tester that checks accurately to 40 below zero. The symbol stands for the best engine life preserver you can buy: Quaker State Motor Oil. It is refined from 100% Pure Pennsylvania — the world's choicest crude oil. It keeps your car on the go, out of the repair shop, and saves you money. Always ask for Quaker State Motor Oil by name—it keeps your car running young.

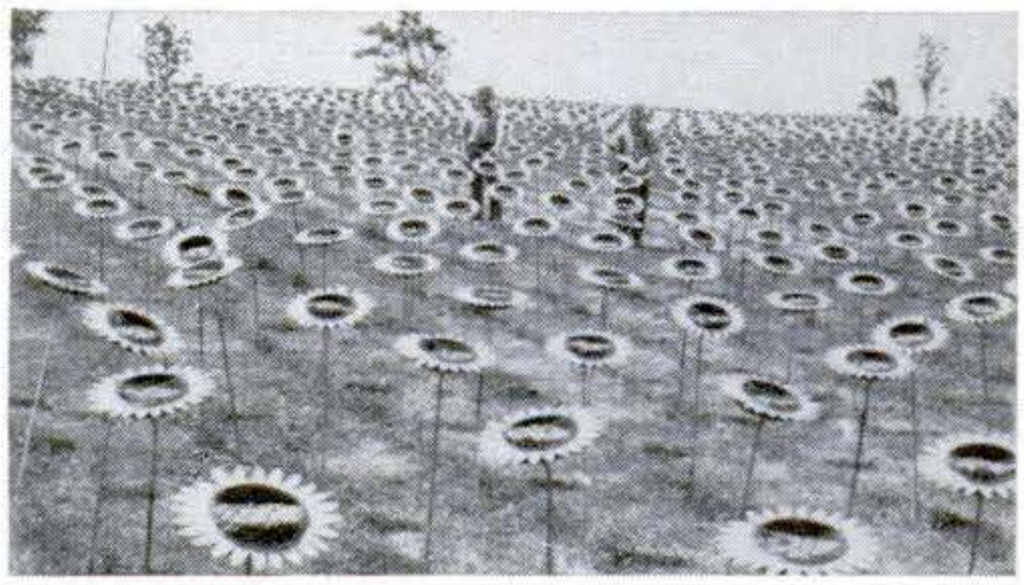
Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation
Oil City, Pennsylvania

PS PICTURE NEWS



New twist in Army vehicles

This double-jointed amphibian uses four-wheel drive to swim or drive across rugged terrain. Officially known as TASC (Tactical Articulated Swimmable Carrier), the amphibian maintains wheel-to-ground contact over rugged terrain through its flexible sections. It can even climb 21-inch walls and keep going. Watertight construction lets the vehicle swim (above) with 11 inches of freeboard. The amphibian, built by Chevrolet, has a 283-cu.-in. V-8 engine and Powerglide automatic transmission. Engine and transmission are located side by side in the center segment. Final drive is through a two-speed transfer case. There are caliper-type disk brakes on front and rear axles.



Smorgasbord for the birds

The "sunflowers" pictured above are for the birds—literally. Artificial, they are filled with sunflower seed—relished by cardinals—in a garden at Griggsville, Ill. The birds eat more than a ton of seed, supplied by bird lovers, each winter.

Copyrighted material

You'll never know how good our torch is until you pick up theirs.

The Ronson torch can do anything theirs can do. Plus some. Since ours is almost seven inches shorter, it lets you work in tighter quarters. For example, you have the knuckle room to defrost a freezer.

Our torch weighs under 12 ounces, instead of almost 2¾ pounds. The difference really becomes noticeable when you are loosening an overhead pipe in the basement.

Our torch fits in a toolbox. When you want it you know where it is. (You'll be amazed how many uses you'll discover for a torch when it's lying in the midst of your wrenches and screwdrivers and other household tools.)

Our torch has a self-cleaning head. Adjusting the flame to low cleans it. Theirs runs on propane, it can clog. When that happens you have to use a pin (which they thoughtfully supply) to clean it. But what happens if you lose the pin?

Our torch uses half as much fuel as theirs when you turn it up to a 1½" flame. (That's a commonly used flame setting.) We borrowed a trick or two from our butane pocket lighter experience to give you this economy.

Our dial for adjusting the flame is simple. We put in some "give" like car-makers put in their steering wheels. When you turn the flame down to pin-point size, it doesn't go off.

Our fuel supply is available everywhere. You can buy a Ronson Multi-Fill® Butane injector in candy stores, drug stores, tobacco stores, even department stores. It's easy to find when you need a new fuel supply. Suggested retail price. $4.95

RONSON®

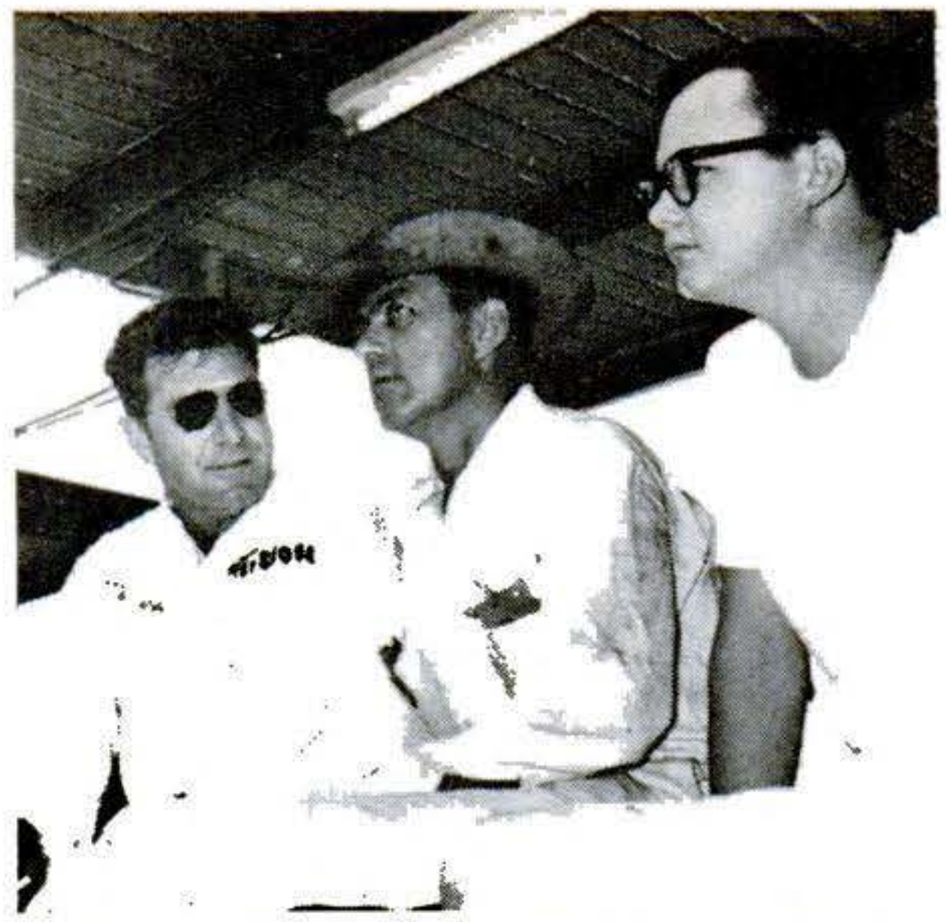
The people who keep improving flame.
Ronson professional type torch kits from $8.95

Copyrighted material

"Say, Smokey—"

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

Each month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey. You'll find the address at the end of the column. Please *print* your name and address.



In the pit: Driver Curtis Turner with Smokey (center) and his son, Little Smokey.

"The disk brakes (on the front) in my '66 Volkswagen squareback squeak. Ten trips to the dealer have done no good."

CHARLES F. SWETZ, Baldwin, N.Y.

Disks are always more or less noisy. I can make two suggestions: Make sure there is no dirt or other road deposit on the disks or linings. For all their virtues, disks can flex and resonate. Write VW's service department in Englewood Cliffs, N.J.

"After seeing the '67 Indy 500, I have some questions. Do you believe Granatelli's turbine car should have been allowed to enter? Or been allowed in any other races? Should turbines be allowed to race only against each other?"

S. R. CHADWELL, Pennington, N.J.

This is the second time these questions have come up. I don't think Parnelli Jones should have been allowed to run in that race. The engine met then-current rules, but the rules were unfair. The rule on power potential has since been adjusted to be more in line with that for piston engines. Of course, if it was eligible at Indy, it should have been allowed to run in other races. I think turbines can hurt racing by sacrificing the interest of piston-engine accessory manufacturers in sponsoring cars—and believe me, they are a big source of the money that makes the mare go. Finally, turbine racing will do little to improve the car you'll drive for at least the next 10 years.

"I have been using 7.75-by-14 Tiger Paws on my '64 Impala with the 283-inch engine, and have had a complete brake job done on it. But the rear wheels spin if I try to accelerate on wet pavement. Also, the rear wheels lock and the car skids during a hard stop. Would adding weight in the trunk help? How about wide tires?"

AL DEMBERT, Seattle, Wash.

Wider tires and the correct pressure will help—but be sure you have the proper rim width for the broader boots. Weight in the trunk will help, but this can be overdone. On brake lockup, the quickest fix is to go to 1/16-inch-smaller rear-wheel brake cylinders.

"My '66 Oldsmobile's power seat won't operate unless the car is warm inside. Replacement of relay and motor hasn't helped."

C. J. RICHTER, Downers Grove, Ill.

Oh, brother! You want a wild guess? It sounds as if some part of the seat motor is wired into the heater circuit. Get a good electrician onto that job!

"My '62 Buick LeSabre, with 40,000 miles on it, and all the power gadgets plus A/C, suffers from high oil consumption. Around town, the oil use is normal; but on the road at 65-75 m.p.h., it uses a quart each 200 miles. The plugs show no evidence of oil when pulled. An air-leakage test showed two cylinders had 35-percent leakage, the others under 20-percent. Several people have suggested a ring job."

LESTER E. CROSBY, W. Palm Beach, Fla.

The power assists have nothing to do with it. Thirty-five-percent leakage is far too much. If this is past the rings into the crankcase, they'll have to be replaced. I suspect the rings are sticking. Be sure the crankcase vent is in good shape (this could

Continued

Copyrighted material

Go ahead, shoot

If AC Full Time Firepower doesn't cut down overheating, pre-ignition, or boost power, you might as well do the merciful thing

...Shoot.

AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs have an exclusive, self-cleaning hot-tip insulator that gets hotter, faster. This hot tip burns away fouling deposits for a more powerful, smoother-running engine. The tip is also recessed to cool faster. This minimizes engine-damaging pre-ignition. If AC Spark Plugs don't help, shoot—you've done the best you could.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION

AC

GM

MARK OF EXCELLENCE

For Safety's Sake, Check your Headlamps—Replace with AC Guide Lamps

Copyrighted material

"In 3 hours 'Jeep' 4-wheel drive saved me $36,000."

says David K. Price of Redlands, California.

"When we needed a new pick-up for our citrus farms, we looked carefully at all makes...I kept coming back to the 4-wheel drive 'Jeep' Gladiator and finally decided it might be worth the extra dough. So I bought it. A couple of months later, it became one of the best investments I ever made.

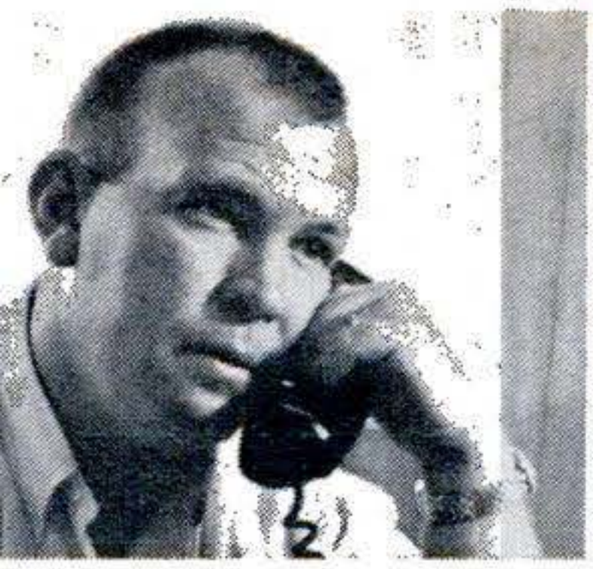
"It had been fairly warm, but by mid-afternoon the temperature started to slide. At 6:00 P.M., I called the weather bureau—'Riverside...32°... Bloomington . . . 30° . . . Redlands . . . 33°...' WOW! Down 10° in an hour! We didn't have one wind machine on.

"I loaded drums of fuel for the wind machines into the Gladiator and took off for our biggest farm—30 miles away. There was a ton of it in the back, but the Gladiator really barreled down the highway.

"When I got there, I still had a hundred yards of deep sand bottom between the road and the machines. I flipped the lever into 4-wheel drive, and stepped on the gas. All 4 wheels started to churn. We sank right to the hub caps in the soft sand, but then the 'Jeep' Gladiator began to grind its way —fuel drums and all—right across the bottom and up to the grove.

"The wind machines were all fueled up and on by 9:15. Not a moment too

Copyrighted material



"I called the weather bureau. It was nearly freezing."

"I had to get over a ton of fuel to our wind machines...in a hurry!"

"In between the road and the wind machines was 100 yards of deep sand...uphill!"

An ordinary truck gets stuck automatically when you try to turn in the sand. But even with that load in the back, my 4-wheel drive Gladiator kept churning along."

When the temperature hit freezing, nine wind machines were on. Only one still had to be filled."

"We didn't lose a single orange. And that crop was worth $36,000."

"My whole family enjoys our Gladiator. Especially when we're camping. We love going to places 2-wheel drive trucks could never reach."

soon. At 10:30 it went well below freezing.

"Next day we found we hadn't lost a single orange. That crop was worth $36,000.

"Everyone likes to drive that Gladiator—including my wife. With Turbo Hydra-Matic* automatic transmission, it's a cinch to drive. She also takes advantage of 4-wheel drive...flips it on when the roads turn slippery, for instance (even at 60 m.p.h. it's almost as easy as turning on the lights).

"On days off, we put on the camper and head for the hills. The kids love it, because we push back to places we couldn't go before. I don't worry about getting stuck... not with this baby!

"Sure, we paid a little extra to get this 'Jeep' Gladiator. But I'm so sold on it now—that extra amount would seem cheap if it were twice as much."

*TRADEMARK GENERAL MOTORS CORP.

KAISER Jeep CORPORATION
TOLEDO, OHIO 43601.

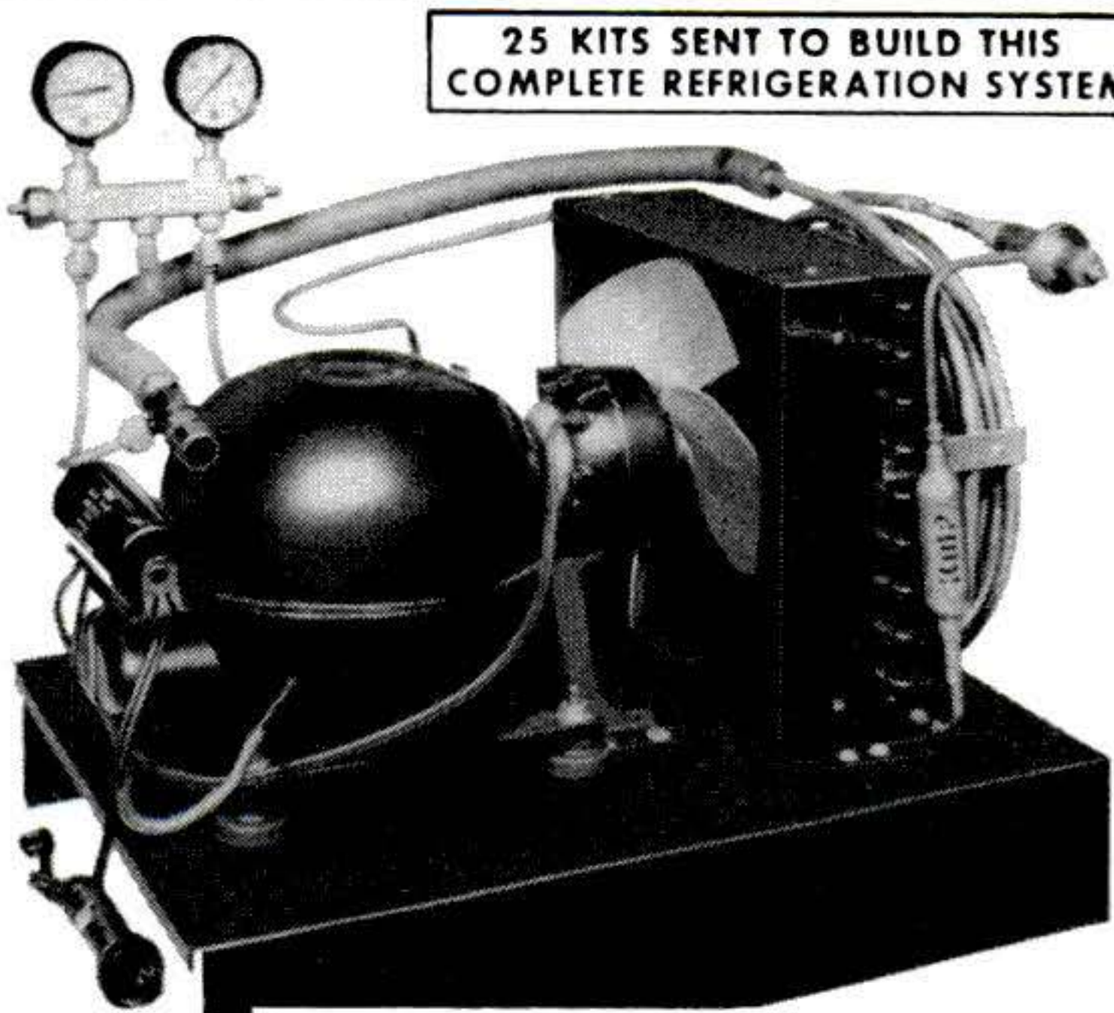
'Jeep' Gladiator

You've got to drive it to believe it.
See your 'Jeep' dealer. Check the Yellow Pages

Copyrighted material

EARN BIG MONEY IN AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION AND HEATING

25 KITS SENT TO BUILD THIS COMPLETE REFRIGERATION SYSTEM



APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING If you served since January 31, 1955 or are in service, check GI line in coupon

A better job, top pay and steady work are easily within your reach. Learn to repair and install air conditioning systems, refrigerators and freezers. Air conditioning is one of America's fastest-growing industries. Millions of autos and homes are being air-conditioned. The need for trained men is immediate and great.

Make Home Your Training Center — Learn by practicing. CTI sends 25 kits of tools and parts to build a complete refrigeration system — which you later convert into a refrigerator or freezer. The course is easy!

Earn Money As You Train — Since the CTI course includes training with real equipment, many students earn money repairing units soon after enrolling. On completing training they go into top pay jobs. Many get started in their own business.

Mail Coupon Today for free book. No obligation. Prove to yourself that the air conditioning, refrigeration and heating field is best for you — the easiest training to master and loaded with top pay opportunities.

Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago, Ill. 60626

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60626 Dept. PS-1167

Send book, *Be a Success in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating*. No obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Zip _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

☐ Check for facts on GI Bill

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

be the seat of your problem), the valve guides are within tolerances, and the cam timing has not become late from wear.

"Four months after a major tune-up, I had to take our '65 Ford Fairlane with 289-inch engine back to the mechanic because it had developed a miss. A plug was fouled out. The man told me off-brand gasoline caused the trouble. I thought all 'regular' gasolines were the same, regardless of brand."

J. L. NELSON, Omaha.

If the plug was burned out—not fouled out—it could be bad fuel, or the carburetor is too lean, or the timing too advanced. All "regular" gasolines are not alike. You can check on whether it's the fuel or the mechanic merely by switching brands of gas. But this sounds to me more like ring or valve-guide trouble in that particular hole. That would produce oil fouling.

"What causes the valves in my '64 Rambler six to burn out so fast? The engine was rough at the 1,000-mile check, so the valves were adjusted. They were adjusted again at 6,183. At 15,641, a new head gasket was installed. At 23,513, the valve seats were ground and the valves replaced. At 35,604, two valves were burned, the seats ground again, and the valves replaced. In another 2,000 miles, two more valves were burned. Being a woman, I am at a disadvantage in dealing with the mechanic."

LOIS GRANT, Pine Grove, Calif.

I am impressed by the careful records you keep. Trouble like yours should not happen to a motorist of either sex. Get premium replacement valves. Have the exhaust and cooling system checked thoroughly, and repaired if necessary. Have Rambler specify fuel. Workmanship *might* be an issue, but even an expert mechanic can't cope with engine-aging problems. Heat is the only reason valves burn. As a car gets older, an engine's heat-rejection capabilities start to fade.

"The heater in a 1963 Ford Galaxie I bought recently didn't function right. The temperature gauge was normal, but I replaced the thermostat with one of 180 degrees, with no improvement. I drained and flushed the system with heavy-duty cleaner, with no results. Then I disconnected the heater hoses and flushed the heater with hot water and blew it out with compressed air. It worked all right for a week,

Continued

Copyrighted material

How Renault got up off the floor.

Things were none too cheery for us a while ago. We were, as they say, getting our lumps.

But those days, happily, are far behind us. We've made a comeback.

Sales are up 85% over last year. And proceeding quite nicely, thank you.

How did Renault accomplish this dramatic turnabout?

By the most time-honored means you can imagine: Hard work. Sweat. And a touch of anger.

We dropped a few dealers who were blasé about service.

We made sure every dealer we kept could get virtually any part in 48 hours. If not faster.

But most important, we built the Renault 10.

It has thicker gauge metal, thicker undercoating, and a few engineering touches that border on the fanatical.

It delivers an honest 35 miles to the gallon.

30,000 miles between brake pad replacements.

18,000 miles or two years before you even have to consider replacing water or anti-freeze.

40,000 miles on our Michelin X tires. ($5 more per tire, but well worth it.)

And you can pile up those miles in spectacularly comfortable seats. You couldn't get better seats if you spent $5,000.

Yet, the Renault 10 is priced under $2,000. Way under $2,000.

All in all, the car is a bit better than it has to be for the money.

But then, we figure the best way for us to get back on our feet is to offer you a value that will really floor you.

RENAULT

The Renault 10

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION AND AIR-CONDITIONING OPTIONAL.
FOR NEAREST DEALER OR INFORMATION ON OVERSEAS DELIVERY, WRITE RENAULT, INC., BOX 11,750 THIRD AVE., NYC 10017

Copyrighted material

ACCORDIONS

SAVE ½ Big Discounts

off retail prices of comparable accordions

BUY DIRECT

IMPORTER-TO-YOU PRICES

E-Z TERMS LOW DOWN PAYMENT

Low as $7.95 a month

NO RISK 5 DAY HOME TRIAL!

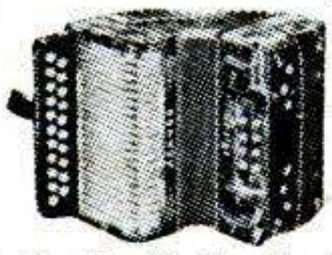
42 "NEW SOUND" Electronic and Standard Models

Choose your "new sound" accordion from world's biggest selection of Famous Imported Italian Makes . . . for beginners, hobby players, professionals. Totally new styling and startling new features—plus an exciting *new sound! Buy direct* from world's largest dealer at fantastic Importer-to-You savings of ½ or even more. Easy terms . . . low down payment, up to 3 years to pay. NO RISK PLAN—5 Day No Obligation Home Playing Trial. Lifetime performance policy. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

FREE BONUS GIFTS

for promptness in ordering
E-Z LESSONS • MUSIC PORTFOLIO • MUSIC STAND • DELUXE CASE
YEAR'S SUPPLY OF MUSIC Many More



NOW—Popular "Button Type" Accordions! Full line at discount prices. Check coupon below.

Big discounts on Accordion Amplifiers and Reverb Units. Finest makes—custom designed for Accordions.

FREE! Color Catalogs Selection Guide Discount Prices. Beautiful New Color Swatches

Rush coupon today. Get full details, pictures and low discount prices on over 40 models . . . plus big savings on Amplifiers and accessories. All FREE. No obligation. Write:

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

TRADE-INS! BIG ALLOWANCE on anything of value!

ACCORDION CORP. of AMERICA, Dept. P-117
5535 West Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641

FREE Color Catalogs Discount Prices • Rush Coupon

Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. P-117
5535 West Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641

Send FREE Color Catalogs and Discount prices. Includes special information checked.

☐ Amplifiers ☐ Button Type Accordions

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code____

Name_____

☐ I have a trade-in

"Say, Smokey—"

[*Continued*]

then had a relapse. What now—short of removing the heater?"

JERRY THOMPKINS, St. Louis, Mo.

You didn't go far enough. Have the heater core cleaned out at a professional radiator shop. Have the hoses checked carefully for obstruction. Look into the chance of air lock. The radiator may still be dirty and plugged up despite what you've done. Only in mild cases will a chemical take care of a plugged radiator or heater core.

"The owner's manual for my new '67 Chrysler recommends multiviscosity engine oil. I have always used one-weight oil in my cars—20 in winter, 30 in summer. Why should I change? Just what does multiviscosity do that a good single weight can't?"

ORVIN E. NEUMEIER, Norfolk, Neb.

Don't try to out-engineer the engineers who built your car. Multiviscosity oil is a type that is thin when it's cold, but thickens when the heat's on. I recommend that you read "Oil for Your Car" [PS, Sept.].

"Could I build a Volkswagen 'fun bug' from my '57 VW? Would it make it through the snow here? What would be the best tires for performance, considering VW horsepower?"

DONALD DOERR, Battle Creek, Mich.

You can make a good snow buggy out of your VW. The wider the tires you can fit, the better. Maybe you'd be better off to purchase a conversion kit. Write Bill Cheeseburg, c/o Champion Spark Plug Co., Toledo. His kit is reasonable in price.

"My '65 Volvo with 50,000 miles on it loses its valve clearances. While driving at about 65, I lose power and the engine heats up. Checking the engine when cool, I find no clearances on cylinders three and four, and about 5/1,000 on one and two. I've reset valves and had the dealer check; no results. The locking nuts are always tight, the engine perfectly timed and tuned."

FRANK ANRICH, Winnipeg, Can.

You'd better do a complete valve job fast. I believe your valves are "tuliping" into the seats, or stretching in the stems. I hope that by now one hasn't broken.

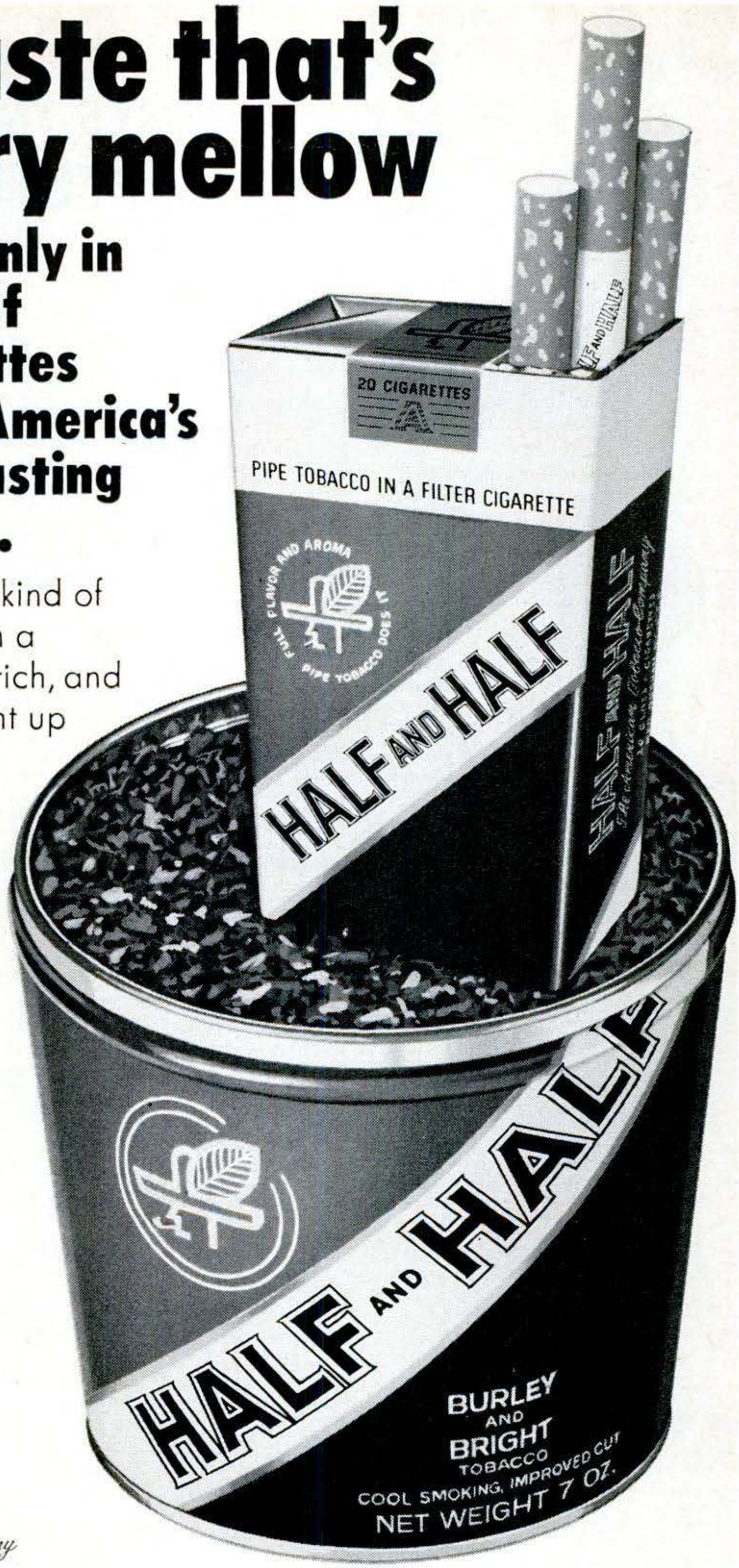
Got a question on autos? Send it to:
"Say, Smokey—" POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

Copyrighted material

The taste that's country mellow

You find it only in Half and Half Filter Cigarettes made from America's mellowest tasting pipe tobacco.

Get yourself a new kind of flavor and aroma in a filter cigarette: full, rich, and country mellow. Light up a Half and Half.



© The American Tobacco Company

Copyrighted material

$100,000.00

OFFERED IN CASH PRIZES THIS YEAR!

YOU CAN WIN

That's right . . . if you had been a member of our **Puzzle Lovers Club,** you could have won thousands of dollars. This year, our Club is offering a minimum of $100,000.00 in cash awards to Club members just for solving puzzles in their leisure time . . . IN THEIR OWN HOMES.

Each month, people like yourself, who love to solve puzzles, but never before won any money, share in the fun and excitement of our contests and walk away with cash prizes that add up to many thousands of dollars . . . AND SO CAN YOU!

Our **Puzzle Lovers Club** winners are people just like yourself . . . men and women who never believed that they could have the kind of money paid to sports, TV and movie stars. Our gifted winners have used their cash prizes to do the things they've always dreamed about . . . pay off the mortgage, take a long vacation, start a farm, buy a new wardrobe, install air conditioning.

Here are just a few of thousands of winners: Over $1,000.00 in cash to a Maryland fan; $2,500.00 cash award to a Colorado gentleman; $1,250.00 cash to a San Diego contestant; more than $2,500.00 to a Pennsylvania Puzzle Lover.

How would you feel if you won $5,000.00? "It's a thrill that comes just once in a lifetime," said Mrs. Carl Mouness of La Crescenta, Calif., as she received her cash prize. Men and women of all ages have won tremendous cash awards from our **Puzzle Lovers Club.**

Frances Nation, Puzzle Lovers Club winner from Oklahoma City, was overjoyed as she received her $305.88 award.

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO TRY OUR CONTESTS AND SEE HOW MUCH YOU CAN WIN EACH MONTH

How do they do it? They are members of the world's only puzzle club that holds regularly scheduled competitions and offers cash prizes to winners. Membership in our Club offers you the fun and excitement of puzzle solving, educational information on how to use language and words, the opportunity of winning thousands of dollars each month PLUS extra bonus puzzles each year with prizes ranging all the way up to $100,000.00. Our **Puzzle Lovers Club** limits competition and awards to members only. Our membership is kept small, so that your pleasure, excitement and cash prizes are B-I-G!

Edna B. Dupler, Millersport, Ohio, walked away with $500.00 in Puzzle Lovers Club contest cash. "My friends said I was wasting my time."

ABSOLUTELY FREE

Don't send a penny . . . see if you have the talent to win . . . right in the privacy of your own home. Your "ticket" to fortune offers you a FREE sample copy of our **Puzzle Lovers Newspaper** . . . AT NO COST TO YOU! As a member of our Club, you can look forward to fun, excitement, thrills and education. You'll enjoy fascinating hours of friendly competition with men and women like yourself.

AND YOU'LL HAVE DOZENS OF OPPORTUNITIES TO WIN EXTRA CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

There is no obligation to enter our contests. If you decide to compete for our money, there's nothing to buy, no jingles to write, no boxtops to send. WHEN YOU WIN, THE MONEY IS IN YOUR HANDS WITHIN ONE WEEK. No other contest group in the world pays you faster than our **Puzzle Lovers Club.** Discover how you, too, may cash in by doing our puzzles in your leisure time.

"Thank you for that beautiful $1,400.00 check," was the way Sue Repetto, Fort Worth, Tex., reacted to news of her victory.

CLIP YOUR "TICKET" TO EXTRA MONEY RIGHT NOW! YOU MAY RECEIVE YOUR FIRST BIG CASH PRIZE IN JUST A FEW WEEKS

"I felt that I had a winner," wrote Robert Dallons, Aurora, Colo. He's a contestant who was awarded a $2,500.00 cash prize.

WIN CASH

AFFIX THIS COUPON TO POSTCARD FOR FAST HANDLING OR MAIL IN ENVELOPE

Gentlemen: **PUZZLE LOVERS CLUB** Box 2, Prince Street Station New York City, N. Y. 10012

Please send my FREE copy of your newspaper plus all details on your CASH PRIZE CONTESTS. I am under no obligation to pay anything. If I join the Club, I may compete for all prizes and spend the cash I win anyway I want.

Please print and include Zip Code

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

☐ If you are under 18, check here for complimentary prize Booklet A.

18-4

WIN EXTRA CASH IN YOUR OWN HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Copyrighted material

Cast your ballot for a successful future!

253 I.C.S. COURSES

I.C.S. is the oldest, largest correspondence school. Over 200 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.

Send for the 3 free booklets offered here and find out how I.C.S. can be your road to success.

ACCOUNTING
Accounting for Business Programmers
Accounting (Canadian)
Auditing Business Law
Cost Accounting
C.P.A. Review
Estate & Trust Accounting
Executive Accounting
Federal Tax
General Accounting
Industrial Accounting
Junior Accounting
Legal Accounting
Office Accounting
Personal Income Tax Procedure
Practical Accounting
Public Accounting
Small Business Accounting
Starting & Managing a Small Bookkeeping Ser.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING
Arch. Drawing & Designing
Architecture
Building Contractor
Building Estimator
Building Inspector
Building Maintenance
Carpenter-Builder
Carpentry & Millwork
House Planning & Interior Design
Mason Painting Contr.
Reading Arch. Blueprints
Review in Arch. Design & Practice
Review of Mech. Systems in Buildings

ART
Amateur Artist
Commercial Art
Commercial Cartooning
Illustrating with Options:
—Magazine
—Advertising Layout
—Illustration
Interior Decorating
Oil Painting for Pleasure
Show Card & Sign Prod.
Show Card Writing
Sign Painting & Designing
Sketching & Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
Automatic Transmission Specialist
Automobile Body Rebuilding & Refinishing
Automobile Electrical Tech.
Automobile Engine Tune-Up
Automobile Technician
Automotive Mechanic
Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle Engines

BUSINESS
Advertising
Basic Inventory Control
Business Administration
Canadian Business Courses
Condensed Bus. Practice
Direct Mail & Mail Order Advertising
Industrial Psychology
Magazine & Newspaper Advertising
Managing a Small Store
Marketing
Marketing Management
Marketing Research
Modern Exec. Management
Office Automation
Office Management
Production Management
Purchasing Agent
Retail & Local Advertising
Retail Bus. Management
Retail Merchandising
Retail Selling
Systems and Procedures Analysis

CHEMICAL
Analytical Chemistry
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Unit Operations
Chemical Laboratory Tech.
Chemical Process Operator
Elements of Nuclear Energy
General Chemistry
Instrumental Laboratory Analysis

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Civil Engineering
Construction Eng'r'g Technology
Highway Engineering Tech.
Principles of Surveying
Reading Highway Bl'pts
Reading Structural Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering Tech.
Sewage Plant Operator
Structural Eng'r'g Tech.
Surveying and Mapping
Water Works Operator

COMPUTERS
COBOL Programming
Fortran Programming for Engineers
Programming for Digital Computers
Programming the IBM 1401 Computer
Programming the IBM SYSTEM/360 Computer

DRAFTING
Aircraft Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Design Drafting
Drafting Technology
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Eng'r'g Drafting
Electronic Drafting
Introductory Mech. Draft.
Mechanical Drafting
Pressure-Vessel and Tank Print Reading
Sheet Metal Layout for Air Conditioning
Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
Electric Motor Repairman
Electrical Appliance Ser.
Electrical Contractor
Electrical Engineering (Power option or Electronic option)
Electrical Engineering Tech.
Electrical Instrument Tech.
Industrial Electrical Tech.
Power Line Design and Construction
Power Plant Operator (Hydro or Steam option)
Practical Electrician
Practical Lineman
Reading Elec. Blueprints

ENGINEERING (Professional Refresher Courses)
Chemical Civil Electrical
Engineer-in-Training
Industrial Mechanical

ENGLISH AND WRITING
Better Business Writing
Free Lance Writing for Fun & Profit
Introductory Technical Writing
Modern Letter Writing
Practical English
Short Story Writing

HIGH SCHOOL
High School Business
High School (Canadian)
High School College Prep. (Arts)
High School College Prep. (Engineering & Science)
High School General
High School Mathematics
High School Secretarial
High School Vocational

LANGUAGES
(Edited by Berlitz)
French German
Italian Spanish

LEADERSHIP
Basic Supervision
Industrial Foremanship
Industrial Supervision
Modern Woman as a Supervisor
Personality Development
Personnel-Labor Relations
Supervision

MATHEMATICS
Advanced Mathematics
Mathematics and Mechanics for Engineering
Mathematics and Physics for Technicians
Mathematics and Physics for Engineering
Modern Elementary Stat.

MECHANICAL
Aircraft & Power Plant Mechanics
Hydraulic & Pneu. Power
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Management for Engineers
Industrial Eng'r'g Tech.
Industrial Instrumentation
Machine Design
Mechanical Engineering
Quality Control
Safety Eng'r'g Tech'l'gy
Tool Design Value Analysis
Vibration Analysis and Control

PETROLEUM
Natural Gas Production & Transmission
Oil Field Technology
Petroleum Production
Petroleum Prod. Eng'r'g
Petroleum Refinery Oper.
Pipeline Engineering Tech.

PLASTICS
Design of Plastic Products
Plastics Technician

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Maint.
Domestic Heating with Oil & Gas
Domestic Refrig. Heat'g
Heating & Air Conditioning with Drawing
Industrial Air Conditioning
Industrial Heating
Pipe Fitting Plumbing
Plumbing & Heating
Plumbing & Heating Est.
Practical Plumbing
Refrigeration
Refrigeration & Air Cond.

PULP AND PAPER
Paper Machine Operator
Paper Making, Pulp Making
Pulp & Paper Engineering
Pulp & Paper Making

SALESMANSHIP
Creative Salesmanship
Real Estate Salesmanship
Sales Management
Salesmanship

SECRETARIAL
Clerk-Typist Commercial
Engineering Secretary
Legal Secretary
Medical Secretary
Professional Secretary
Shorthand Stenographic
Typewriting

SHOP PRACTICE
Drill Operator
Foundry Practice
Industrial Metallurgy
Lathe Operator
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Machine Shop Practice & Toolmaking
Metallurgical Eng'r'g Technology
Milling Machine Operator
Multicraft Maintenance Mechanic
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Prints
Rigging
Tool Eng'r'g Tech'l'gy
Tool Grinder Toolmaking
Turret Lathe Operator
Welding Engineering Tech.
Welding Processes

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
Boiler Inspector
Industrial Building Eng'r
Power Plant Engineering
Stationary Diesel Engines
Stationary Fireman
Stationary Steam Eng'r'g

TEXTILES
Carding
Carding and Spinning
Dyeing & Finishing
Loom Fixing Spinning
Textile Designing
Textile Mill Supervisor
Textile Technology
Warping and Weaving

TRAFFIC
Motor Traffic Management
Railway Rate Clerk
Traffic Management

TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Color Television Principles & Servicing
Communications Techn'l'gy
Electronic Fundamentals
Electronic Fundamentals (Programmed)
Electronic Fundamentals with Electronic Equipment Training
Electronic Instrumentation & Servo Fundamentals
Electronic Principles for Automation
Electronics and Applied Calculus
Electronics Technician
First Class Radiotelephone License
Fundamentals of Electronic Computers
General Electronics
General Electronics with Electronic Equip. Trng.
Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound Systems Servicing
Industrial Electronics
Industrial Electronics Eng.
Industrial Electronics Engineering Technician
Numerical Control Electronics & Maint.
Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
Practical Telephony
Principles of Radio-Electronic Telemetry
Principles of Semiconductor-Transistor Circuits
Radio Servicing with Equipment Training
Radio & TV Servicing
Radio & TV Servicing with Equipment Training
Second Class Radiotelephone License
Sound Systems Specialist
Telephony Electronics and Radio Communications
TV Receiver Servicing
TV Technician

Clip coupon here . . . take your first step to real success! I.C.S., Scranton, Penna. 18515

I C S®

Accredited member, National Home Study Council.

Convenient payment plan.

Special Canadian courses in French and English.

Approved for veterans under the new G.I. Bill.

Special rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS Dept. N2030K, Scranton, Penna. 18515

(In Hawaii: P.O. Box 418, Honolulu. Canadian residents mail to Scranton, Penna. Further service handled through I.C.S. Canadian Ltd.)

Without cost or obligation, rush me your famous "Success Package"—(1) "How to Succeed" booklet, (2) sample lesson demonstrating I. C. S. method, (3) catalog for program of study I'm interested in: _____
(Print name of course. See list.)

Mr.
Miss _____ Age _____
Mrs.

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Occupation _____ Employed by _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Copyrighted material

Don't be dead wrong, be shock sure.

You bet your life on your shock absorbers every time you're behind the wheel of your car. And Monroe® Shock Absorbers keep your wheels on the road, to keep you in control. Worn shocks won't. So before your shocks go and take you with them, change to Monroe. More people replace their shocks with Monroe than any other make going.

Tail dragging? Monroe Load-Leveler® stabilizing units keep your car level and steady—carrying or pulling a load.

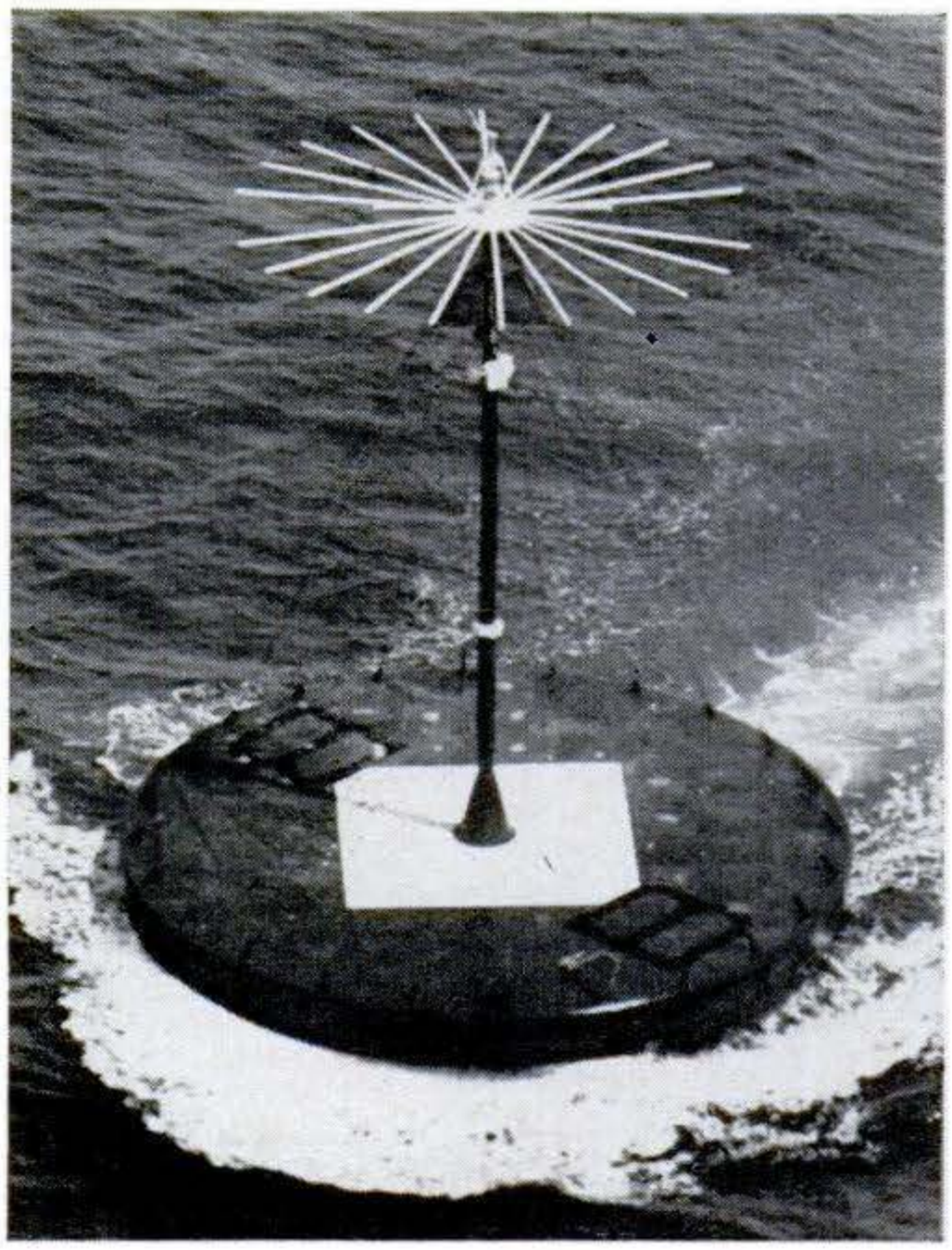
See good and bad shocks in action with the new Monroe Shock Demonstrator—at your service station or garage.

MONROE®

Take comfort in your safety with Monroe Shock Absorbers

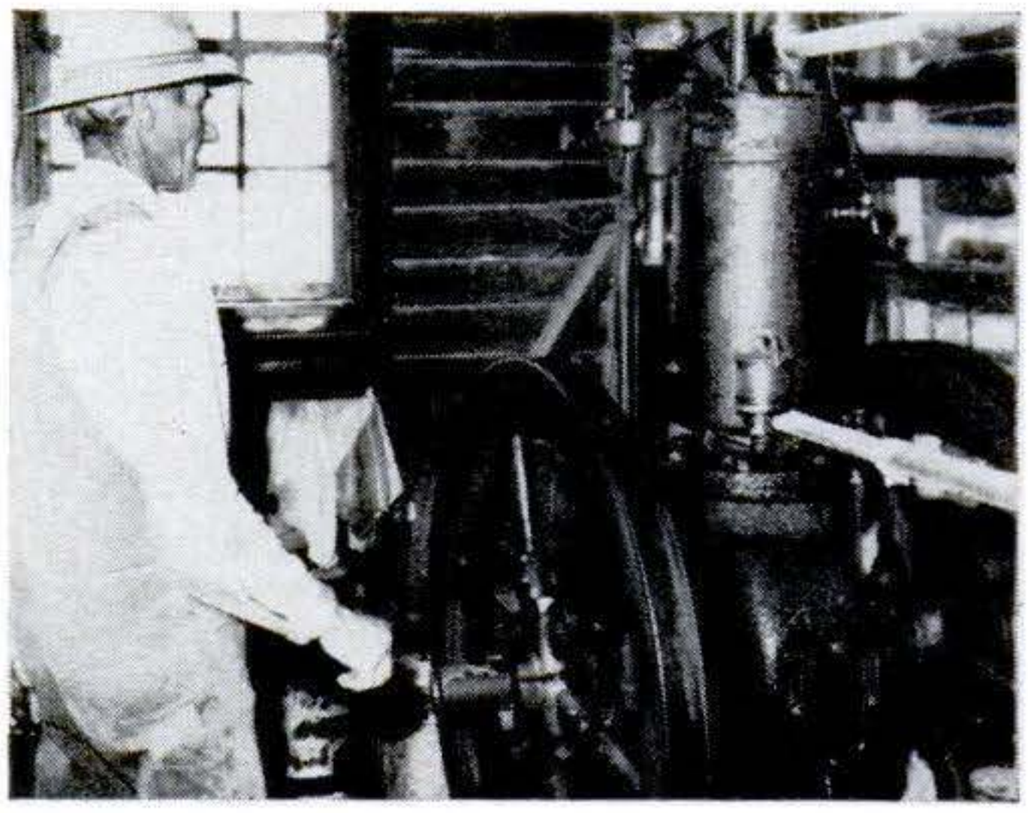
Monroe Auto Equipment Company
Monroe, Michigan 48161

PS PICTURE NEWS



Meet a monster

Ocean vessels approaching New York harbor come upon this king-size pie plate topped by a most peculiar umbrella. It's a 50-ton buoy, 40 feet across. Its crown of antennas and navigational aids respond to shore commands and questions even in seas buffeted by hurricane-force wind. Its light is visible 10 miles.



Sixty years of chug-chug-chug

When Otto Brueggemann, shown here, was four years old his father bought this nine-hp. upright gasoline engine to power feed-cutting machinery on a farm near Venedy, Ill. It's still working, after 60 years, and has been overhauled just once. A Fairbanks-Morse, it cost $300 new.

Copyrighted material

Sears No. 2778

On sale at Sears !
Craftsman Circular Saw

A big 7-inch saw with professional features like a safety clutch to prevent kickback. Regularly $41.99. Now $28.88.

Save $13.11! You can crosscut, rip cut, bevel cut—build anything from a fence to a boat with the versatile Craftsman® circular saw.

It has a full wraparound base for better stability. The side-ejection sawdust chute directs dust away from the cutting line. The clear-view housing lets you see *exactly where* you're cutting.

The cutting angle and depth of cut are easily adjustable, too. (You can adjust the blade angle from 0° to 45° and it will bevel cut 2 x 4's. At a 90° cut, depth is adjustable to 2 5/16 in.)

The powerful motor develops 1¾ HP and if the saw should hit an obstruction, the safety clutch stops the blade *automatically*.

There are even rugged ball bearings at heavy-wear points. Sale ends November 25, 1967. No Money Down on Sears Easy Payment Plan. **You can't do better than Sears.**

Free service and parts upon return if any part proves defective within one year of sale. This guarantee does not apply to electric tools used in rental service.

Copyrighted material

Science Newsfront

Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date

By W. STEVENSON BACON

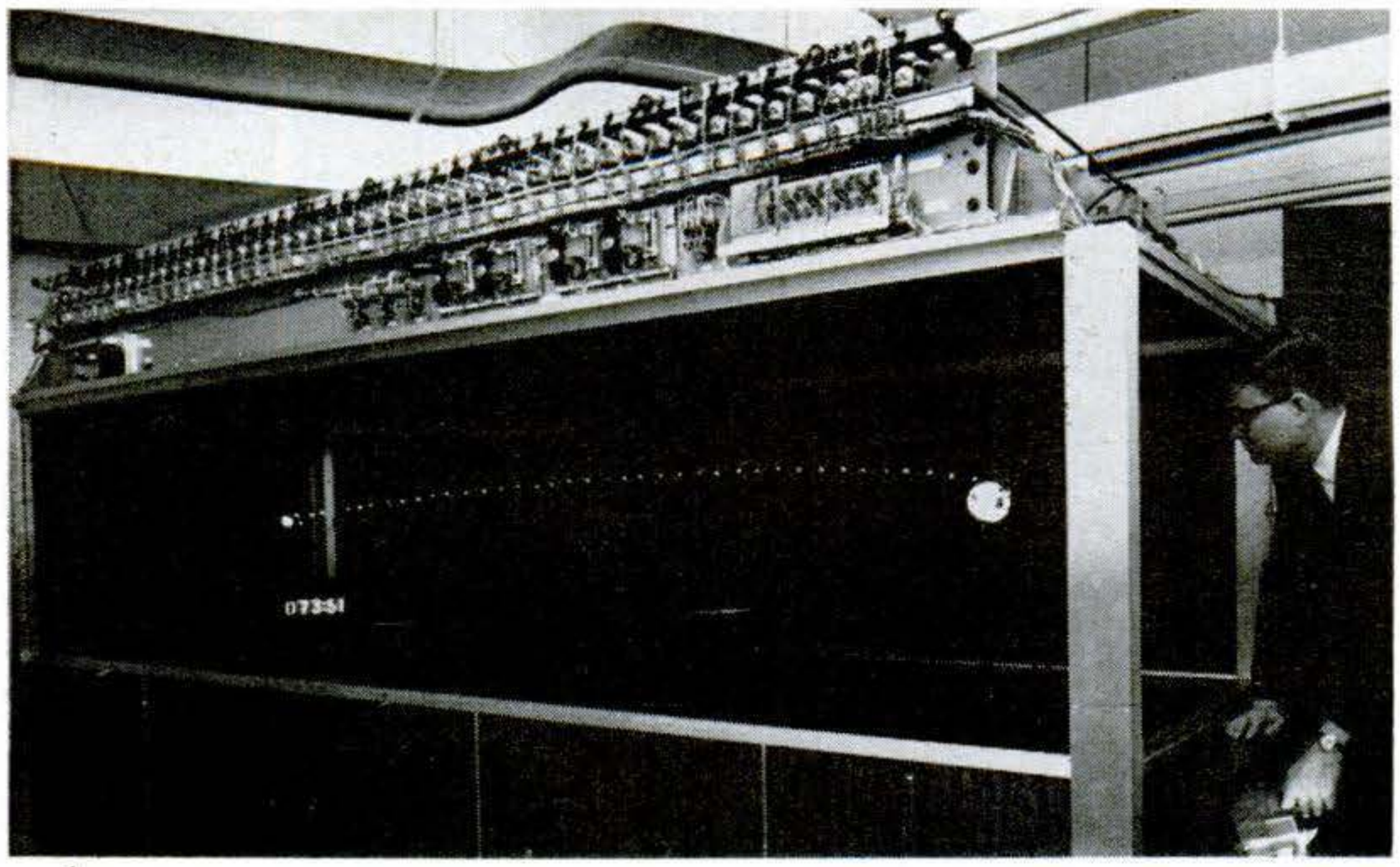
Steam-powered autos are shaping up as the big challenger to the smoky internal-combustion engine. This month, Ford Motor Co. will take delivery on a steam-powered Ford modified by Williams Engine Co., Ambler, Pa. Williams is also selling steam-driven Chevelles with a 150-hp., four-cylinder engine ($10,250). Advantage of steam: Fuel remains longer in the combustion chamber and is almost completely burned. This results in an enormous drop in pollutants from the exhaust. Some engineers feel that steam may be the only practical alternative to internal-combustion engines, and that steam-car prices would be competitive with those of today's cars since steamers could be designed without a transmission.

Adding more zap to the astronauts' "zot gun" is a serious problem for space engineers. The hand-held zot gun is used for maneuvering during space walks, and the compressed-gas versions used to date work only for a short period before running out of gas. Now, Rocket Research Corp. has developed a burning-jet version fueled with hydrazine and water. It uses three miniature rocket motors for directional control, two with one pound and one with two pounds of thrust. The gun gives six times more maneuvering time and can be refueled in space. Fuel mix was selected to keep "zap" down to about 500 degrees F., a temperature that won't damage space-suits.

You may be on color TV if you ever have a surgical operation. A miniature camera that can pick up images from inside the body with no more light than that given off by a penlight bulb is being used for the first time to guide surgeons in their work. The light can be transmitted to the site of the operation—and the image from the site—using flexible, fiber-optic tubes. The camera itself, developed by CBS Laboratories, weighs less than 10 pounds and works at starlight illumination levels.

A fuse that patches itself when it blows out has been invented for places where you just can't change a fuse—orbiting satellites, for example. The gadget, which may also have some uses in cars and home appliances as a thermostat, is simple and ingenious. It's made of silver-plated copper particles in an epoxy resin. When an electrical overload heats it up, the epoxy expands and pushes the metal particles apart, cutting off the current. Resistance is about 0.1 ohm at normal temperature to more than a million ohms in a short circuit. Invented by Edward F. Thomas of NASA, the

Continued



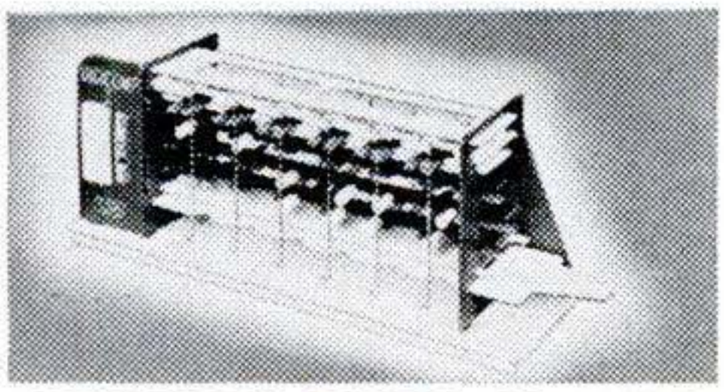
Keeping an eye on the progress of space probes traveling between earth and moon is this lunar trajectory display device. It traces out spacecraft paths with miniature lamps. Constructed by IIT Research Institute for NASA, the display lowers 102 miniature lamps and moves them horizontally and vertically on 102 carriages, each driven by digital stepping motors. The system shows current position, path traversed, and future course.

Copyrighted material

3" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See the stars, moon, phases of Venus, planets close up. 60 to 180 power—famous Mt. Palomar reflecting type. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter f/10 primary mirror, ventilated cell. Equatorial mount with locks on both axes. Has 60X eyepiece and mounted Barlow lens, 3X finder, hardwood tripod. Incl. "STAR CHART"; 272-page HANDBOOK, "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE"

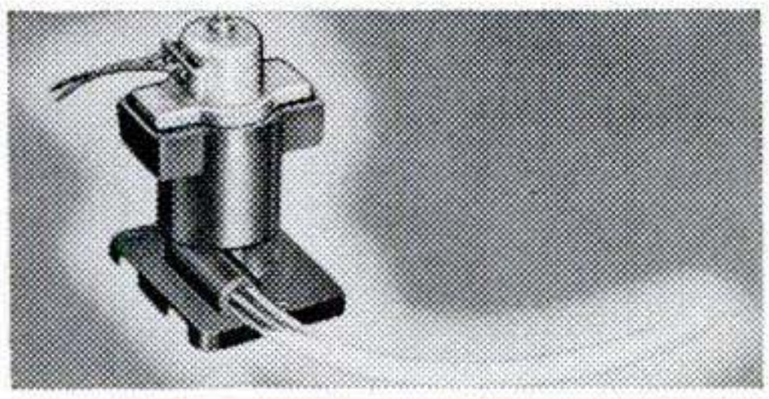
Stock No. 85,050N .....$29.95 Ppd.
Stock No. 85,105 (4¼") .....$84.50 fob.



NEW MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER

Solve problems, tell fortunes, play games with miniature version of giant electronic brains! Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares, sequences. Colored plastic parts easily assembled 12" x 3½" x 4¾". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams. 32-page instruction book covering operation. Computer language (binary system) programming, problems and 15 experiments.

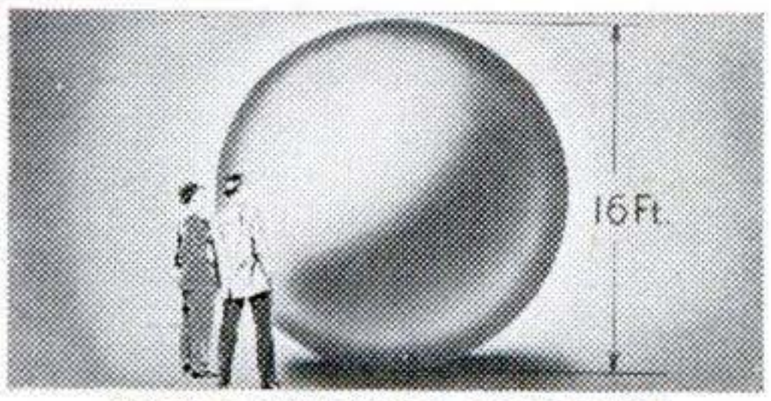
Stock No. 70,683N .....$5.98 Ppd.



MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, etc. Tiny (2⅝" x 1¾") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With two "D" batteries in series, will pump up to 24" high. Runs 48 hours on battery. Works in either direction. Self-priming.

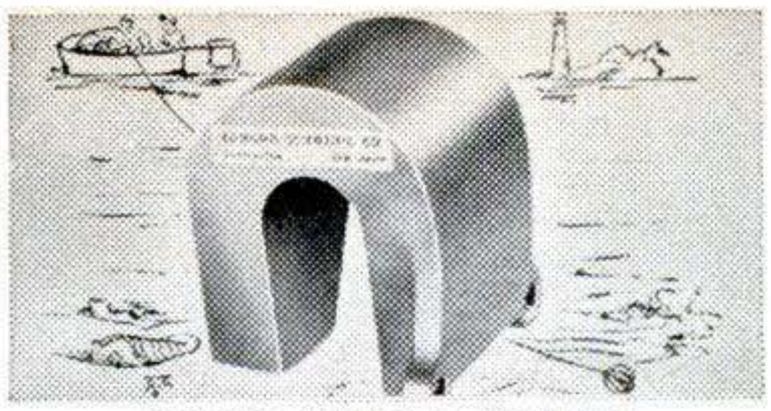
Stock No. 50,345N .....$2.25 Ppd.



GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed, and temp. Made of heavy duty neoprene rubber. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.

Stock No. 60,568N (8' diam.) ....$2.00 Ppd.
Stock No. 60,632N (16' diam.) ..$7.00 Ppd.



"FISH" WITH A MAGNET

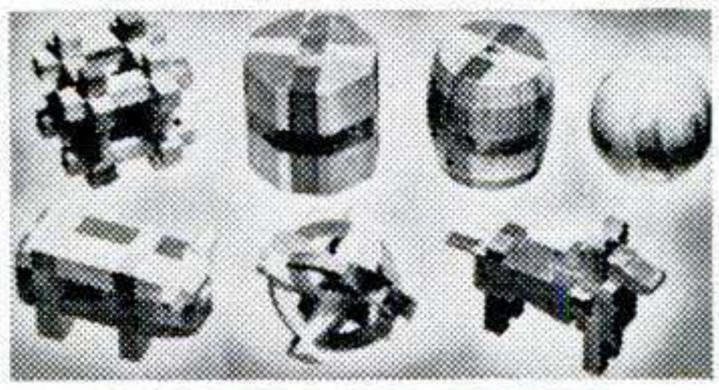
Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't cost $50. Lifts 150 lbs. on land, under water.

Stock No. 70,571N .....5-lb. $12.50 Ppd.
Stock No. 70,570 .....3½-lb. $8.75 Ppd.

UNUSUAL GIFTS FOR CHRISTMAS

AMAZING BARGAINS

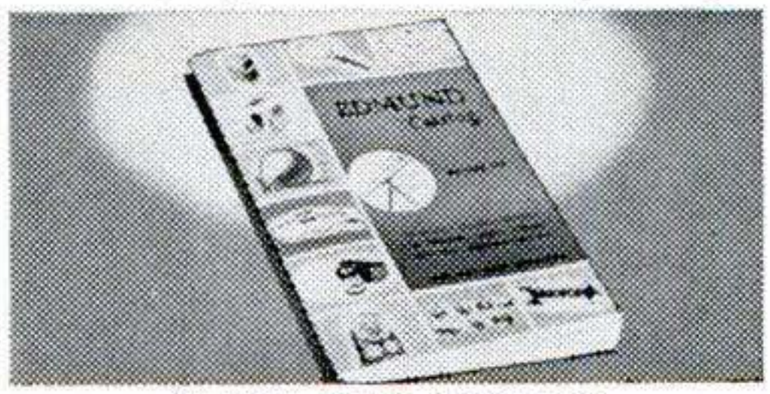
for Fun • Study • Profit
from
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building
Barrington, N. J. 08007



WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

Here's a fascinating assortment of 12 different puzzles to provide hours of pleasure and stimulate ability to think and reason. Animals and geometric forms. Take them apart and reassemble them. Lots of fun for the whole family—young and old. Will test skill, patience and ability to solve problems. Order yours now.

Stock No. 70,205N .....$3.50 Ppd.



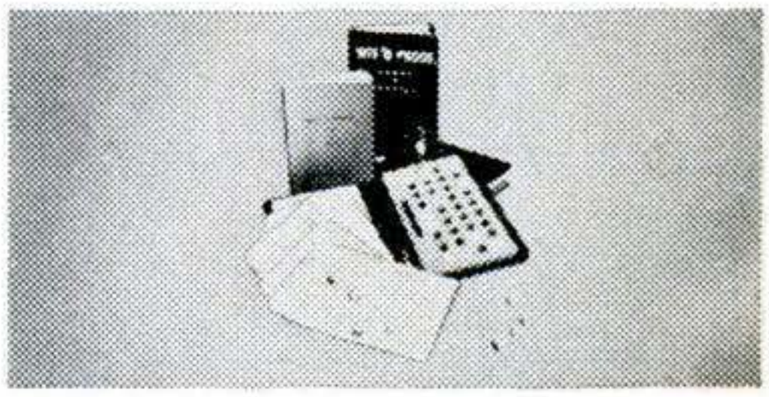
GIANT FREE CATALOG

Completely new 1968 Catalog. 148 pages packed with nearly 4,000 unusual bargains. Exciting new categories. Many new items. 100's of charts, illustrations. Many hard-to-get war surplus bargains. Enormous selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, etc. For hobbyists, experimenters, workshops. Shop by mail. No salesman will call. Simply check coupon or write for Catalog "N" to Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.

AMER. MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½"—enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector, larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volts A.C. current . . . 6 ft extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" Wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 ozs. Plastic case.

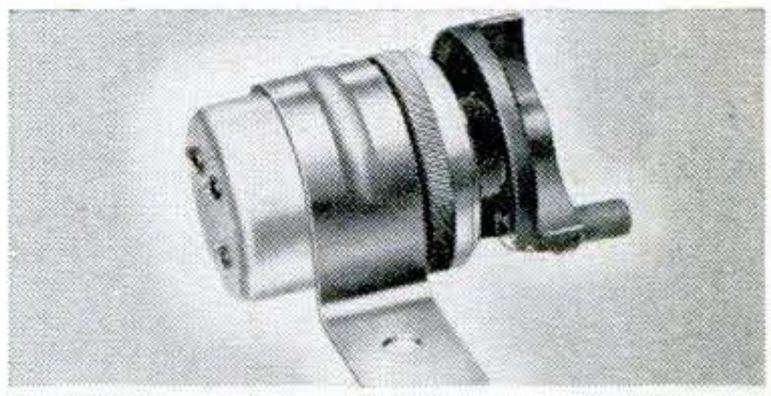
Stock No. 70,199N .....$7.95 Ppd.



WFF'N PROOF—GAMES OF LOGIC

Practice abstract thinking and math logic. Developed by Yale prof. If you think learning should be fun, try WFF'N PROOF brain-to-brain combat! 21 games of progressive difficulty. Starts with simple games mastered by 6-year-olds, ends with subtle logic to challenge professional logicians. 8½" x 5¾" case contains logic cubes, playing mats, timer & 224-p. book.

Stock No. 60,525N .....$6.00 Ppd.



WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand new Signal Corps Electric Generator. Generates up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedance relays. Charge ground & bring up night crawlers for bait or study. 2 Alnico Magnets alone now worth more than original gov't. cost of $15. Wt. 2 lbs.

Stock No. 50,225N .....$6.95 Ppd.
Mtd. with light to demonstrate electricity.
Stock No. 50,365N .....$11.95 Ppd.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

MAIL ORDER TODAY!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007

☐ Please send free Catalog "N"

STOCK NO.	ITEM	PRICE

Please send check or M.O. **TOTAL ENCLOSED** _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

FREE! 5-WAY INSTRUMENT & DRAFTING APTITUDE TEST

lets you see for yourself if you are suited for a high pay

CAREER IN DRAFTING

TAKE YOUR PICK OF THOUSANDS BIG SALARY JOBS OPEN TO DRAFTSMEN (see "help wanted" sections of metropolitan newspapers). Huge nationwide demand . . . U. S. Dept. of Labor reports "42% more draftsmen needed in next 10 years—not enough applicants to fill drafting jobs available now!" Our easy "Quick-Learn" home-study method has helped hundreds of beginners toward good income, security and prestige as Draftsmen. Many have succeeded with only grade school training. Others report good earnings drafting part time while still learning! Why not you?

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING

GIVE YOU 3 BIG KITS OF PROFESSIONAL DRAFTING EQUIPMENT

Instruments, Board, Table, Etc.

Rush Coupon for **FREE KIT!**

Mail coupon today for **FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT,"** Sample Lesson, Drafting **Aptitude Test,** intriguing new **5-Way Drafting Instrument** & 20-page **Book,** "Your Future in Drafting" – packed with revealing facts on your opportunities to win top pay and security in Drafting. No salesman will call. Everything sent FREE and POSTPAID. Write today!

ALL 4 FREE RUSH Coupon

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. 418B
4500 Campus Dr., University Plaza, Newport, Calif. 92660

Rush **"DRAFTING CAREER KIT,"** including **Book, Sample Lesson, Aptitude Test & Drafting Instrument**—ALL FREE! *No salesman will call.*

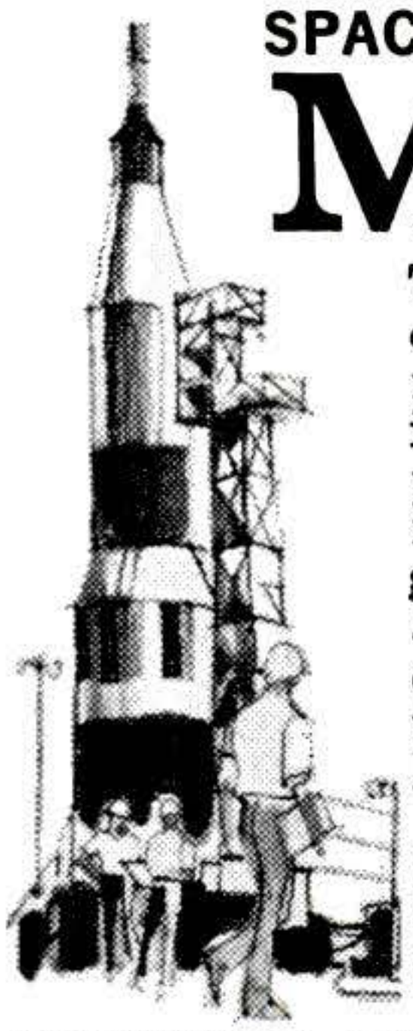
Name_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

PREPARE FOR YOUR SPACE AGE CAREER AT

MSOE



The Milwaukee School of Engineering offers residence study leading to Associate in Applied Science degrees in a wide range of Engineering Technologies and Bachelor of Science degrees in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering.

Programs approved for Veteran Training. Send for Your Career Booklet today.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. Dept. PSM-1167
1025 N. Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

fuse can be molded into any shape or size; the material can even be made into fusible conducting wires.

A unique rotating cylinder built into an airplane wing can increase lift at takeoff by almost 50 percent. Weird as it sounds, the device may play a big part in future aircraft design since it should cut down the

length of runway needed to get planes like the big jumbo jets off the ground. As shown in the drawing, the cylinder increases lift greatly without adding significantly to aerodynamic resistance—this because it rotates rapidly in the direction of air-flow. Developed by NASA at the Ames Research Center, it will first be tested by the U.S. Navy on an OV-10 aircraft.

Wheel-less air-cushion transit trains doing 200 m.p.h. and faster will be powered by a huge 2,500-hp. electric motor now being built by AiResearch Manufacturing for the U.S. Department of Transportation. Linear motors are much like ordinary AC induction motors except that the field coils are laid out flat in a straight line. A specially constructed guideway acts as the motor's armature. There is nothing to wear out since the motor has no moving parts, and, because the train will ride on an almost frictionless air cushion, high speeds will be easy to attain. The U.S. project is similar to a train being developed by British Railways. Both will test for the first time the aerodynamics of vehicles and motors. [See "Make Way for Aircraft Speeds on the Ground," Oct. For other rail travel news, see page 106 of this issue.]

A new spray-on "memory" chemical gives clothes a permanent press that lasts indefinitely. With durable press pants and other clothes, chemical bonds give the fabric its memory by linking together large numbers of linear molecules—much like zipping together the two sides of a zipper. A new spray-can preparation, "Alter-Ease" made by J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., acts as a catalyst to destroy chemical bonds in durable

Continued

Copyrighted material

WHAT CURES ROUGH IDLING, STALLING, POWER LOSS AND POOR STARTING IN ALL OF THESE?

GUMOUT! A dirty, gummed-up carburetor will spoil the performance of any engine that runs on gasoline. GUMOUT is the most efficient way to clean every carburetor. Fast. Thorough. Economical. Just add it to the gasoline. Money back if not entirely satisfied. Get GUMOUT at leading service stations, auto supply stores, or wherever fine auto products are sold.

GUMOUT DIVISION
Pennsylvania Refining Company, Cleveland, Ohio 44104

Copyrighted material

Draw the Pirate

Contest Prize: $675.00 Scholarship in COMMERCIAL ART

Test your talent! Draw the pirate any size except like a tracing. Use pencil. Every qualified entrant gets a professional estimate of talent. Winner receives the complete course in commercial art taught by one of America's leading home study art schools.

Try for this free art course! Professional artists give individual instruction in student's choice of advertising art, illustrating, cartooning, or painting. Illustrated art textbooks cover both basic and advanced training. Purpose of contest: to uncover hidden talent. Entries for the contest due by Dec. 31, 1967. None returned. Amateurs only. Our students not eligible. Winner notified. Here is a contest fun to enter! *Start on your drawing of the pirate today.*

ART INSTRUCTION SCHOOLS
Studio 7N-2580
500 So. Fourth Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415

Please enter my drawing in your contest.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Name_____

Occupation_____ AGE____

Address_____

City_____ Apt.____

State_____

County_____ Zip Code____

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council. Approved for Veterans Training.

press garments. It then re-establishes them with different pairs of molecules when they are pressed. The spray can be used to alter durable press garments or put a new press into worn clothing.

The dream house of the future will clean itself, purify the air, and control the humidity. In a study project sponsored by Armco Steel Corp., students designed floors that simply "ingest" dirt when cells in the floor are activated by pressure from walking. Ceilings are fitted with devices that emit water vapor—and also put out fires. Lastly, wall panels packed with algae purify the air as it's pumped through them.

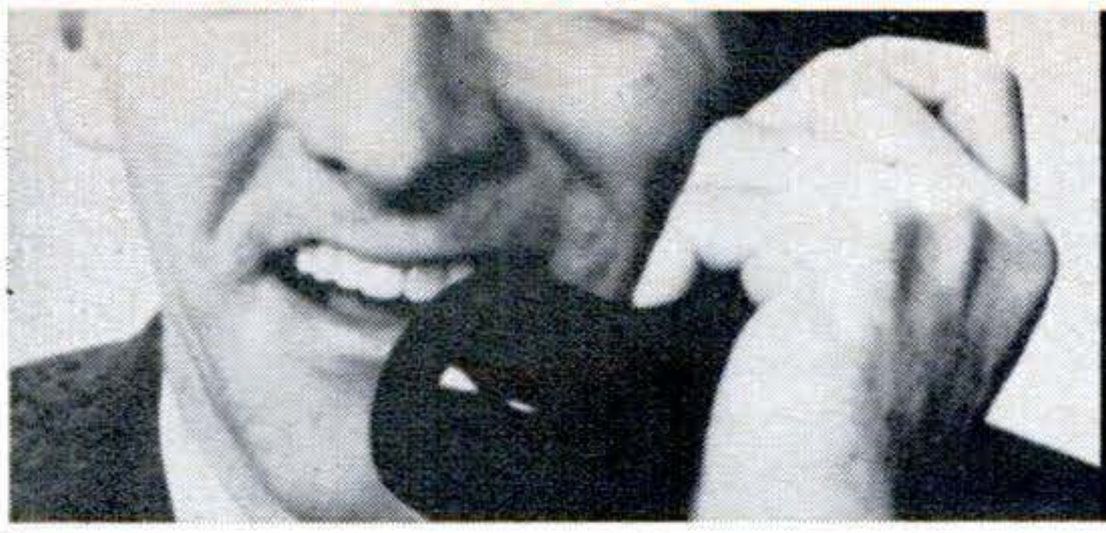
You'll look tanned and healthy all year if you light your home with new fluorescent tubes now being designed to give off visible and ultraviolet light like sunlight. The new lights are the result of special gas mixtures and testing procedures developed by Duro-Test Corp. According to the company, it will soon be possible to produce lamps that will give you a suntan, perhaps while you read a newspaper, or that will meet special health needs prescribed by a doctor. The Vita-Lite, first of the new lamps, is now being sold for general lighting. Although it exactly matches the spectrum of sunlight, its output is below the suntanning level.

Ever watch the locomotive wheels slip on the rails as a train pulls out of the station? The problem was bad enough with the heavy, old-time steam locomotives, but railroad men claim it is even worse since they've been replaced by the lighter diesel-electrics. The answer, says an English firm, Tetronics Research and Development Co., Ltd., is two low-voltage, high-current plasma guns mounted on the locomotive. From the guns shoot blasts of ultraviolet radiation and ozone that break down the friction-reducing oil film that makes wheels slip.

Do-it-yourself shock therapy may be the best way to cure yourself of bad habits such as cigarette smoking, nail biting, or overeating. In an experiment conducted by psychologist Bradley Bucher of the University of California, volunteers feeling the need to reform carried small battery-powered "shockers" in their pockets. To use the device—when you feel like smoking, for example—you squeeze two electrodes simultaneously, giving yourself a mild-to-moderate electric shock. The shocker has been very successful with nail biters and about 50 percent successful with cigarette smokers. PS

Copyrighted material

WHEREVER THE GOOD JOBS ARE... WHEREVER THE BIG MONEY IS, EMPLOYERS SAY:



"SEND ME AN NTS MAN!"

Today, more than ever, the NTS-Trained Man is in demand. He has all the qualifications for a better job. He earns more money... industry needs and wants him, because NTS training is *ACTIONEERED*. It's specially planned to help you learn quickly, easily. All courses are shop-tested, home-study designed, industry-approved. And, you enjoy learning while you prepare for the great opportunities that are always open to the "NTS Man." The four big career fields shown below are the fastest growing in industry today! See the coupon for complete list of courses.

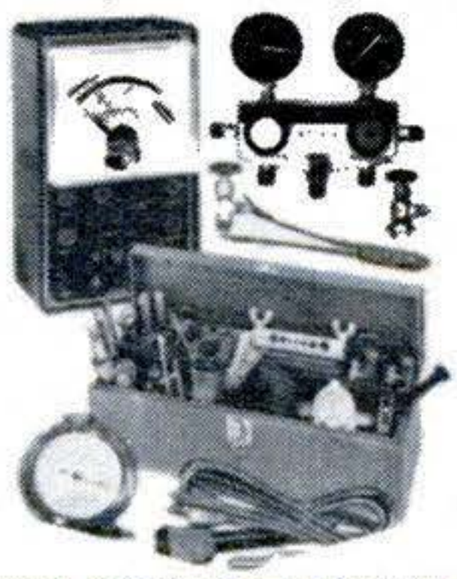
NEW 25" Color TV KITS

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

NEW KITS! MORE KITS—with nearly all the electronics courses. 25" color TV kits included in color TV courses. No kit deposits. No extra cost. All new Communications course and Industrial Electronics course — most advanced in their fields. Check coupon for choice of Project Method Courses and new Free Color Catalog.

AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION

If you live cars, make cars your living! NTS gives you the technical training to become a skilled Mechanic fast in any one of four Automotive fields. Professional Tools and Equipment come with all NTS Mechanics courses at no extra cost; no kit deposits. Service your own car... repair others, and earn while you learn.



AIR-CONDITIONING
Refrigeration Division

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Technicians are needed now. NTS gives you the practical skills that pay off big! Learn to handle home and industrial work—start your own business with either of the two courses in this division. You get the Tools, Tester, and equipment you need at no extra cost; no kit deposits.

HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION

Get the Home Appliances "know-how" fast...then get in on the big money! All 3 up-to-date courses include Equipment Kits, Tester, Tools. Courses are designed for easy learning, quick results. Set up shop soon for full-time or part-time income. Earn while you learn. Be a Master Technician, or Handyman. Check coupon below.

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

National offers accredited high school programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition. Check special High School box in coupon for full information and FREE catalog.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

ACCREDITED SCHOOL · NHSC · NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

SEND FOR FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON

CLASSROOM TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

You can take Classroom Training at Los Angeles in Sunny Southern California. NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

You enroll by mail We have no salesmen; this means lower tuition for you.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, California 90037

CHECK ONE ONLY!

Please rush FREE OPPORTUNITY BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON on course checked.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

- ☐ Master Course in Color TV Servicing
- ☐ Color TV Servicing for Qualified Technicians
- ☐ Master Course in TV & Radio Servicing
- ☐ Practical TV & Radio Servicing
- ☐ Master Course in Electronic Communications
- ☐ FCC License Course
- ☐ Industrial & Computer Electronics
- ☐ Stereo, Hi Fi & Sound Systems
- ☐ Basic Electronics

HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION

- ☐ Home Appliances Master Technician's Course
- ☐ Home Appliances Servicing
- ☐ Handyman Appliance Repair

AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION

- ☐ Automotive-Diesel Master Course
- ☐ Automotive Mechanics
- ☐ Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ Engine Tune-Up and Electricity

AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION DIVISION

- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances Master Course
- ☐ Air Conditioning-Refrigeration Servicing Course

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

- ☐ High School at Home

(Dept. 202-117)

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Fill in Zip Code for fast service _____

☐ Check if interested in veteran training under the new GI Bill.

☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training at Los Angeles.

Copyrighted material

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send For Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Organ, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. Play by note right away. No teacher; just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, jazz, classical, and any other music. Easy-pay plan; only a few cents a lesson, including all sheet music. 1,250,000 students all over the world. (Established 1898—Approved by N. Y. State Education Dept.)

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK. Find out why our Course can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. Mention favorite instrument. Mail coupon today!

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A1511
Port Washington, N.Y. 11050

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A-1511, Port Washington, N. Y. 11050
Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I would like to play (Name of Instrument): .....
Do you have instrument? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Print Name .....
Address .....
City & State ..... Zip Code .....

IQ test

Learn your IQ and how it ranks nationally. Take adult IQ test at home. Nationally used. Self-scoring. Superior quality, accuracy 100% guaranteed. Just $1.

For "27 Ways To Improve Your IQ" send $1 extra. Latest psychological and educational techniques which sharpen active intelligence, raise your IQ power.

Test Company of America, Dept. PS-11
100 Pine St., Verona, N. J. 07044

Apply INSULATION faster, easier and, better . . . with ARROW'S T-50 HEAVY DUTY STAPLE GUN

THE GUN FOR 1001 FASTENING JOBS

- Install ceiling tile
- Install insulation
- Weatherstrip doors and windows
- Reupholster furniture
- Staple wire fencing to posts
- Repair window and door screens
- Fix loose wiring to floors, walls
- Replace worn window shades
- Tack down carpets
- Lay new linoleum
- Attach vines to trellis
- Affix plywood panels to walls
- Wrap and staple young tree trunks
- Line kitchen and closet shelves
- Hang drapes and curtains
- Make decorative cornices
- Cover valences with material
- Put up Christmas decorations
- Staple down building felt
- Quickly repair odd woodworking jobs

USE THIS AS A HANDY CHECK LIST

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.
Saddle Brook, New Jersey 07663

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $4.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope anywhere at this amazing-low price. 5 sections. Opens 36" closes 1 ft.; Contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful microscope. American made. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete including case $4.98 post paid. Money back guarantee.

Criterion Co., Dept. PSB43, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn. 06101

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT S. VALPARAISO, INDIANA 46383

PROTECT YOURSELF! TEAR GAS

TEAR GAS GUN OUTFIT

This all-steel, .22 cal. TEAR GAS gun shoots 6 times as fast as you can pull the trigger. Also fires blanks for alarm, or dog training, and flares for emergencies. Complete with 6 tear gas shells and instructions.

BLUE STEEL $9.98
CHROME 11.98

TEAR GAS PENS

This handy size chrome pen shoots the new powerful .38 spec. MAGNUM cartridge. Will halt an attacker – in his tracks, renders him helpless while you summon aid!
Complete with 2 shells $9.98
As above, two shot with 2 shells 11.98
.22 cal., single shot with 3 shells 4.98

☐ Gun $9.98 ☐ Gun $11.98 ☐ Pen $4.98 ☐ Pen $9.98 ☐ Pen 2-Shot $11.98
☐ Holster $2 ☐ .38 Shells Ea. .99c ☐ .22 Shells 10-$1.50 ☐ Flares 6-$1.50 ☐ Blanks 100-$1.50

ORDER NOW! Mark Items You Want. Send Check or Money Order to:
TEAR GAS DEVICES CO. 212 N. Kirkwood Rd., St. Louis, Mo. 63122
Pre-Paid in U. P. S. areas. Others Express Collect (No C. O. D.'s)

Copyrighted material

3 WAYS to a profitable business of your own

—and only— VON SCHRADER HAS ALL 3

Von Schrader is the oldest and largest company making Detergers of this type. For over 30 years our FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN has been fashioned with your future in mind. Start with the Deterger that most appeals to you. We have thousands of Associates who have built successful businesses with just one Deterger. Naturally, bigger and more profitable businesses can be built when you are able to offer two or all three cleaning services.

For example, let's say you start with the

VON SCHRADER WALL DETERGER

(LOWEST PRICE OF ALL THREE)

1 • Associate G. H. Jones made $1200.00 on one job. Associate R. G. Fullmer says contracts this year will gross about $18,000.00. And no wonder...this machine washes walls 6 times faster than by hand...with no mess...no drop cloths needed. Washing is so easy...no tiresome scrubbing...special glider wipes walls clean with little effort. You can start part-time and by working week-ends add hundreds of dollars to your income while still employed.

Then you can double your profit by adding the

VON SCHRADER UPHOLSTERY DETERGER

2 • Associate Charles Lemmin averaged $100.00 a day during his first year. Associate Peter Young took in $960.00 last week. You clean upholstered furniture on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc....even auto upholstery. No hauling ...operate from your home. Watch business grow as customers tell their friends.

And, finally, you can more than triple your profits by adding the

VON SCHRADER RUG DETERGER

because each service helps to sell the other two

3 • Associate C. E. Nevin reports he averaged $1000.00 a month for 12 months. An Associate father-son team grossed $33,000.00 their first year. Von Schrader's FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN is not a lease arrangement. You sign no contract. You own the equipment. You pay no fees, dues or royalties to anyone. Every dollar you take in is yours to keep.

Full Operating Instructions come with each Deterger... you need no special skill or training. And our Business Manual tells everything you need to know about getting business, suggested sales letters, tips on keeping books and tax records, suggested ads and radio announcements, etc. Our assistance is always at your service. Training and consulting with experts is also available...and without charge.

***Don't Delay**...it costs nothing to get the details. Return the coupon TODAY for informative FREE booklet. Be sure to check the Deterger you are most interested in starting with.*

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

SEND FOR THE FACTS TODAY

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
E11 "A" Place, Racine, Wis. 53403
Please rush information about your

_____ DETERGER(S)
(Write in name of deterger(s))

and how I can start my own profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

AUDEL SKILL-BUILDING GUIDES

NEW AUTO GUIDE!

FIX ANY CAR FAST! Step-by-step 1966 Repair Guide shows you how to troubleshoot and repair every part and system in any make or model car. Features unique symptoms-and-causes charts. Covers absolutely everything from axles to valves, including engine tune-up. Hundreds of illustrations. 736 pages. To order, check No. 1 below. *Only*.....**$6.95**

USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

- ☐ No. 1 AUTO GUIDE. 736 pages..... $ 6.95
- ☐ No. 8 Carpenters & Builders Guide. 4 Vols. 1616 pgs.. 16.95
- ☐ No. 15A New Electric Library. 10 Vols. 6016 pages..... 25.00
- ☐ No. 2 Home Appliance Service Guide. 608 pages.... 6.95
- ☐ No. 14A Home Refrigeration & Air Conditioning. 576 pgs. 6.95
- ☐ No. 26 Masons & Builders Guide. 4 Vols. 1478 pages... 10.50
- ☐ No. 6 Plumbers & Steamfitters Guide. 3 Vols. 960 pgs. 9.95
- ☐ No. 12N Machinists & Toolmakers Guide. 3 Vols. 1312 p. 13.50
- ☐ No. 10 Welders Guide. 624 pages..... 4.95
- ☐ No. 4 Handy Book of Practical Electricity. 1088 pgs. 5.95

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL • SEND NO MONEY

THEODORE AUDEL & CO. Since 1879 S-117
4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206

Please mail me for 10 days FREE EXAMINATION the books checked above. I agree to mail $3 in 10 days for each book or set ordered, and to mail $3 a month for each book or set until I've paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I'm not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

ORDER TODAY!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS.** Check here if you enclose complete payment (plus sales tax, if any) with order. We pay postage. Same return privilege.

FRONTIER—22 Cal. DOUBLE DERRINGER

FIRES POWERFUL 22 SHORT OR EUROPEAN CRIMPED BLANKS

ONLY $4.95

New American-made blank pistol is an authentic reproduction. Looks and feels like the original Remington Derringer—hide-out gun of Wild Bill Hickock. Fires 2 quick shots from its double barrels. No bulky cylinder. It lies flat in the pocket (or handbag) ready for instant action. Perfect for dog-training, stage use, sporting events, personal defense, etc. No permit required, but purchaser must be over 21. Not sold in Calif., or N.Y. Only $4.95 each, 2 for $8.75 postpaid. Specify Stock #2022. Send check, cash or money order to:

EMPIRE MDSG. CO., Dept. PS-1167
125 Marbledale Road Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707

Repair any watch

. . . SWISS OR AMERICAN

Unique, modern Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Tuition $5 monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 4117, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

NEW CAR FURNISHED

This is only one of the benefits enjoyed by many Accident Investigators. Learn why this is called "the ideal job;" how men earn $5 to $8 an hour in this exciting, secure profession. Men without experience or college have easily trained and qualified. Send now for FREE BOOK of facts. No Obligation.
Write Universal Schools, Dept. PS-11, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.

TELLS HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

If you have an invention that you believe has merit, write us at once for copy of copyrighted booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." We work with manufacturers, and booklet reveals present markets, qualities of a saleable invention, current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers. Booklet is FREE, is offered to encourage new ideas we might submit to manufacturers. Just send name (no drawings, please) to
Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-711, Fremont, Ohio 43420

WANT MORE MONEY? GET INTO

PHOTOGRAPHY

Coast-to-coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with the "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in New York. Our 58th Year.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5-11 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

BILL PROBLEMS?

WE CAN HELP YOU—TODAY

NOBODY REFUSED UP TO $18,000.00

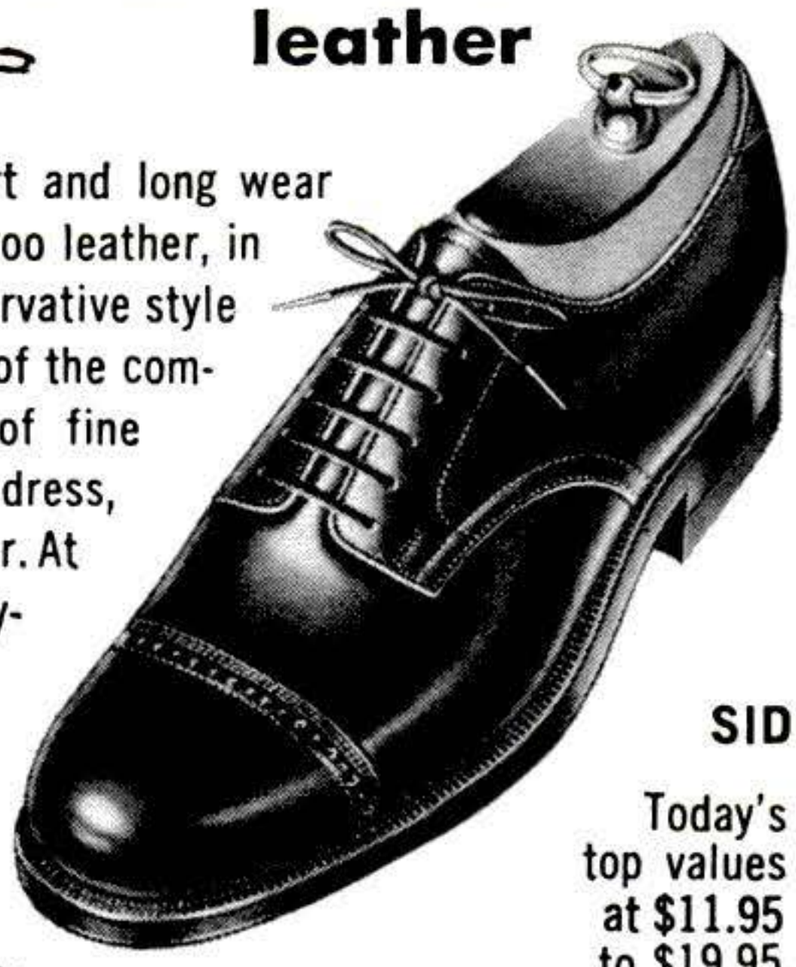
Bad Credit No Problem ■ Not a Loan Co.

Send Your Name and Address For FREE Application To Nearest Office

INTERNATIONAL ACCEPTANCE, dept. M-11
★ 5133 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85012, ★
119 Ann St., Hartford, Conn. 06103,
★ 507 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. 70130 ★
or 504 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada

shaw

SHOES FOR COMFORT — in genuine KANGAROO leather



Get the comfort and long wear of genuine Kangaroo leather, in this popular conservative style by Shaw. It's one of the complete Shaw line of fine men's shoes for dress, work or casual wear. At good stores everywhere, or write us for details.

SID

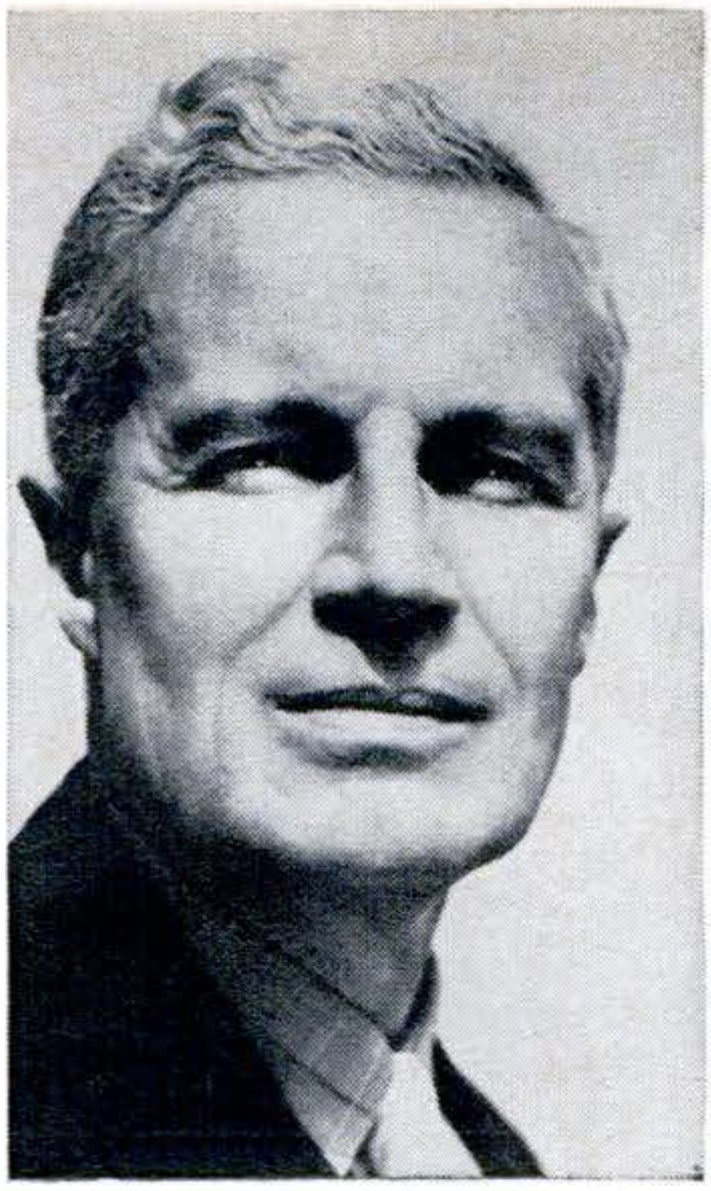
Today's top values at $11.95 to $19.95, slightly higher Denver, west.

shaw

M. T. SHAW, Inc.
Coldwater, Mich. 49036

"Over 45 years of quality shoemaking"

Copyrighted material



I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be — today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillacs, my winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things, of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows." It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own." It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest $15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-3-MT
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60626

Copyrighted material

Be a LOCKSMITH

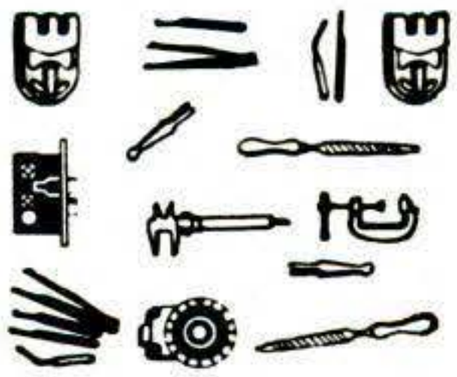
JOEL DAIGLE *says,* "Earned $1138.75 while training. Now have excellent locksmith job—and enjoy every minute of the work." ***Fort Kent, Me.***

$642 while learning. Now I average $3.25 an hour at locksmithing in my spare time. With your instruction, anyone can do it." **R. TED GIFFORD** ***Robinson, Ill.***

JOE E. WAREN *says,* "Paid entire tuition and made $800 besides in sparetime, even before completing training." ***Overland Park, Kan.***

306

Pieces of Professional Equipment. LOCKS, PICKS & TOOLS supplied for use with course.



TRAIN AT HOME—EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Add to YOUR INCOME FAST—even double it with easy sparetime earnings. Cash in on the nation-wide shortage of trained locksmiths. Quickly step into a big pay job, or start a high-profit shop of your own!

EARN EXTRA MONEY RIGHT AWAY!

You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this ever-growing trade. So easy to learn it's like a fascinating new hobby!

Study at home as little as one hour a week. All special professional tools, supplies, including files, calipers, tweezers, cylinders, door handles, assemblies, gages, pins, springs, extractors, picks, locks and keys—supplied FREE. Gain practical experience by doing real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks, safe locks, etc.

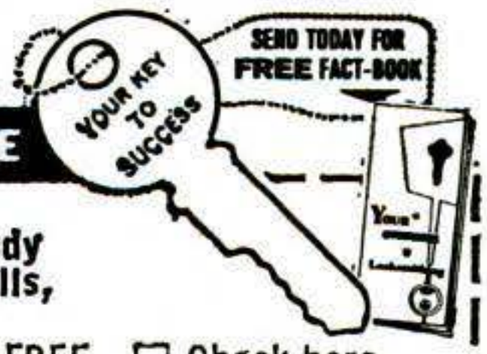
Send for FREE BOOK, "Your Opportunities in Locksmithing." No cost, no obligation, no salesman will call.

Only school of its kind: Licensed by State of New Jersey, Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 1111-117,
(A Division of Technical Home Study Schools)—Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Copyright 1966, Locksmithing Institute



MAIL THE COUPON AT ONCE

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, (A Division of Technical Home Study Schools), Dept. 1111-117, Little Falls, New Jersey, 07424

Please send without obligation the FREE illustrated book, "Your Opportunities in Locksmithing." I understand no salesman will call.

☐ Check here if eligible for veteran benefits.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS

OR MONEY BACK

TOP GUITARIST ED SALE'S famous 66 page secret system worth $3.00 teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and any song by ear or note in seven days. Contains 52 photos, 87 finger placing charts, etc. plus 110 popular and western songs, (words and music); a $1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music; and a $3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge.

TOTAL VALUE $7.00 —ALL FOR ONLY $2.98

SEND NO MONEY! Just your name and address, pay postman: $2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.00 with order and I pay postage. (Sorry, no C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.—please remit with order).

10-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

ED SALE, Studio 154-P, Avon By The Sea, N.J. 07717

LIKE TO DRAW?

In just weeks you can be on your way toward high-pay career or fascinating hobby in Painting, Advertising Art, Cartooning, Fashion, TV Art, etc. Learn at home, in spare time. TWO 22-pc. art outfits included in 32 Lesson Course. Just pennies a day. Send for FREE Book. There's no obligation. Tear out ad as reminder. Established 1914.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 1511, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050
Accredited Member NHSC

300 POWER . . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit *only* **$3.98 postpaid**

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn. 06101, Dept. PS-29

Learn how to become a

GAME WARDEN

GOV'T HUNTER, FORESTER, WILDLIFE MANAGER

Exciting job openings now for qualified men who love outdoor work. *Protect forests and wildlife—arrest violators!* Good pay, security, prestige and authority for respected career Conservation Officers. *Easy home-study plan!* Send for FREE Fact BOOK, aptitude QUIZ, SUBSCRIPTION to Conservation magazine. State age.

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CONSERVATION
Campus Drive, Dept. 418B, Newport, Calif. 92660

MAKE MONEY! REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!

Write for Folder PS-11 and Free Bonus Offer

Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual Co., Inc.
G.P.O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

INVENTORS

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS

DEVELOPED & PREPARED

For Commercial Appeal & Sales

DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT SEARCHES—DRAWINGS

Second Decade of Reliable Service to

INVENTORS • MANUFACTURERS • ATTORNEYS

United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner
United States Government former Patent Adviser
Member: United States Chamber of Commerce

THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION
230-H Park Avenue—New York, New York 10036

SEND FREE *"INVENTION RECORD" Form & "IMPORTANT PATENT INFORMATION"*

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . State . . . . . Zip . . . . . .

Copyrighted material

listen to the sounds of crisis!

tune in to today's news as it actually happens!

Hear what goes on during an emergency. Monitor communications channels of police and fire departments, State Highway Patrols, Civil Defense Agencies, Coast Guard, and emergency services.

"Action!!" New Portable Police Receiver $129.95*

Budget terms available, $40 down $20 month or charge your Credit Card

Riot, armed robbery, homicide, major fire, high speed chase ... the sounds of action and crisis are going on all around you every minute of the day. Now you can tune in on the police and fire radio frequencies in your area and actually hear the same communications as the police dispatcher and the men in the patrol cars and fire trucks. You'll hear the news as it's being made.

"ACTION!!" the new 5-Band portable police receiver by Nova-Tech, receives police mobile units and base stations, emergency vehicles, Sheriff's and Fire Departments, as well as all radio equipped cars and trucks, including private detectives, newspaper, T.V. and radio reporters, construction and delivery trucks, etc.

This sensitive set is also a precision radio direction finder, used in thousands of private planes and boats all over the world. It will accurately pinpoint position and provide precise navigation on land, sea or in the air.

* Complete with House Current Adapter, 3 telescoping whip antennas, leather carrying case, earphone, batteries, car mounting bracket. Only 9" x 6" x 2½". Weighs 2½ lbs. ***and it also plugs into regular house current.***

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE If you are not completely pleased with your "Action!!" return it within 10 days for full refund. No questions. No explanations.

As advertised in leading law enforcement publications: *The Police Chief, National Sheriff, National Police Journal, Police.*

nova-tech INC. 630 Meyer Lane, Redondo Beach, Calif. 90278

5 Bands—hours of fascinating listening.

High Band Police / Business—150-175 MC. All radio equipped vehicles: police, fire, taxis, wreckers, mobile radio telephones, ambulances. Also includes new VHF marine band, including 24 hour-a-day marine weather.

Low Band Police / Business—30-50 MC. Some cities use High Band, others use Low Band. "Action!" covers both... brings in all the action wherever you are, wherever you go.

Marine / Shortwave — 1.5-4.5 MC. Ship-to-ship, ship-to-shore, fishing and pleasure boats, Coast Guard, MAYDAY, all marine communications, Radio Hams.

Beacon / Weather—200-400 KC. Accurate weather information around the clock. Aircraft and marine navigation beacons.

Broadcast—AM Band. Brings in distant stations ordinary radios just can't get. Crisp, clean fidelity and volume for a portable set that will surprise you.

NO RISK ORDER BLANK

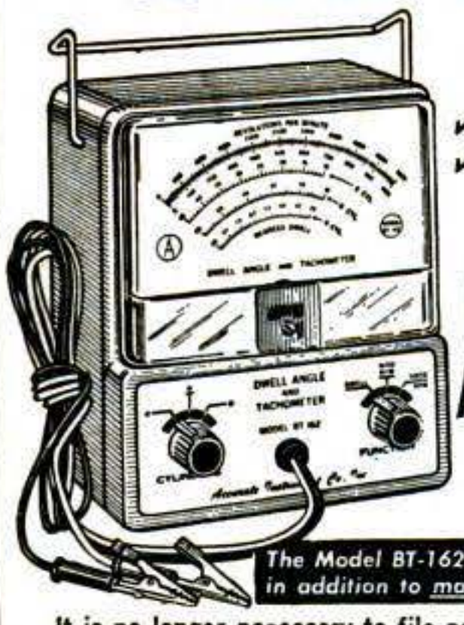
nova-tech INC.
630 Meyer Lane, Redondo Beach, California 90278 PS117

☐ Send "Action!!" at $129.95, with 10 day money-back guarantee
☐ I enclose $129.95. ☐ Budget Terms. I enclose $40 down.
☐ Ship C.O.D.
☐ Charge my credit card... No. _____
☐ Diners' Club ☐ Carte Blanche ☐ BankAmericard

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE!



✔ COMPACT or LIMOUSINE ✔ 4, 6 or 8 CYLINDER
✔ DOMESTIC or FOREIGN ✔ 6 VOLT or 12 VOLT
✔ POSITIVE or NEGATIVE GROUND

With New Improved Model BT-162

DWELL TACHOMETER

ASSURE EASY STARTS, OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE and MAXIMUM GAS ECONOMY with MODEL BT-162

MADE ORIGINALLY FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN, MODEL BT-162 WILL PAY FOR ITSELF MANY TIMES OVER FOR THE AUTOMOTIVE HOBBYIST AND EXPERIMENTER.

The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

It is no longer necessary to file points to smoothness when using the Model BT-162. The instrument will automatically make allowance for any existing "pitting" or "wear." • Indicate the most effective point setting **without removing the distributor cap.** • Indicate the correct settings for **external adjustment type** distributors. • Car manufacturers' dwell angle recommendations are included in the manual provided with the Model BT-162. • To adjust for mathematically correct carburetor adjustment and thus insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running, simply use the Tachometer section of the Model BT-162. • To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT-162 switched to the Tachometer position. You will be able to instantly identify which particular plug (or frequently its wire lead) is responsible for the malfunction. • Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained. Detailed instructions show you how to use the 5000 RPM range for that purpose.

Comes complete, ready to use. Tune-up and operating procedure manual included, describes in detail how to make all tests. Also includes manufacturer's dwell angle recommendations for all cars. The manual is yours to keep even if you decide to return the instrument. **$29.95**

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER
PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of $5.00 per month until the total price of $29.95 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC. DEPT. 520
2435 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y. 10467

Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay $5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of $5.00 per month until total price of $29.95 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ Save Money! Check here and enclose $29.95 with this coupon and we will pay all shipping charges. You still retain the privilege of returning after 10 day trial for full refund.

---

20 COURSE HOME STUDY PROGRAM

KARATE! JUDO

BOXING! MUSCLEBUILDING! YOGA! STRONGMAN STUNTS! STRENGTH & ENDURANCE! HANDBALANCING! ETC.

YOU GET **ALL** THESE! •20 illustrated KARATE blows •SAVATE foot fighting •Secret NERVE CENTER and ANATOMY charts •20 lethal JUDO throws •20 terrific STRONGMAN STUNTS •Complete MUSCLE-BUILDING program •Ancient YOGA secrets •HANDBALANCING stunts •Complete BOXING program •Secrets of ENDURANCE •TENSION-FLEX COURSE •FITNESS EXERCISES •KEEP FIT PROGRAM •K MAN DUMMY. No C.O.D.'s. Canadians add 25c. You Get the LOT **FOR ONLY 75¢**

FREE K-MAN KARATE PRACTICE DUMMY

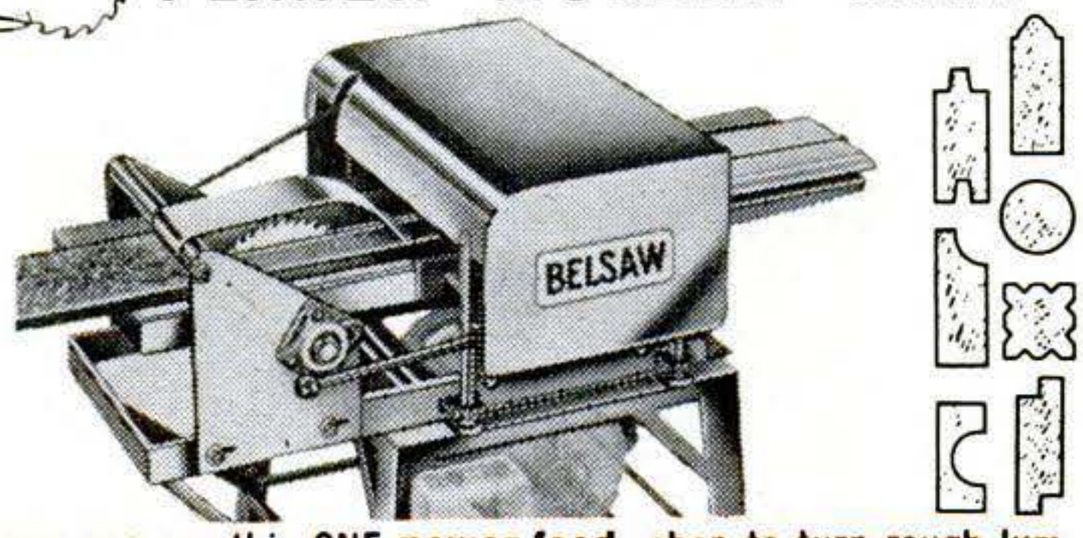
HOME GYM & EQUIPMENT PLANS
Build gym equipment: Vault Horse, Rowing Machine, Boxing Ring etc. Convert basement, garage to gym. ONLY 25c with courses. TOTAL $1.00.

BLAKE STUDIO, 146 Blake St. (PSN) Mattapan, Mass.

INCLUDE NAME, ADDRESS AND ZIP CODE WITH ORDER

1 75c PROGRAM
1 $1.00 with Gym

BELSAW PLANER · MOLDER · SAW!



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only **$30.00** down.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 9281 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

SAVE UP TO 85%
GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

Send 25¢ For Big Catalogs Showing Finest Bargains In U.S.A. On Surplus, Excess Inventory, Regular Factory Lines.
SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DIAL TELEPHONE

• (ITEM #715-P) - - Some type phone used on all telephone systems. Use as extension to main phone or private systems. Furnished with 4-prong extension plug. Excellent condition. Shipping weight 8 lbs.

ORIG. COST $25.00

$6.90 F.O.B. LINCOLN

• Include money for postage and save on collection fees. Excess money refunded immediately

Lowest Prices On...
HYDRAULICS COMPRESSORS
SURVEYING INST'S GEAR MOTORS
WINCHES POWER PLANTS
CABLE SPEED REDUCERS
WELDERS BINOCULARS
ELECTRONICS WEED SPRAYING
TELEPHONES PUMPS HOSE
MANY OTHERS

SURPLUS CENTER Dept. PS-117 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

Make Rubber Stamps for BIG PAY

Need more money? Earn $60-$75 a week, spare time, at home making rubber stamps for offices, factories, individuals. Hundreds of uses. Hundreds of prospects—everywhere. Right in your own community. Turn out special stamps for names, addresses, notices, prices, etc., in minutes with table-top machine. We furnish everything *and help finance you*, at less than bank rates. Write for free facts. No salesman will call.

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-3-MT, Chicago 60626

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

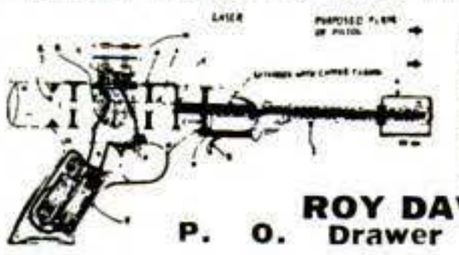
Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN." which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost: convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave

Founded 1890 ***Dept. 128, Chicago, Illinois 60601***

LASER

LASER PISTOL, How To Build $1.00



LASER RIFLE, ELECTRONIC LASER, LASER COMMUNICATION, HELIUM-NEON LASER, $4.95 ea. Directions, Instructions, Parts Lists, Manufacturer's Addresses, **LASER PROJECT CATALOGUE. . . .** 25c.
ALSO NEW PROJECT ON FLYING SAUCERS & U.F.O.s. . . . $4.95.

ROY DAVIS LABORATORIES, Dept. PS
P. O. Drawer 17067, Jacksonville, Florida 32216

INVENTORS

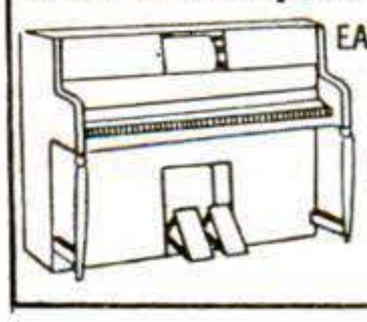
PATENT SEARCHES IN U.S. PATENT OFFICE
Patent Development Engineering and Patent Sales Promotion
Send for Free Invention Certificate and Patent Information

GEORGE SPECTOR **Licensed Patent Engineer**
U. S. Patent Office Former Examiner, 3615 Woolworth Bldg., New York

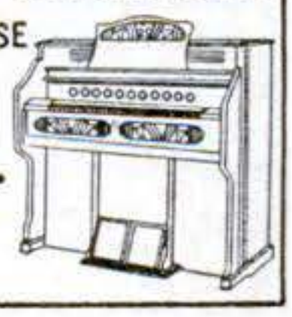
---

ELECTRIFY PLAYER PIANOS PUMP ORGANS

YOU CAN QUICKLY END TIRESOME FOOT-PUMPING
With a Compact Low-Cost Lee Silent Suction Unit

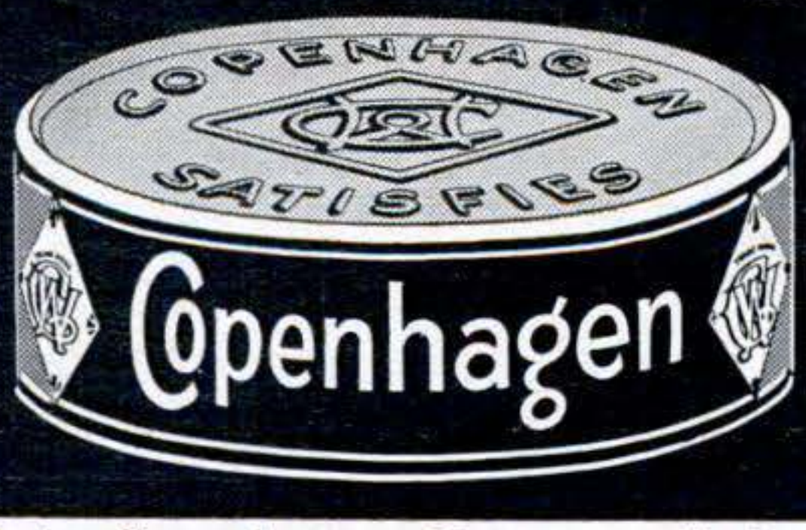


EASY TO INSTALL / 1000'S IN USE
FULLY GUARANTEED
write to
LEE MUSIC MFG. CO.
Box 595 A
Tujunga, Calif. 91042



Copyrighted material

Sure beats smoking!



Enjoy Copenhagen: Place a small pinch between cheek and gum. No chewing.

United States Tobacco Company

MONEY TROUBLES?

Nobody Refused up to $20,000.00

Bad Credit is No Problem ▪ Not a Loan Co.

Strictly confidential — A plan for everyone

We Can Help You — TODAY

Send your name and address for FREE application

ATLANTIC ASSOCIATES, Dept. 56

3312 North Central Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

146 Westminster St., Providence, Rhode Island 02903

EARN HIGH WAGES as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Train your way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify . . . NOT by correspondence, but by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is a recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. VA approved. For men ages 17 to 56. Train Now-Pay Later plan . . . other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates.

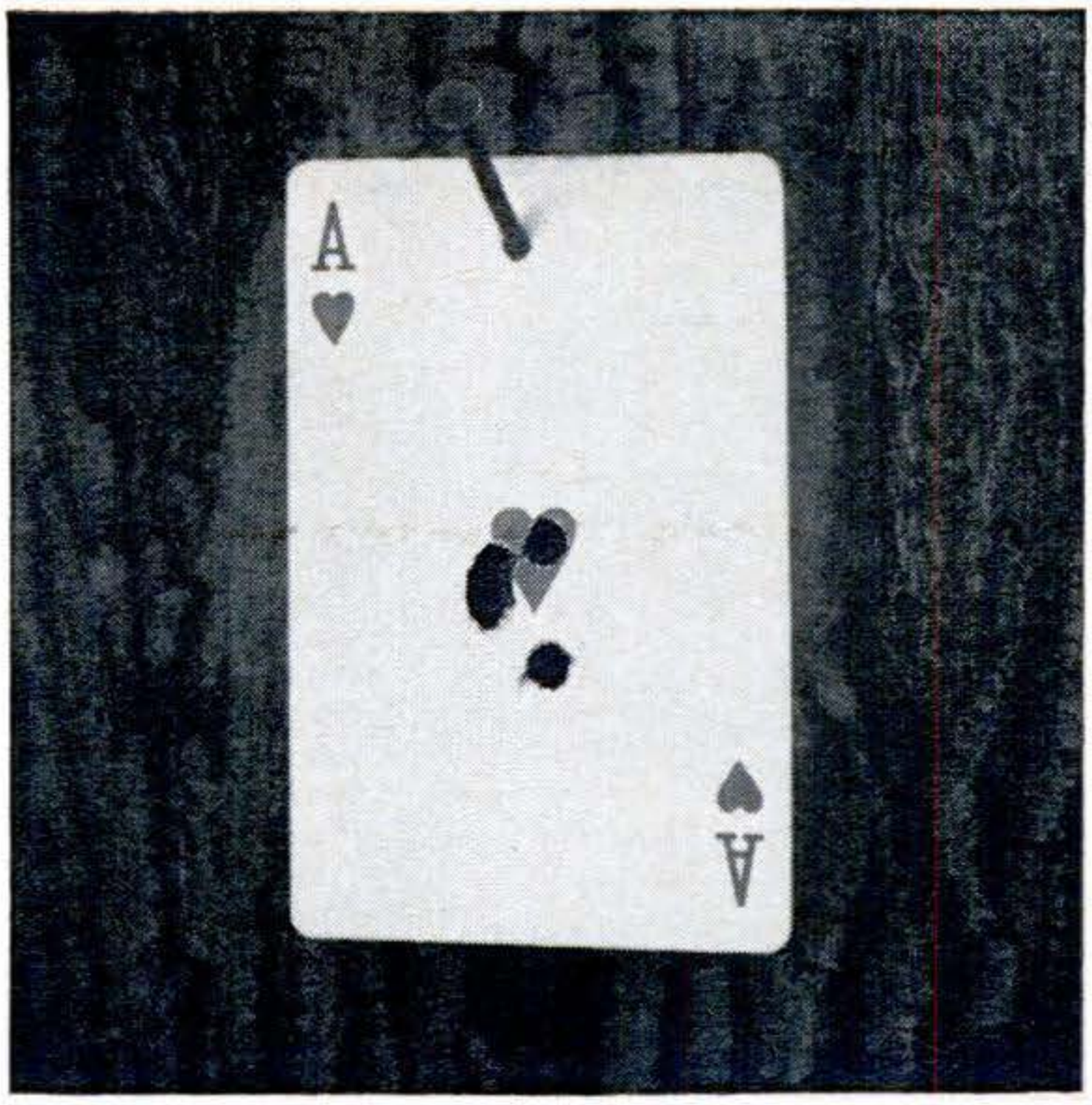
NATIONAL SCHOOL
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. A-9
P. O. Box 1686 Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28201

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

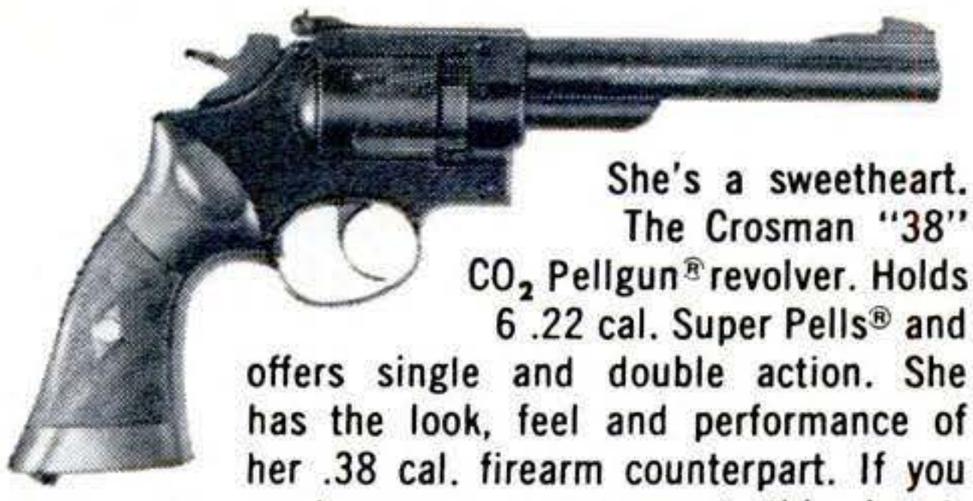
Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ Phone_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____



HEART-BREAKERS



She's a sweetheart. The Crosman "38" CO_2 Pellgun® revolver. Holds 6 .22 cal. Super Pells® and offers single and double action. She has the look, feel and performance of her .38 cal. firearm counterpart. If you want accuracy, you want this heart-breaker with six-inch rifled steel barrel.

Less than $33

Smash hit! Sleek new Mark I .22 cal. CO_2 target pistol by Crosman! Precision designed for match target accuracy. Fine adjustable power range. (Also Mark II model for shooting Crosman .177 cal. SuperPells® and Super BBs.)

Less than $25

Prices slightly higher in Canada

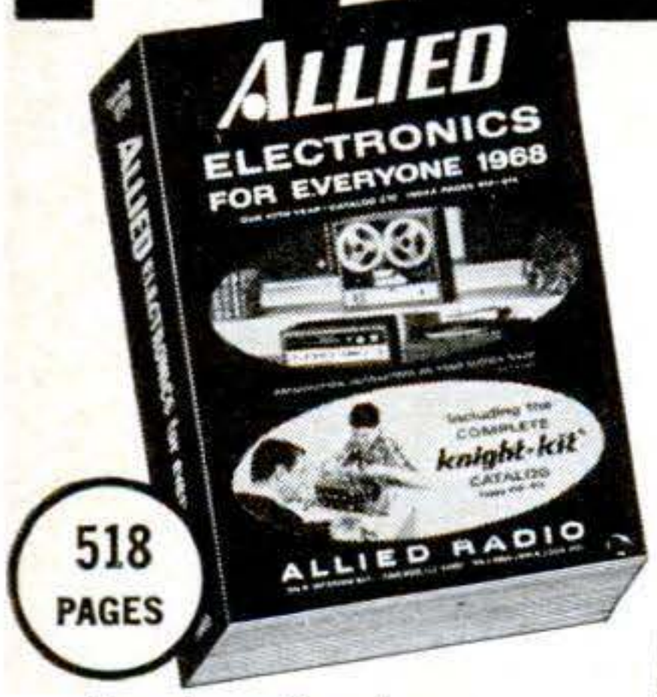
Free "More Shooting Fun" brochure describes all Crosman guns. Address Dept. PS-117.

Crosman/Going Great Guns

Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Fairport, N. Y.
Crosman Arms (Canada) Ltd., Dunnville, Ont.

Copyrighted material

FREE!



518 PAGES

1968 ALLIED CATALOG

SAVE ON:

- Famous Knight-Kits®
- Stereo Hi-Fi
- Tape Recorders, Tape
- CB 2-Way Radios
- Walkie-Talkies
- FM-AM & AM Radios
- Shortwave Receivers
- Portable TV
- Phonographs
- Amateur Gear
- Intercoms & PA
- Automotive Electronics
- Test Instruments
- TV Antennas & Tubes
- Power Tools, Hardware
- Tubes, Transistors
- Parts, Batteries, Books

Shop by mail and save at Allied, world's largest electronics headquarters. Hundreds of money-saving values. NO MONEY DOWN. Up to 2 years to pay!

MAIL COUPON BELOW

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 8-L
P.O. Box 4398, Chicago, Ill. 60680

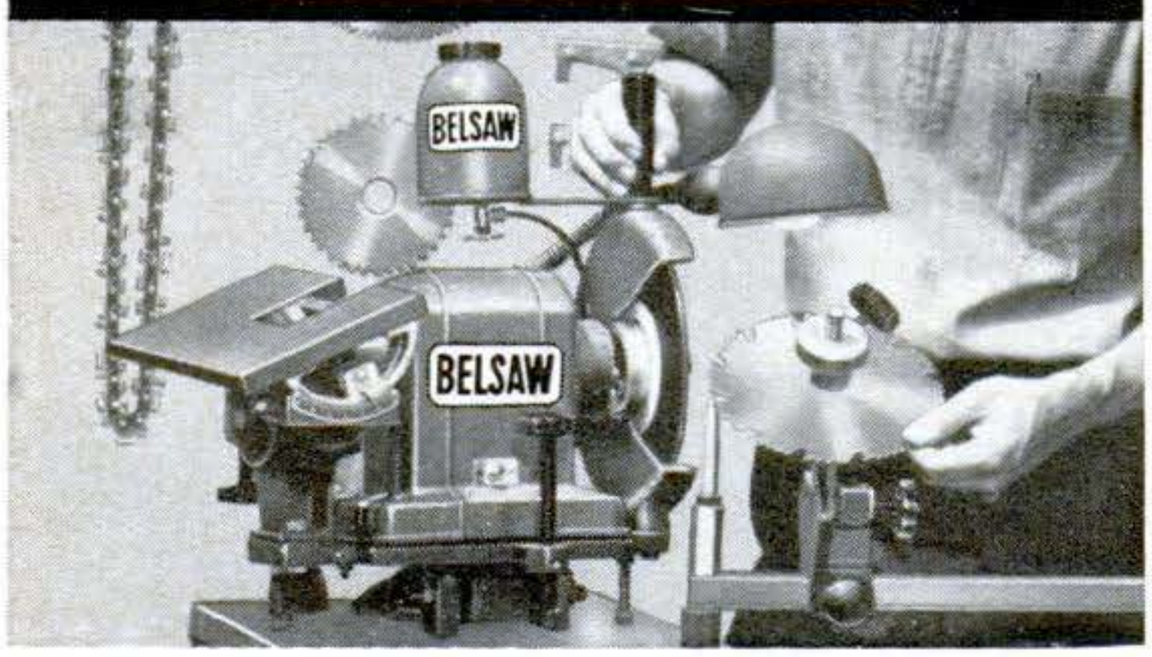
NAME (Please Print) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

START A MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS FOR LESS THAN $50!



You can have your own lifetime business right at home . . . work in spare time . . . and make up to $200 a month CASH! My FREE PLAN gives you all the facts: How to start, how to grow. You don't need previous experience. You don't have to sell. I'll even finance you. People bring you the work and pay cash. Over 90¢ of every dollar you collect is clear cash profit. And you work when you want to. Let me prove you can't find a more certain, lower cost, higher paying business of your own.

Just Mail Coupon—No Salesman Will Call

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., Stan Field, Pres.
7083 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

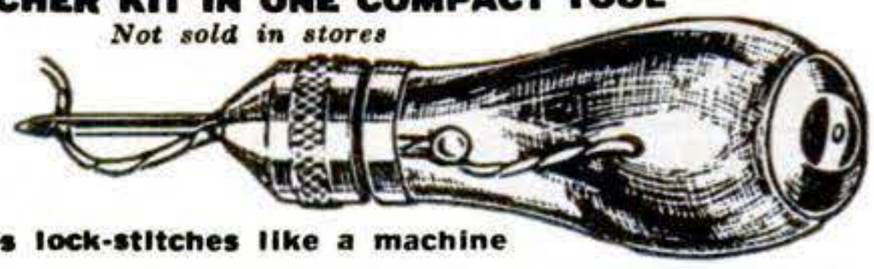
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SEW LEATHER AND TOUGH MATERIALS EASILY

COMPLETE, EASY-TO-USE, HEAVY DUTY STITCHER KIT IN ONE COMPACT TOOL

Not sold in stores

$2.49 Postpaid



Makes lock-stitches like a machine

HEAVY-DUTY STITCHER quickly, easily sews Leather, Canvas, Nylon, Plastic, other heavy materials. Push-pull action makes firm even lock-stitches like a machine. Saves time, money repairing Luggage, Footwear, Sails, Awnings, Convertible Tops, Seatcovers, Rugs, Upholstery, Saddlery, etc. Complete with 3 different needles for fine and heavy work; bobbin with 10 yards of strong waxed nylon thread. Simple directions and price list for additional needles, thread included. Only $2.49 postpaid. Money back guarantee.
Sportsman's Post, Lake Ave. Ext., Dept. M-57, Danbury, Conn. 06810

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!

Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor

MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. "Approved for Veterans." Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 11-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N.J.

MAKE MORE MONEY & ENJOY IT!

PHOTOGRAPHY

Earn while you learn. Glamour, Commercial, Industrial, all phases. High paying jobs are waiting for you. Write for FREE catalog and course outline.

School of Modern Photography
Dept. 4111-117 Little Falls, N.J. 07424

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS-*Make Big Profits*

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Write for FREE BOOK today to...

MELLINGER, Dept. A24B 1554 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

ENROLL—EARN YOUR DEGREE

of Bachelor of Bible Philosophy (B.Ph.B.), Master of Bible Philosophy (M.Ph.B.), Graduate of Bible Philosophy (G.Ph.B.), Doctor of Metaphysics (Ms.D.), or Doctor of Divinity (D.D.). Chartered by State, Correspondence Courses only. Please write for FREE BOOKLET.

AMERICAN BIBLE INSTITUTE
Dept. SP, Post Office Box 8748, Kansas City, Mo. 64114

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S

WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal inventions has helped inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details

UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 12, Marion, Ohio

SAVE UP TO $85

AIR CONDITION YOUR CAR FOR ONLY $143.00

Do it yourself with Comfy-Kit's easy instruction manual and save. Fits all standard U.S. cars—12 month, 12,000 mile warranty. Send $1.00 for complete instruction package applicable against purchase price.

COMFY-KIT® Dept. S-10 P. O. Box 8585 Dallas, Texas 75216

Copyrighted material

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 45 years. Get National training NOW. Pay most of your tuition in easy monthly payments after you graduate. Send for FREE 40 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 51-A, Toledo, Ohio 43604

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Approved for Veterans

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Men and women... BIG PAY for Technical Illustrators

Learn at home in your spare time.

Space age firms, industrial manufacturers and producers of consumer products need technical illustrators. If you have studied mechanical drawing or like to draw you'll find this the exciting, interesting profession you've always dreamed of. A few hours each week can prepare you for this prestige profession. JETMA offers the only **home study course** in this field. Free placement service. **Demand is now at an all-time high.** Get the facts today. **Veterans Approved**

JTI **JETMA TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,** Dept. PS-11
103 S. Airport Blvd.
South San Francisco, Calif. 94080

Please rush free information on how I can become a Technical Illustrator.

Name_____

Address_____ Phone_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Not To Be Confused With Imitation Plastic Models Selling For Less!! Low Price **$5.95** Not sold to Calif. or N.Y. res.

22 Cal. Blank Cart. 8 Shot Revolver
No Permit Required
Imported from ITALY

"BLACK VENDETTA"

Latest model, not a toy. Gun is of solid steel construction. Lightweight and perfectly balanced. Fires 8 rounds in 2 seconds! Double or single action. Precision crafted. 5½ inches long. Ideal for stage, sporting events, boating, protection. Revolver $5.95, deluxe leather holster $2.25. Send cash, check or M.O. and save C.O.D. charges. $1.00 deposit with C.O.D. orders.

BIG THREE ENT. INC., Dept. PS117, 1109 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036

Career in ELECTRONICS?

Career training the new easy way with RCA Institutes, one of America's leading Electronics Schools. Lab work with first lesson. Pay as you go. No installment payments required. Send for free 64-page book.

RCA Institutes, Inc.
A Service of RCA
Dept. PS-N7
350 W. 4th St.
N.Y., N.Y. 10014

NOW—FLY A BENSEN OF YOUR OWN!

THE GYROCOPTER
EASY TO BUILD
SIMPLEST, SAFEST TO FLY

Acclaimed by novices and pros around the world. Lowest cost flying. Kits available, also building plans and flying instructions. Get 3-View Drawings, photo, specs, Rotorcraft Dictionary for $3, or of Gyroglider $2. Send today!

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-117
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C. 27602

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

PERFECTION IN A PIPE

KIRSTEN'S exclusive radiator stem helps cool the smoke before it reaches your mouth... traps impurities... lets you easily remove excess moisture. Imported aged Mediterranean briar bowl. Hand-finished vulcanite bit. Truly a quality pipe that reflects the pride of old-world pipe makers. Order your KIRSTEN today.

Kirsten

$7 postpaid

FREE! *Write for your free copy of our full-color catalog of KIRSTEN Pipes and accessories.*

KIRSTEN PIPE COMPANY, INCORPORATED
Dept. PS-11, Box 5227, Seattle, Washington 98107

Copyrighted material

LAST COMPLETE SILVER SET MINTED 1964 $2.75 EA.

PHILA. OR SCARCE DENVER with mint mark!

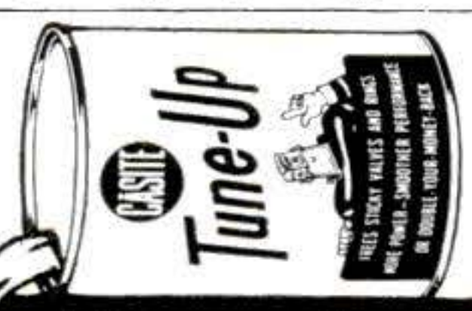
BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED in Gift Case 1964 Phil. or Denver Mint. Set (5 coins) **$2.75** BOTH mints (10 coins) as illust. gold embossed on Royal Blue Velvet background in luxurious presentation case, only **$4.95.** Includes scarce **90%** silver **J.F.K. ½** dollar. **SAVE** 10 double sets **$44.95**—20 sets **$85.**—50 **sets $200.** Also **Rare** uncirculated Silver Dollars **60** to **80** yrs. old **$4.** ea. in gift case. Set of **5** asst. dates in presentation case. **$17.50. SAVE**—one roll (20) **$60,** 5 rolls **$290.**—10 rolls **$570.** Add **25¢** P.P. orders under $5.—**50¢** P.P. orders over $5. No C.O.D. Write for **FREE** Catalog. Money-back guaranteed. Order **NOW.** Because silver coins are rapidly increasing in value, our prices are subject to change without notice. **Wanted,** Silver Certificates (blue seal) paying **15%** premium for $1.-$5.-$10. bills. **Est. 1949**

Member Retail Coin Dlrs. Assn. • Amer. Numis. Assn.

NOVEL NUMISMATICS 31-2 Ave., Dept. 374, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

---

pep up your car



add Casite

GO AHEAD! Ask Your Dealer to Demonstrate this BENJAMIN

...then You'll Know Why Today's Oldest AIR RIFLE is Still the Most DEPENDABLE BB or PELLET GUN ever made!

This Single Shot Model isn't new. It's been around since 1908. In Performance and Popularity it has more than proved itself to be the Dominant Hi-Compression Air Rifle in the field. Does that surprise you? Probably if you owned one you'll find you agree it cannot be equalled, much less surpassed, in qualities which contribute to Better Shooting. A universal favorite for all uses — Indoors or Out. This gun combines such distinctive features as Genuine Bronze Barrels, Machined Brass and Steel Parts, Superior Workmanship with Modern Refinements and Styling to deliver Power, Accuracy, Dependability that rightfully put it in a class by itself. Choice of BB or 177 or 22. At Benjamin Dealers.

$32.50 No. 310 CAL. BB—No. 312 CAL. 22 PELLET—No. 317 CAL. 177 PELLET.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE COMPANY
852 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo. 63104

FREE! Catalog Benjamin Single Shot and Repeaters—Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Write today!

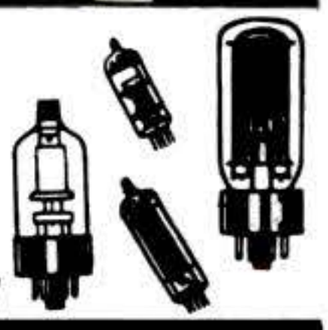
You Can DEPEND on BENJAMIN

Tape this ad to the back of your TV or Radio Set

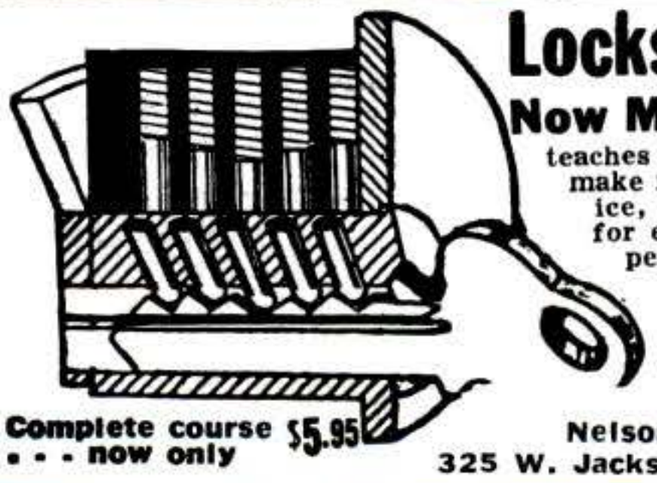
ALL TV-RADIO RECEIVING TUBES $1.50 ea.

• **ALL BRAND-NEW,** First Quailty. All Types Available. • Orders Shipped First Class Same Day Rec'd. • Unconditionally Guaranteed. • 24 Month Warranty.

Send $1.50 for ea. tube + 50¢ postage & handling of entire order. **FREE:** Write for TV Test Chart and Tube List to Dep't. PSX-117



UNIVERSAL TUBE CO. Ozone Park, N. Y. 11417



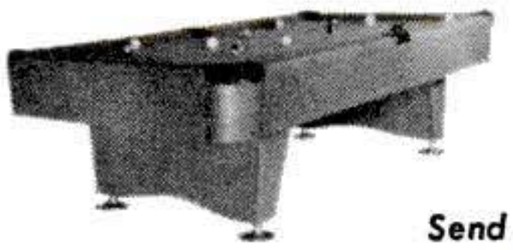
Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 • • • now only

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. LT-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60606

BILLIARD SUPPLIES



BUILD YOUR OWN TABLES

All PRICE RANGES
Plans 6 to 9 ft. sizes

Send .35 for catalog and cloth samples

CAMPBELL BILLIARDS, Box 260A, Hart'and, Wisconsin

MAKE UP TO $12 AN HOUR AT HOME

Let Me Prove It To You FREE!

I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as $12 each hour you operate. Table-top machine sets up anywhere. Easy. Fun. No experience needed. We furnish everything. *We'll even help finance you.* No house-to-house selling. Orders come by mail. Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call.

WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-MT, Chgo, Ill. 60626

Be a CAMERA CRAFTSMAN!

New opportunity for big-pay jobs or your own business. Now YOU can learn to repair cameras .. at home, in your spare time! Free booklet tells how. NHSC accredited course includes all instructions, tools, practice equipment. Write today!

NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL Accredited Member
Dept. PT, Englewood, Colorado 80110

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS** **$8.95**

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/6 HP motor or larger . . . ¾ HP for up to 2,400 GPH: 450 GPH 80′ high: or 1,800 GPH from 25′ well. 1″ inlet; ¾″ outlet. Coupling included free. **$8.95.** **HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP.** Up to 5,200 GPH: or 3,000 GPH from 25′ well. 1¼″ inlet: 1″ outlet. **$12.95** *Postpaid if cash with order. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO, Box 3, Belle Mead, N. J. 08502

Bill Problems ?

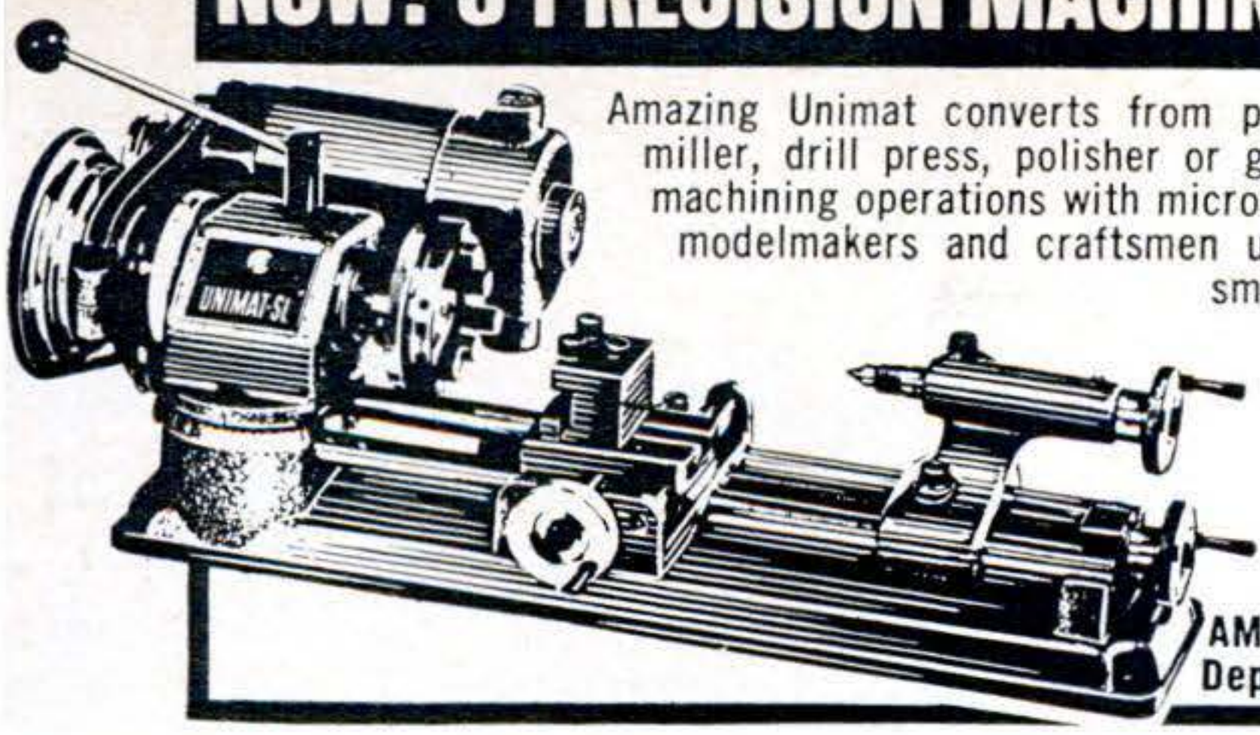
CAN'T MAKE ENDS MEET ?

NOBODY REFUSED UP TO $10,000.00

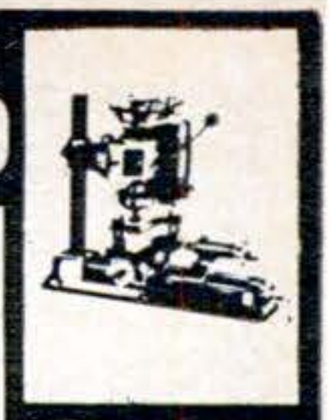
POOR CREDIT, No Trouble. NOT A LOAN CO.
Send Your Name for FREE APPLICATION
AUTOMATIC ACCEPTANCE • Dept. 97
307 Pocasset Ave., Providence, R. I. or
318 Broadway Blvd., Reno, Nevada

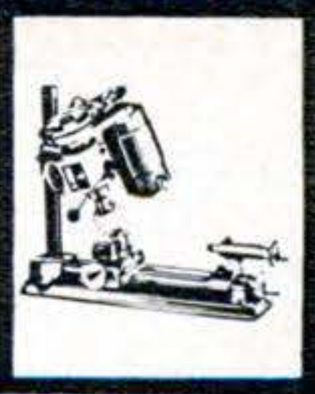
Copyrighted material

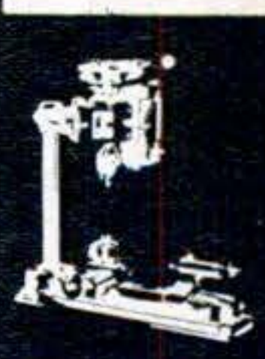
NOW! 5 PRECISION MACHINES FOR ONLY $139.50



Amazing Unimat converts from precision lathe to vertical miller, drill press, polisher or grinder. Performs all basic machining operations with micrometer accuracy. Hobbyists, modelmakers and craftsmen use Unimat for machining small parts, basic machine at $139.50 is motorized, equipped with extras. **Write** today for free Catalogs, or send $1.00 for handbook "Miniature Machining Techniques."

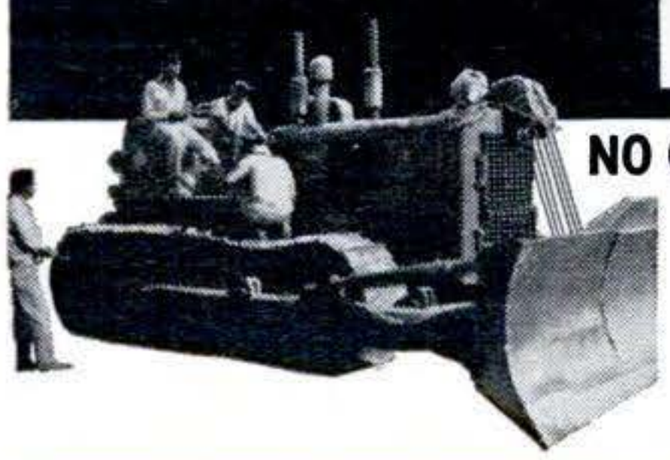






AMERICAN EDELSTAAL INC.
Department 6-K7, 350 Broadway, New York, New York 10013.

LEARN TO EARN!



NO CORRESPONDENCE • NO HOME STUDY • CONTRACTOR OWNED • VA APPROVED

- Students train on the machines they will operate
- All training by fully qualified instructors
- Students live at the school
- Western's graduate students are readily accepted for employment
- Many courses of study are offered

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE SCHOOL CATALOG

WESTERN SCHOOL

OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Associate member of Associated General Contractors and A.R.B.A.

BOX 510 • WEISER, IDAHO

Dept. S-5
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

SAVE BIG MONEY ON ELECTRONICS

FREE

Buy from RADIO SHACK, America's biggest nationwide electronics store chain. Send now for your free copy of our new 1968 bargain-packed electronics catalog . . . plus a year of special bargain bulletins. Write to —

RADIO SHACK®

2727 West 7th St., Dept. VC
Fort Worth, Texas 76107

FREE CATALOG AND BARGAIN BULLETINS

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State .....Zip .....

Radio Shack Corporation — division of Tandy Corp. • Over 160 stores coast to coast

SEE how you can

FIX CARS FASTER

Try Giant Illustrated "How-To" Book **FREE** for 10 Days

with **MOTOR'S** great

2-IN-1 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

1. **Famous Illustrated MANUAL shows how you can FIX just about any part of 2,300 Car Models, 1959-1967, including all new Compacts**
2. **TROUBLE-SHOOTER Section spots 4,200 Car Troubles for you immediately . . . leads you to exact Repair needed!**

MOTOR'S brand-new 2-in-1 Manual practically does every repair job *for* you! Turns beginner mechanics into experts, with time and money-saving tips in 1,256 big pages, 3,800 pictures, crystal-clear directions. Much more. FREE 10-DAY TRIAL. Then, pay $2 in 10 days, $3 month for 2 months, then $1.95 (plus delivery charge and sales tax), or return book. SEND NO MONEY NOW! *Cut out this ad* —mail with name and address to MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 72X, 250 West 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City & State.....Zip Code.....

Copyrighted material

Detroit Report...

VARIABLE-RATIO STEERING IS MAKING MORE INROADS ON AMERICAN CARS. Pontiac Grand Prix and Bonneville 1968 models now have the mild Cadillac version of VRS. But the really beneficial, low-ratio VRS systems will show up on sportier cars in the near future. Pontiac is planning to have a VRS system with ratios of 13.5:1 at center, 6:1 at ends in its Firebirds as an option next year. Lock to lock, the steering wheel will turn only 2½ times.

Electric fuel pumps are in the works for a great number of 1969 cars. One electric unit just missed being introduced on the '68 Riviera. Noise level was too high. Benefits of electric pumps—which are placed inside the fuel tanks: more precise fuel delivery, cooler operation, better evaporation control.

Pontiac pays $5 extra for that new rubber bumper on each 1968 GTO. That was the price penalty at production start-up of the '68s, and one big reason the bumper was installed on the higher-priced GTO line. Engineers figure a front bumper of steel and chrome costs $20 to $25 per unit, so the rubber version is a 20-25-percent cost increase. Pontiac plans to put a part-rubber, part-chrome bumper on the big models next year.

Controlled-collapse front ends are in the works for other cars besides Ford's. General Motors has a priority program right now that will produce front-end designs built specifically to soften front-end crashes. You'll see results on all GM cars within the next three years. Ford has scheduled the 1969 big Fords and Mercurys for a collapsible front end as its first big step toward more crash-safe cars.

A new AMX sports car may have a terrific impact on the small-sporty-car market. American Motors plans to sell the base AMX model for just under $3,000, or about two-thirds the price of the Corvette, its only U.S. competition. That's a complete car with bucket seats, V-8 engine, premium-grade interior. To remove any doubt that this will simply be a two-passenger Javelin, take a look at the wheelbase. It is 98 inches, exactly the same as Corvette's, and 11 inches less than Javelin's.

Lincoln's Continental Mark III, scheduled for introduction in January, is the first car in a separate new series of Lincolns. A four-door sedan will be brought out later. The two Mark IIIs will form the top series of Lincoln, selling for an $8,000 base price. The present Continental will make up the lower-price series, with two-door and four-door models the only offerings. A second step in this plan is to abandon the unit-body design of the regular Continental and change it to a frame-and-body design like that of the Mark III.

A nonskid braking system is the hottest development under way in Detroit. At least seven companies—GM (Delco-Moraine and Central Engineering), Ford, Chrysler, Kelsey-Hayes, Bendix, Eaton—are working feverishly on a foolproof, economical way to prevent wheel lockup when brakes are applied. You can look for the big move to antiskid in the 1970 model year with GM adopting it on all its cars at that time.

To provide extra room in station wagons, one GM official suggests an easier way than front drive. He says independent rear suspensions, where each rear wheel is sprung separately, can add lots of passenger room at a fraction of the cost of front drive. The drive-shaft tunnel would still be there, but it would shrink in size. Since the rear differential will be in a fixed position attached to the underbody, there will be no need to build clearances for the up-and-down movement of either differential or drive shaft.

Ford front fenders are thicker this year. Fender stock is made of 40-thousandths sheet steel compared with the 30-thousandths last year. The old thickness just won't take the bending styled into this year's cars. Metal was breaking off in chunks or forming ripples on the surface as it was being formed in the press plant.

Jim Dunne

Detroit Editor

Copyrighted material

Win 100 yards of prizes

Du Pont ZEREX® Anti-freeze Pro Football Sweepstakes

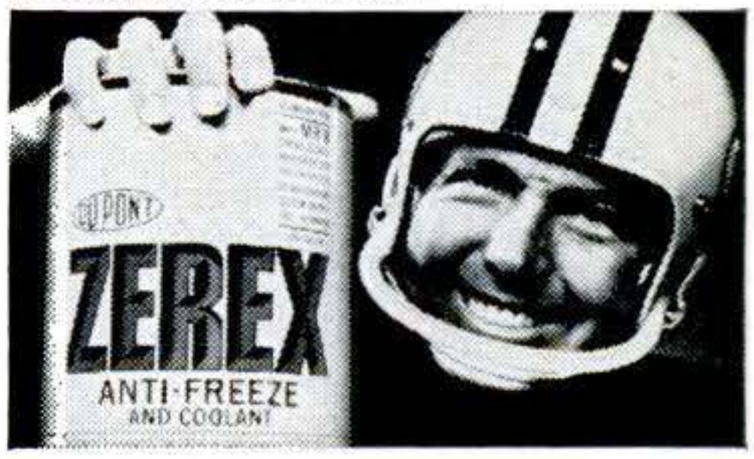
Just pick the AFL and NFL team you think will finish at the top of its league this year, and you may win one of the longest lineups of prizes ever offered. The first name drawn with the correct predictions wins all the prizes shown above.*

2,590 more prizes to win—even if you don't pick the teams correctly. Five 1968 Pontiac Firebirds. Ten RCA 25″ color TV sets. 25 Bulova Accutron watches. 50 RCA AM-FM radios. 500 Revere Instant Loading cameras. 2,000 Thermos® picnic chests.

Entry blanks free where they sell ZEREX Anti-freeze. (No purchase required.) It gives all the details. All you do is mark your top choices, fill in your name and address and mail it. And you may be the big winner. (In Wisconsin, write your top choices, name and address on a plain piece of paper and mail to Du Pont Zerex Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 35581, Minneapolis, Minn. 55460.) ZEREX Pro Football Sweepstakes closes November 30, 1967. Void where regulated or prohibited by law.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
Better things for better living
...through chemistry

Green Bay's Bart Starr plays the game up in the cold part of the country. His anti-freeze? Du Pont ZEREX. Because ZEREX gives you the surest protection you can get against freeze-ups. And against rust and corrosion.



*First prize includes all these: A Pontiac Firebird, Philco home-entertainment center, Brunswick professional-size pool table, AMF Homko saddle-type lawn mower, Philco refrigerator-freezer, Autumn Haze mink stole, Philco portable TV set, Philco window room air conditioner, Lone Star boat, motor and trailer, AMF bicycle, Philco portable stereo, Bell & Howell movie camera and projector, American Tourister luggage set, Philco washer and dryer, Olivetti Underwood portable typewriter, Black & Decker home power workshop, Tyco road racing set, Apache camping trailer, Spalding golf club set, Dremel electric shoe polisher, Salton electrified serving cart, Schick electric hair dryer, Waring blender, Polaroid color camera, Singer sewing machine, Revere Wollensak tape recorder, and more.

Copyrighted material

RADIAL ARM SAW KIT... for under $100

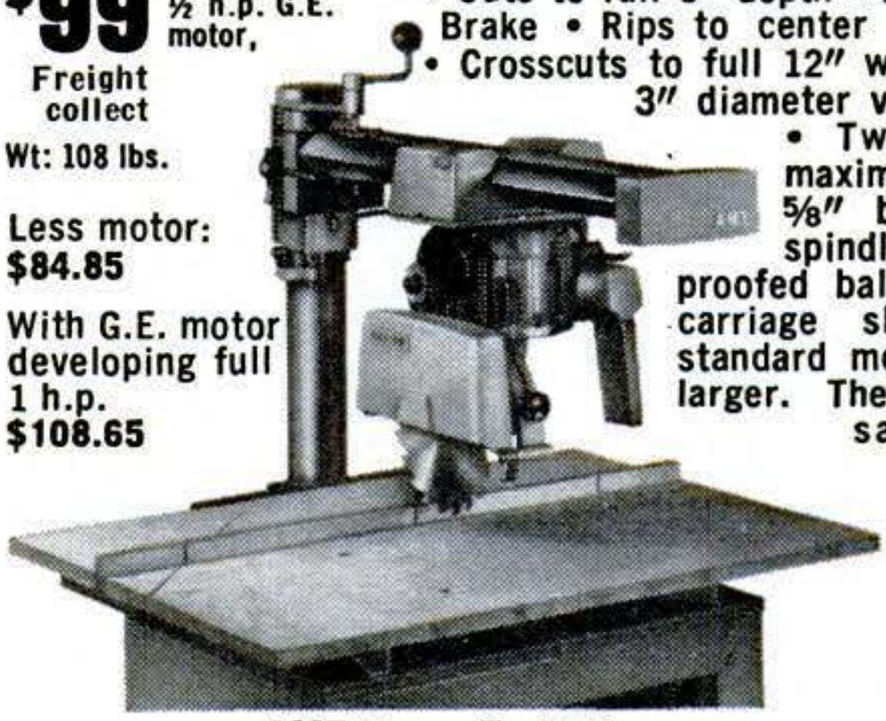
Buy Direct From Factory

$99 includes ½ h.p. G.E. motor, Freight collect

Wt: 108 lbs.

Less motor: $84.85

With G.E. motor developing full 1 h.p. $108.65



• Cuts to full 3″ depth • Automatic Belt Brake • Rips to center of 48″ panel • Crosscuts to full 12″ width • Rugged 3″ diameter vertical column • Twin track for maximum rigidity • ⅝″ ball-bearing spindle • Wear-out proofed ballbearing blade carriage slide • Takes standard motor ⅓ h.p or larger. The ONLY radial saw available with or without a motor.

CONVENIENT TERMS IF DESIRED.

AMT PermaTrak™

Another new and utterly amazing power tool value for professional woodworkers and hobbyists. The world's only fully functional precision radial arm saw at below $100 . . . and with all the standard functional features of radial saws priced as high as $300! The kit has everything you'll need, including a ½ h.p. G. E. motor, all nuts and bolts and complete, easy to follow assembly instructions.

PERMANENT CUTTING ACCURACY ASSURED. New patent-pending PermaTrak blade carriage slide ensures—for the lifetime of the machine—against uneven wear of the overarm blade carriage slide track. Has at least twice as many ball bearings as any other machine at any price. Removes completely and permanently any hint of play, adds far greater stability and accuracy.

YOU DON'T PAY FOR A MOTOR YOU DON'T NEED. Any standard motor ⅓ h.p. or larger is good enough to power the AMT PermaTrak unit (even an old washing machine motor will do!) If desired without motor your price for the complete kit is an unheard of $84.85!

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. If not fully satisfied, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money refunded in full, no questions asked.

10 YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE. Any part or parts which may become inoperative for any reason within 10 years after the purchase date will, except for postage, be repaired or replaced without charge. If motor is purchased, it carries a standard full year factory guarantee.

Read What the Nation's Leading Editors Say

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FULL INFORMATION

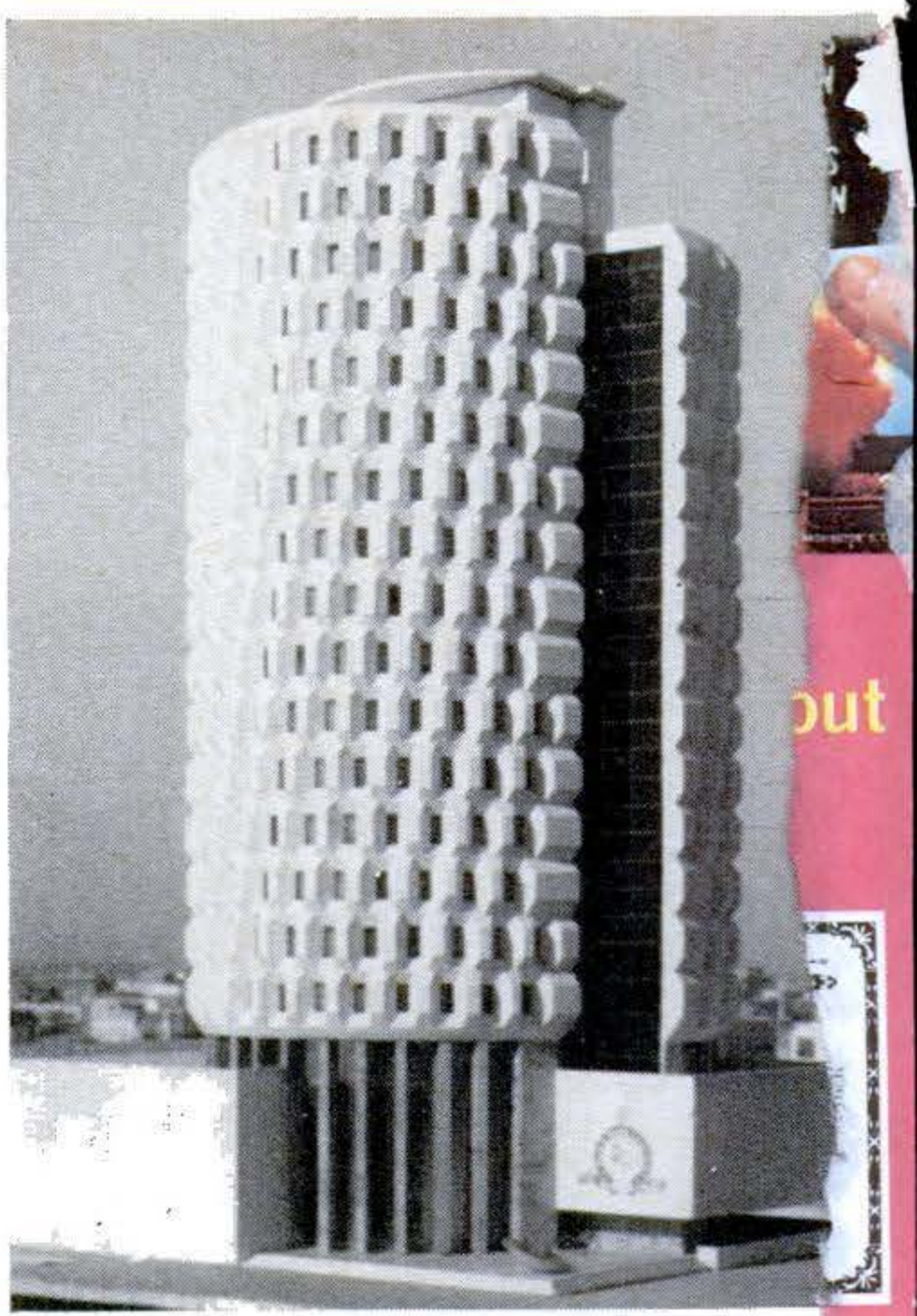
American Machine & Tool Co.
Dept. PSNR, Royersford, Pennsylvania 19468

Please send me without obligation your free illustrated brochure containing full information on the PermaTrak radial arm saw kit. Also send free reprints of feature articles by editors of Popular Mechanics, Workbench and Family Handyman.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP____



Better by half again

Looks as if someone had sliced o pineapple top and bottom, then spl doesn't it? It's a new bank in hot Ka Pakistan, where doing it by halves it easier on the air conditioner. Th inside faces—all glass—shade one an and windows in the curved walls are tiny to cut down the sun's load.

Fishy idea for old street cars

Fishermen in Redondo Beach, Calif. knowing fish like hideaways as homes, had an idea. The anglers induced the city to dump some old Los Angeles street cars into the ocean as an artificial reef. It worked. Wet your line there sometime.

Copyrighted material

You get more for your money from NRI—oldest and largest home-study school of its kind

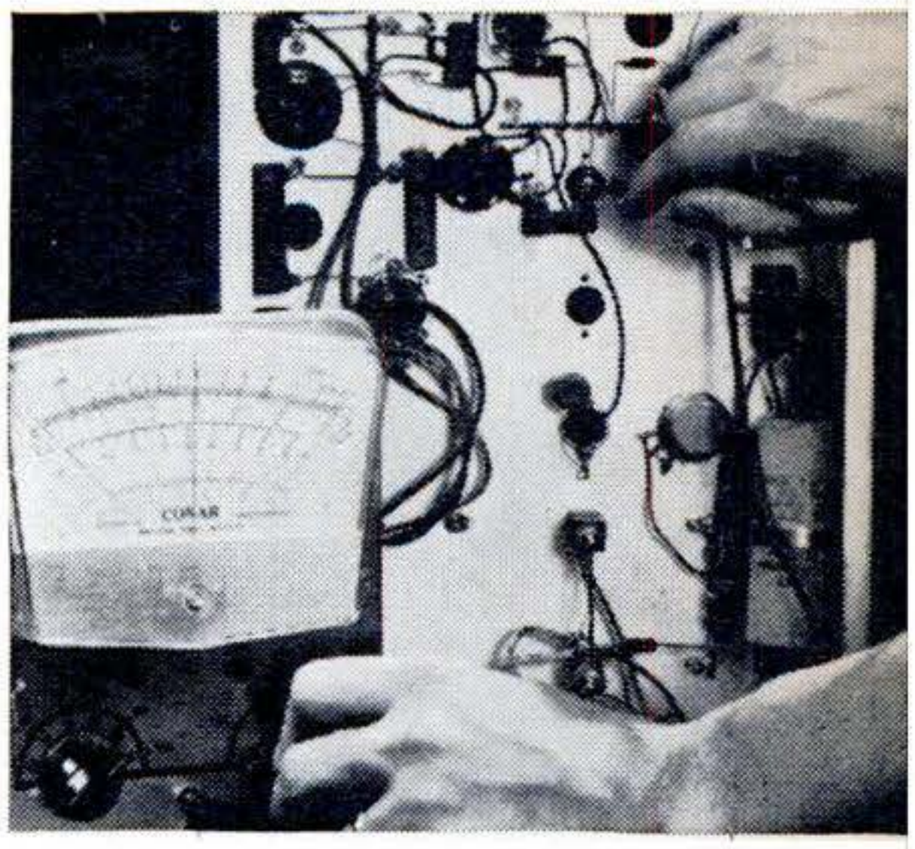
Compare. You'll find NRI "3-Dimensional" training can't be equalled. NRI gives you more value—from the delivery of the exclusive Achievement Kit sent the day you enroll, to "bite-size" texts and custom training equipment. And NRI training is simplified and dramatized to make learning at home fast, easy, interesting.

BE A SKILLED TECHNICIAN IN AMERICA'S FASTEST-GROWING INDUSTRY

Mail postage-free card. The NRI catalog you get will open your eyes to the great number of success opportunities in the wonderful world of TV, Radio-Electronics. Catalog also tells you how you can qualify quickly for engineering jobs in business, industry, broadcasting, government, now offered to men without college degrees. If you take any NRI Communications course, *earn your FCC License or money back*! With NRI technical training, you can take your choice of a wide variety of career openings.

STEP UP TO BETTER PAY, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

Regardless of your educational background, you can learn the Electronics field of your choice the NRI way. You'll find NRI has a training plan for every interest, every need. Tens of thousands of NRI graduates are proof it's practical to train at home in your spare time. Keep your present job while you prepare for a better one. Be a part of the Electronics Age — starting soon. Mail postage-free card for your free NRI color catalog. No obligation. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Electronics Division, Washington, D. C. 20016.



CASH IN ON COLOR TV BOOM

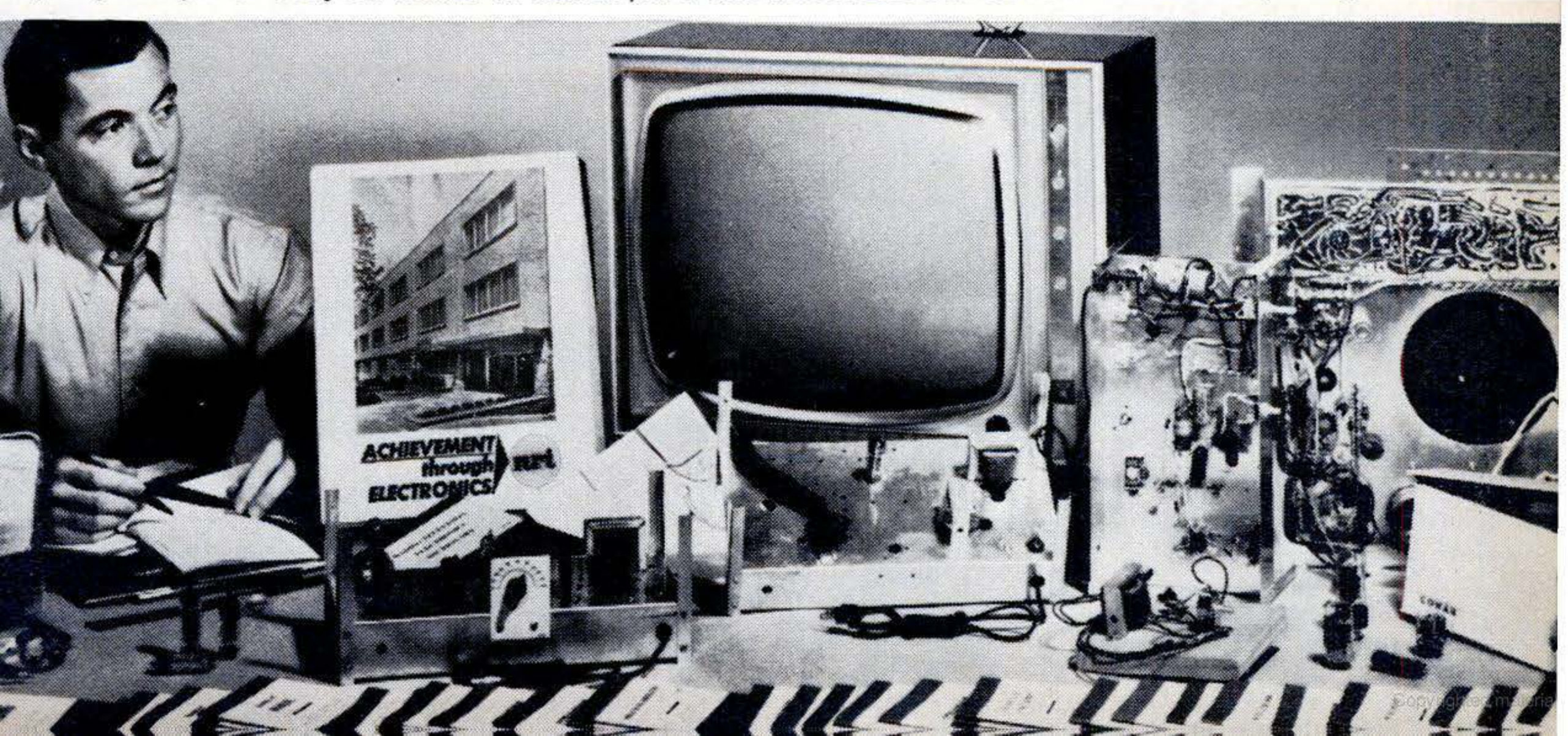
Make $4 to $6 an Hour in Spare Time Starting Soon

NRI shows you how to make extra money in spare time while training, fixing sets for friends and neighbors. You cash in on the boom in color television, earn $4 to $6 an hour in spare time or build your own full time Radio-TV Servicing business. Color catalog tells how. Mail postage-free card today.

AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL
If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line on postage-free card.

Learning Electronics, Television-Radio is fast, easy, interesting with NRI

BUILD • TEST • EXPLORE Learn-by-doing with custom designed training kits you get and keep. Everything you see below is yours when you enroll for NRI's Radio-TV Servicing course. Other NRI courses are equally complete. Get your hands on actual parts and watch Electronics come alive. Mail postage-free card.



New, imp

Alas.

As big and lovable as it was, there were still some things some people didn't love about our old wagon.

Some people weren't too crazy

So we re-built the Volkswagen Station Wagon from the bottom up and now it rides just like a car.

Some people weren't too crazy about the way it looked either. "No class," someone else said.

"It's not the most comfo on earth," was another con

So we made it more c The inside is nicer. There' than ever before for up Just about everything's

©VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.

oved box.

e seats, more plush.

"The front doors are too narrow t too hard to get through."

o we made the front doors wider e easier to get through.

"The side doors get in the way when oading," someone said.

So we put in a huge 3½' by 4' sliding side door. Slide the door open. Slide the piano in. Slide the door closed. (It locks automatically in both positions.)

"It doesn't have enough heater and vent outlets." So now we have 6.

"It has too many little windows."

So we built giant ones. "The windshield wipers are too small." So we built giant wipers (to go along with the giant windows). "It's kind of homely," someone finally said. "Can you make it beautiful?" Done.

you and your boy

Share a Dremel Moto-Shop. You get close to your boy when you team up with this versatile jig saw. It's ideal for hobby projects, home maintenance jobs.

But don't be deceived. Moto-Shop is not a toy. It's a dad-size tool — a craftsman's tool. Yet it's so simple to operate a small boy can master it in minutes. Completely safe, too. Moto-Shop weighs only 10 lbs. — you can store it on a closet shelf.

DREMEL MOTO-SHOP

Big capacity! 15" throat — cuts 1¾" wood, light metal, tile, plastics • Ball bearing motor • Table tilts 45° • Saws in any direction • No belts or pulleys. **Model 571** Jig Saw with disc sander (as shown), $33.95. **Model 572** Deluxe Jig Saw with disc sander, grinding wheel, wire and cloth buffing wheels. Plus 30" flexible shaft and 12 piece accessory set for grinding, drilling, routing, carving, $49.95.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 917-K, Racine, Wisconsin 53401

New, 144-page "Dremel Handbook of Crafts, Hobbies and Projects" is the most comprehensive book of its kind. Tells how to work with wood, metal, plastics, glass, ceramics. Covers the complete hobby field. Fully illustrated. Only $1.00.

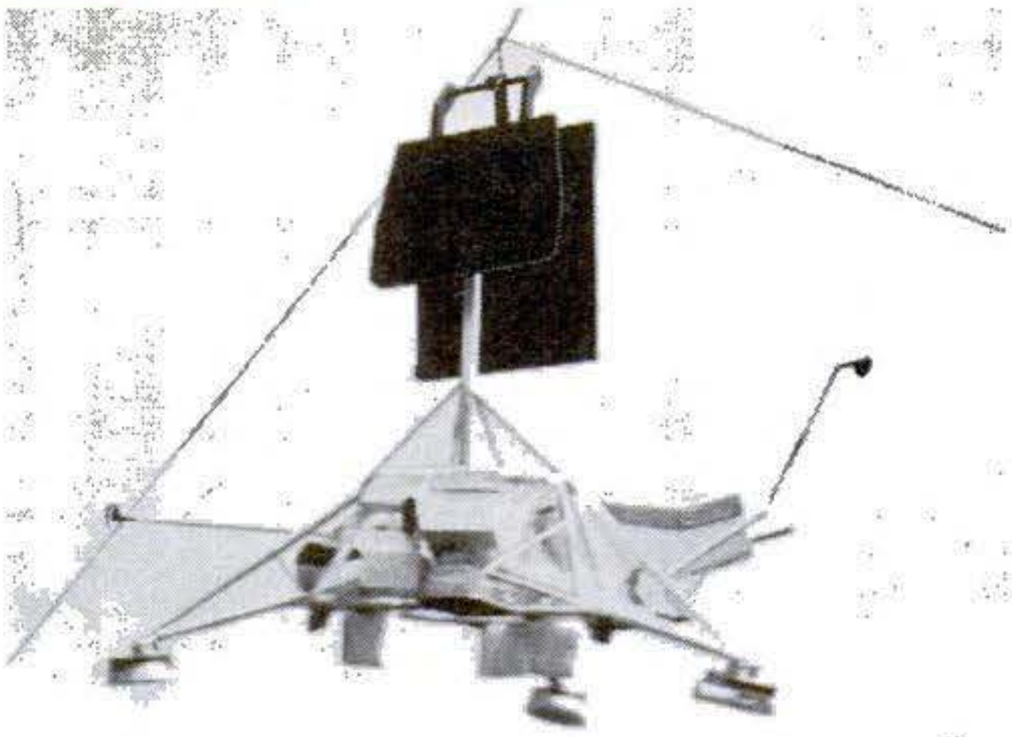
☐ Please send book. I enclose $1.00.

☐ Send free power tool literature.

Name.....

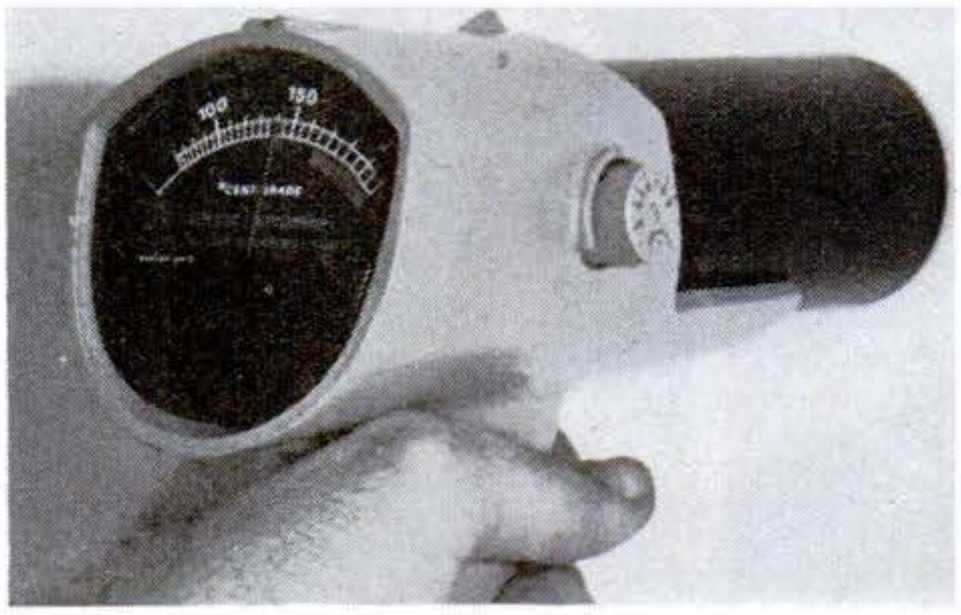
Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....



Do-it-yourselfer makes a Surveyor

A 17-year-old Oswego, N. Y., high-school student built this scale model of a NASA moon Surveyor using half-inch maple dowling, glue, bathtub caulk, foam rubber, table-tennis balls, and cork fishing bobbers. Hughes Aircraft was so impressed with Ron Lagoe (left, above) that it gave him a scholarship.



A gun? Yes, to get temperatures

It looks like a pistol with a king-size barrel. Actually, it's a thermometer that registers the surface temperature of any object, without contact, from 60 to 3,000 degrees. It responds to infrared energy emissions. Made by the William Wahl Corp., it's called a Heat Spy.

Copyrighted material

Grab a Skee-Horse by the tail and hang on!

Our new Light-Trac 15 is a cross of greyhound and husky — far lighter than ever before, but not a whisker less strong. Its new self-cleaning track, a solid loop of molded polyurethane, provides surer traction for faster action. Sic 'em! Just snap that 16-hp American-built engine into powerful life . . . exclusive compression release assures quick, easy starts. ■ Now hear this! This first "second generation" snowmobile is first with full-range silencing — the quietest on the winter scene. Other Skee-Horse specifics include Torque-Sensor drive that gears itself automatically to changing hill and load conditions . . . neutral lockout allows warmups at a standstill . . . two-cylinder homing insurance (you can run on one) . . . nearby dealers when you need parts and service fast. We invite your comparison! See the Johnson dependable Skee-Horse Light-Trac 15 and Wide-Trac 20's at your dealer's. Or write for free catalog. Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Ill. 60085, Dept. PS-S82

Free: Write for 24-page **Fun Guide to Snowmobiling.**

Wide-Trac 20 with reverse gear! Broad 20½" track-to-snow contact results in unequalled stability. Shift into reverse — back up — unexcelled mobility! Wide-Trac 20's are also available with electric start. Turn the key and you're off and running.

First in dependability

Johnson

Skee-Horse snowmobiles • Sea-Horse motors • Sea-Foil boats • Air-Buoy dive gear • Division Outboard Marine Corporation

Copyrighted material

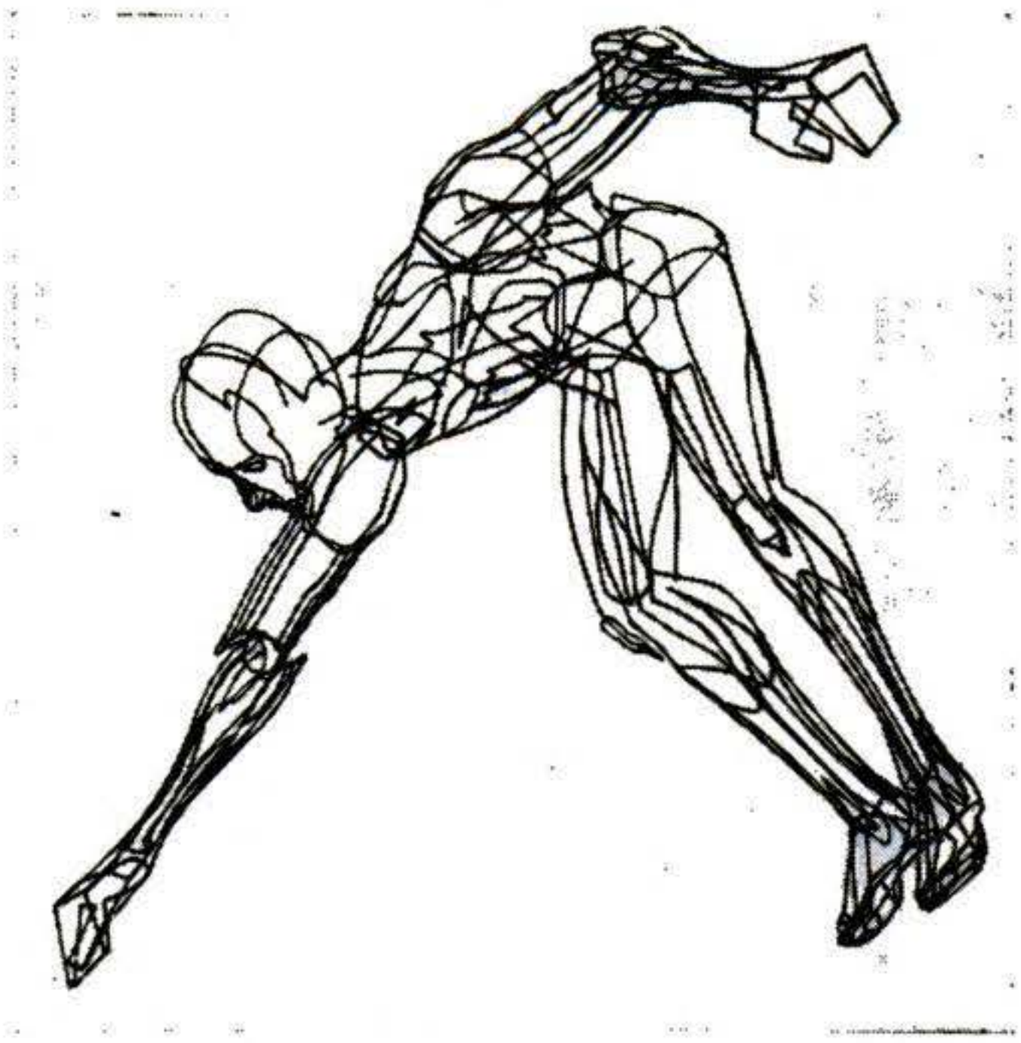
That chair won't keep coming "unstuck" when you use the great little fixer-upper: PLASTIC WOOD. It's *the* way to fix anything made of wood...because when it hardens, it's just like wood. Handles easy as putty. Does a "pro" job on busted furniture, loose screws, filling nicks, gouges—you name it! Great outdoors...resists weather. 5 colors, so you can match the job you're working on. Don't be without PLASTIC WOOD!

3-IN-ONE® costs 1¢ a shot.

You can head off many unnecessary repair bills, with a few drops of 3-IN-ONE Oil! Cuts down wear on moving parts...things last longer. Also 3-IN-ONE can keep rust from getting started. When you spend good money for a sewing machine, power drill, bike, etc....shouldn't you spend a few cents to protect them? Regular. Electric motor oil. Or handy new spray can. 3-IN-ONE...it's wise insurance.

Pedal power works high-speed pump

Leg muscle operates this inexpensive water pump, designed for use in underdeveloped lands. Capable of lifting water 22 feet at 14 gallons a minute, it won for John R. Frassanito of the Art Center College of Design, Los Angeles, the 1967 Alcoa student-design merit award.



Computer makes electronic drawings

That versatile business aid, the computer, is being used now as a tool in visual aids. Data is fed into the intricate innards of the thing, and out comes a drawing like the one above—which could be a football lineman, a floating astronaut, or maybe a suburbanite just picking weeds.

Copyrighted material

First down. Five to go.

Beer after beer, the choicest product of the brewers' art.® Everywhere.

FALSTAFF BREWING CORP., ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI OMAHA · NEW ORLEANS · SAN JOSE · FT. WAYNE · GALVESTON · EL PASO · CRANSTON, R.I.

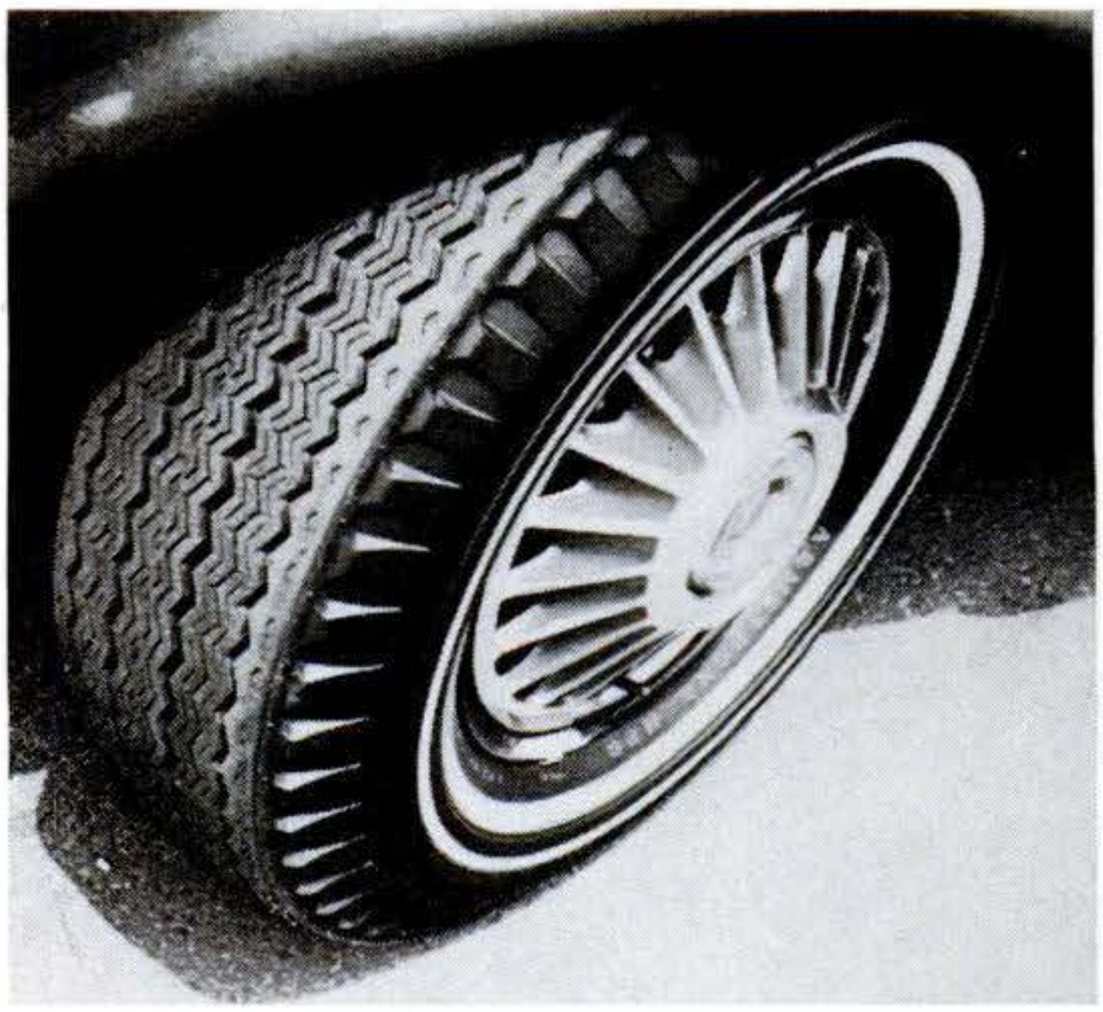
Copyrighted material

You can stop wearisome waxing—put a plastic sheet over your car

The shine on that five-year-old Ford you see above came from the application of Plasticon, a new acrylic-plastic coating. It goes on like ordinary liquid clean-and-wax preparations, but leaves a hard layer of plastic over the paint, filling in the paint pores and locking out dust and dirt. One application will last a year, says the maker (Plasticon Chemicals, 47-38 Fifth St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101).

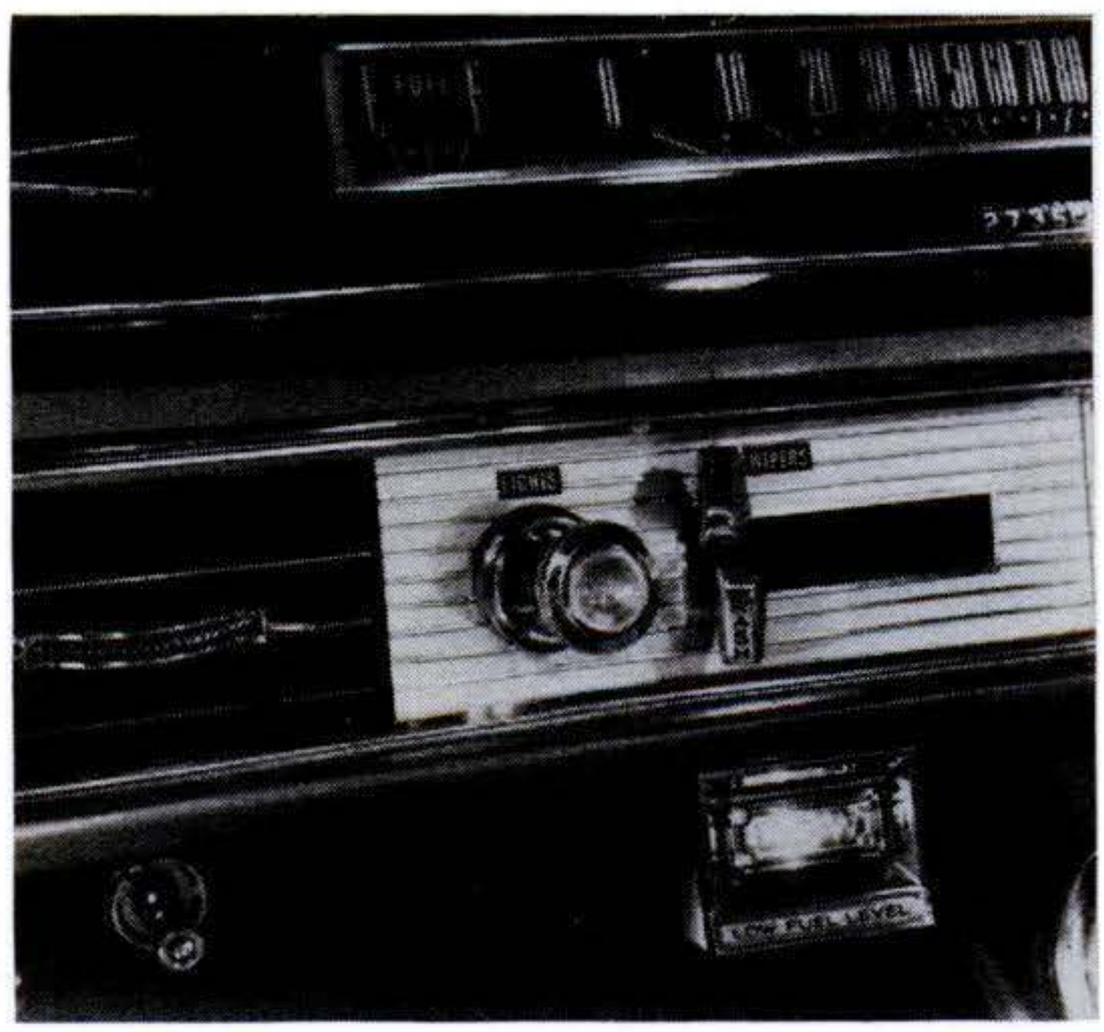
The "before" photo was taken last March; the "after" photo, in August—two Plasticon applications and several washes later. Because of its badly oxidized surface, I had to give the car two treatments to build up a solid plastic coat that didn't wash away. I also found that the coated surface seemed to resist stains better than an ordinary waxed one. Plasticon takes off dirt without heavy rubbing. The maker claims it will even remove road tar.

Each treatment took me only 45 minutes. I used a full can ($3.60) each time. It's almost like buying a garage in a can, since salts and air-pollution chemicals won't attack acrylics, and rain (or even detergents) won't wash it off. The coating doesn't crack, peel, or yellow and you can apply it all over a car to protect and clean it—on chrome as well as paint.—*Herb Shuldiner.*



Tough new high-performance tire

It's called Armstrong HPG and is identified by red and white stripes on the sidewall. The wide and flat tread has vents for cool running and long life. The tire improves traction, braking, and stability.

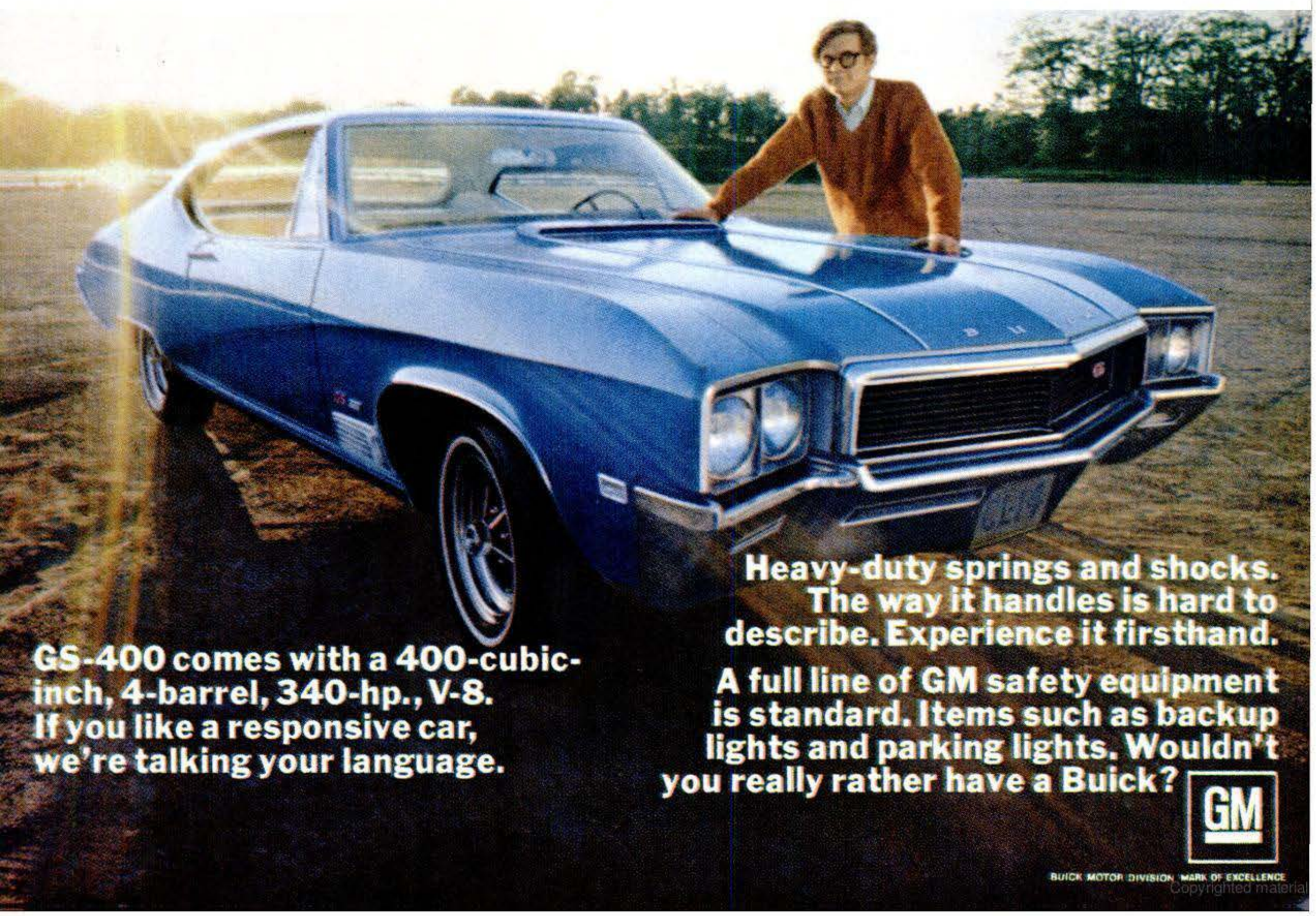


Light warning for the absent-minded

Someone in your family always running out of gas? That's why Rite Autotronic's Gas Watch was born. It flashes a LOW sign when the tank is down to a preset level, stays on until gas is added. About $5.

Copyrighted material

'68 Buick. Now we're talking your language.



Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

Budweiser
KING OF BEERS
Brewed by our original process from the Choicest Hops, Rice and Best Barley Malt
THE LARGEST-SELLING BEER IN THE WORLD
Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
ST. LOUIS
TAMPA
NEWARK
LOS ANGELES
HOUSTON
GENUINE
*
Exclusive Beechwood Ageing makes quite a difference in taste and smoothness. That's our big play ...now it's your move.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

SMOKEY YUNICK:

When Stock Cars Don't Finish...they tell about your car's weaknesses

To the men in racing, the name Smokey Yunick is as familiar as that of any glamorous race driver. He was the mechanic behind one winning car in the Indianapolis 500 race, and his skills have helped put others in the money there. Many stock cars, too, have roared first across the finish line with engines and chassis reconstructed, streamlined, and pretested by Smokey. All this, plus his experience as a truck dealer in Daytona Beach, Fla., have made Smokey the best-qualified mechanic in the United States – and the most famous. No man, anywhere, can talk more knowingly about why cars – including yours – break down.

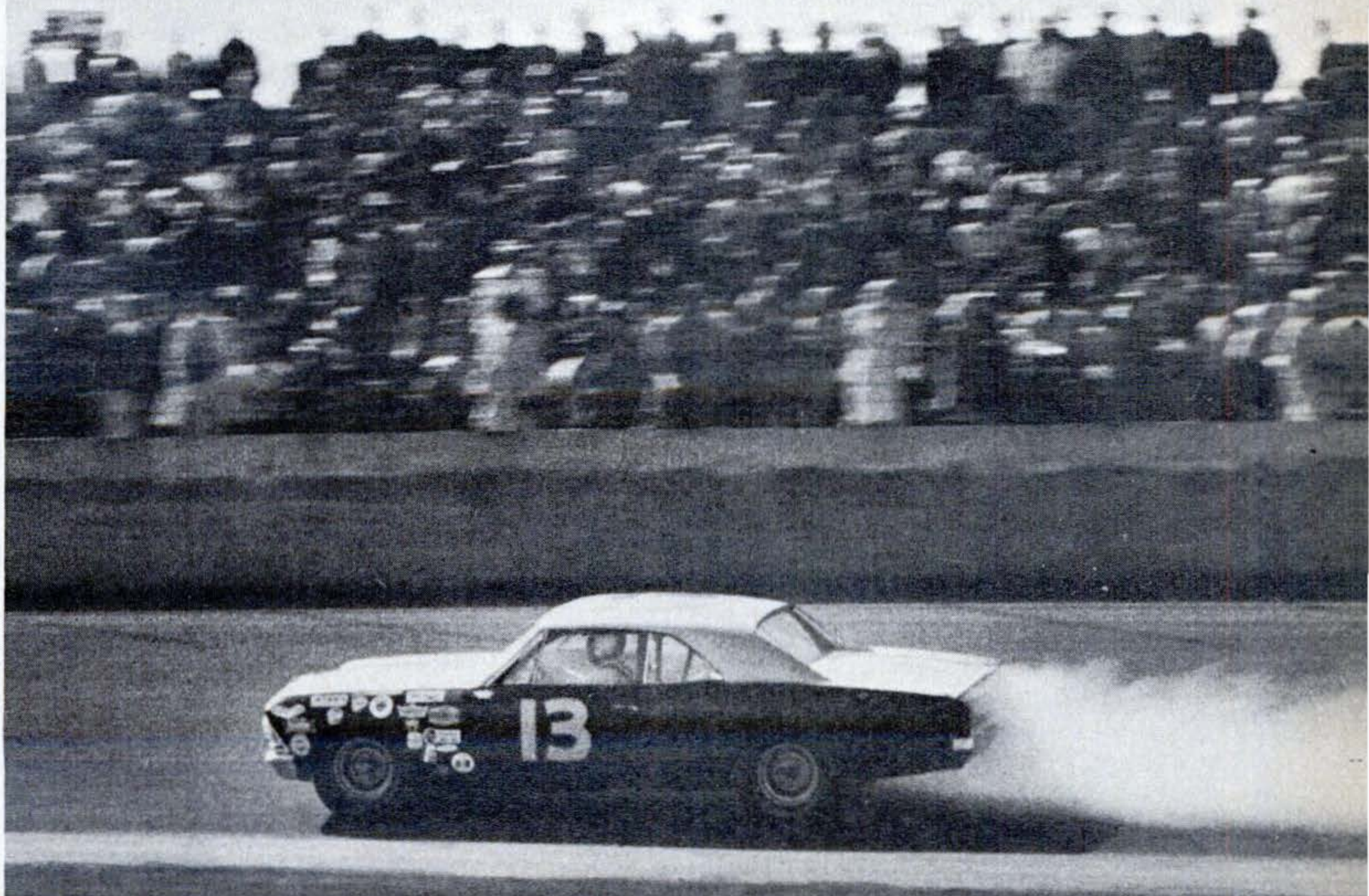
By SMOKEY Himself

When an engine blows sky high in a stock-car race, usually in 1/100 of a second, spectators often wonder what happened and why.

A lot of the failures in stock cars on the competition tracks can be related to the failures in your own family automobile. In racing, the weaknesses show up faster, that's all. In this article I want to explain:

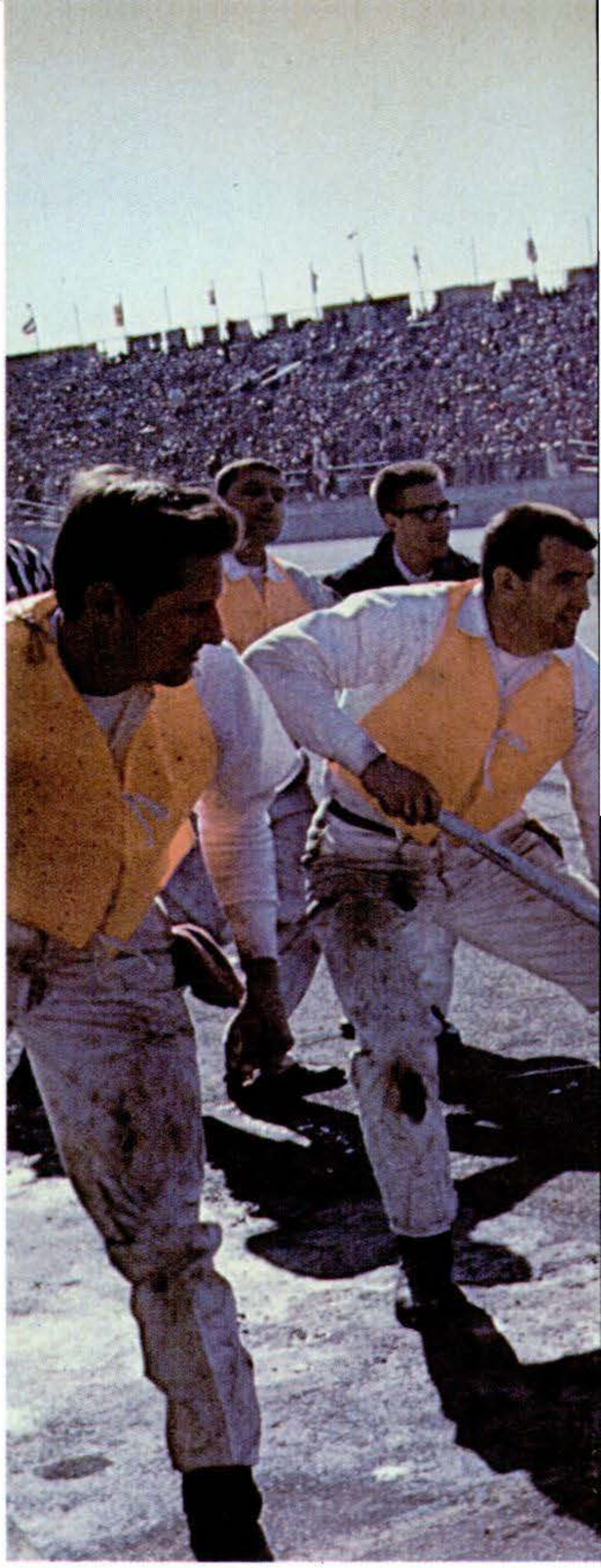
- Why engines blow up.

Continued



Curtis Turner burns out engine of Smokey's Chevelle in Daytona 500 race.

"Stockers," despite considerable modification after they come off the production line, are still close kin to the car you drive, and their troubles can pinpoint ways to anticipate your own breakdowns



LEVITON-ATLANTA

- What components usually fail first.
- What components give race drivers the least trouble.
- What trouble signals drivers watch for.

Now and then I'm going to mention failures at Indianapolis and in road races, but only for comparison with stock cars and your own family car.

I'm also going to let you in on a few tricks of the trade. Do you know why, for instance, a driver who is leading a race will suddenly drop back for a few laps?

Okay, fasten your seat belt and hang on: Here we go.

The most common reason for stockers dropping out of races is accidents. A man hits a wall or another car, or a sudden spin in oil dropped on the track by a competitor damages his car—or costs him so much time that it's useless to go on.

But we're not concerned with accidents here. We're talking about the cars themselves. So let's start with engines. That's where, of course, most of the trouble occurs.

The causes of engine failure seem to go in cycles. Back in the early days of stock-car racing, when we turned our engines at relatively low r.p.m. – and the materials in them weren't as good as they are today – we lost a lot of engines simply from wear. We didn't have good air cleaners. On the dirt tracks an engine ate so much dirt it wrecked its rings and wore out the cylinder walls. That led to other troubles – it began burning oil, fouled its plugs, and lost power.

Godsend: paper filters. That's not true today. The paper air filter was a godsend. If a filter doesn't get a hole in it, we've got no problem with dirt getting in through the carburetor. We don't clean filters. That might rupture them. We just replace them for every race. Let me say in passing that Indy cars don't filter their air. A $25,000 engine's induction system is wide open there. But it's a short race—as compared, say, with the 12- or 24-hour races at Daytona, Sebring, or Le Mans – and it's a paved track with little dirt. They actually vacuum-clean the track before the race.

So that's a lesson for you – watch the condition of your filter.

The chrome compression ring is another

Copyrighted material

Richard Petty's pit crew swarms over his Plymouth in Daytona 500 stock-car race —won by Mario Andretti in a Ford—this year. On the PS cover, incidentally, the half-sleeves worn by the pit crew are a violation—as sometimes happens—of racing rules.

good development. It doesn't let the dirt wear the cylinder walls. It shoves it back out the exhaust valve.

Bearings are better in the stockers and in your family car, too. And if dirt enters the oil system, it's quickly taken out by much better filters than we used to have instead of floating around and eating away at the bearings.

But bearings do fail, and in a race an engine may blow—and I mean blow. They explode. From 50 to 90 percent of an engine may be destroyed. This is a new thing. Ten or 15 years ago, in stockers, or even at Indy, few drivers wound their engines over 6,000 r.p.m. Stockers usually made about 5,000. If a bearing started to go, a driver would feel a vibration and head for the pit. The game was over, but he was intact.

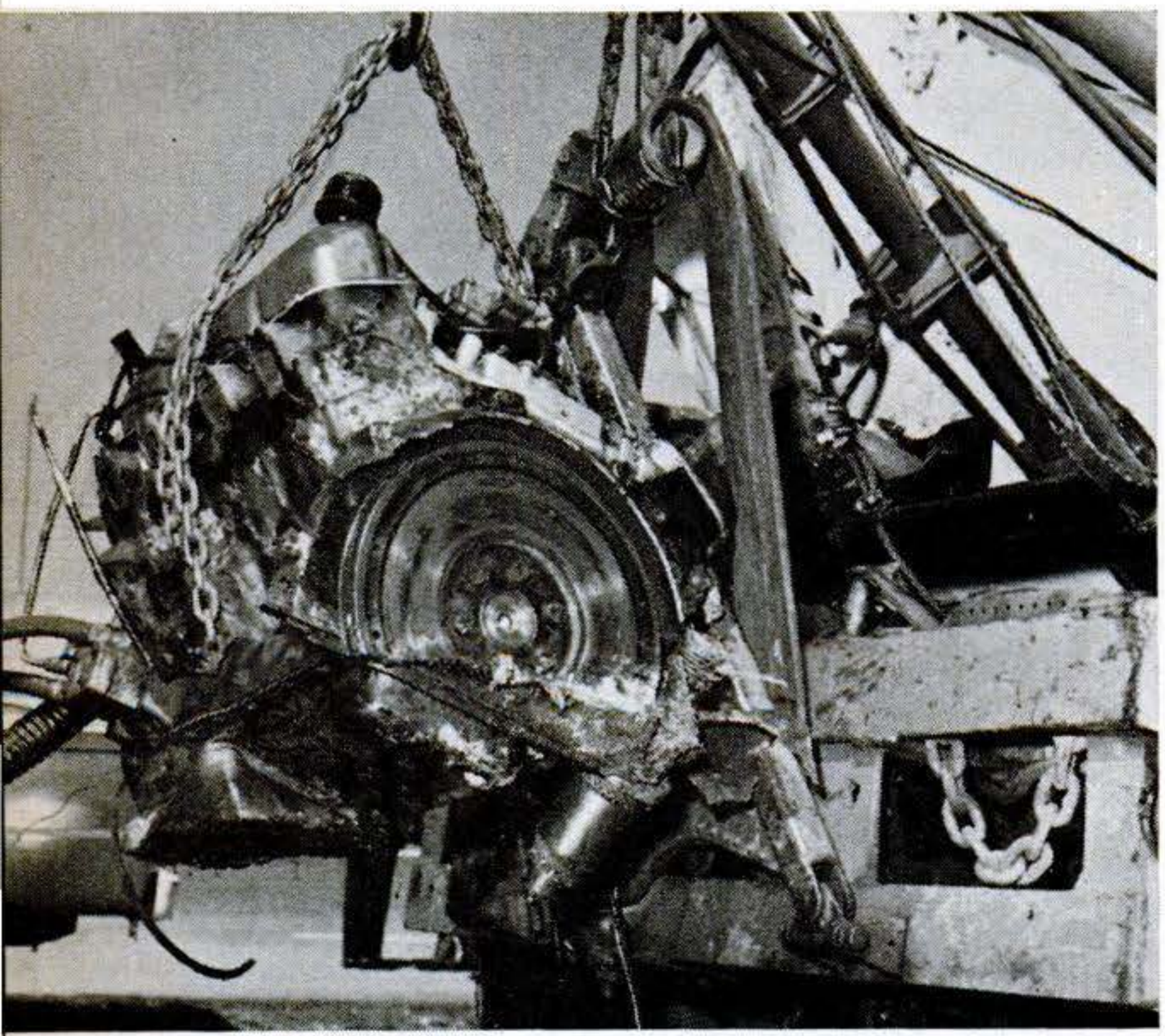
Continued

Copyrighted material

Excess heat is the usual cause of failure in most components

But today, most stocker engines, even up to the 430-inch size, turn at 7,000 r.p.m. or more. Indy engines turn at 8,000 and up. For the four-cam Ford, 9,000 is a nice, round figure for the entire race. Even the supercharged Offenhausers reach 8,500. At that r.p.m., a driver can't recognize trouble and get off the throttle before the damage is done.

If a bearing goes, it usually causes a failure in the crank or rod assembly—pistons, wrist pins, rods, rod bolts, or caps—and you can imagine what that does to the engine at that speed. Another thing—the reciprocating weights of the pistons and rods often cause a rod to break in half. This probably knocks as many cars out of a race as anything else.



"Clutches don't wear out—centrifugal force throws the lining off from overwinding. Or sometimes pressure plates and flywheels simply explode . . . Nobody . . . has used an automatic box successfully."

Valve-system failure. This is the other big engine-wrecker. They've improved metals tremendously, but, in a race, valves go up and down a lot faster than normal. It's not uncommon for a valve head to snap off, or a valve spring to break, or a pushrod or cup to go. The engine can blow sky-high here, too. Part of the valve system gets tangled up with the pistons, and that's all, brother!

Let me add real quick that this hardly ever happens in the family car.

The average passenger-car spring holds a valve on its seat at about 90 pounds of pressure. A racing car uses 130 pounds. In the open position, the spring pressures range from 275 for the passenger car to 330 to 400 for the racer.

Stockers seldom burn valves. At high r.p.m. a leaky valve doesn't seem to affect power output much. In your family car, it's another matter. A leaky valve at 2,000 r.p.m. spells trouble.

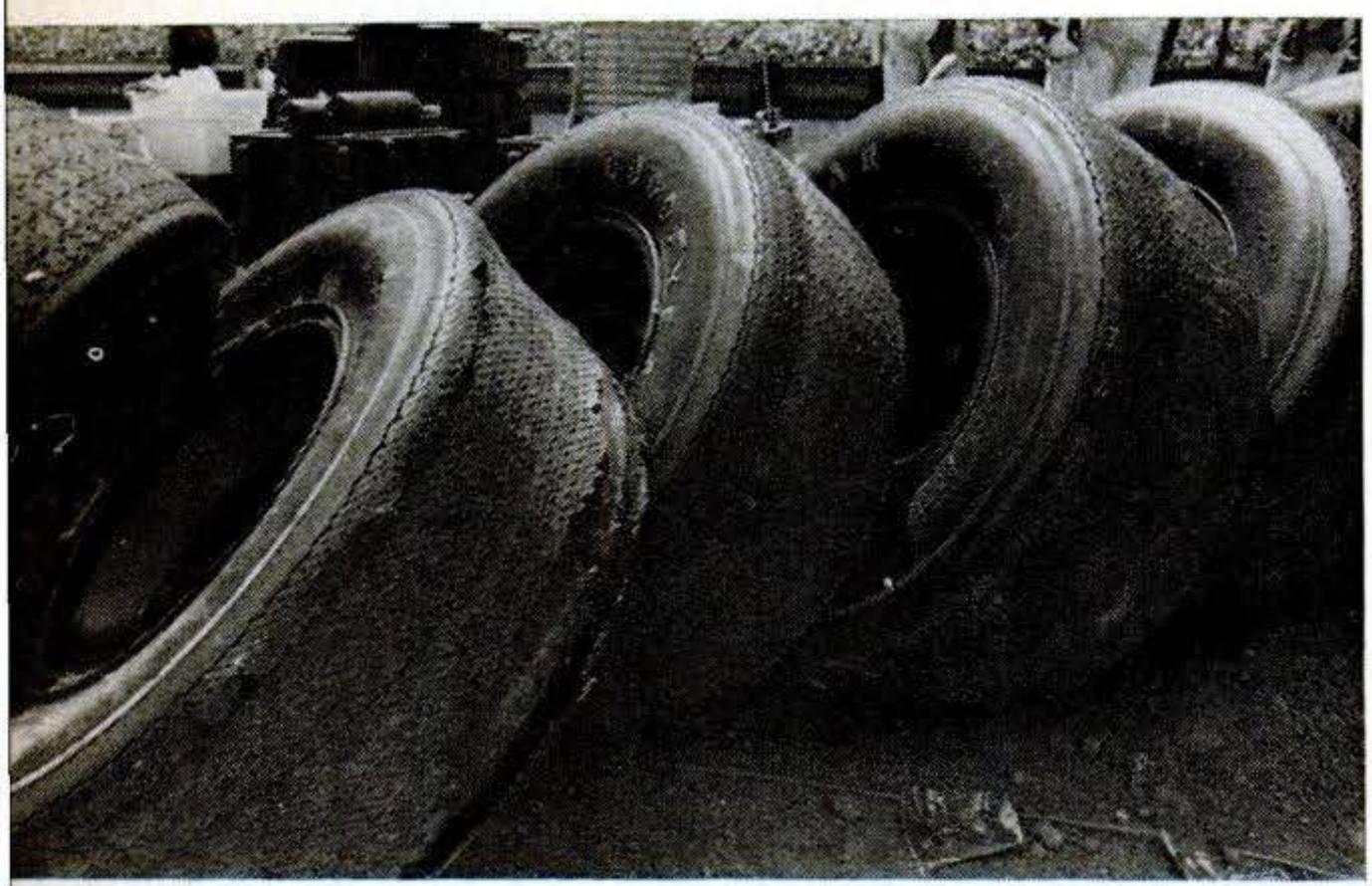
Cams seldom fail after a race starts unless there has been an engine change and the cam was in trouble to begin with. At one time, cam failure was a big problem. The lobes just wore off.

Don't worry about such failures in your own car if you observe the manufacturer's instructions and you don't remove the break-in oil too soon.

We don't often bend pushrods. Once in a while a piston may hit a valve so hard that the whole valve action is driven back down against the cam. At that point you can bend the pushrod *and* bend or break a valve.

Overheating is a common cause of racing engine failure. Stocker engines are real borderline on heat rejection. The reason: To save weight (and we're limited on space, too) a man doesn't want any bigger radiator than is necessary.

We operate about 30 degrees hotter than the family car. Most stock racers



"When a driver's rubber begins overheating, he begins losing lateral stability—he slides more in the the corners. When a tire gets around 300 degrees, he gives first place to anyone who wants it."

Copyrighted material

would hate to run over 210. We try to stay around 180 or 190. For the driver, what it amounts to is watching the *rate* of heat buildup. If he's at 190 in 10 or 15 laps and still going up, he gets worried. But after 100 miles, if he's at 190 or 200 and stays there, he's okay.

Engine temperature is a function of r.p.m. If a driver starts getting too hot, he slacks off on the accelerator—just as you'd slow down if you began overheating at 75 m.p.h on the Mojave Desert in July. It's one reason that you'll see a driver who's leading a race drop back to third or fourth place for a few laps. He has to cool off.

Oil temperature—big bugaboo. For racing, we have to carry an oil cooler. Production automobiles don't. Racers have to carry much more oil because the drainback is too slow, and four or five quarts of oil are up in the top of the engine.

Few drivers burn bearings on the track because of simple oil-system failure. Bearing failure is usually tied in with a reciprocating part failing, or high oil temperature for many reasons—mostly too much r.p.m. When the oil gets over 300 degrees, it's sudden death for any engine.

Overheating causes ignition failures, too. Most racers now use transistor ignition, and it is greatly affected by temperatures over 150 degrees. The amplifier usually starts to lose its control at this point.

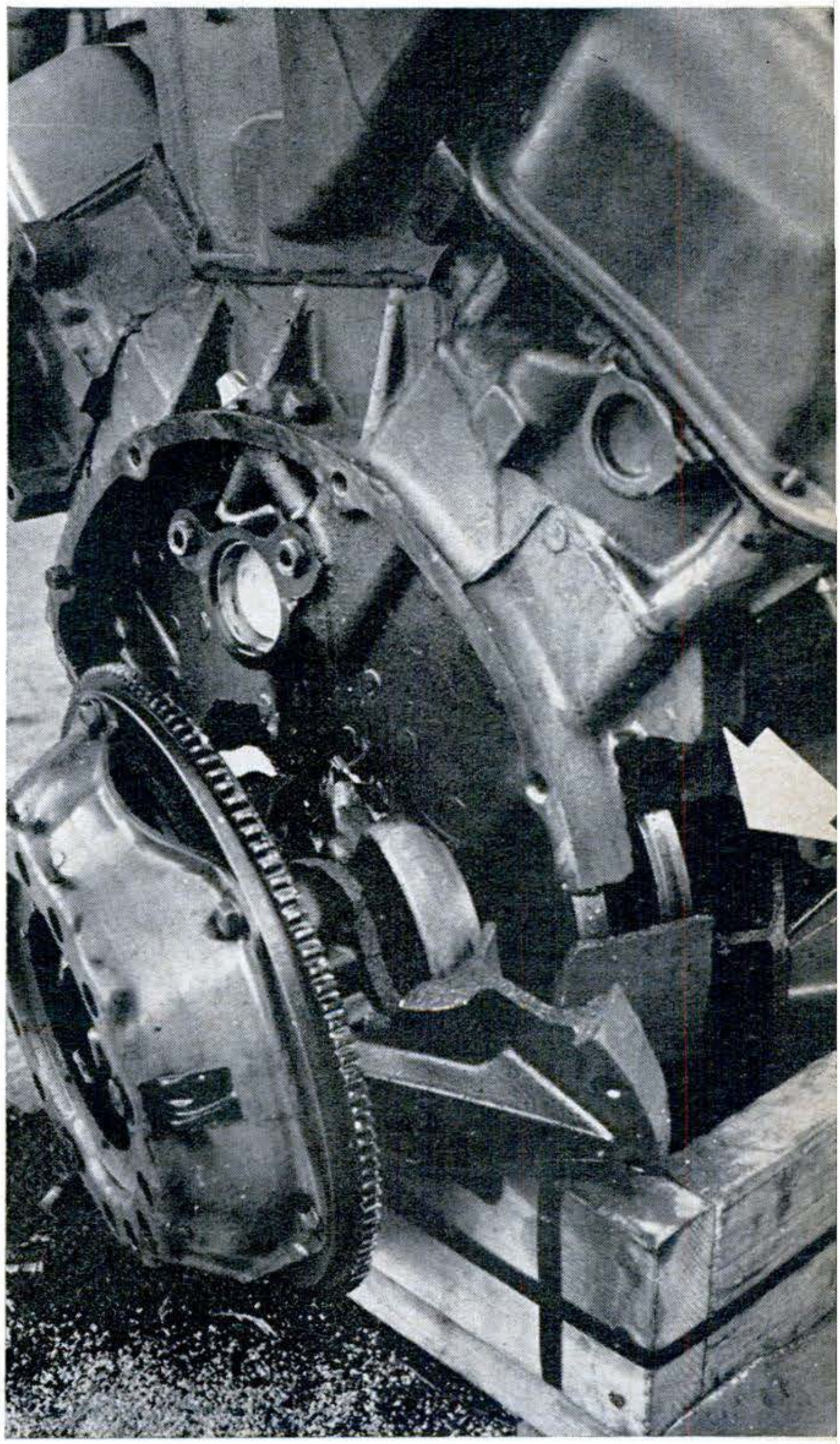
Ignition failure is still a pretty big factor in the outcome of stock races. It all seems to come down to the distributor. Some manufacturers design too much load onto it. The distributor drives off the cam, of course, but the distributor *package* drives the oil pump. In racing, you have to supply about 14 gallons of oil a minute to the engine. That's quite a load for the pump, and it reflects back on the distributor.

In the family car, ignition failure is usually due to something other than the distributor. With *good maintenance,* ignition failure in the family car is rare. Transistorized breakerless ignition, with no points to worry about, is the better way to go, but it's even more critical given high temperatures, poor maintenance, or abuse.

Personally, except when the rules allow magnetos, I prefer transistors for two basic reasons—low weight and simplicity. I prefer a magneto at Indy.

Fuel problems. Fuel delivery is less of a problem in racing than it used to be. And fuel-system failure hardly ever affects your own car. If a failure occurs in racing, it's because of the load. With a stock racer consuming about 300 pounds of fuel an hour, the operating arm breaks, the diaphragm gets ruptured, or the pump gets partly plugged.

[Continued on page 190]



"We are breaking blocks . . . When we examine a blown engine, the damage is so great, we don't know whether a rod cracked or broke first, or a bearing started to let go, or a main-bearing web let go."

Copyrighted material

Four Years After the Kennedy Assassination:

COULD IT

Posted on a rooftop overlooking town square at Gainesville, Ga., a federal agent armed with carbine keeps watch during presidential visit. Two-way radio alerts agents to all movements of President's party. Upper right: The recent conference between Mr. Johnson and Premier Kosygin at Glassboro, N. J., provided anxious moments for the Secret Service.

Copyrighted material

HAPPEN AGAIN?

Have serious gaps in Presidential security, revealed by the Warren Commission, been closed? Here, for the first time, is the story of how technology and new techniques guard the President

By DAVID KRASLOW
News Editor, Washington Bureau, Los Angeles Times

Four years after Dallas . . . could it happen again? Why were the security measures taken to protect the late President Kennedy not effective, and what has been done since to guard President Johnson? *Could* another President die without warning before a sniper's gun?

On the fourth anniversary of the assassination of John Fitzgerald Kennedy, the Secret Service has a new, more expensive—and efficient—look. And Congress seems eager to continue giving the Service the wherewithal to fulfill its primary reason for being—to protect the President of the United States.

The number of Secret Service agents has roughly doubled (to about 650), as has the annual budget (to about $17 million). The Secret Service's protective intelligence files on persons in various cities judged to be potential threats to the President have been computerized. Data that would normally take a week to compile are printed out electronically in less than five minutes.

One change that doesn't show in any federal budget almost guarantees that what happened in Dallas couldn't happen again—not that way, at least.

President Kennedy and his Vice President, Lyndon B. Johnson, were riding in open cars, in a slow motorcade, on Nov. 22, 1963. Mr. Kennedy was an easy target for Lee Harvey Oswald or any other disturbed or deranged individual who had some competence with a rifle. President Johnson hasn't ridden in an open car in public since that day.

Mr. Johnson has since used the same Lincoln Continental Mr. Kennedy occupied in Dallas. But not before the Ford Motor Co. (which leases the car to the government at a nominal rate of $500 a year) rebuilt it to make it bulletproof. Assisting in the rebuilding, done to Secret Service specifications, was Hess and Eisenhardt of Cincinnati, a custom-body firm that participated in the construction of the car in 1961.

The detachable plastic "bubble top" that was part of the car's equipment before the assassination was not bulletproof. Yet some officials feel that if it had been on, there might have been at least a chance of deflection of the bullets from Oswald's high-powered rifle. In any case, the car now is heavily armored and has a bubble top of clear, bulletproof glass. A detachable black-vinyl cover for the bubble top provides the privacy of a

Continued

Copyrighted material

limousine, shielding occupants from view.

In addition to the armor plating—much of it along the bottom and underside of the car to guard against a booby trap or grenade—the rebuilding job included a new high-performance V-8 Lincoln engine, and new heavy-duty transmission, suspension, steering, brakes, axles, and tires.

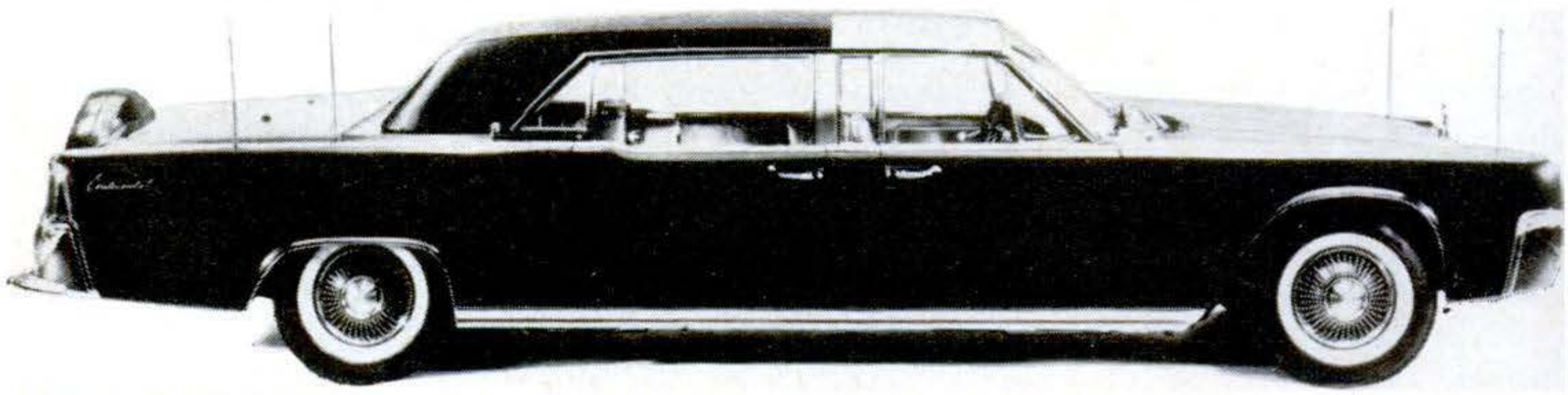
The president also uses a leased Cadillac limousine sedan that is armored.

The Secret Service is extremely sensitive about disclosing details of the President's cars. A Guam newspaper reporter recently learned just how sensitive the President's bodyguards are when Mr. Johnson was on the island last March for the Vietnam summit conference. When the reporter got close to the bubble-top Lincoln and began taking notes, he was quickly pulled away, warned, and his notes confiscated.

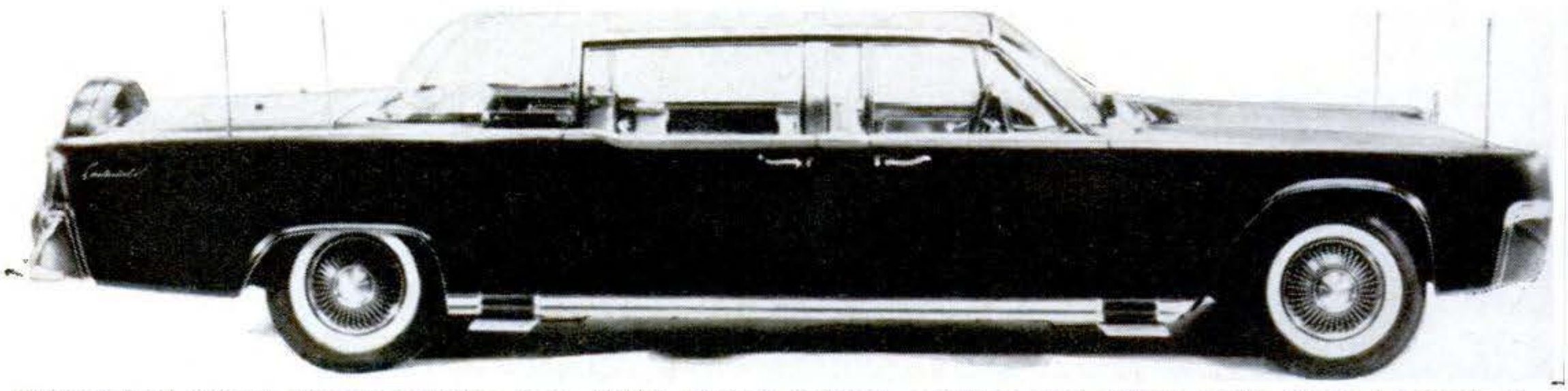
The nondetachable bubble top is not the only change to lessen chances of another Oswald getting at a President. The greatest improvement at the Secret Service is its protective research operation—now a vastly more sophisticated intelligence-gathering and evaluation system employing modern techniques in science, electronics, even psychiatry.

The interest of the Secret Service now goes beyond obvious cranks and mental cases, and extends to political extremists of every stripe—subversives, ultra-rightists, racists, and fascists—whose statements or actions have suggested tendencies toward violence.

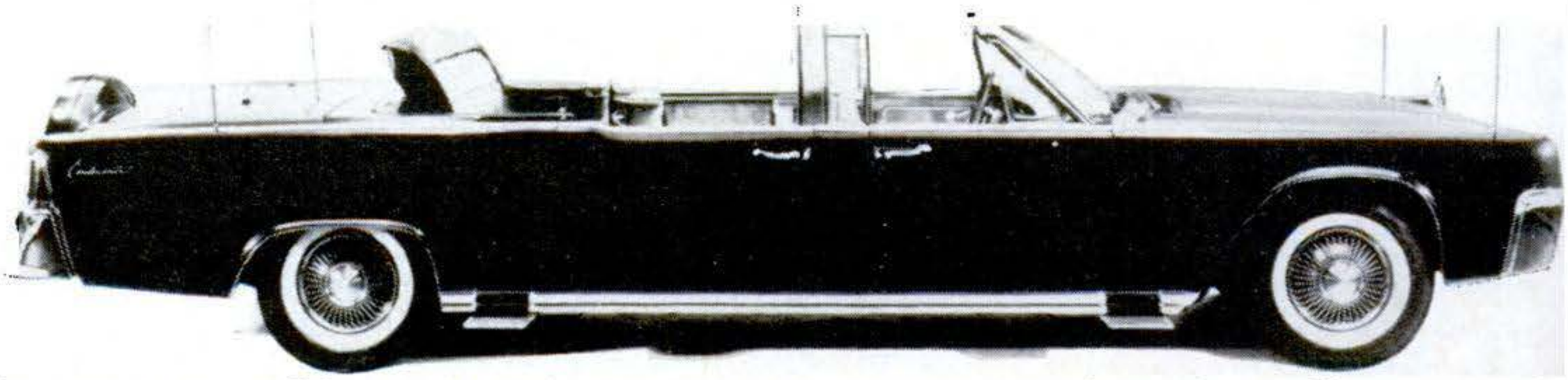
Bulletproofing insures that a tragedy like that at Dallas will not reoccur



Lincoln Continental, rebuilt for President Johnson by Ford, has detachable cover for privacy.



Removing cover shows bubble top. With armor added, engine and other parts were beefed up.



Car was a convertible, but is no longer used this way because of security problems created.

Copyrighted material

ards LBJ

Bulletproof screens like this glass shield, set up before the White House for the 1965 inaugural parade, have been used on a number of occasions to protect the President and his party. A similar shield was erected at the U.S. Capitol. Agents try to spot potential troublemakers before a dangerous incident can occur.

As a result of the Warren Report, which was sharply critical of the lack of liaison between the Secret Service and other federal and local agencies, the Service now is receiving far more information from the FBI, CIA, State and Defense Departments on defectors, Communists, and other suspect persons. The monthly flow of items of intelligence on potential troublemakers has grown from just a few hundred a month in 1963 to 6,000 to 7,000.

The Service's "trip file," containing the names of those deemed to be serious threats, and thoroughly checked whenever a presidential trip is planned, has grown from about 100 to about 1,800. It doesn't necessarily mean that more people have become threats. It could reflect a more efficient intelligence method of spotting persons who should have been considered threats all along.

The computer stores this information geographically. Say the President is planning a visit to Akron. In a few moments, the computer can spew out a report on persons in the Akron-Cleveland area who might be of concern to the Secret Service in connection with a presidential visit.

Had the present protective research system been in effect in 1963, Oswald most certainly would have been flushed before President Kennedy ever left Washington for Texas. The Secret Service would have been advised by the FBI of Oswald's presence in Dallas and his employment in a building overlooking the motorcade route.

A dishonorably discharged Marine, Oswald had defected to the Soviet Union, married a Russian girl, and returned to the U.S.; he had spoken for the Fair Play for Cuba Committee; and had gone to the Cuban embassy in Mexico City to seek a visa to Cuba. All of this, and much more, was known to the government; none of it was known to the Secret Service.

One is incredulous in retrospect, as was the Warren Commission, on realizing that while the FBI, CIA, State Department, and Office of Naval Intelligence all had files on Oswald, the Secret Service had nothing—not a solitary word.

While Oswald, under today's rules, would be a marked man—certainly warning bells would sound—what of persons less clearly marked? While no one is foolish enough to offer guarantees, the present system worked, on just a few hours notice, on Feb. 23, 1966, when Mr. Johnson addressed a Freedom House banquet at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York.

When Mr. Johnson was interrupted by a man who climbed on a chair and shouted, "Peace in Vietnam," the heckler was hustled away by two tablemates. It was no coincidence that the two tablemates were Secret Service agents.

The Service had received the 1,500-name guest list at four that afternoon. A quick check with the New York City police Special Squad brought word that the man was a potential troublemaker.

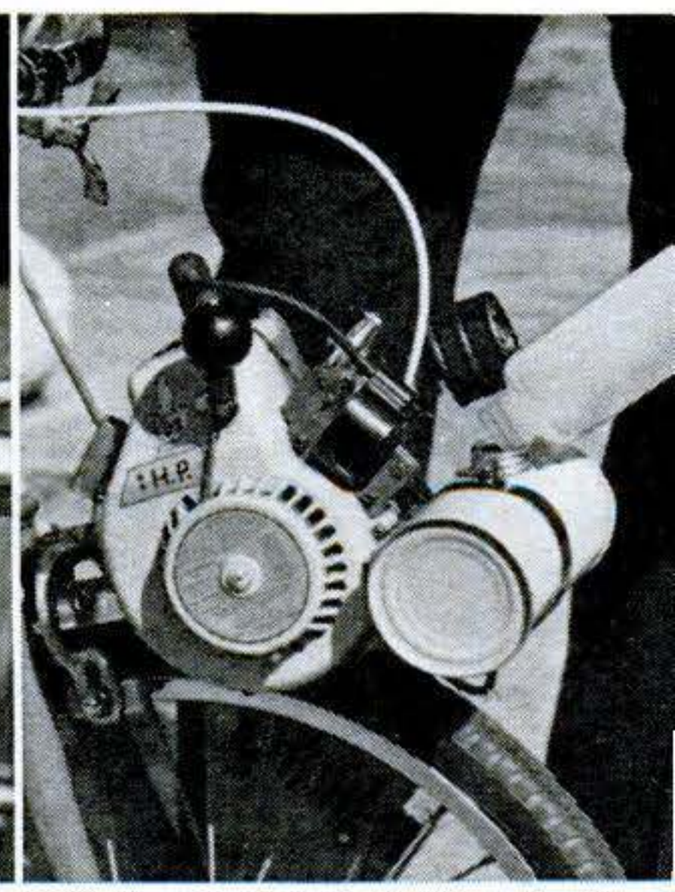
Tighter coordination with local police is one of the major recommendations of the Warren Commission on Secret Service procedures, recommendations now being carried out. The cooperation of local and state authorities is essential when the President is traveling.

Another major recommendation concerned the checking of buildings along

[Continued on page 194]

Copyrighted material

Tin-O-Bike carries easily in its canvas bag. Twenty-gauge steel-tubing frame assembles with butterfly nuts



"Transmission" is a front-wheel friction drive with a five-speed "derailleur" and slip clutch. Brakes are front

Collapsible motorbike weighs exactly 28½ pounds

Jack Fried of Los Angeles is a bald-headed little guy of incredible energy who has designed and is about to produce what may be the world's smallest powered bike. It folds up, too. It can be checked as baggage

Chopper adds a propeller

Latest of the Army's helicopters is this AH-56A from Lockheed. It's a different breed of cat from ordinary rotary-wing machines. A propeller on the tail whizzes it along at 250 m.p.h.—nearly twice as fast as any combat helicopters in service. Small, conventional airplane wings help the rotor's lift. Power comes from a gas turbine.

Copyrighted material

-hp. engine is two-cycle.

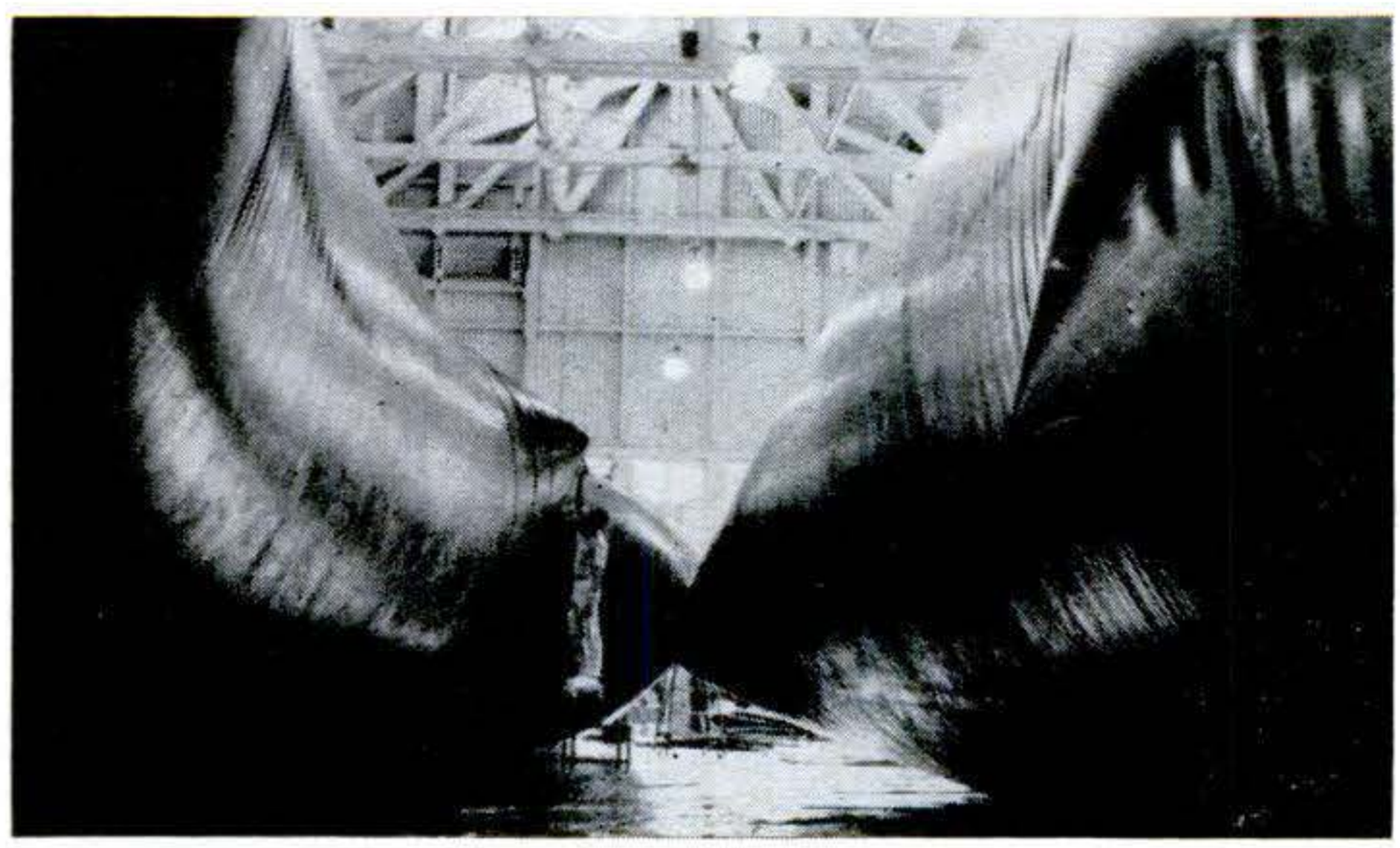
el rim calipers. Throttle is a twist-grip. Sixteen-inch wheels carry tires at 60-pound pressure.

on an airline or stowed in a car trunk. It weighs 28½ pounds—with motor.

Fried calls his steed the Futura Tin-O-Bike. It folds up or is assembled in 10 seconds without tools, goes 25 m.p.h., and gets about 200 miles to a gallon of gas. A machinist and toolmaker, Fried is an executive of the United Inventors and Scientists of America. Forty-four inches long by 24 high, the Tin-O-Bike will retail for about $90.

Pillows, they call them

What looks like the starboard and port sides of a couple of whales actually are a brace of "pillow tanks" that can be used to store 50,000 gallons of fuel or other liquids—each. They're getting finishing touches here at Goodyear's Litchfield Park, Ariz., factory. For movement from one place to another, the pillow tanks are deflated and folded.



Copyrighted material

Your Teeth Can Last a

Hate to go to the dentist? New fluoride and phosphate preparations, inoculations against decay, and a hard plastic tooth coating may spell the end of cavities

By LAWRENCE GALTON

Next time you get a cavity in a tooth, you can blame it on yourself—maybe, too, on a dentist who isn't up to date. So-called caries—the rotting away of teeth—is, or should be, old hat, largely outdated.

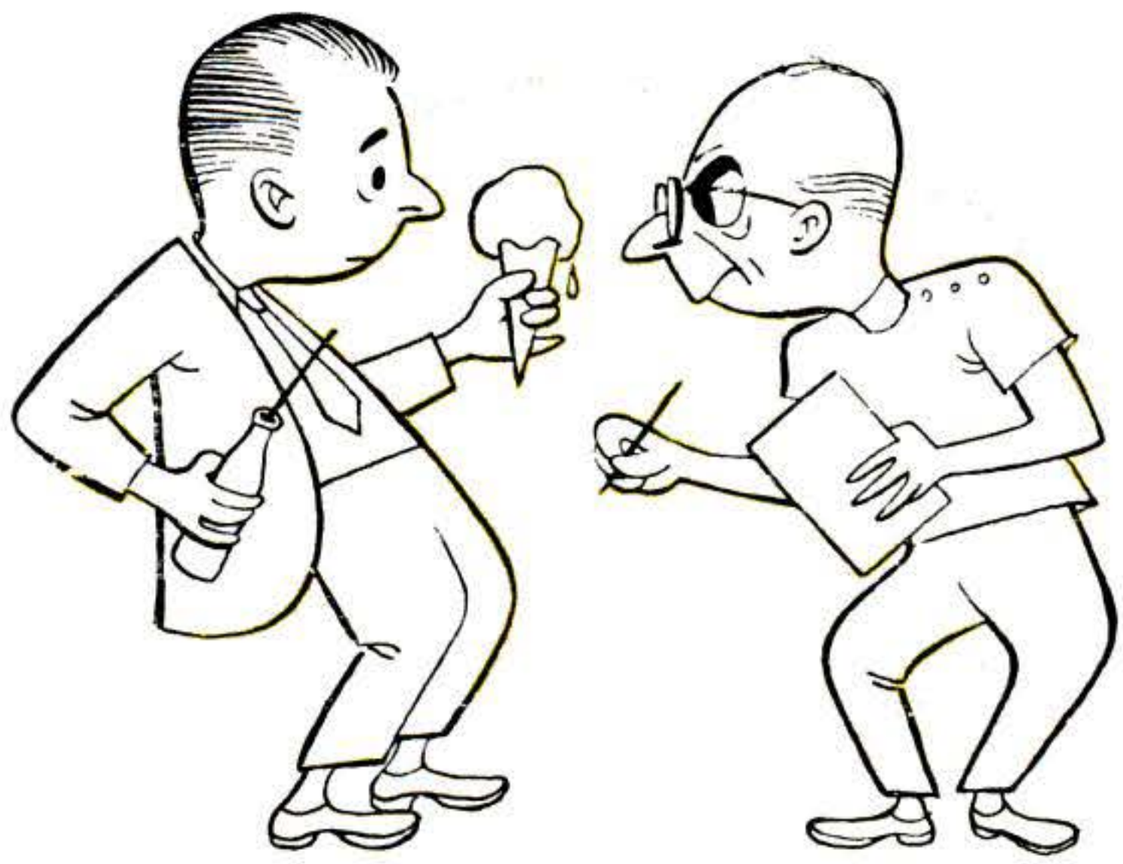
Who says so?

Topnotch dentists—still, relatively, only a handful but now beginning to multiply—who are going all-out for preventive instead of just fix-it dentistry. The big news is that decay almost can be made the exception instead of the rule. And not just in kids; in adults, too.

With a simple program, Annapolis midshipmen now are close to being impervious to decay. Where the average young adult can expect to have two new cavities a year, middies now can expect at most one in 10 years.

What causes decay? Ever use an acid to etch away at a piece of metal? That, in a nutshell, is what goes on in your mouth and sets up decay.

Always in the mouth are bacteria—a considerable variety. The bugs feed on food particles. A result of their feeding is acid production.



Bacteria in your mouth convert food particles to acid, which attacks tooth enamel. Sweets are particularly bad; they turn to acid immediately.

Acid eats away at the tooth enamel. It's the toughest substance in the body, but it's not acid-resistant. Eventually, the acid penetrates. It may make so tiny a hole you'd never suspect it's there. But it can be enough to let acid start working on the softer, bone-like dentin under the enamel, and then on the pulp, the living part of the tooth where nerves and blood vessels are.

Once the decay process reaches the pulp, it goes without saying that you'll have pain and stand a good chance of losing the tooth.

Contrary to what you may have heard, a diseased tooth isn't necessarily a local affair. "Dental diseases are directly responsible," says Dr. Joseph C. Muhler of Indiana University Dental School, "for general poor health, affecting patients of all ages."

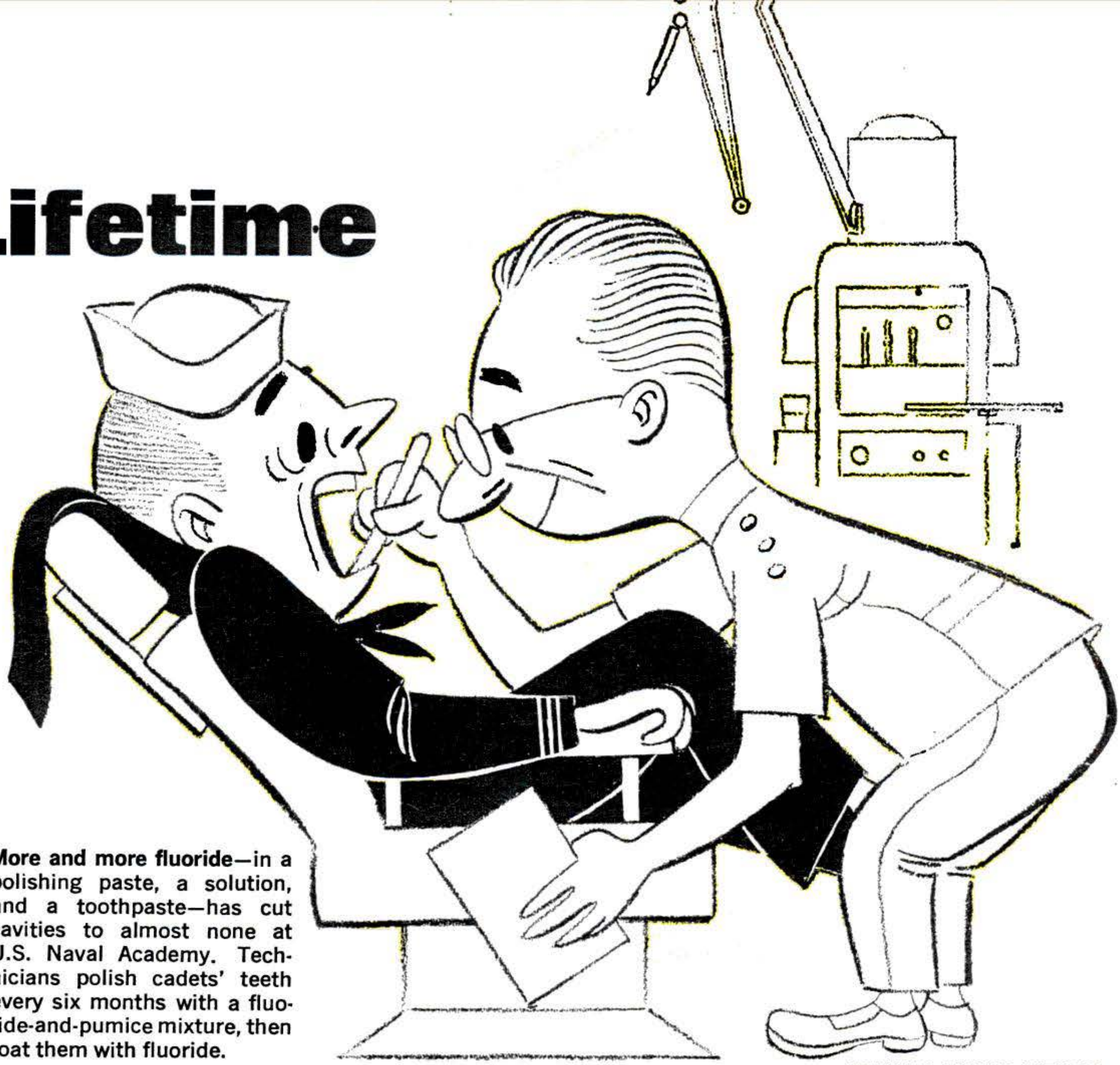
Nobody knows how many ailments are triggered, or contributed to, by dental disease. Among those particularly suspect are rheumatic disorders, gastrointestinal and kidney diseases, skin diseases, and bacterial endocarditis (a heart infection).

Recent developments in dentistry are especially welcome, for the American mouth is a disaster area. More than 20 million Americans have lost all their teeth; 90 million have 18 or more missing, decayed, or filled teeth. By age 35, one of every five people needs dentures; by 55, one of every two. Two-thirds of youngsters below age five have decaying teeth; by the teens, five of every six.

Modern dentistry, mechanically advanced and capable of fine fix-it work, had to wait a long time for a clue to any practical means of stopping tooth decay before it could get started.

Copyrighted material

Lifetime



More and more fluoride—in a polishing paste, a solution, and a toothpaste—has cut cavities to almost none at U.S. Naval Academy. Technicians polish cadets' teeth every six months with a fluoride-and-pumice mixture, then coat them with fluoride.

DRAWINGS BY HERB ANTHONY

The fluoride breakthrough. The first clue—although nothing was done about it—was turned up in 1900. An American physician, a Dr. Edgar, serving in Italy as an examiner of immigrants to this country, observed that many coming from an area in Naples had brown-stained but healthy teeth. Twenty years later, a Colorado Springs dentist found the same condition in his patients.

Finally, in 1938, other investigators connected healthy discolored teeth with drinking water containing fluoride.

It turned out that fluoride taken into the body regularly during childhood could do something remarkable. It could be laid down, while teeth were being formed, so it combined with the enamel and made it more acid-resistant, therefore more decay-resistant. In controlled amounts it would not cause discoloration, and cavities would be reduced—at least for children—by 50 to 65 percent.

The next discovery came about 20 years ago: Fluoride could be applied directly to the enamel. If a dentist painted on four coats of a two-percent sodium-fluoride solution once every three years, tooth decay would be reduced 25 to 40 percent—but only in children up to 15. It didn't work for adults.

The search was then on for new compounds that might be better than sodium fluoride. It led to stannous fluoride, a combination of tin and fluoride. One application of stannous fluoride a year proved to be as much as 38 percent more effective than four of sodium fluoride. It turned out, too, that stannous fluoride could work for *adults* as well as children.

Meanwhile, Indiana University investigators were at work on a project to develop a toothpaste that might help combat decay. This was no new idea. A material called chlorophyll had been added to some dentifrices with the idea that chlorophyll not only would improve the

Continued

Copyrighted material

breath but also reduce bacterial growth. Dentifrices containing ammonia compounds that hopefully cut acid formation had been developed. Dentifrices containing antibiotics had been tried with inconclusive results; they had to be withdrawn when it was found that people became sensitized to the antibiotics, which then could not be used in a medical emergency.

The Indiana investigators finally found a way to incorporate stannous fluoride into a toothpaste so its value wouldn't be lost. Methods had to be found to keep the compound from deteriorating in a tube. Also, toothpastes usually contain abrasive agents to help remove food and other stain from teeth and, because conventional abrasives inactivated stannous fluoride, a new one—calcium pyrophosphate—had to be found.

The rest is history. Approved by the American Dental Association's Council on Dental Therapeutics, stannous fluoride toothpastes swept the country.

Combined, fluoride techniques can reduce decay by as much as 90 percent. But that's only part of the story.

The triple approach. The Armed Forces have a triple approach—it uses stannous fluoride in a polishing paste as well as in a solution and a dentifrice. And it works like this:

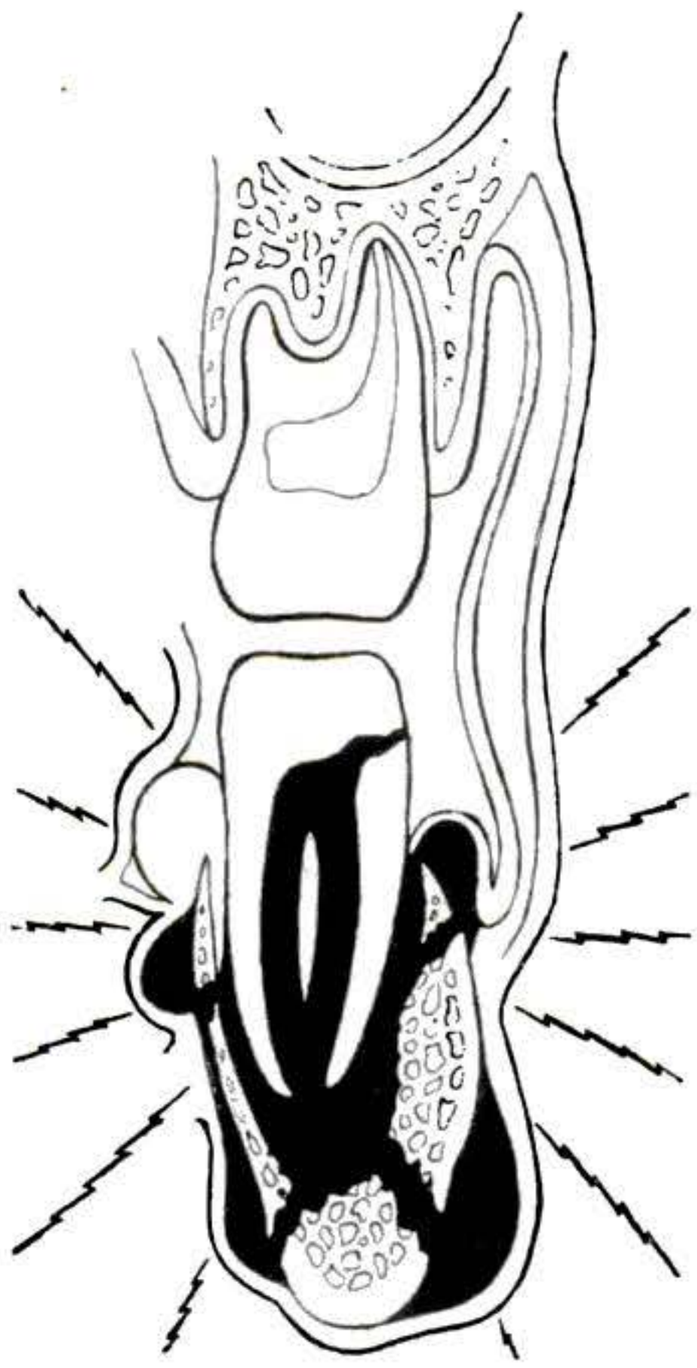
First, teeth are polished with a new pumice mixture that contains 17 percent stannous fluoride. Most civilian dentists have customarily finished up a prophylaxis, or scaling of the teeth, with a polishing for cosmetic purposes. The pumice mixture also makes for a "nice smile" but it goes a step beyond that: It burnishes fluoride into the tooth enamel.

Immediately afterward, a 10-percent stannous-fluoride solution is painted on the teeth—a 15-second procedure.

The first two steps start the serviceman off—and the third step is simply the daily use of a fluoridated toothpaste.

Says Admiral Frank M. Kyes, chief of the Navy's dental division: "Use of these fluoride applications has virtually stopped decay at the U.S. Naval Academy." And elsewhere in the Navy, too—at the New London, Conn., base, for example—the triple fluoride method has cut decay by 86 percent.

More to be done. In effect, fluoride treatments armor-plate the teeth. Still, they fall short of 100-percent protection. But there are other weapons on the way.



Tooth decay can have far-reaching effects. If decay progresses far enough (as in lower molar shown), gums become swollen and tender, inflammation spreads. Finally, bone supporting the teeth is destroyed; the teeth fall out.

Among the vast quantities of bacteria in the mouth are some—the big troublemakers—that form sticky deposits on tooth surfaces. The deposits are called plaque and are invisible. It usually takes several days for a thick clump of the germs to get a hold on a tooth surface. And they usually latch on in sheltered areas between the teeth, near the gum line, and in crevices and grooves on the teeth.

Decay is most likely to occur under plaque. The plaque keeps out the saliva which could help neutralize acids produced by the bacteria. In effect, the plaque shelters the bugs and they can do their work undisturbed.

Moreover, it's plaque that can lead to formation of tartar, a hard deposit which, once formed, can't be removed by brushing, only by a dentist or hygienist using special instruments.

And it's tartar that sets the stage for periodontal, or gum, diseases which, after 35, are the most common causes of loss of teeth.

Tartar formation can now be prevented with effective new methods of home care. Learning how to brush your teeth effectively can be remarkably simple if you use a *disclosing wafer*. It's a tablet containing a harmless food color, usually bright red, that stains only clumps of

[*Continued on page 180*]

Copyrighted material

Fluorescent crosswalks help pedestrians watch their step

Tiny glass beads embedded in some British crosswalks give a pedestrian a break in traffic at night. The material reflects low-angle beams from headlights. Made of optical-quality glass, they do the job even when wet and are not darkened by exhaust fumes. The beads are mixed with bauxite chips to provide a nonskid surface.

Just drop a card to dial

There's no end to the tricks they do with telephones these days. Now Bell has come up with a card dialer. Just drop a coded plastic card into a slot on this telephone and press a start bar. The phone does the rest. Cards can be coded with a pencil. The instrument itself has a compartment for filing 40 cards. Just dandy for nonstop talkers.

Hovercraft with a duct

The thing sticking out in front of this personal hovercraft is an air duct, and the Power Breeze Co. of Panorama City, Calif., says that it gives its machine more scat on cross-country trips. In speed ranges up to 45 m.p.h., the duct captures additional air to increase flow to the propellers driven by two six-hp. engines. Lift: 250 pounds.

Copyrighted material

The Lively '68 Snowmobiles

Snowmobilers get the jump on winter with stunts like this. Bombardier Super-Olympique has the rugged construction needed to withstand this kind of high jinks—but the driver isn't guaranteed.

New Skeeter is just the thing to open new vistas to winter outdoor enthusiasts. Evinrude has hitched it to an improved 16-hp. two-cycle engine. The engine has been quieted down with a dual muffler system and a baffle; a compression release makes starting easier. The Skeeter also has a new hinged hood (below). It flips up to make access easy for servicing the engine and spark plugs. Speed: 40 m.p.h.

Heat Up the Winter Scene

• More power • More models • More options
• More dependable performance • More fun

By HERBERT SHULDINER

Growing faster than drifts in a blizzard, snowmobiling is becoming one of our most popular winter sports. And this year's parade of new snowmobiles is bound to lure even more hibernating outdoorsmen out of their snug dens. That's because they are the most powerful rigs ever. There are even Wankel engines on some, for the first time. Also, you have more models and options to choose from—something to satisfy almost every taste and purse.

The performance of snowmobiles is more dependable, too. A sign of the technical excellence the machines have attained is found in the fact that at least two companies, Bombardier and Polaris, have covered their snowmobiles with the industry's first full one-year guarantee.

Engines are the top news in this winter's snowmobile horsepower derby. You can choose from literally dozens of engines to find the one you want, whether it's hot or sedate.

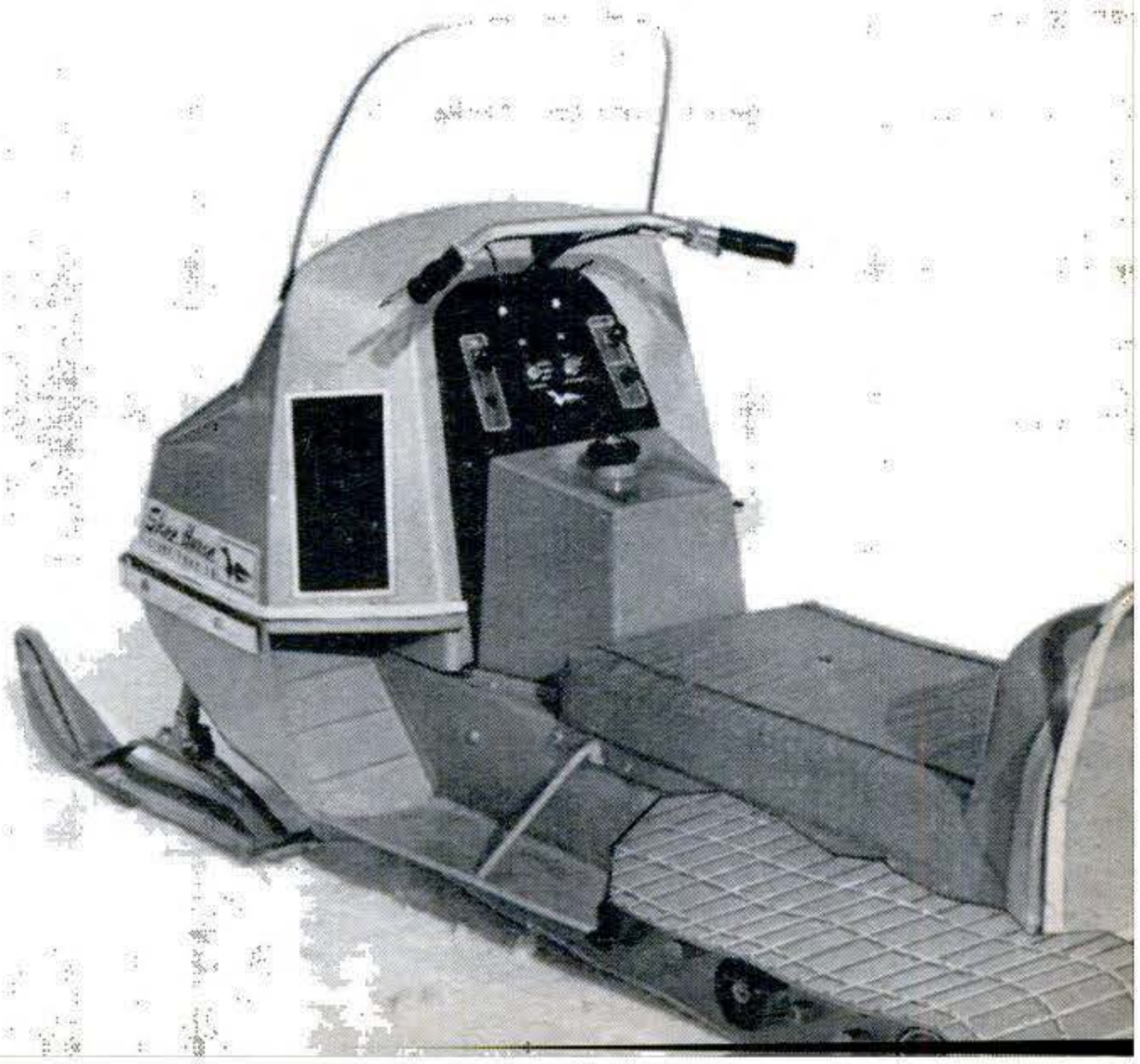
Rotary combustion in snow country. What promises to be one of the biggest engineering breakthroughs in snowmobile power is the new Wankel engine you can now get on some Polaris and Scorpion models. It's a Fitchel Sachs 300cc. RC engine that puts out 18 horsepower. While it's far from the most powerful snowmobile power plant, it's a pretty big engine for ski scooters. It's easier to start because you're not pulling against compression. And it has a far more pleasing sound than the two-cycle screamers on most snowmobiles.

The Trail-A-Sled Scorpion offers the Wankel as an option on both its 15- and 18-inch-track models. The standard-track will cost you $1,250; the wide-track ups that $100 more.

Polaris is equipping a limited number of its Mustang and deluxe Colt models with the Fitchel Sachs Wankel. But

Continued

Skee Horse from the Johnson stable has a new autotype wood dashboard with convenient access to controls. Storage space has been greatly increased by locating a big bin under the seat. The track (seen in cutaway at right, below) is self-cleaning to reduce clogging of bogie wheels. A chrome tail bumper folds down to become a stand, raising the track off the snow when you want to run up the engine.



A new breed of snowmobile is overpowering Old Man Winter and

Polaris Colt has been completely redesigned, adding quick-release hood latches, improved seats, and more storage space. The Colt also has easier handling, thanks to improved steering system and skis.

AMF's Ski-Daddler is equipped with new caliper-type disk brakes and automatic variable-speed transmission. An easy-to-remove panel on top of the hood gives you quick access to the engine for servicing.

there are also 15 other engine options, ranging up to 744cc., for its stable of snow steeds.

Bombardier has also stepped up the power in its six models, four of which have been cut in price. The new lightweight Olympique with a 250cc., 10.5-hp. Rotax engine is now down to $695.

A new decompressor on Bombardiers halves the effort of manual starting. Brakes have been improved to give 25 percent more stopping power, Bombardier says, and hoods have been redesigned for easier access to the engine.

A no-clog track. The dependable Johnson Skee-Horse bows in with a new engine that turns out 16 horsepower, two more than last year's models. The more powerful Johnsons also have a new self-cleaning track that stops snow accumulation and bothersome clogging inside the track.

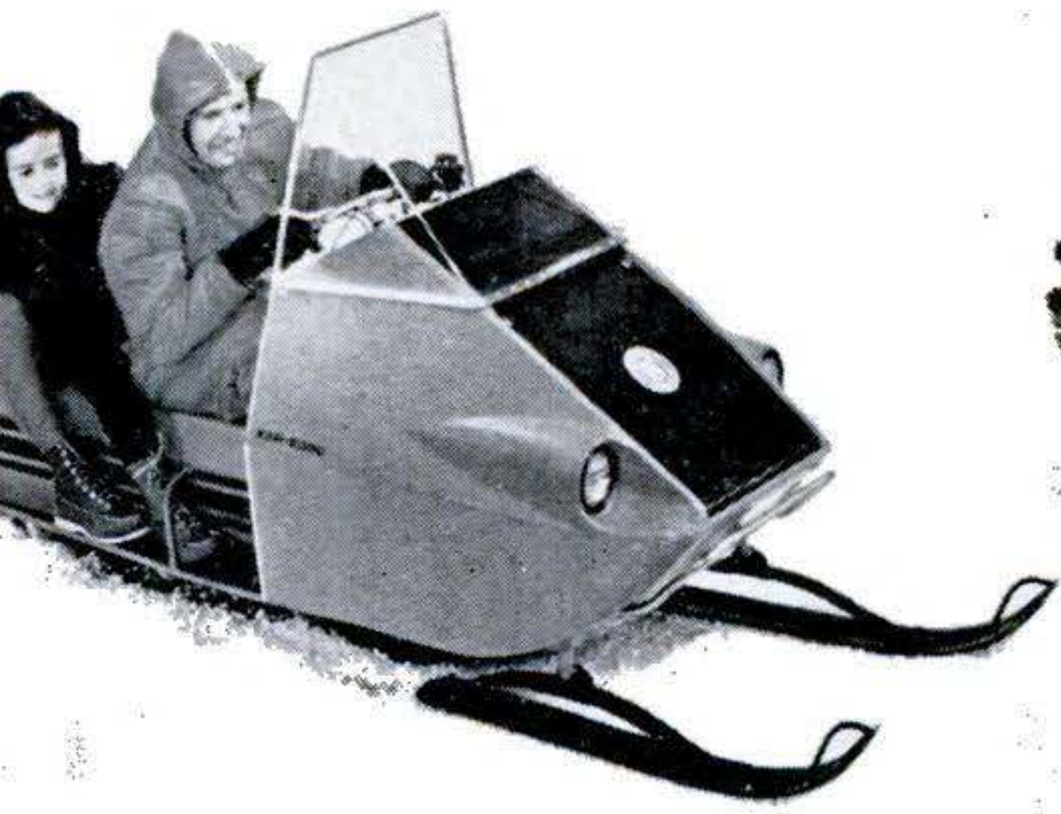
The Johnson line—Light Trac 15 ($985); Wide Trac 20 manual start ($1,125); and the Wide Trac 20 electric start ($1,255)—have a stylish auto-type wood dashboard that gives you easy access to all controls. The Johnsons also have a hinged hood that opens for convenient access to the engine. All the Wide

Larson Eagle is a rugged vehicle that's ideal for family fun, or for riding in mountainous terrain. The 18-inch-wide track, supported by a dozen bogie wheels, provides superior traction and flotation.

Yukon King Grizzly adds several engineering improvements for '68—a longer, 124-inch track, supported by 15 bogie wheels, and a Sense-o-Matic transmission with built-in automatic torque sensing.

Copyrighted material

giving sportsmen a chance to enjoy outdoor living all year long



Wide-track Wildcat, this XSR 2000 model is one of Sears' two new snowmobiles. It has an electric-start engine that can hit 40 m.p.h., sports twin head and tail lamps, and is painted red and black.

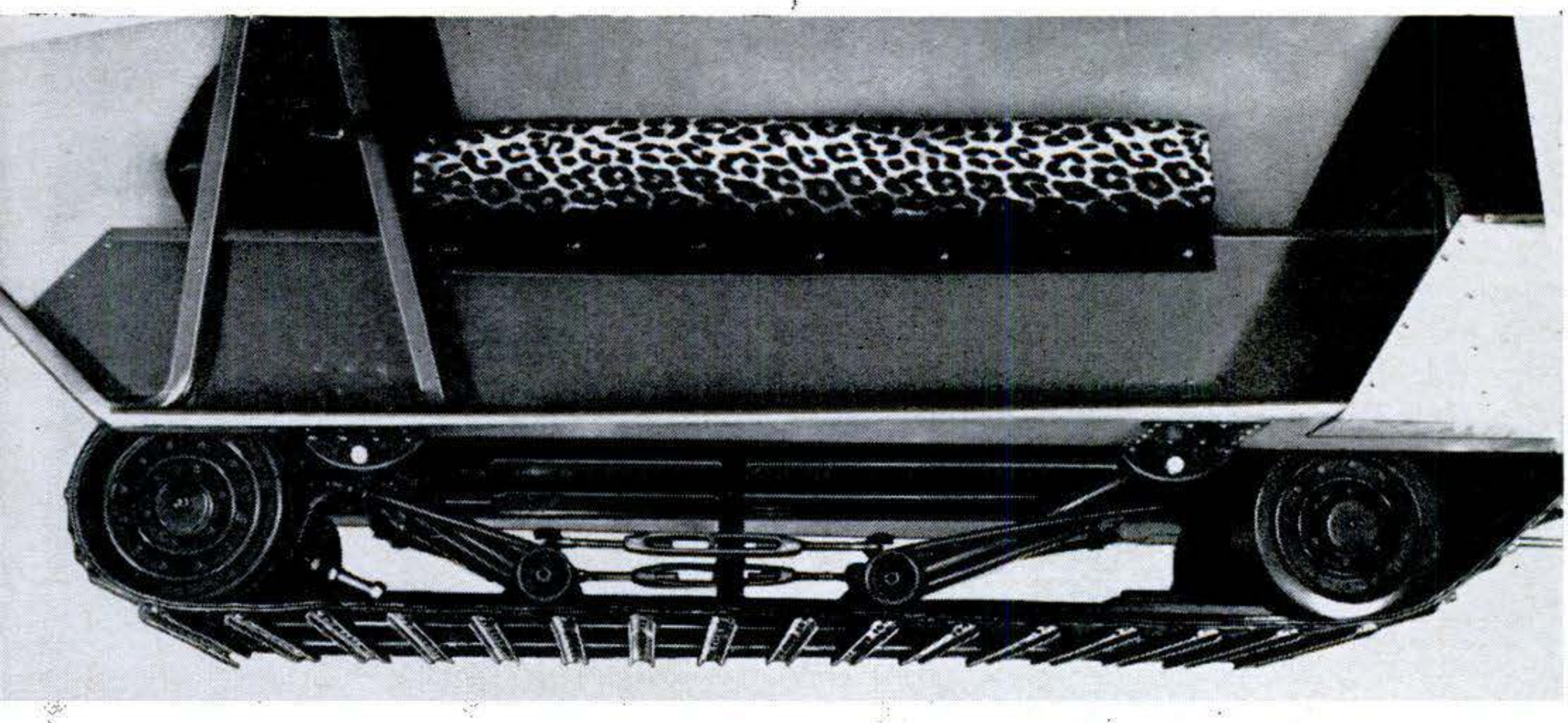
Trade Winds Tiger is an economy job with lots of de-luxe features. It comes with an 11½- or 15-hp. engine and has a removable four-gallon gas tank. The Tiger has a tip-up hood and kick stand for runups.

Trac models have reverse transmission as standard equipment this season.

Evinrude's three new Skeeters have been slimmed down substantially. The standard 15.5-inch-track model has had its weight reduced 60 pounds and with its more powerful 16-hp. power plant can now hit a top speed of 40 m.p.h. On the

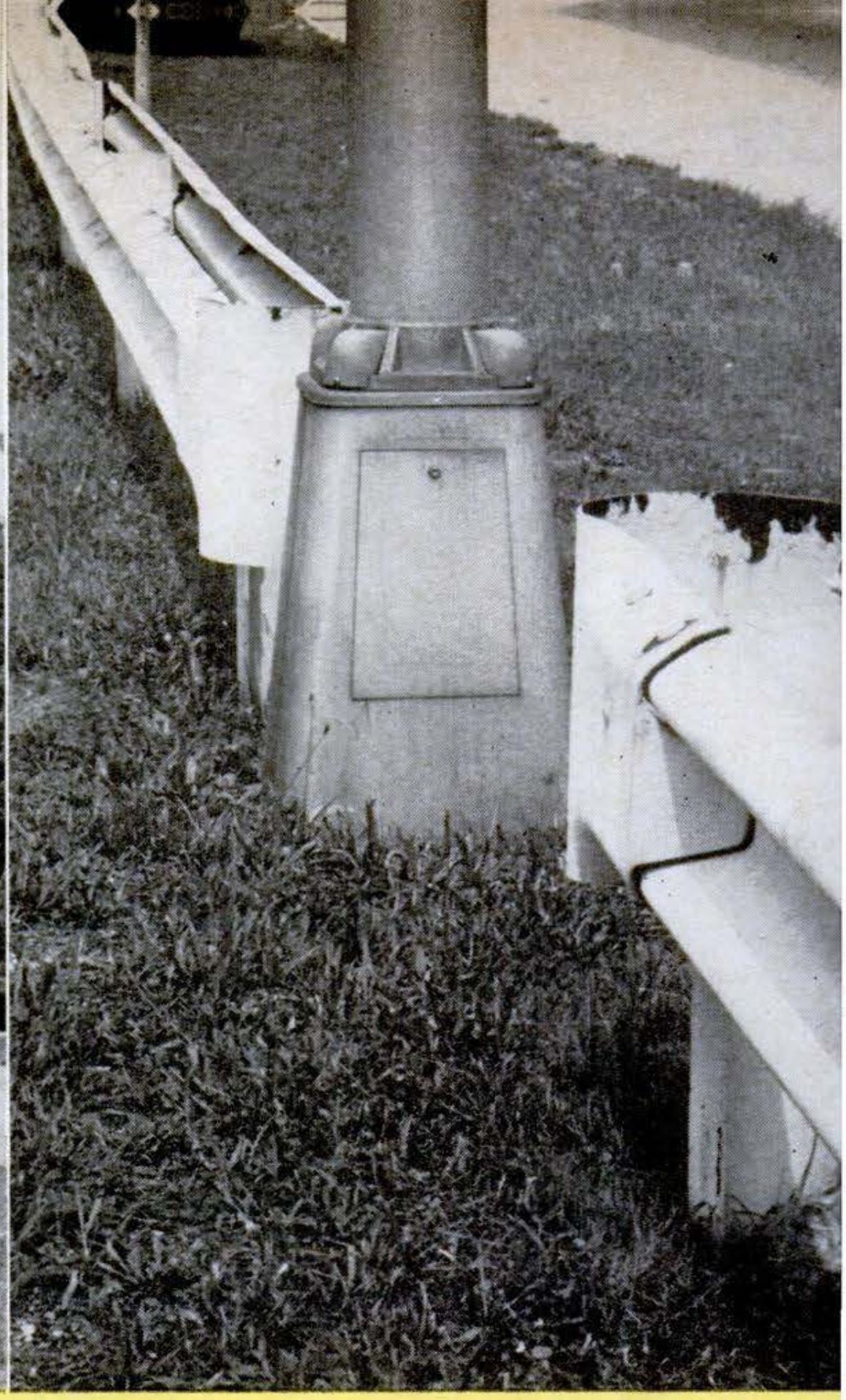
[Continued on page 200]

Arctic Cat Cougar (right) is a new economy compact. Its track is supported by a standard bogie-wheel suspension. The Arctic Cat Panther series has a unique torsion-spring suspension system (below) said to reduce bottoming and allow you to adjust for load.



Copyrighted material

Just inches from traffic on this shoulderless high-speed expressway stands a stoutly supported sign. Common practice on newer roads is to use large **steel I beams imbedded in concrete—a death threat to any vehicle colliding with them. Answer? Locate signs farther from the road on supports designed to break away when a car collides with them.**



How to create a hazard: A car striking and sliding along this guardrail would be guided into a collision with the lamp post. Other poorly placed guardrails **lead into the sides of such obstacles as bridge parapets or overpass abutments like that at right. Solution: Locate the lamp post inside guardrails and gently curve rails around it on either side.**

PS EXCLUSIVE!

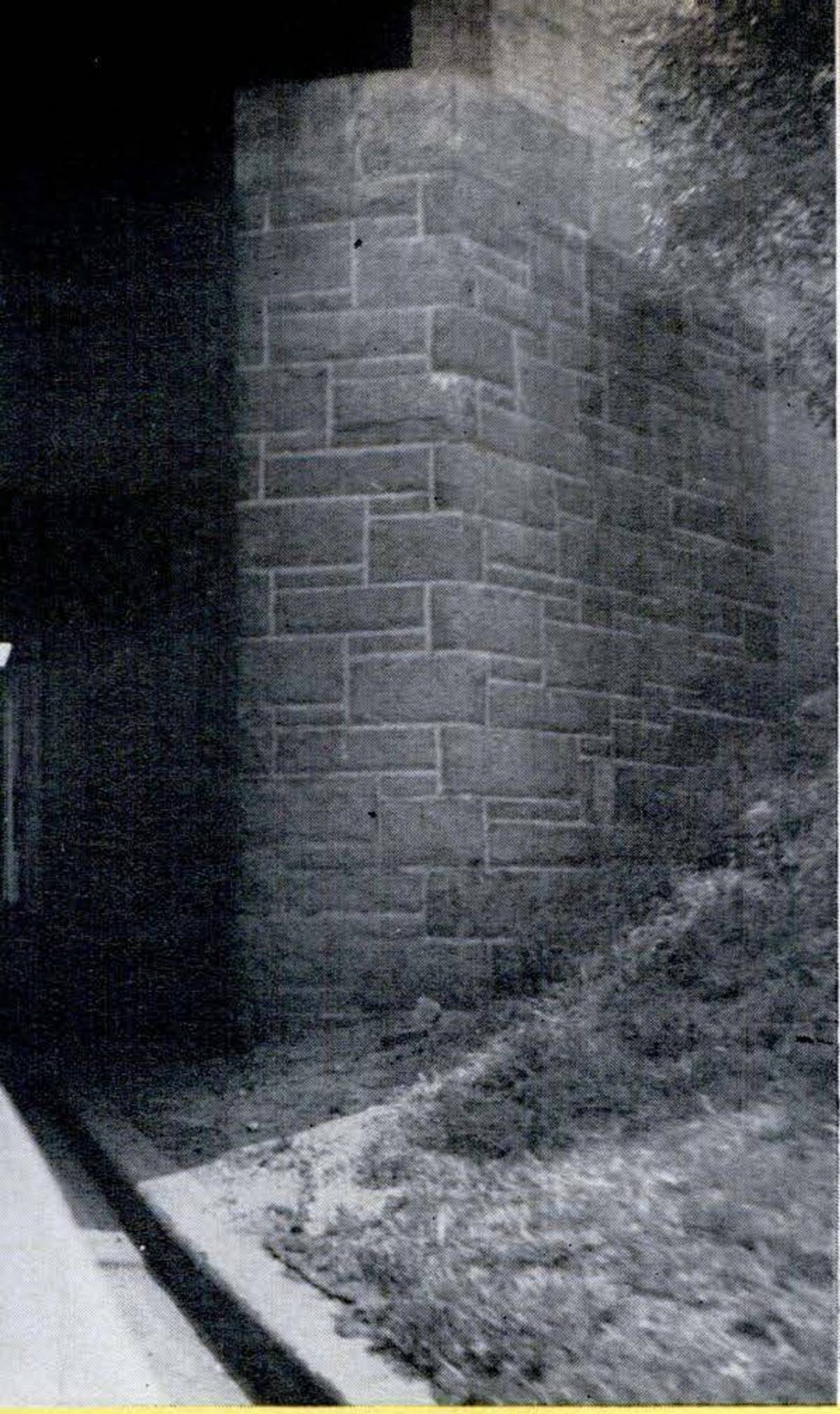
The Man-Made Highway

Congressman Blatnik, Dem., Minn., chairs Public Works Subcommittee.

Can you spot the roadside deathtraps that kill 20,000 motorists every year and cripple thousands more? In this article a Congressman reveals the shocking facts about our highways—both new and old—and tells what we must do

By REPRESENTATIVE JOHN A. BLATNIK

Copyrighted material



Unprotected bridge abutment, unmarked, not illuminated, and perilously close to traffic is the type of **hazard that causes 61 percent of all highway deaths. Abutments should be farther from traffic, motorists protected by guardrails. In new overpass designs, longer spans with supports in the center median strip end need for supporting walls near the road.**

Expressway exits—"gore areas"—cause 400 percent more accidents than other road sections. Some, like **this, are studded with obstacles: huge sign stanchions, concrete pillars, guardrails, and curbs. At these areas, also called indecision points since the driver must decide which way to go, all obstacles should be removed and a breakaway sign installed.**

Hazards That Kill

During the past few years, we have witnessed the greatest crusade in history for automotive safety. Yet, with all our concern for improving the cars we drive, we have lost sight of one monstrous fact: Every year, built-in deathtraps along our highways kill about 20,000 persons and cripple thousands more in single-car accidents.

These accidents—an enormous two-thirds of the total—involve just one car and one driver in off-the-road collisions.

Shockingly, many of these catastrophes occur on our newest, most up-to-date interstate expressways. Why? Because we find the same mistakes—now more critical than ever—being made on modern high-speed expressways that were made on the roads of 50 years ago.

Because lightly constructed signs located close to traffic on heavily traveled throughways are invariably knocked down when hit, we have resorted to heavy concrete pillars buried many feet in the ground supporting heavy round or I-

Continued

Copyrighted material

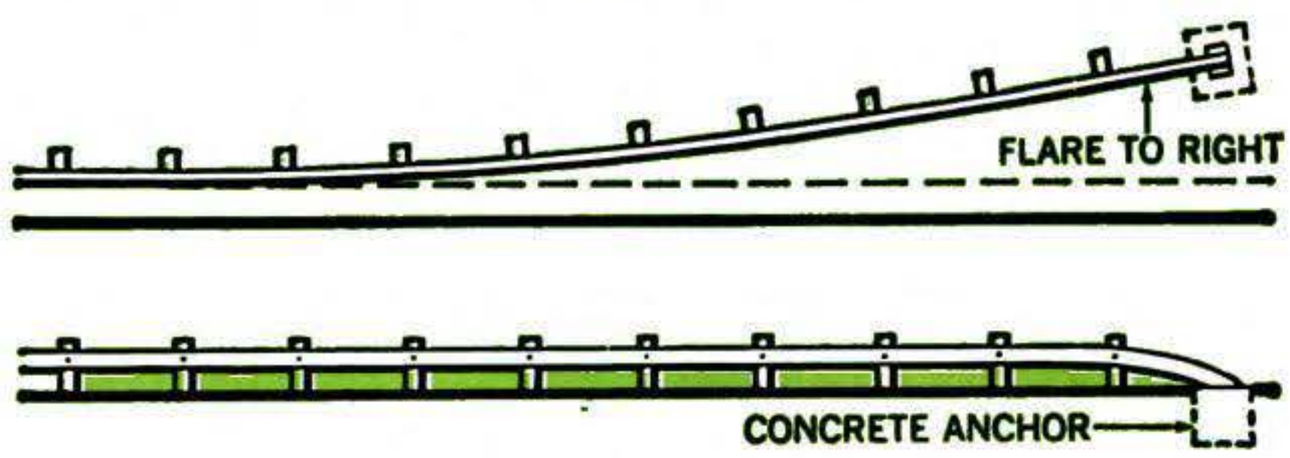
This revolutionary "kicking" sign cuts car damage, saves lives

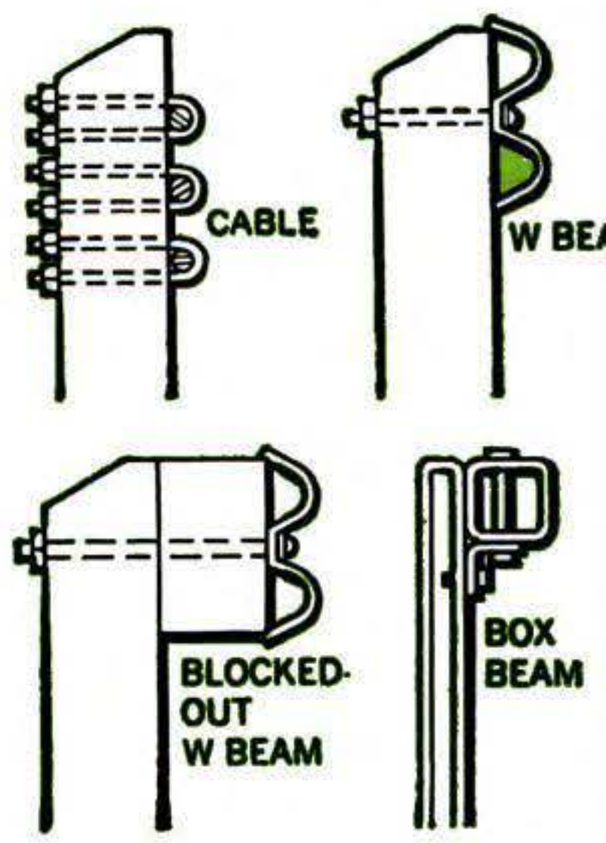
"Kicking" sign has slip joint at ground level that parts on impact. It was developed by Texas State Highway Department, built by Aztec Mfg. Co.

As car passes under, a "fuse" plate (see right) allows sign leg to swing up, minimizing damage to the car and its occupants. Sign is easily repaired.

Guardrail design and installation is changing

Cable and W-beam guardrails snag car wheels on posts or fail on impact. A stronger, nonsnag design is the blocked-out W beam with post spacing reduced from 12 feet, 6 inches, to 6 feet, 3 inches. New box-beam rail (known as weak-post design) may be best, since it bends over and gently redirects car. Ends of rails are themselves a hazard. New technique is to flare them to right, anchor ends in the ground.





shaped steel beams from four to 12 inches thick.

The result? One tragedy after another as cars collide with these immovable roadside hazards.

Guardrails that don't. Another major problem on our roads is unnecessary and improperly installed guardrails. Often, they compound the hazards of driving rather than alleviating them.

In testimony before the House Public Works Subcommittee, of which I am chairman, witnesses displayed one bad example of this kind after another. Among them:

Improperly terminated guardrails that lead to, and end, just before an obstruction such as a bridge abutment. Cars striking the rails tend to slide for a distance, colliding head-on with the concrete support of an overhead bridge or the concrete railing of a bridge over which the car must pass.

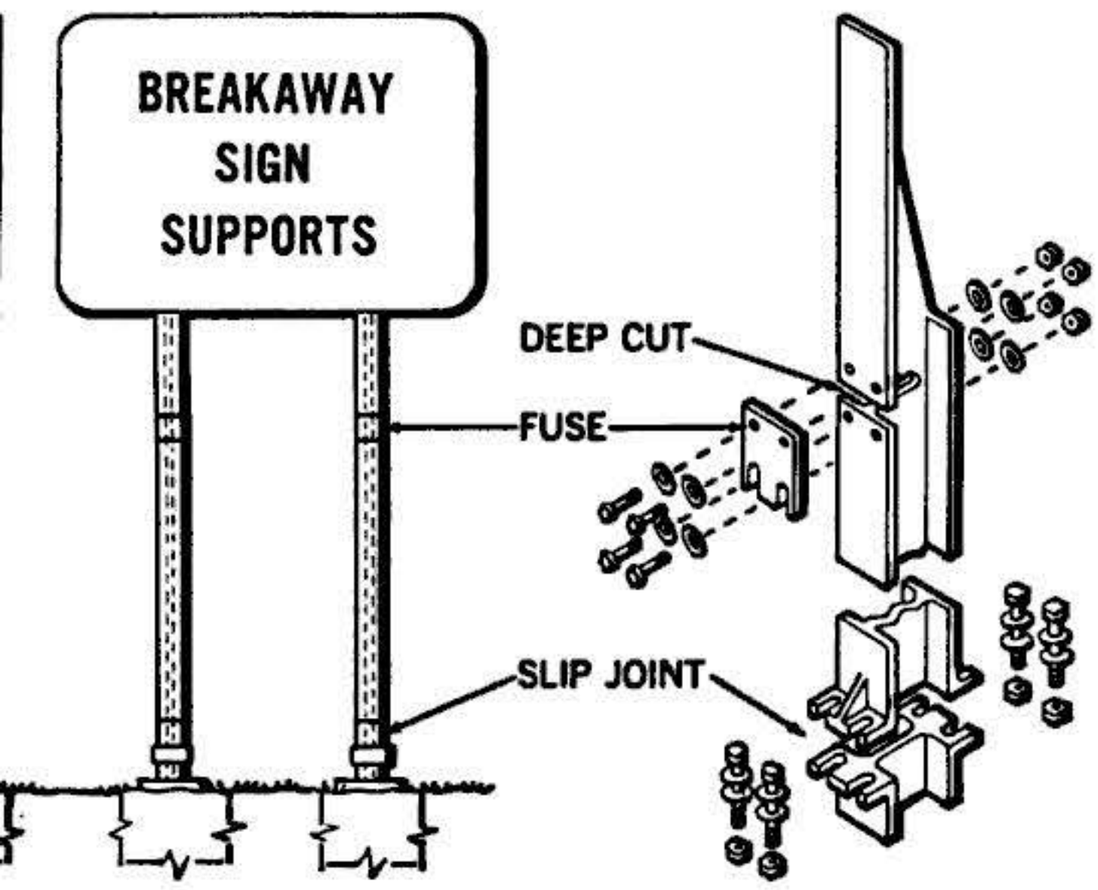
Guardrails that begin abruptly, creating a blunt end for drivers to strike.

Guardrails at intersections erected simply to mark off an exit or to protect a sign. They do so, but *kill* drivers.

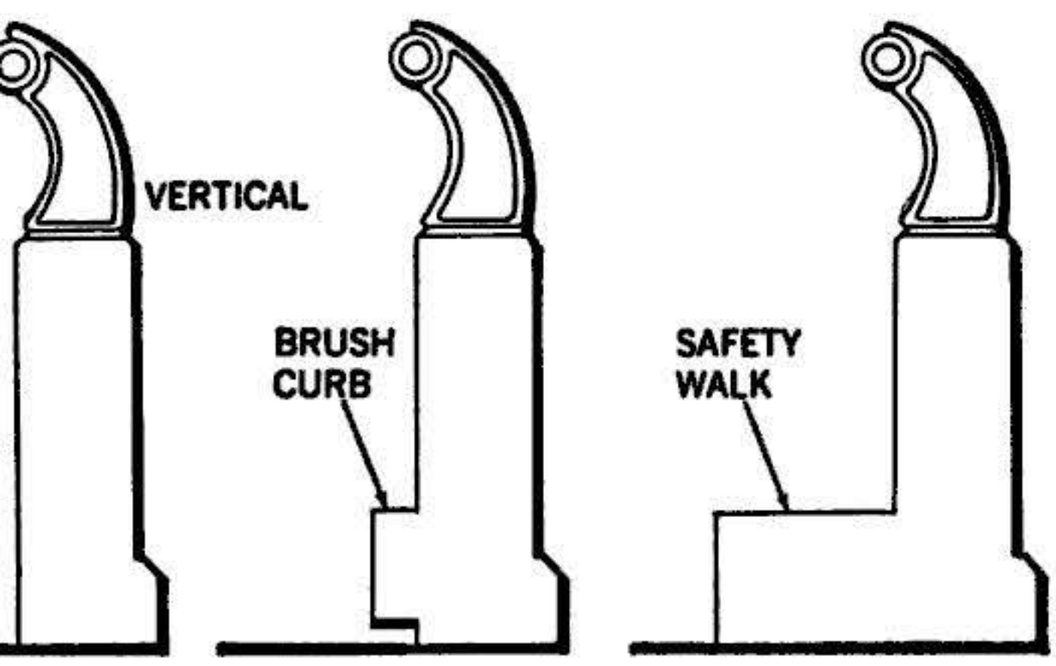
In one classic example brought to the subcommittee's attention by Joseph Linko, the crusading Bronx TV repairman who, acting as a private citizen, has done much to bring highway hazards to the attention of both Congress and the public, V-shaped guardrails were installed at every exit ramp on a heavily traveled

Copyrighted material

d is easy to repair



olts in slotted base plates slip apart when sign is t. The "fuse," higher up, covers a cut in the sup-ort post and lets it swing up on impact.



Safety walks along bridge parapets have been known to literally bounce colliding cars over railing. Curbs can also be a hazard. Best designs may be vertical or concavely shaped parapets.

expressway in a city on the East Coast.

The guardrails, which form a huge steel arrowhead aimed squarely at oncoming traffic, have impaled both cars and drivers under impact of a collision.

Other guardrails are completely unnecessary, "protecting" light poles or other objects specifically designed to safely break away under impact, or marking the edge of the road with nothing but level fields beyond.

Gore areas. Highway engineers have a term for the triangular areas at expressway entrance and exit ramps: "gore areas." When you consider that these areas have up to 400 percent more accidents than other road sections, the term seems singularly appropriate.

At worst, these "indecision points"—where the driver must decide whether to leave the expressway or continue on—are studded with steel and concrete obstacles that would make a battlefield tank trap seem puny by comparison.

In addition to the usual heavily supported signs—sometimes two or three—certain gore areas sport large wooden barriers supported by concrete posts, guardrails, tall curbs, light poles, and supports for an adjoining structure.

Misplaced and misleading signs often tend to make these indecision points even more bloody. Although engineering standards for sign placement have long been specified, many are too close to the exit point—making it necessary for a driver to cut across traffic—or too confusing to be easily understood.

Other obstacles that kill. Sign stanchions are often constructed across a highway with their supports mounted in concrete on either side of the road, just inches from traffic. Surprisingly, some of the stanchions are not even necessary: Their signs could be mounted on a nearby overpass, eliminating a potential hazard and saving taxpayers as much as $40,000 apiece.

In a number of instances, safety has been subordinated to scenic beauty. Trees planted along a roadway may add visual enjoyment, but in a very few years they become large enough to cause accidents.

As with sign supports, solidly mounted light poles create a serious, ever-present hazard. With the breakaway poles now available, their continued use creates an inexcusable problem.

Bridges, overpasses, retaining walls, and curbs create special hazards on high-speed roads. Many overpasses, for example, expose a blank concrete wall to oncoming traffic—with deadly results. Their center supports, falling within the median area, often take the form of posts or pillars close to traffic, each of which is a deadly obstacle to a car traveling off the road.

Bridges may be narrower than the highway, lack shoulders, or incorporate curbs or safety walks. Statistics show that these designs cause accidents. Narrow bridges cause collisions, while curbs and safety walks, in a number of spectac-

Continued

Copyrighted material

Heavy roadside obstacles demolish cars and kill drivers

Foundation for a skyscraper? No—a sign support on Long Island Expressway. Two mammoth 16-inch steel I beams set in concrete pillars three feet above ground and two feet in diameter hold small sign.

ular, tragic accidents, have bounced cars over bridge parapets.

Highway-design factors. What about the overall environment we create for the driver? In a recent survey conducted by the Bureau of Public Roads and the states served by U.S. Route 66, steeply sloped ditches and banks on either side of the road were responsible for better than 25 percent of all single-car accidents. Such slopes usually cause a vehicle to roll over before the driver has a chance to recover.

Narrow median strips, while unavoidable in some metropolitan areas, are another major cause of concern. If the median does not permit a driver to recover after leaving the road, he may enter the opposite lane and cause a deadly head-on collision.

What is the answer? As I have tried to indicate, the findings of the House Public Works Subcommittee have been both explicit and shocking. Frankly, they are incredible. Despite an available store of knowledge from research and experience, even our new roads have continued to incorporate into their design and construction deficiencies from the past.

We can safely predict that each year thousands of vehicles undoubtedly will continue to hurtle off our highways out of control, as they have done each year in the past. Reasons will range all the way from bee stings, sideswipes, or blowouts to driver error or fatigue.

Whatever the reason, however, we as drivers are entitled to a "second chance" to recover control without being smashed against some massive concrete or steel object which, in too many cases, should not have been there at all.

Needed: a safety program. To correct these faults, it is important that we launch, without delay, a program of safety in highway construction. There is much work to be done.

1. All signs should be installed on breakaway supports or located as far off the shoulder as possible within the limits of good visibility. Where heavy, rigid sign supports must be used, the motorist should be protected from colliding with them by guardrails. Unnecessary signs and sign stanchions should be eliminated.

In this connection, it is interesting to note the latest developments in breakaway signs illustrated in this article.

2. Guardrails should be carefully engineered with the end facing oncoming traffic either buried in the ground or flared off to the right. (In a large number of accidents, these exposed ends have penetrated the passenger compartment of colliding vehicles.)

Rails should be mounted flush with the surfaces of abutments and bridge rails, and should be tightly and securely anchored to them. Short sections of guardrails should be avoided, as should unnecessary rails. Often, they serve only to warn motorists of a pole or obstruction —and create an even greater hazard.

What types of guardrail are best? While research is still being done on this subject, it would appear that certain types are superior (see illustrations).

Other new types of guardrails and median barriers are constantly being developed and tested. They range all the way from rosebushes, which are surprisingly good when full grown for stopping runaway vehicles, to new aluminum guard-

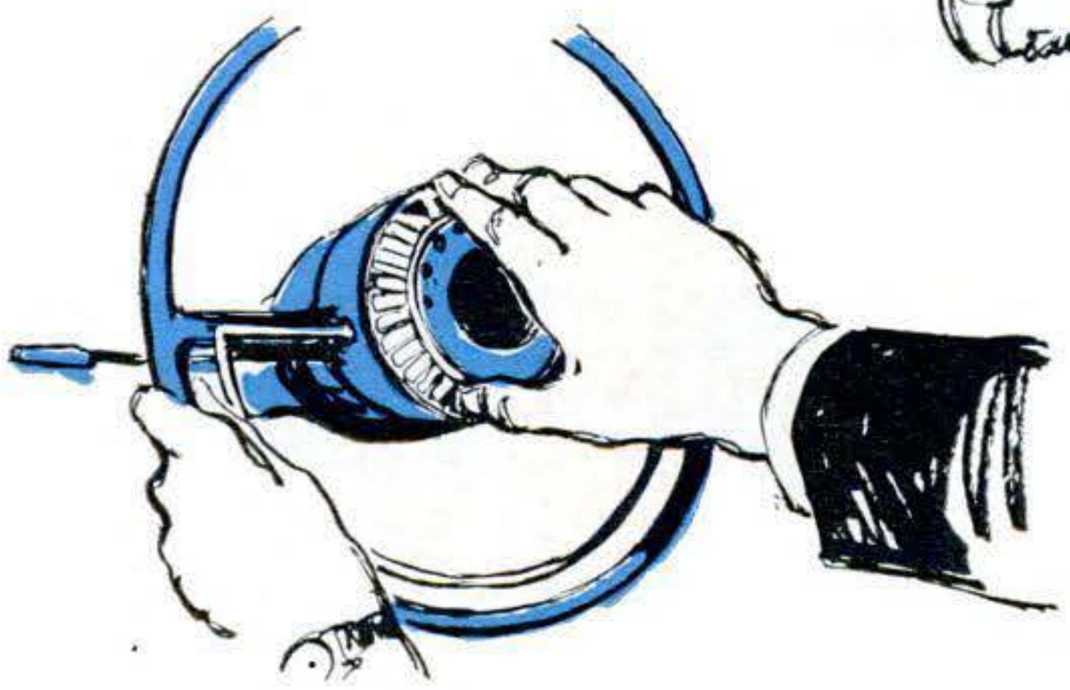
[Continued on page 206]

Copyrighted material

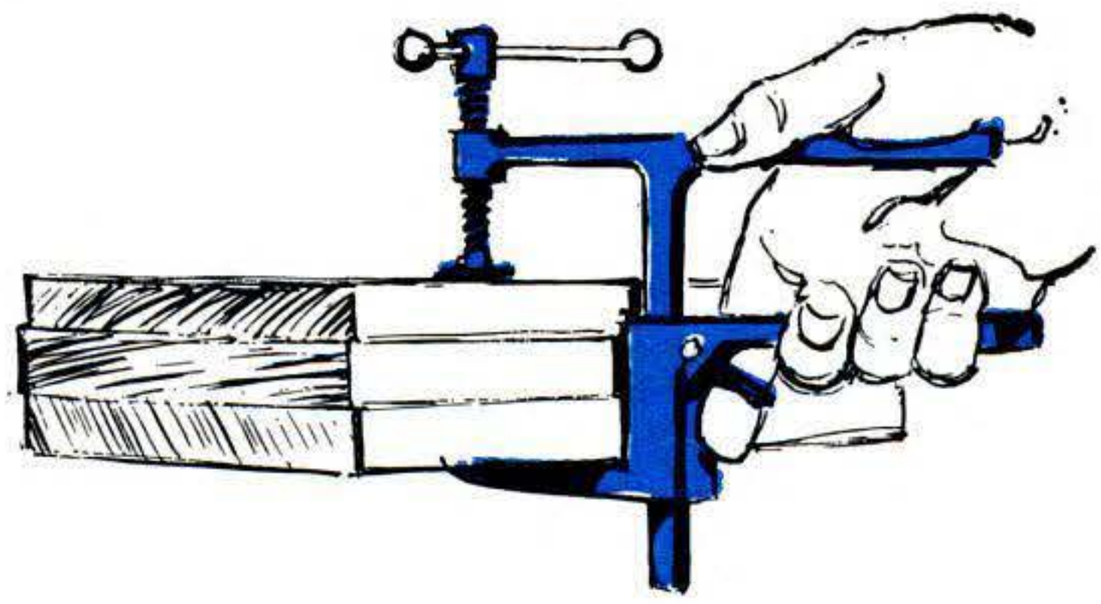
"I'd like to see them make..."

DRAWINGS BY DANA RASMUSSEN

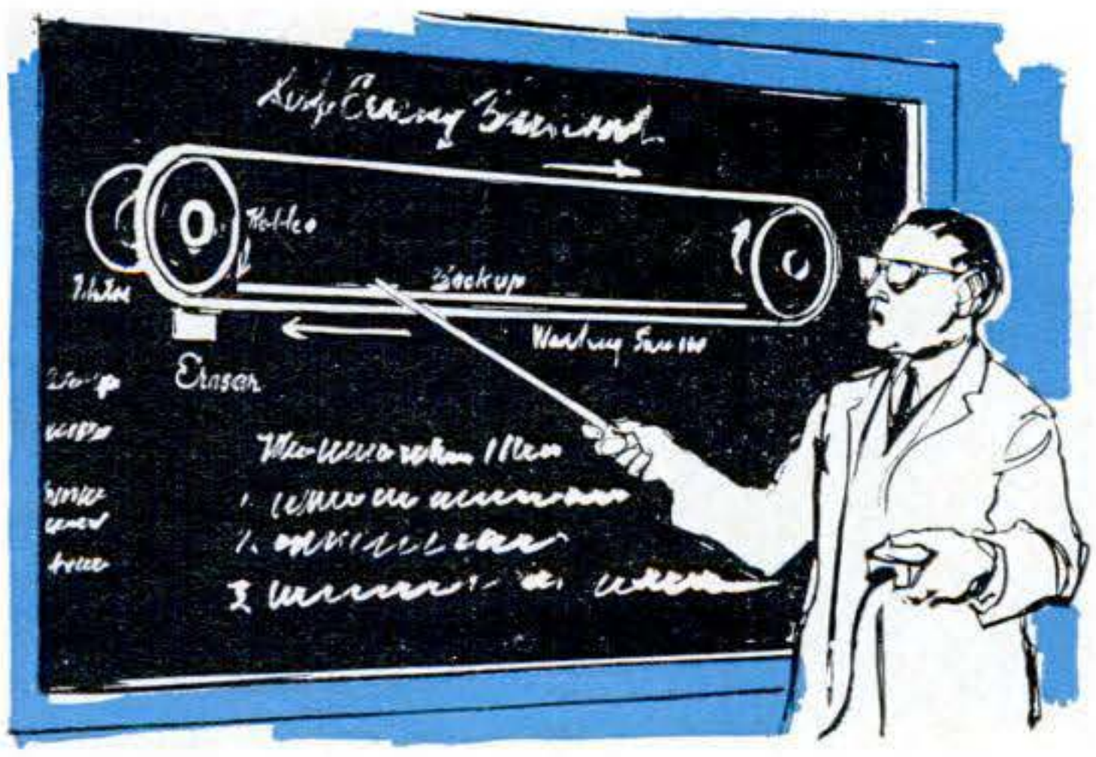
Inflatable floors in tents (or, in big tents, sections of flooring). No more carting of cots or air mattresses—just pump up your bed at night.—*Julia Klang, Kansas City, Mo.*



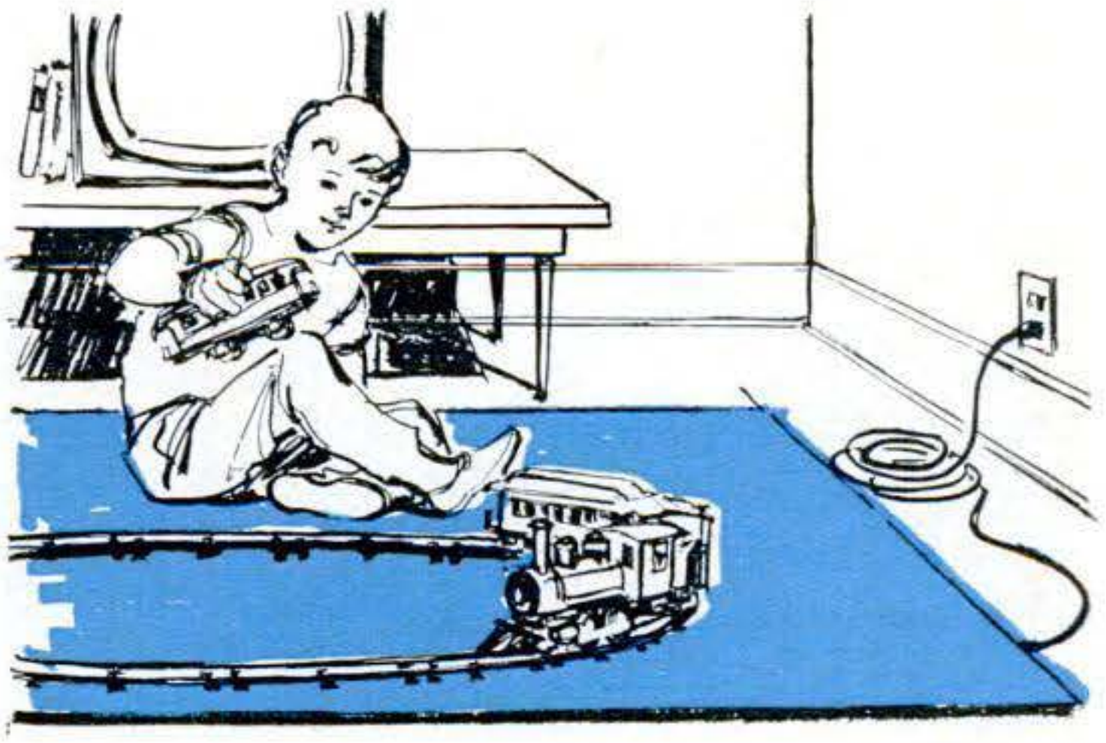
Dial-controlled power steering on cars. By turning the dial, you could increase or decrease wheel tension to suit your preference. —*Brian O'Connell, Arleta, Calif.*



Split C clamps equipped with handles and sliding jaws that would lock. Then parts could be clamped down and held with one hand.—*Henry Siekkinen, Watersmeet, Mich.*



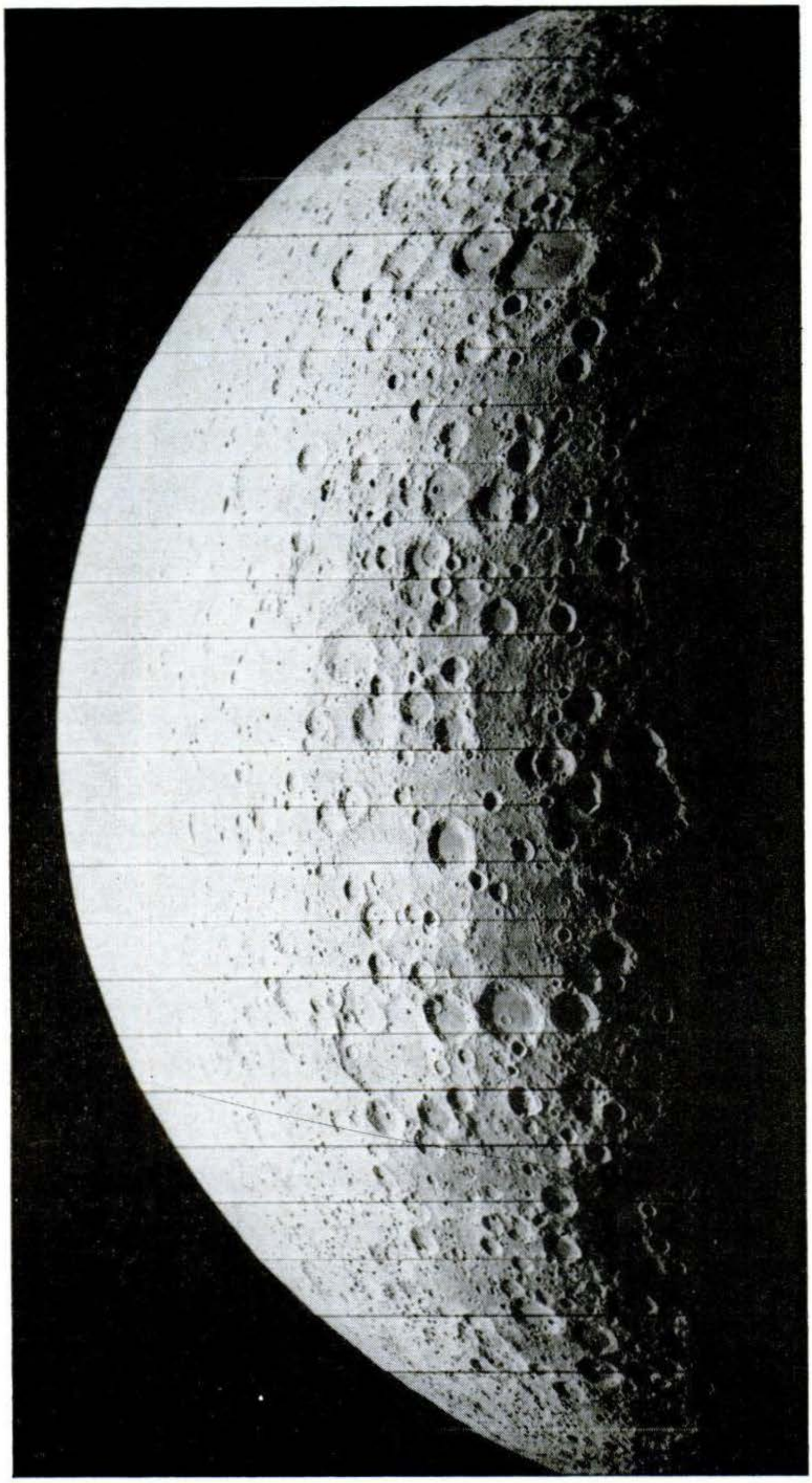
A self-erasing blackboard—a flexible loop. Press a switch, and it would wind beyond its rigid backup board to pass an eraser at one end.—*T. Burden Jr., Portsmouth, Va.*



Electrically wired rugs for use on cold floors. Two-foot-square add-on mats to plug into the basic heated rug would let you cover any area.—*J.T. Ippoliti, Scotia, N.Y.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's yours? We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Copyrighted material



A new view of the other side of the moon

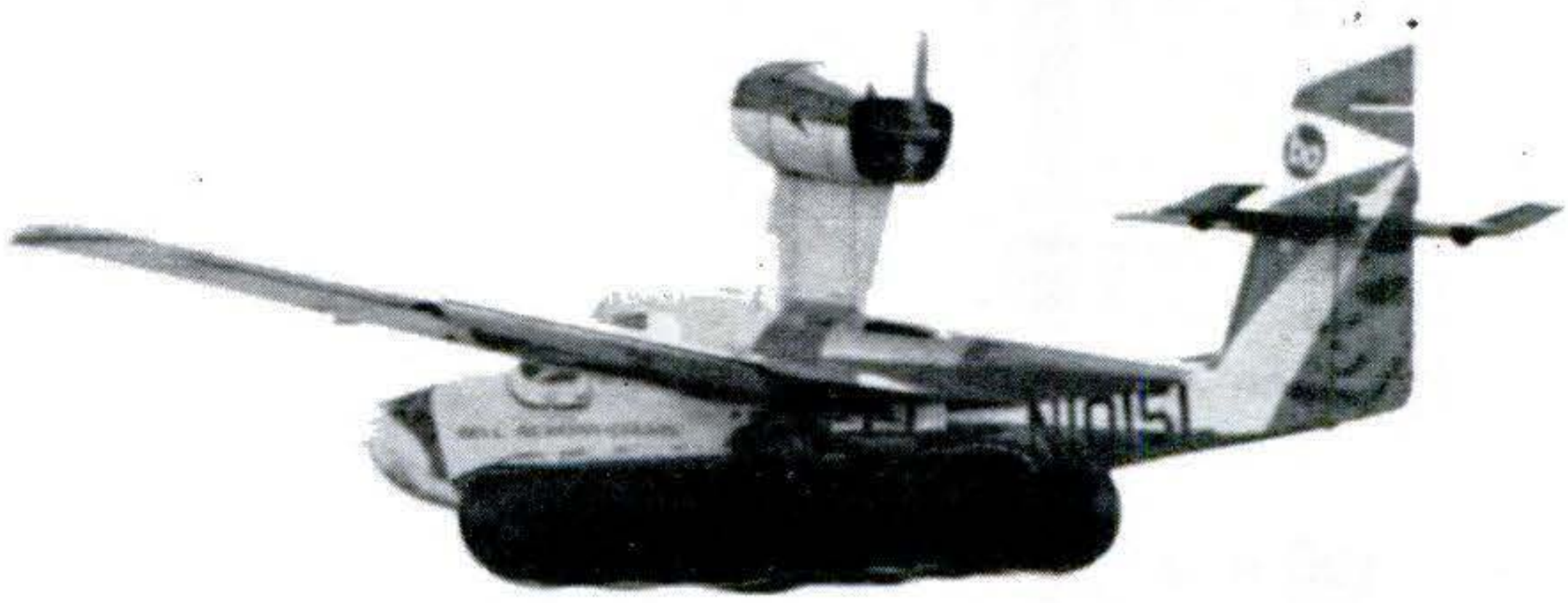
For all the tens of thousands of years that man has dwelled on this earth, he never saw—until recently—what you are looking at in this photo. It's the other side of the moon, captured by the lenses of NASA's Lunar Orbiter V. The lighted portion—in sunlight—is about a fourth of the hidden side. Orbiter transmitted its shots to the Goldstone (Calif.) tracking station.

This plan lands on a cushio

Planes are sustai in the air by their wi ACVs—air-cushion hicles—are sustained a downward rush of that literally forms cushion platform. N Bell Aerosystems come up with a mach that is both plane ACV—or, more prope converts from one to other.

It has no wheels. landing gear is an in able-deflatable nyl and-rubber bag th shaped like a dough The source of air for cushion is a small, f cylinder engine in plane fuselage that tu a horizontally mour fan. The airflow ge ated by the fan is into the doughnut then escapes inwar the "hole" via hund of tiny nozzles. He a cushion of air. plane can land at forward speed. Its "r way" can be water, s or dirt. It can al amid tree stumps i area just big enoug accommodate the do nut. In a test vehicle, cushion air pressur only 50 pounds square foot. Bell lieves the idea ca applied to big c planes. The deflated hugs the plane's b in winged flight.

Copyrighted material



Wing-borne, the hybrid vehicle prepares to land. Doughnut-shaped bag is inflated . . .

Propeller pitch is reversed and plane speed is slowed to a crawl as plane nears ground . . .

Borne on cushion of air, plane comes to gentle landing. Process is reversed for takeoff.

Copyrighted material

FACTS AND FIGURES ON TH

Dimensions

MAKE AND MODEL		WHEELBASE (in.)	TRACK, FRONT (in.)	TRACK, REAR (in.)	LENGTH (in.)	WIDTH (in.)	HEIGHT (in.)	CURB WEIGHT (lb.)	LEG ROOM (in.)		HEAD ROO (in.)	
									Front	Rear	Front	Rear
Ambassador	880/990/DPL	118	58.58	58.5	202.5	77.2	54.7	3,220	42.6	38.6	39.8	37
Buick	4-d Special/Skylark	116	59	59	204.6	75.5	53.6	3,265	42.3	35.9	38.6	37
	2-d Special/Skylark	112	59	59	200.6	75.5	52.8	3,263	42.1	33.1	37.8	36
	Le Sabre	123	63	63	217.5	80	54.3	4,107	42.2	39	38.9	37
	Wildcat	126	63.4	63	220.5	80	55.2	4,128	42.2	39	38.9	37
	Electra 225	126	63.4	63	224.9	80	55.8	4,438	42.2	40.3	39.5	38
	Riviera	119	63.4	63	215.2	78.8	53.4	4,334	41.2	36.6	38.1	37
Cadillac	Calais/de Ville	129.5	62.5	62.5	224.7	79.9	54.5	4,820	41	39.7	37.9	37
	Fleetwood 60	133	62.5	62.5	228.2	79.9	56.7	5,000	42	44.4	39.1	38
	Fleetwood 75	149.8	62.5	62.5	245.2	79.9	58.1	5,760	40.4		40.5	38
	Eldorado	120	63.5	63.0	221	79.9	53.8	4,620	40.9	36.2	37.7	37
Chevrolet	Corvair	108	55	56.6	183.3	69.7	51.3	2,555	40.9	30.7	37.9	36
	Chevy II	111	59	58.9	187.7	70.5	54.1	2,910	41.6	35.3	38.8	37
	Camaro	108	59	58.9	184.7	72.6	51.5	2,940	42.5	29.2	37	36
	4-d Chevelle	116	59	59	200.8	76	53.5	3,395	42.7	34.7	38.2	37
	2-d Chevelle	112	59	59	196.8	76	52.8	3,345	42.4	32.2	37.8	36
	Chevrolet	119	62.5	62.4	214.7	79.6	55.8	3,900	42.2	39.5	39.1	37
	Corvette	98	58.3	59	182.1	69.2	47.8	3,210	43		36	
Chrysler	Newport/New Yorker	124	62	60.7	219.2	78.6	55.9	4,380	41.8	38.9	39	37
	300	124	62	60.7	221.7	78.7	55.6	4,270	41.8	35.9	38.6	37
Dodge	Dart	111	58.1	56.3	195.4	69.7	52.8	2,860	41.7	35.7	38.3	37
	Coronet	117	59.5	59.2	210	76.7	56.4	3,205	41.9	36.3	38.6	37
	Charger	117	59.5	59.2	208	76.6	53.2	3,385	41.4	34.1	37.4	36
	Polara/Monaco	122	62	60.7	219	80	56.3	4,070	41.8	39	39.8	38
Ford	Falcon	111	58.8	58.5	184.3	73.5	55	2,669	42.4	33.9	38.8	37
	Mustang	108	58	58	183.6	70.9	51.6	2,696	42	27	37.4	35
	Fairlane	116	58.8	58.5	201	74.6	53.6	2,923	42.4	36	38.6	37
	Ford	119	62	62	213.3	78	55.8	3,685	41.9	37.6	38.9	37
	2-d Thunderbird	114.7	62	62	206.9	77.3	52.6	4,540	42.1	32.4	37.1	36
	4-d Thunderbird	117.2	62	62	209.4	77.3	53.4	4,545	42.1	35.5	38.1	36
Imperial		127	62.4	61.1	224.5	79.6	57	5,030	41.8	39.8	38.5	3
Javelin		109	58.4	57	189.2	71.9	52	2,700	43.3	31.5	37.5	3
Lincoln	Continental	126	62.1	61	221	79.7	54.9	5,147	41.3	41.7	38.5	3
Mercury	Cougar	111.1	58.1	58.1	190.3	71.3	51.8	3,240	42.7	28.7	37.3	35
	Montego	116	58.8	58.5	206.1	76	55	3,123	42.4	36	38.6	37
	Cyclone	116	58.8	58.5	203.1	76	53.6	3,407	42.4	33.8	37.4	36
	Mercury	123	62	62	220.1	77.9	56	4,084	41.9	37.6	38.9	37
Oldsmobile	4-d F-85	116	59	59	205.6	75.9	53.5	3,273	42.8	35.1	38.9	3
	2-d F-85	112	59	59	201.6	76.6	52.8	3,264	42.7	32.2	37.4	3
	Delmont/Delta	123	62.5	63	217.8	79.3	55.5	4,166	42.7	39	38.9	3
	98	126	62.5	63	223.7	79.7	55.8	4,538	42.2	40.5	39.6	3
	Toronado	119	63.5	63	211.4	76.4	52.8	4,472	41.2	36.6	37.9	3
Plymouth	Valiant/Signet	108	57.4	55.6	188.4	71.1	54	2,795	41.7	34.5	38.4	3
	Barracuda	108	57.4	55.6	192.8	71.6	52.7	2,950	41.5	30.3	37.7	3
	Belvedere	116	59.5	59.2	202.7	76.2	54.7	3,355	41.9	36.3	38.6	3
	Fury	119	62	60.7	213	77.7	56.3	3,650	41.8	35.9	38.6	3
Pontiac	Firebird	108.1	60	60	18[illegible].8	72.8	50	3,090	42.5	29.5	37	3
	4-d Tempest	116	60	60	204.7	74.8	52.5	3,287	41.5	33.8	38	3
	2-d Tempest	112	60	60	200.7	74.8	52.2	3,280	41.3	32.4	37.5	3
	Catalina	121	63	64	216.5	79.8	54.8	4,030	42.4	38.1	39.1	3
	Bonneville	124	63	64	223.5	79.8	53.8	4,260	42.4	37.7	38.2	3
	Grand Prix	121	63	64	216.3	79.8	53	4,240	42.3	35.2	37.9	3
Rambler	American	106	56.4	55.3	181	70.8	54.2	2,699	42	35	39	3
	Rebel	114	58.6	58.5	197	77.2	54.6	3,163	42.6	38.6	39.8	3

NOTES: All dimensions are for standard four-door sedans unless other indicated or four-door sedan is not available. Tire sizes are standard for sed

Copyrighted material

68 CARS

The longest and widest cars are not growing longer and wider anymore, but you have a greater choice of models in all sizes

HIP ROOM (in.)		USABLE TRUNK SPACE (cu. ft.)	TURNING DIAMETER (ft.)	STEERING RATIO OVERALL (:1)		TIRE SIZE	FUEL TANK (gal.)	AXLE RATIO STD. SIX		AXLE RATIO STD. V-8		OPTIONAL RATIOS		
Front	Rear			Manual	Power			Manual	Auto.	Manual	Auto.	Economy	Performance	
60.3	60.4	18.2	39	28.6	20.9	7.75x14	21.5	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.15	2.87	3.54	
58.5	59.3	13.5	39	28.6	20.9	7.75x14	20	3.23	2.93	2.93	2.56	2.73	3.91	3.42
60	59.5	13.7	38.4	28.6	20.9	7.75x14	20	3.23	2.93	2.93	2.56	2.73	3.91	3.42
63.7	62.9	16.2	42.2	33	20.5	8.45x15	25	—	—	3.23	2.93	2.73	3.91	3.42
63.7	62.9	16.2	44	33.4	18.9	8.45x15	25	—	—	3.07	3.07	2.78	3.91	3.42
63.7	62.4	17.0	44	—	18.9	8.85x15	25	—	—	—	2.78	2.56	3.91	3.42
62.2	54.4	10.1	42.3	—	19	8.45x15	21	—	—	—	3.07		3.91	3.42
63.6	62.7	18.1	45.8	—	16.6	9.00x15	26	—	—	—	2.94			
63.6	62.4	14.5	44.7	—	16.6	9.00x15	26	—	—	—	2.94			
63.6	57.7	17.2	54.4	—	18.2	8.20x15	26	—	—	—	3.21			
62.2	55.2	13.5	41.3	—	16.3	9.00x15	24	—	—	—	3.07			
56.1	54.9	7	37	23.3	—	7.00x13	14	3.55	3.27	—	—		3.55	
56.7	55.1	12.4	38.4	28.2	20.6	7.35x14	18	3.08	2.73	3.08	2.73	2.56	3.55	3.73 4.10
56.3	54.6	8.3	37	28.2	20.6	7.35x14	18	3.08	2.73	3.08	2.73	2.56	3.55	3.73 4.10
59.6	59.6	12.8	40.6	28	20.4	7.35x14	20	3.36	3.08	3.08	3.08	2.73	3.36	3.55 3.70
59.8	58.5	12.8	39.4	28	20.4	7.35x14	20	3.36	3.08	3.08	3.08	2.73	3.36	3.55 3.70
63.9	62.9	18.3	40.8	30.7	21.2	8.25x14	24	3.08	3.36	3.08	3.36	2.73	3.36	3.55 3.70
48.8	—		39.9	20.2	17.6	7.75x15	20	—	—	3.36	3.08	2.73	3.55	3.70 4.11
63.2	60	16.5	44.3	29.2	19.1	8.55x14	25	—	—	3.23	2.76			
63.2	60	16.5	44.1	29.2	19.1	8.55x14	25	—	—	3.23	2.76			
57.2	57.2	14.1	38.7	28.7	18.8	6.50x13	18	3.23	2.76	2.93	2.93		3.55	3.91
60.4	60.4	16.2	40.9	28.8	19.1	7.35x14	19	3.23	2.94	3.23	2.94		3.55	
60.4	60.4	16.2	40.9	28.8	19.1	7.35x14	19	—	—	2.94	2.76		3.23	3.55
63.3	63.3	17.1	43.5	29.2	19.1	8.25x14	25	—	—	3.23	2.94	2.76	3.55	
59.5	59.5	12.3	39.8	29.4	21.4	6.95x14	16	3.20	2.83	2.79	2.79		3.00	3.20 3.25
54	50.8	9.3	37.6	25.4	20.5	6.95x14	17	3.20	2.83	2.79	2.79	2.75	3.00	3.25 3.50
59.5	59.5	16.2	41.5	29.4	21.6	7.35x14	20	3.20	2.83	2.79	2.79		3.00	3.25 3.50
62.6	62.7	19.1	41	30.9	21.9	7.75x15	25	3.10	2.80	3.10	2.80			3.25 3.50
58.3	56.8	12.3	42.3	—	20.4	8.15x15	24.1	—	—	—	3.00	2.50		
57.8	58	12.3	43.1	—	20.4	8.15x15	24.1	—	—	—	3.00	2.50		
63.2	62.4	16.8	44.9	—	19.1	9.15x15	25	—	—	—	2.94			
57.6	56.38	10.2	36.8	24.1	17.1	6.95x14	19	3.08	3.08	3.15	3.15	2.87	3.31	3.54
61.8	61.8	18	47.4	—	20.5	9.15x15	25.5				2.80		3.00	
54.2	51.7	9.2	39.2	25.3	20.3	7.35x14	17	—	—	2.79	3.00	2.75	3.25	
59.5	59.5	17.1	41.5	29.4	21.6	7.35x14	20	3.20	2.83	2.79	2.79		3.00	3.25 3.50
58.8	58.4	17	41.5	29.4	21.6	7.35x14	20	3.20	2.83	2.79	2.79		3.00	3.25 3.50
62.6	62.7	19.1	43.6	31	22.1	8.15x15	25	—	—	3.00	2.75		3.25	3.50
59.5	59.4	17.5	41.2	28.3	20.7	7.75x14	20	2.78	2.78	3.08	2.56		3.23	3.42 3.91
59.5	58.4	17.5	40	28.3	20.7	7.75x14	20	2.78	2.78	3.08	2.56		3.23	3.42 3.91
63.7	62.9	19	45.4	33.4	21.74	8.55x14	20	—	—	3.23	2.78	2.56	3.73	
63.7	62.6	20.1	46.9	—	21.74	8.85x14	25	—	—	—	2.56		2.73	3.08 3.23
62.2	55.6	14.5	42.9	—	17.8	8.85x15	24	—	—	—	3.07		3.36	
57.1	57	14.5	37.8	28.7	18.8	6.50x13	18	3.23	2.76	2.93	2.93		3.55	3.91
57.1	57.1	15.2	38	28.7	18.8	6.95x14	18	3.23	2.76	3.23	2.76		3.55	3.91
60.4	60.4	15.6	40.6	28.8	18.1	7.35x14	19	3.23	2.93	3.23	2.94		3.55	3.54
63.2	62.4	19.7	42.8	29.2	19.1	8.25x14	24	3.23	3.23	3.23	2.94	2.76	3.31	3.55
56.3	54.6	9.9	38.5	24	17.5	E70x14	18.5	3.55	3.23	3.55	3.23	2.41	3.90	
59.9	59.9	13.1	40.9	24	17.5	7.75x14	21.5	3.23	2.76	3.23	2.76	2.56	3.55	3.36 4.33
59.9	58.6	14.5	40.9	24	17.5	7.75x14	21.5	3.23	2.76	3.23	2.76	2.56	3.55	3.36 4.33
63.8	62.4	18.9	42.8	29.8	21.7	8.55x14	26.5	—	—	3.23	2.29		3.42	
63.8	62.5	20.9	43.7	29.8	19.8/15.1	8.55x14	26.5	—	—	3.23	2.29		3.42	
63.8	55.3	17.0	42.8	29.8	19.8/15.1	8.55x14	26.5	—	—	3.23	2.29		3.42	
57.4	57.1	12	36	29.1	21.1	6.45x14	16	3.08	3.08	3.15	3.15	2.73	3.54	
60.3	60.4	18.2	37.5	28.6	20.9	7.35x14	21.5	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.15	2.87	3.54	

urb weights include typical equipment, such as V-8 engines and automatic ansmissions.

Continued

Copyrighted material

Power Units

MAKE	ENGINE TYPE	DISPLCEMENT (cu. in.)	BORE AND STROKE	COMPRESSION RATIO (:1)	FUEL RECOMMENDED	CARBURETION		VALVE LIFTERS	HORSEPOWER AT R.P.M
AMERICAN MOTORS CORPORATION	OHV 6	199	3.75x3.00	8.5	R	Holley	1-bbl.	Hydr	128 @ 4,400
	OHV 6	232	3.75x3.50	8.5	R	Holley	1-bbl.	Hydr	145 @ 4,300
	OHV 6	232	3.75x3.50	8.5	R	Carter	2-bbl.	Hydr	155 @ 4,400
	OHV V-8	290	3.75x3.28	9.0	R	Holley	2-bbl.	Hydr	200 @ 4,600
	OHV V-8	290	3.75x3.28	10.0	P	Carter	4-bbl.	Hydr	225 @ 4,700
	OHV V-8	343	4.08x3.28	9.0	R	Holley	2-bbl.	Hydr	235 @ 4,400
	OHV V-8	343	4.08x3.28	10.2	P	Carter	4 bbl.	Hydr	280 @ 4,800
BUICK	OHV 6	250	3.875x3.53	8.5	R	Rochester	1-bbl.	Hydr	155 @ 4,200
	OHV V-8	350	3.80x3.85	9.0	R	Rochester	2-bbl.	Hydr	230 @ 4,400
	OHV V-8	350	3.80x3.85	10.25	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	285 @ 4,800
	OHV V-8	400	4.04x3.90	10.25	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	340 @ 5,000
	OHV V-8	430	4.1875x3.90	10.25	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	360 @ 5,000
CADILLAC	OHV V-8	472	4.30x4.06	10.5	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	375 @ 4,400
CHEVROLET	OHV Flat Six	164	3.4375x2.94	8.25	R	2 Rochester	1-bbl.	Hydr	95 @ 3,600
	OHV Flat Six	164	3.4375x2.94	9.25	P	2 Rochester	1-bbl.	Hydr	110 @ 4,400
	OHV Flat Six	164	3.4375x2.94	9.25	P	4 Rochester	1-bbl.	Hydr	140 @ 5,200
	OHV 4	153	3.875x3.25	8.5	R	Rochester	1-bbl.	Hydr	90 @ 4,000
	OHV 6	230	3.85x3.25	8.5	R	Rochester	1-bbl.	Hydr	140 @ 4,400
	OHV 6	250	3.875x3.53	8.5	R	Rochester	1-bbl.	Hydr	155 @ 4,200
	OHV V-8	307	3.875x3.25	9.0	R	Rochester	2-bbl.	Hydr	200 @ 4,600
	OHV V-8	327	4.00x3.25	8.75	R	Rochester	2-bbl.	Hydr	210 @ 4,600
	OHV V-8	327	4.00x3.25	8.75	R	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	250 @ 4,800
	OHV V-8	327	4.00x3.25	10.0	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	275 @ 4,800
	OHV V-8	327	4.00x3.25	10.0	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	300 @ 5,000
	OHV V-8	327	4.00x3.25	11.0	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	325 @ 5,600
	OHV V-8	327	4.00x3.25	11.0	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	350 @ 5,800
	OHV V-8	350	4.00x3.48	10.25	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	295 @ 4,800
	OHV V-8	396	4.094x3.76	10.25	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	325 @ 4,800
	OHV V-8	396	4.094x3.76	10.25	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	350 @ 5,200
	OHV V-8	427	4.251x3.76	10.25	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	385 @ 5,200
	OHV V-8	427	4.251x3.76	10.25	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	390 @ 5,400
	OHV V-8	427	4.251x3.76	10.25	P	Holley	4-bbl.	Hydr	400 @ 5,400
	OHV V-8	427	4.251x3.76	10.25	P	Holley	4-bbl.	Hydr	435 @ 5,800
CHRYSLER CORPORATION	OHV 6	170	3.40x3.125	8.5	R	Ball & Ball	1-bbl.	Mech	115 @ 4,400
	OHV 6	225	3.40x4.125	8.4	R	Holley	1-bbl.	Mech	145 @ 4,000
	OHV V-8	273	3.63x3.31	9.0	R	Ball & Ball	2-bbl.	Hydr	190 @ 4,400
	OHV V-8	318	3.91x3.31	9.2	R	Ball & Ball	2-bbl.	Hydr	230 @ 4,400
	OHV V-8	340	4.04x3.31	10.5	P	Carter	4-bbl.	Hydr	275 @ 5,000
	OHV V-8	383	4.25x3.38	9.2	R	Ball & Ball	2-bbl.	Hydr	290 @ 4,400
	OHV V-8	383	4.25x3.38	10.0	P	Carter	4-bbl.	Hydr	300 @ 4,400
	OHV V-8	383	4.25x3.38	10.0	P	Carter	4-bbl.	Hydr	330 @ 5,000
	OHV V-8	383	4.25x3.38	10.0	P	Carter	4-bbl.	Hydr	335 @ 5,200
	OHV V-8	426	4.25x3.75	10.25	P	2 Carter	4-bbl.	Mech	425 @ 5,000
	OHV V-8	440	4.32x3.75	10.1	P	Carter	4-bbl.	Hydr	375 @ 4,600
	OHV V-8	440	4.32x3.75	10.0	P	Carter	4-bbl.	Hydr	350 @ 4,400
FORD MOTOR COMPANY	OHV 6	170	3.50x2.94	8.7	R	Ford	1-bbl.	Hydr	100 @ 4,000
	OHV 6	200	3.68x3.13	8.8	R	Ford	1-bbl.	Hydr	115 @ 3,800
	OHV 6	240	4.00x3.18	9.2	R	Ford	1-bbl.	Hydr	150 @ 4,000
	OHV V-8	289	4.00x2.87	8.7	R	Ford	2-bbl.	Hydr	195 @ 4,600
	OHV V-8	302	4.00x3.00	9.0	R	Ford	2-bbl.	Hydr	210 @ 4,600
	OHV V-8	302	4.00x3.00	10.0	R	Ford	4-bbl.	Hydr	230 @ 4,800
	OHV V-8	390	4.05x3.78	9.5	R	Ford	2-bbl.	Hydr	265 @ 4,400
	OHV V-8	390	4.05x3.78	10.5	P	Ford	2-bbl.	Hydr	280 @ 4,400
	OHV V-8	390	4.05x3.78	10.5	P	Ford	4-bbl.	Hydr	315 @ 4,600
	OHV V-8	390	4.05x3.78	10.5	P	Holley	4-bbl.	Hydr	335 @ 4,800
	OHV V-8	427	4.23x3.78	10.9	P	Ford	4-bbl.	Hydr	390 @ 5,600
	OHV V-8	428	4.13x3.98	10.5	P	Ford	4-bbl.	Hydr	340 @ 4,600
	OHV V-8	428	4.13x3.98	10.5	P	Ford	4-bbl.	Hydr	360 @ 5,400
	OHV V-8	429	4.36x3.59	10.5	P	Ford	4-bbl.	Hydr	360 @ 4,600
	OHV V-8	462	4.38x3.83	10.3	P	Carter	4-bbl.	Hydr	340 @ 4,600
OLDSMOBILE	OHV 6	250	3.875x3.53	8.5	R	Rochester	1-bbl.	Hydr	155 @ 4,200
	OHV V-8	350	4.057x3.385	9.0	R	Rochester	2-bbl.	Hydr	250 @ 4,400
	OHV V-8	350	4.057x3.385	10.25	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	310 @ 4,800
	OHV V-8	400	3.87x4.25	9.0	R	Rochester	2-bbl.	Hydr	290 @ 4,600
	OHV V-8	400	3.87x4.25	10.5	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	350 @ 4,800
	OHV V-8	400	3.87x4.25	10.5	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	360 @ 5,400
	OHV V-8	455	4.125x4.25	9.0	R	Rochester	2-bbl.	Hydr	310 @ 4,200
	OHV V-8	455	4.125x4.25	10.25	P	Rochester	2-bbl.	Hydr	320 @ 4,200
	OHV V-8	455	4.125x4.25	10.25	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	365 @ 4,600
	OHV V-8	455	4.126x4.25	10.25	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	375 @ 4,600
	OHV V-8	455	4.126x4.25	10.25	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	400 @ 4,800
PONTIAC	SOHC 6	250	3.87x3.53	9.0	R	Rochester	1-bbl.	Hydr	175 @ 4,800
	SOHC 6	250	3.87x3.53	10.5	R	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	215 @ 5,200
	OHV V-8	350	3.87x3.75	9.2	R	Rochester	2-bbl.	Hydr	265 @ 4,600
	OHV V-8	350	3.87x3.75	10.5	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	320 @ 5,100
	OHV V-8	400	4.12x3.75	10.75	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	330 @ 4,800
	OHV V-8	400	4.12x3.75	8.6	R	Rochester	2-bbl.	Hydr	265 @ 4,600
	OHV V-8	400	4.12x3.75	10.5	P	Rochester	2-bbl.	Hydr	290 @ 4,600
	OHV V-8	400	4.12x3.75	10.5	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	340 @ 4,800
	OHV V-8	400	4.12x3.75	10.5	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	350 @ 5,000
	OHV V-8	400	4.12x3.75	10.75	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	360 @ 5,400
	OHV V-8	428	4.12x4.00	10.5	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	375 @ 4,800
	OHV V-8	428	4.12x4.00	10.75	P	Rochester	4-bbl.	Hydr	390 @ 5,200

Copyrighted material

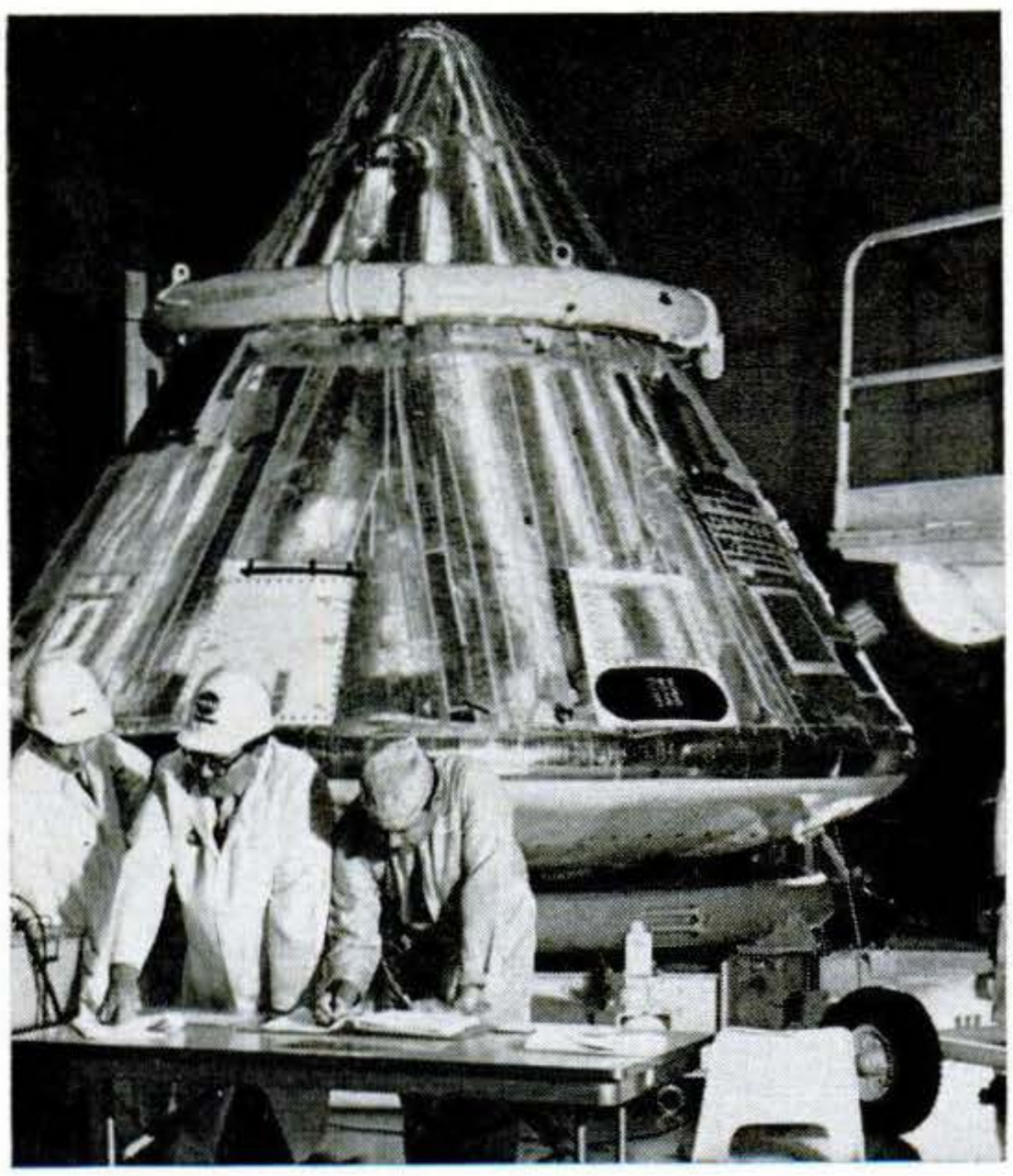
rsepower—in 43 basically different engines for 48 distinct car lines

TORQUE AT R.P.M.	STANDARD ON	OPTIONAL ON
182 @ 1,600	American	None
215 @ 1,600	Rebel, Javelin, Ambassador	American
222 @ 1,600	None	Rebel, Ambassador
285 @ 2,800	All	None
300 @ 3,200	None	American, Javelin
345 @ 2,600	None	Rebel, Ambassador
365 @ 3,000	None	Javelin, Rebel, Ambassador
235 @ 1,600	Special, Skylark	None
350 @ 2,400	Special, Skylark, Le Sabre	None
375 @ 3,200	Skylark GS "350"	Special, Skylark, Le Sabre
440 @ 3,200	Skylark GS "400"	None
475 @ 3,200	Wildcat, Electra, Riviera	None
525 @ 3,000	All	None
154 @ 2,400	Corvair	None
160 @ 2,800	None	Corvair
160 @ 3,600	None	Corvair
152 @ 2 400	Chevy II	None
220 @ 1,600	Chevy II, Camaro, Chevelle	None
235 @ 1,600	Chevrolet	Chevy II, Camaro, Chevelle
300 @ 2,400	Chevy II, Chevelle, Chevrolet	None
320 @ 2,400	Camaro	None
335 @ 3,200	None	Chevrolet
355 @ 3,200	None	Chevy II, Camaro, Chevelle, Chevrolet
360 @ 3,400	Corvette	None
355 @ 3,600	None	Chevelle
360 @ 3,600	None	Corvette
380 @ 3,200	None	Chevy II, Camaro
410 @ 3,200	None	Camaro, Chevelle, Chevrolet
415 @ 3,400	Chevelle SS 396	None
460 @ 3,400	None	Chevrolet
460 @ 3,600	None	Corvette
460 @ 3,600	None	Corvette
460 @ 4,000	None	Corvette
155 @ 2,400	Valiant, Dart	None
215 @ 2,400	Belvedere, Coronet, Plymouth, Charger	Valiant, Dart
260 @ 2,000	Belvedere, Coronet, Charger, Valiant, Dart, Barracuda	None
340 @ 2,400	Plymouth, Dodge	Valiant, Dart, Belvedere, Charger, Coronet
340 @ 3,200	None	Barracuda, Dart
390 @ 2,800	Chrysler, Newport	Belvedere, Coronet, Charger, Dodge, Plymouth
400 @ 2,400	None	Barracuda, Dart
425 @ 3,200	Chrysler, New Yorker	Belvedere, Coronet, Plymouth, Dodge, Charger
425 @ 3,400	None	Coronet, Charger, Belvedere
490 @ 4,000	None	Coronet, Charger, Belvedere
480 @ 3,200	None	Coronet, Charger, Belvedere, Chrysler, Plymouth, Dodge
480 @ 2,800	Chrysler 300, Imperial	Plymouth, Dodge, Chrysler
156 @ 2,200	Falcon	None
190 @ 2 200	Fairlane, Mustang, Montego, Comet	Falcon
234 @ 2,200	Ford	None
288 @ 2,600	None	Fairlane, Falcon, Mustang
300 @ 2,600	LTD, Cougar	Fairlane, Ford, Montego
310 @ 2,800	None	Falcon, Mustang, Montego, Cougar
390 @ 2,600	Monterey, Montclair	Ford, Fairlane, Montego
403 @ 2,600	None	Cougar
427 @ 2,800	Thunderbird, Marquis, Park Lane	Ford, Fairlane
427 @ 3,200	None	Mustang, Cougar, Montego
460 @ 3,200	None	Ford, Fairlane, Mustang, Montego, Cougar, Comet
462 @ 2,800	None	Ford, Mercury
459 @ 3,200	Mercury Police Interceptor	None
480 @ 2,800	None	Thunderbird
485 @ 2,800	Lincoln	None
240 @ 2,000	F-85, Cutlass	None
355 @ 2,600	Delmont, Cutlass, F-85	Cutlass Supreme
390 @ 3,200	Cutlass Supreme	Delmont
425 @ 2,400	None	4-4-2
440 @ 3,200	4-4-2	None
440 @ 3,600	None	4-4-2
490 @ 2,400	Delta	None
500 @ 2,400	None	Delta
510 @ 3,000	98	None
510 @ 3,000	Toronado	None
500 @ 3,200	None	Toronado
240 @ 2,600	Firebird, Tempest	None
255 @ 3,800	None	Firebird, Tempest
355 @ 2,800	None	Firebird, Tempest
380 @ 3,200	None	Firebird, Tempest
430 @ 3,300	None	Firebird
397 @ 2,400	None	GTO
428 @ 2,500	Catalina	None
445 @ 2,900	Bonneville	None
445 @ 3,000	GTO, Grand Prix	None
445 @ 3,800	None	GTO
472 @ 3,200	None	Catalina, Bonneville, Executive, Grand Prix
465 @ 3,400	None	Catalina, Bonneville, Executive, Grand Prix

Copyrighted material

Quick-escape hatch for new Apollo, unlatched by pump-handle lever on near side, opens in three seconds. Viewing it, above, are astronaut Walter Schirra (hand on vent valve) and NASA and NAA engineers.

The Inside Story



Unmanned Apollo 4, outwardly a duplicate of new Apollo 101's Command Module, is readied to test its heat shield in dive from space to earth. New silvery coating serves for thermal protection in space.

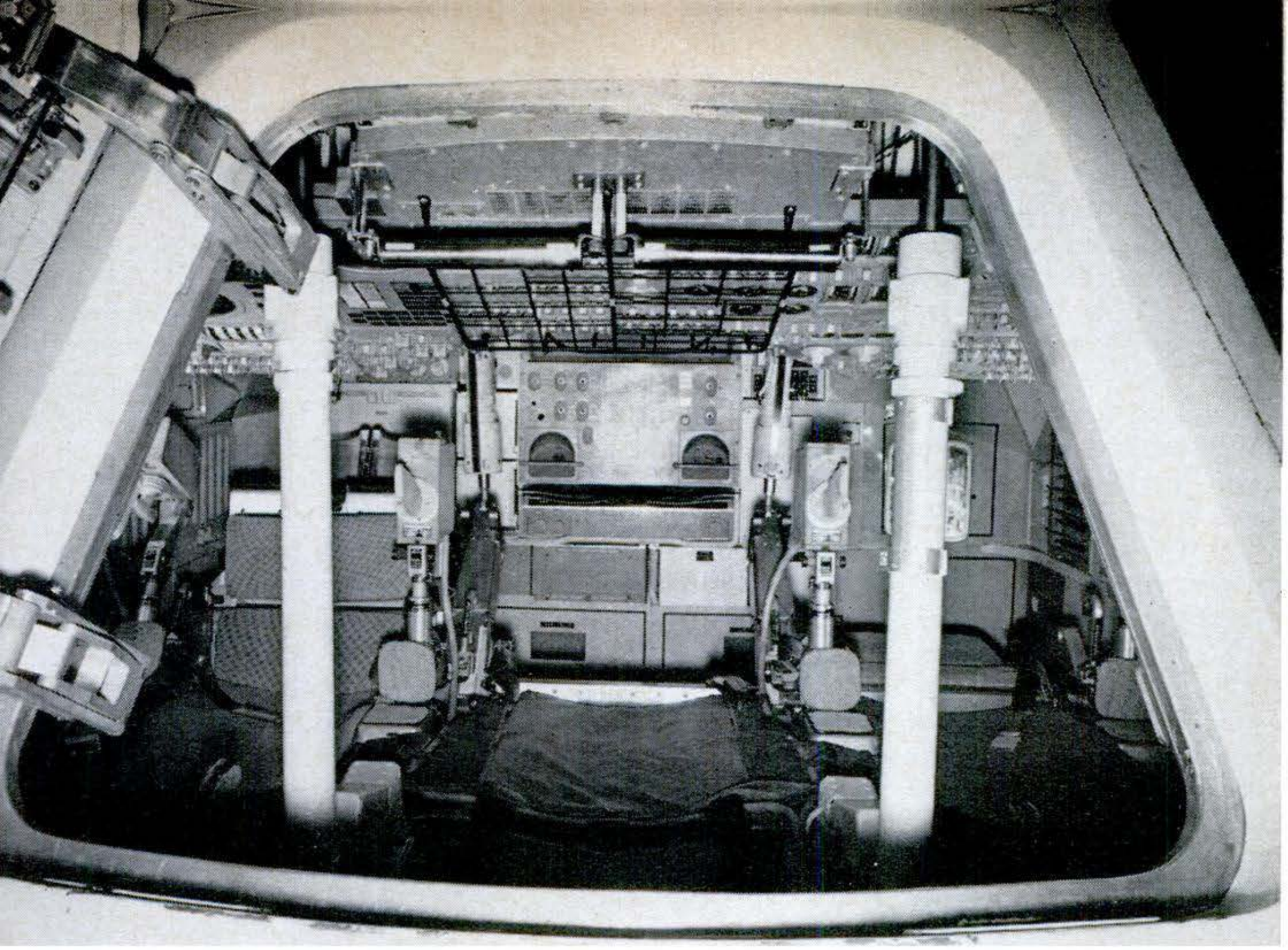
A PS reporter takes you into North American Aviation's plant for a first look at how a fatal fire's lessons have remodeled our man-to-the-moon spacecraft

By PAUL DITZEL

Next spring or summer, our Apollo Spacecraft 101 will carry astronauts Walter Schirra, Donn Eisele, and Walter Cunningham aloft on the first manned Apollo mission, a space flight of up to two weeks in earth orbit. Due for delivery late this year to Cape Kennedy, where several months of checkout tests will follow, the spacecraft will be of radically new design.

Apollo 101 will embody all the drastic changes devised to prevent a repeti-

Copyrighted material



Peek through hatchway of Apollo 101 mock-up, showing main display panels and couches, gives preview of what the new cabin will look like. Hinges of new one-piece hatch are seen at left of the opening.

of the NEW APOLLO

tion of the Apollo fire that snuffed out the lives of three astronauts last January 27. What are those changes, and what will the new Apollo be like?

For a firsthand view, I recently visited the sprawling plant of North American Aviation, Apollo's builder, at Downey, Calif. Donning a canary-yellow plastic coat, and slipping a plastic bag over my hair, I was led past security guards and through a maze of corridors and turnstiles. I paused to be picked clean of dust by mechanical devices—a shoe cleaner, a suction grating in the floor, vacuum cups in the walls. Only then was I permitted to enter the mammoth two-million-cubic-foot "clean room," the world's largest, where Apollo 101 was being assembled.

The new Apollo's Command Module is still a cone about 12 feet tall and 13 feet across at its base—its outer heat shield a honeycomb of stainless steel, its inner compartment an aluminum honeycomb. Similarities to the old Command Module virtually end right there.

Quick-escape hatch. The most dramatic change, a new fast-opening hatch, affords quick escape from the capsule in a launch-pad emergency.

The astronaut on the center couch or on the right-hand one can now reach up and pull a pump-handle lever that simultaneously unlocks the hatch and breaks the pressure seal. Opening the hatch takes only three seconds. Practice fire drills by the new Apollo team show they can escape through the hatch, with pad-crew aid, in 15 to 25 seconds.

Contrast this with the 90 seconds it took to unlock the former multi-layered Apollo hatch and emerge. When fire swept the interior of the old Apollo, during a checkout on the pad, astronauts Grissom, White, and Chaffee died of smoke inhalation before they could get the hatch open.

Ground or recovery crews can open the new hatch from the outside, with a

Continued

Copyrighted material

small hand tool, in less than 10 seconds. It took pad rescue crews five awful minutes in January's disaster.

The old hatch had an outward-opening exterior door and also, to hold normal cabin pressure, an inward-opening interior door. Even if the trapped astronauts had had time to unlock the hatch, they could not have opened the inner door against the rising cabin pressure from the fire's heat. The excess pressure would have had to be vented first. Actually, it built up instead, until it ruptured the capsule.

The new hatch corrects those tragic faults. Its single door seals the cabin from the outside. Its weight, and pressure-seal friction, are counterbalanced by the force of gas stored under pressure in a piston chamber. So, when the "pump handle" has unlatched it, it swings open easily—through a generous 105 degrees instead of the older type's 90 degrees. Opening so fast, it would almost instantly rid a cabin of the lethal buildup of smoke and gas that killed the Apollo-fire victims.

Added to the new Apollo hatch is another feature. A built-in vent valve enables the astronauts to empty the crew compartment of its atmosphere within 90 seconds, considerably faster than in the old Apollo. One use could be extinguishing a fire in space.

The new hatch's design was chosen from several proposed. One idea was to blow the hatch open with a pyrotechnic device. The astronauts vetoed this—seeing danger of losing the hatch's protection in flight if high reentry heat triggered the device accidentally.

New fireproof materials. Combustible substances in the cabin stoked the Apollo fire. Nylon-type materials, thought safe after passing fire tests in the five-pound-pressure oxygen to be used in space, burst into flame in the 16-pound-pressure oxygen of the Apollo on the pad. Velcro, for anchoring objects in zero gravity, likewise passed the five-pound tests but went "phoof" in oxygen at the higher pressure.

The new Apollo's materials will be either self-extinguishing or slow-burning in pure 16-pound-pressure oxygen. Tests to select them are still in progress, and final decisions may not be made until close to the time of the first manned Apollo flight. Even then, research and development will continue.

Already, however, from fire tests in a full-scale mock-up of the spacecraft, two promising successors to nylon have emerged—Beta cloth, a form of fiber glass, and Teflon materials.

Beta and Teflon will probably replace nylon and rubber for couch pads. They may be used, instead of nylon, for sleep restraints, hose covers, and equipment bags. For food bags, Teflon may take the place of polyethylene.

Light-gauge aluminum boxes will be used, instead of nylon bags, to stow the astronauts' personal effects and flight gear. Metal could also replace Mylar in window shades.

Fireproof spacesuits. Already, too, new fireproof Apollo spacesuits have been designed—in which Beta cloth is definitely a principal material.

In contrast with the blue color of the earlier Apollo suit of high-termperature nylon, the new suit is white. It is bulkier than the old one, but the astronauts are finding it more comfortable, and it permits freer movement.

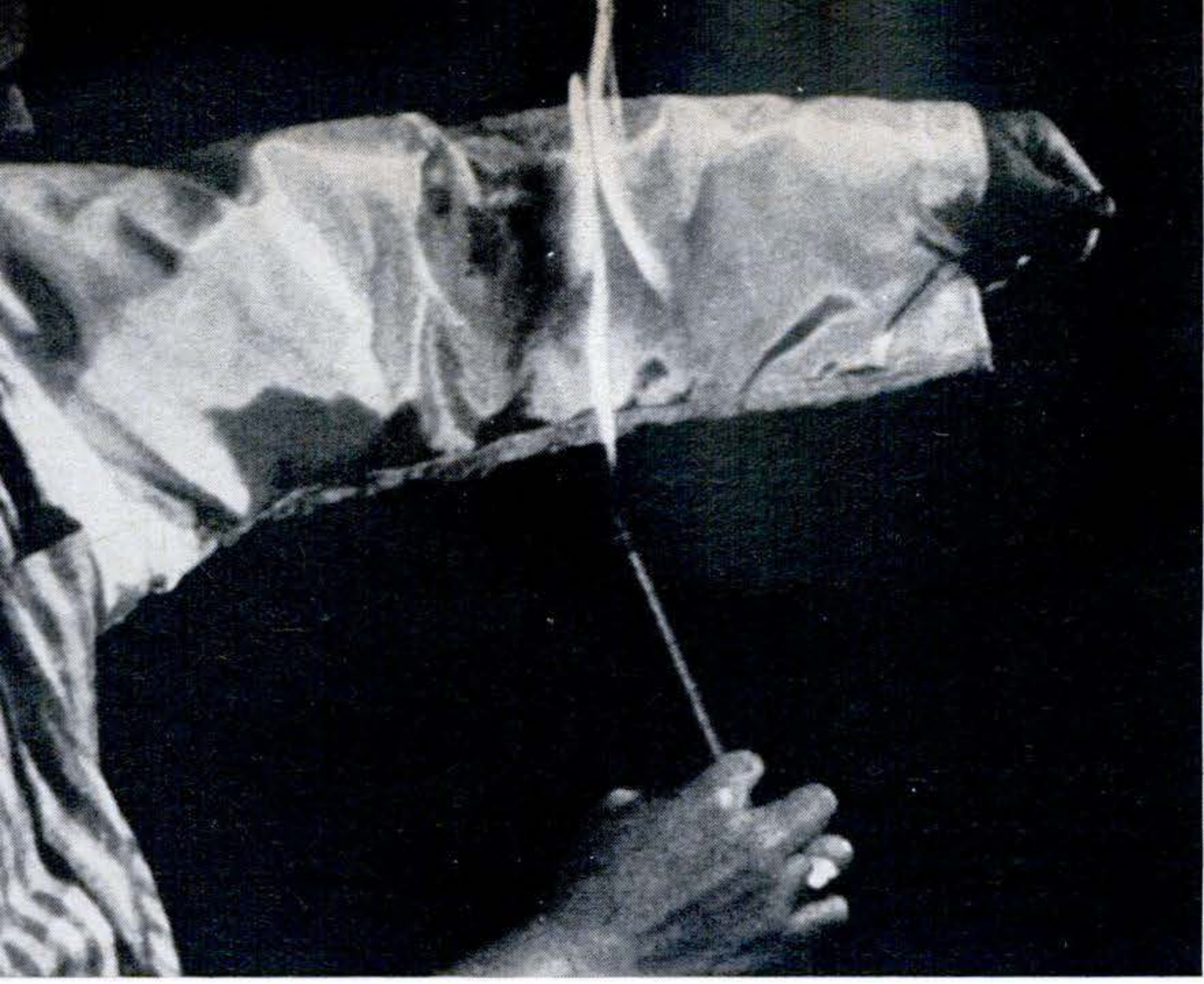
It has an outer layer of Beta fabric—which, flame tests show, has 10 times the fire resistance of the old nylon. The spacesuit's cotton underwear has also been replaced with Beta cloth.

This fabric's fire-resistant qualities have been known for at least five years, but its use in spacesuits has required solving special problems. One was its tendency to flake as the cloth was subjected to rubbing and flexing; in weightless flight, the flakes could be troublesome. So, to protect the new suit's areas of frequent abrasion, patches of metallic fiber cloth cover the elbows, knees, back, and shoulders.

Polyurethane has given way to fire-resistant carboxy-nitroso rubber in the soles of the astronauts' boots, and to a silicone material in their helmets.

Safer wiring. If a fire does occur in the new spacecraft, it will probably be ignited by an electric spark somewhere along the Command Module's 20 miles of wiring—as the fatal Apollo fire is thought to have been. The earlier cap-

Copyrighted material



Fire test of Beta cloth, at NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center, demonstrates that it defies flame and is impervious to heat. New Apollo suit, at right, has outer layer and underwear of Beta cloth.

sule's wiring bundles were purposely left uncovered for ease of access and repair in flight. But (hindsight indicates) this risked chafed insulation and exposed nearby materials to fire from a resulting short circuit.

Now the bundles of wires run through troughs, sealed off from the cabin and compartmented by aluminum panels. A fire would be confined to a space perhaps no larger than a shoebox. The wiring has, moreover, the added protection of Teflon-impregnated insulation.

Wiring bundles have been rerouted and consolidated, and more circuit breakers added. NAA has improved the bundles' fabrication by using three-dimensional jigs. When ties of bundles need to be cut, a new tool clips them without putting strain on the wires.

Leakproof plumbing. Leaks of fluids—especially water-glycol coolant, which can be ignited at elevated temperature—will be minimized if not ended. Many plumbing joints have been eliminated, by combining segments into longer runs. Other joints are being armored with aluminum sleeves. Soft-metal washers and better torquing procedures will counter leaks at mechanical fittings. Quick-disconnects, with fluid check valves, will prevent spilling water-glycol in normal maintenance.

The pure-oxygen question. Apollo's 100-percent-oxygen cabin atmosphere aroused controversy during the fire inquiry. Pure oxygen, of course, offers more fire hazard than diluted oxygen or air—far more, at prelaunch 16-pound pressure, as at the time of the January fire.

Nearly everyone connected with the program is certain that the pure-oxygen system will be retained. The astronauts prefer it, and they are the ones who must fly the bird.

It is definite that 100-percent oxygen at five pounds' pressure will continue to be used during space flight. Entering into the decision to stick to pure oxygen was the necessity of increasing the size, weight, and complexity of the environmental control system if a changeover were made. One source told me that abandonment of the 100-percent-oxygen system would be tantamount to "somebody coming along and telling us we would have to boost a moonbound Apollo with something other than the Saturn V. It would be as totally disruptive to the whole program."

"The option might be available," says Dr. George E. Mueller, NASA associate administrator for manned space flight, "to use either air or 100-percent oxygen in ground tests, prelaunch, and launch."

Assuming that pure oxygen will be retained—with the possible option of nat-

Continued

Copyrighted material

These aids help guard quality of workmanship in the new Apollo

New tie-cutting tool has been designed to snip ties of wire bundles for Apollo cabin, as pictured, without putting any strain on the delicate wires.

Form-fitting tool kit warns of tool left in craft by telltale empty space. Logged in and out, tools must be back in kit's pockets at end of work shift.

ural air before flight—Apollo's redesigners are safeguarding the oxygen system. Aluminum tubing, which melts at around 1,200 degrees F., is being replaced with stainless steel, which resists fire up to about 2,700 degrees. Exposed oxygen lines are getting protective coverings of Teflon tape.

Fire-fighting aids. While Apollo changes aim primarily to prevent a fire, and to provide quick escape if one does occur, work is going ahead on new fire-extinguishing equipment.

Tests of fire-fighting agents, including foams, carbon dioxide, and nitrogen, show water the most effective one. Just how it will be squirted on a fire is still to be worked out. The system is expected to be as simple as a hose and nozzle, drawing water from the spacecraft's regular supply. Or, possibly, water might be sprayed from a squirt gun or an aerosol can. Removable plugs in panels will enable astronauts to shoot water into confined spaces, so that droplets will not float about the cabin during weightlessness.

New oxygen masks—similar to those on aircraft—will protect the crew from smoke and toxic fumes in case of a fire while they are out of their spacesuits. The masks will be connected to the environmental control system.

Fire-rescue teams are being trained to speed getting the hatch open and the astronauts out, if need be. The launch umbilical tower and access arm are being modified. The "park" position has been moved nearer the spacecraft—and the mechanism souped up to speed emergency repositioning of the arm against the Command Module.

Checks on workmanship. NAA men still wince at mention of a wrench socket found lodged near wiring in the fire-blackened Apollo capsule. Now, plastic tool-kit pouches have been superseded by styrofoam cases with form-fitting tool trays. An empty space would warn of a tool left behind. And NAA is developing an idea to give tools a mild dose of radiation so they can be located, even if out of sight, by radiation-detecting Geiger counters.

The new Apollo's changes are proving very expensive, in more ways than just money.

Dead weight, the bugaboo of spacecraft designers, is going up. Each new spacesuit is five pounds heavier than the old one. The new hatch adds 85 pounds. All told, the changes boost the Command Module's weight from 12,000 to more than 13,000 pounds. One immediate consequence of the added load has been to require alterations, including larger drogue parachutes, in Apollo's earth-landing system.

In money, the changes are expected to add about $110 million to the project's cost. Spacesuits alone will account for some $8 million of this.

That is the price that planners feel must be paid, to make sure that a tragedy like the Apollo fire will never happen again. PS

Copyrighted material

Here's the latest in Popular Science's series for the car owner who doesn't have a very clear idea about what goes on under the hood—but would like to learn. Knowing your car will save you money and add to your driving pleasure and safety.

ABCs of Keeping Your Car in Tune

SIXTH OF A SERIES

You turn the key and nothing happens—it's one of motoring's most frustrating experiences. A little regular maintenance on the electrical system is your best safeguard against such misery.

How to Take Care of the Electrical System

By HERB CARRIER

The tools you'll need: a cable-and-post cleaning tool, baking soda, petroleum jelly, voltmeter, and a few simple hand tools, like these wrenches.

Want easier starts? More life from your battery? Just spend a half-hour checking the electrical system

Ever turn your ignition key to "Start" and get only a click or groan? It happens every day to thousands of motorists. But it doesn't have to happen to you from now on. Here's a quick and

Continued

Copyrighted material

easy maintenance program designed to keep you out of the click-and-cuss group. It will take you less than a half-hour twice a year, and it requires no special know-how or costly tools.

Your car's starting and charging circuits are separate and distinct, but they are so closely related that they can be considered as one. The starting circuit consists of the starting-motor assembly, the switch (a contact on the ignition switch and, on cars with automatic transmissions, a neutral safety switch), the battery, and connecting wires and cables.

The charging circuit consists of the same battery, the generator (or alternator), a regulator, and the connecting wires.

The starter circuit takes electricity out of the battery to start the engine. The charging circuit puts electricity back into the battery when the engine is running. The common problem of a dead battery is usually due to drawing out more electricity than is put back. A high-quality, well-maintained battery should last a full three years before it starts giving signs of failure.

Trouble signs. If your headlights flare with sudden increases in engine speed, starter action is sluggish, excessive cranking is needed to start, or cranking speed slows during starting, you have been neglecting your starting-generating circuits. You'll be the victim of a "can't start" soon, unless you make immediate corrections.

Engine-starting problems can stem from many malfunctions and troubles not attributable to the starting or generating circuits—a poor ignition system, say. But the battery is the most common cold-weather cause. If it is in a low state of charge, it will not put out sufficient voltage to satisfy the demands of both the starter motor and the ignition system. If it takes almost all the battery's power to operate the starter motor, there will be no power left for the ignition system.

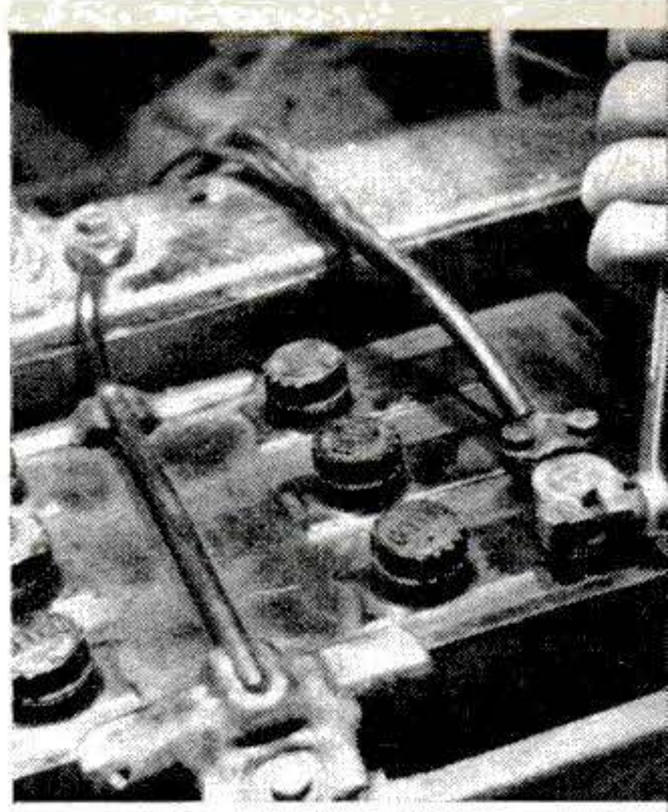
The result is an engine with marginal cranking ability and a very weak spark during starting. Finally, of course, you'll end up with a run-down battery.

If the starter fails to work when you turn the key, the fault may lie in misalignment of the contacts in the neutral safety switch. Remove the cover, check cam positions relative to the transmission selector lever, and adjust if necessary.

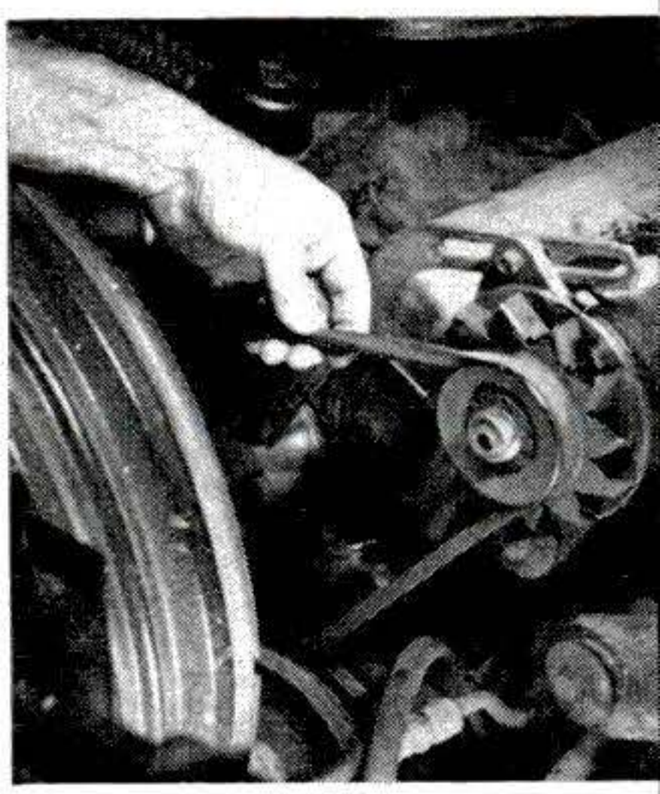
A well-charged battery with satisfactory capacity working with a good starting system should be capable of several 20- to 30-second cranking periods at good cranking speeds with a 30-second rest between periods. A cranking motor can get pretty warm when working; operated continuously for just a few minutes, it can literally burn itself out. If an engine fails to start after a couple of cranking periods, the cause is probably something other than the starting-generating circuits—most likely gas or spark.

Battery service. Car batteries are "wet"; that is, they require an electrolyte (water and acid mix). The first

Continued

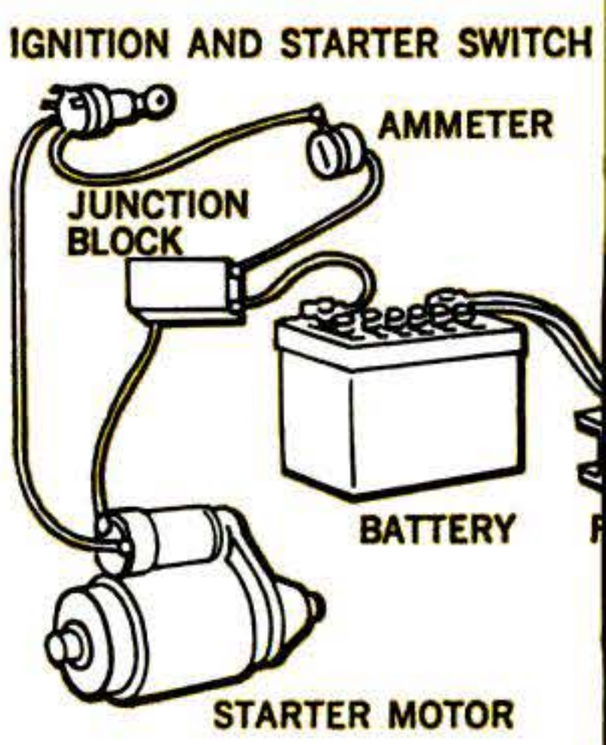


After cleaning the battery top, lo
en the cable clamps. One ca
uses a nut-and-bolt clamp;
opposite clamp is a spring-ty
Straight or special pliers can
used on the spring clamp.

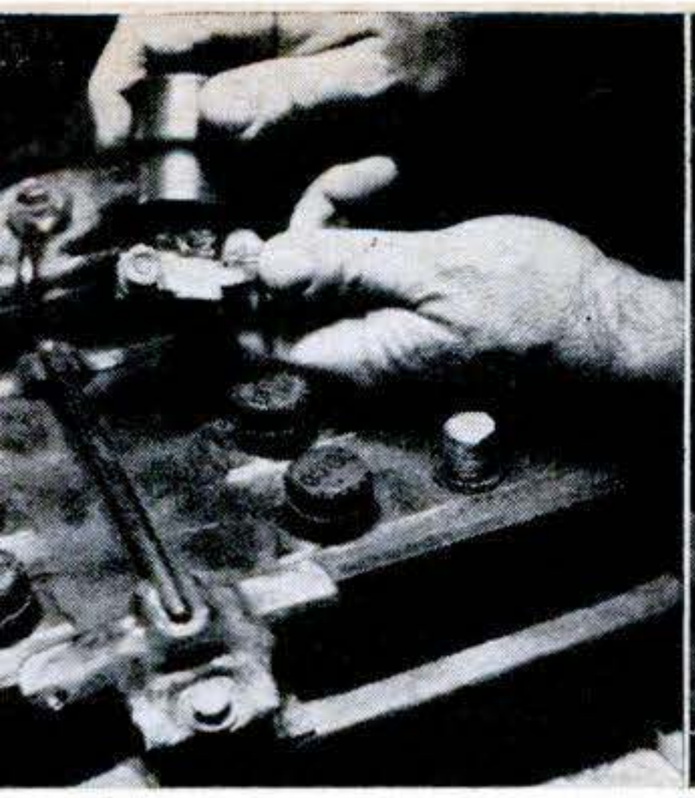


Check alternator (shown here)
generator drive belt both for c
dition and proper adjustment.
full information on belt service,
your August '67 issue of Popu
Science. Replace worn belts.

Typical cranking circuit

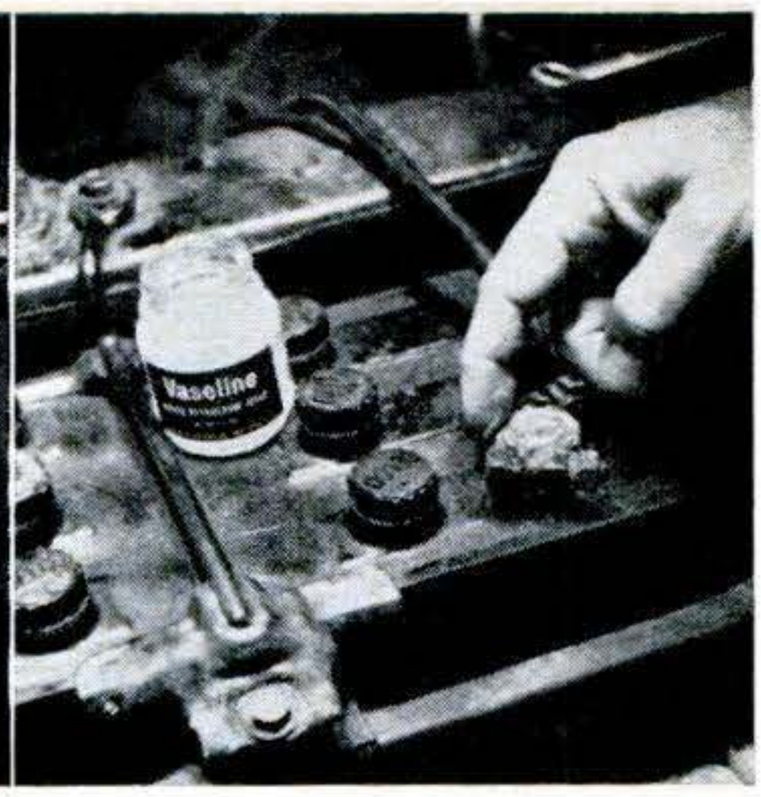


Copyrighted material

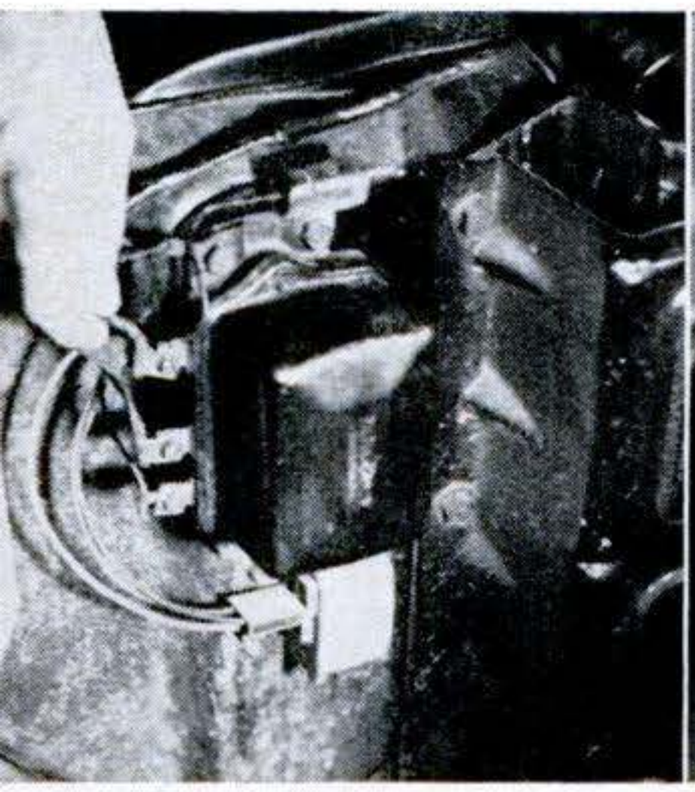


an the inside of the cable
nps and the battery-post area.
special but inexpensive clean-
tool shown above makes the
easier. Clean until the metal
faces shine brightly.

Some cables are clamped into the terminals. Remove the hold-down clamp and clean thoroughly. Tighten the clamp screws securely, then tighten—but don't overtighten—the battery hold-down bolts.

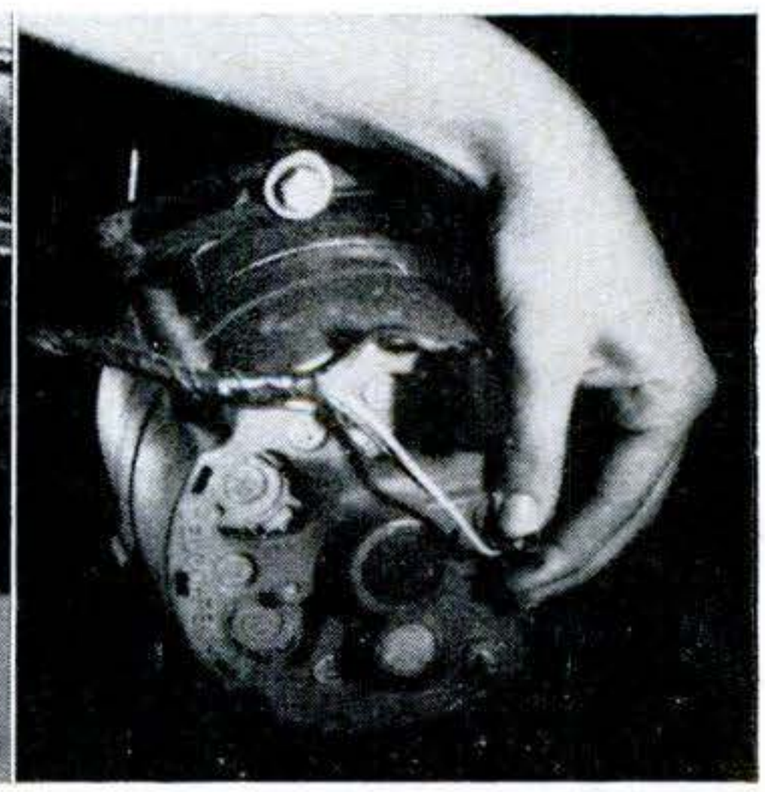


After installing the cleaned cable terminals, it's a smart idea to coat the terminal and the exposed post end with a light film of petroleum jelly. This will help to retard corrosion. Don't use chassis grease.

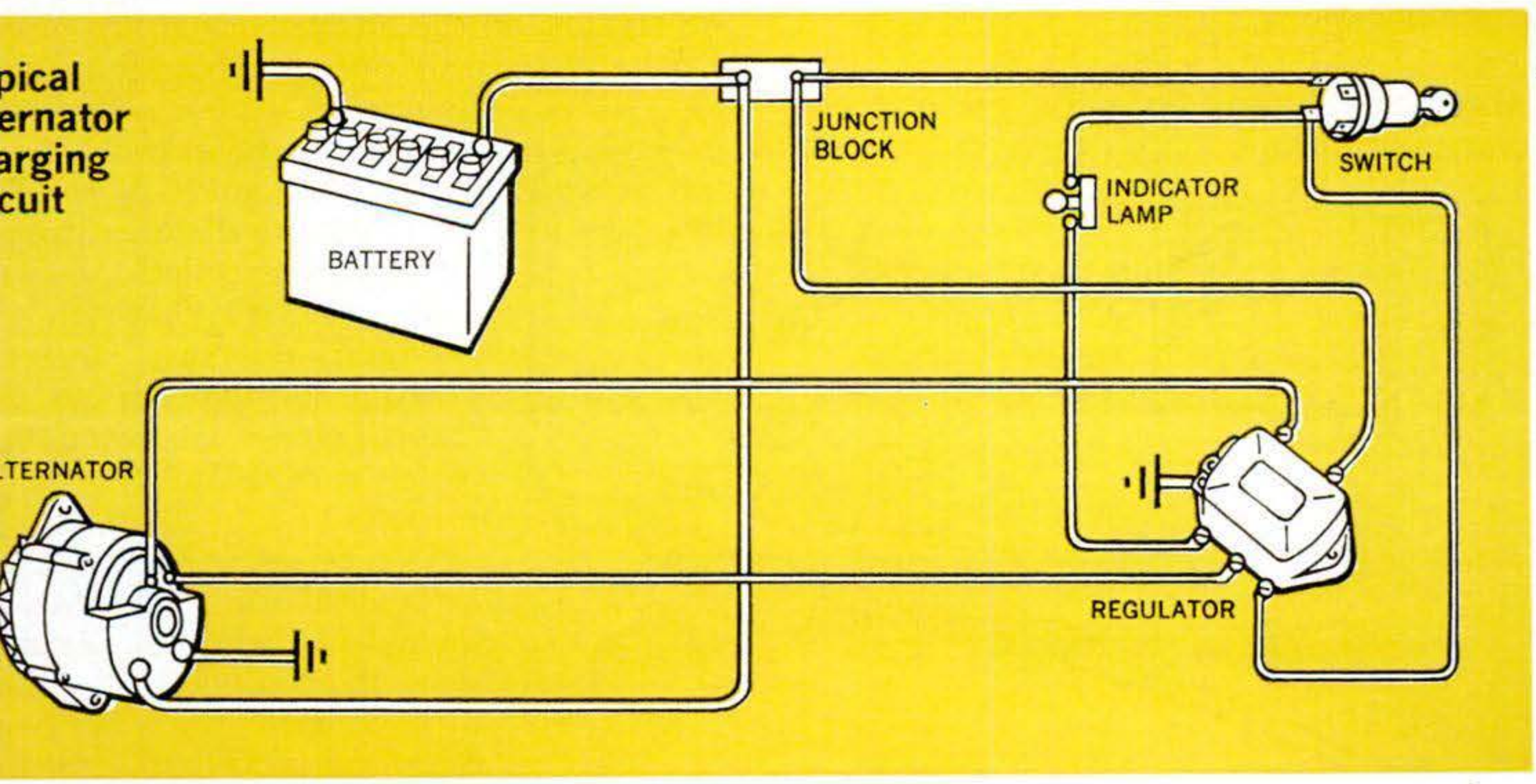


generator-equipped cars, be
e to check all wire terminal
nections at the voltage regu-
r. Connections should be clean
tight, and wires must not be
ed or damaged in any way.

Ground strap between the engine and the car frame or body must be firmly connected to make a good ground. Clean and tighten the connections as required. The ground strap should not be frayed.



Check all connections at the alternator or generator. They must be clean and tight, including the alternator plug-in. Connections for the generator are similar to those of the alternators.



Copyrighted material

and most frequent battery service (once a month or so) is to remove the cell caps (six on a 12-volt battery, and three on a six-volt) and check the electrolyte level. It should be at least ¼ inch above the top of the battery plates. If low, add water as required. Distilled water is best, but most tap water is acceptable. Water with a high mineral content—well water, for example—should be avoided.

Your battery must be kept clean. Wipe the top with a dry cloth. Even a thin film of oil will accumulate dust and grime. Enough of this contamination will actually allow the battery to discharge itself from post-to-post via the conductive grime.

Batteries that show corrosion (green matter, which is copper sulfate) on the posts or cable terminals can be cleaned with baking soda and water.

The soda is a base and the electrolyte is an acid; consequently, *don't* let the soda get into the battery. First tighten the cell caps securely; then plug the vent holes in the caps with toothpicks.

Either make a solution of soda and water and apply it with a brush, or sprinkle soda on the corrosion and add a little water. When the soda stops foaming, flush thoroughly with clear water. Keep the flushed water off bright-metal finish. Dry the battery with a clean cloth. Caution: If your battery top has even small cracks, *do not use the soda.*

After cleaning, remove the battery-cable terminals.

Battery posts must be kept clean and bright. A dull-gray post is covered with lead oxide, which is often sufficient to form an electrical insulator between the post and clamp. A clamp-cleaning tool (about $3) does an excellent job on the posts and the inside of the clamps. If you don't have one, clean with sandpaper. Do not use emery paper around electrical connectors or conductors. Emery dust is a good conductor and can lead to a short circuit.

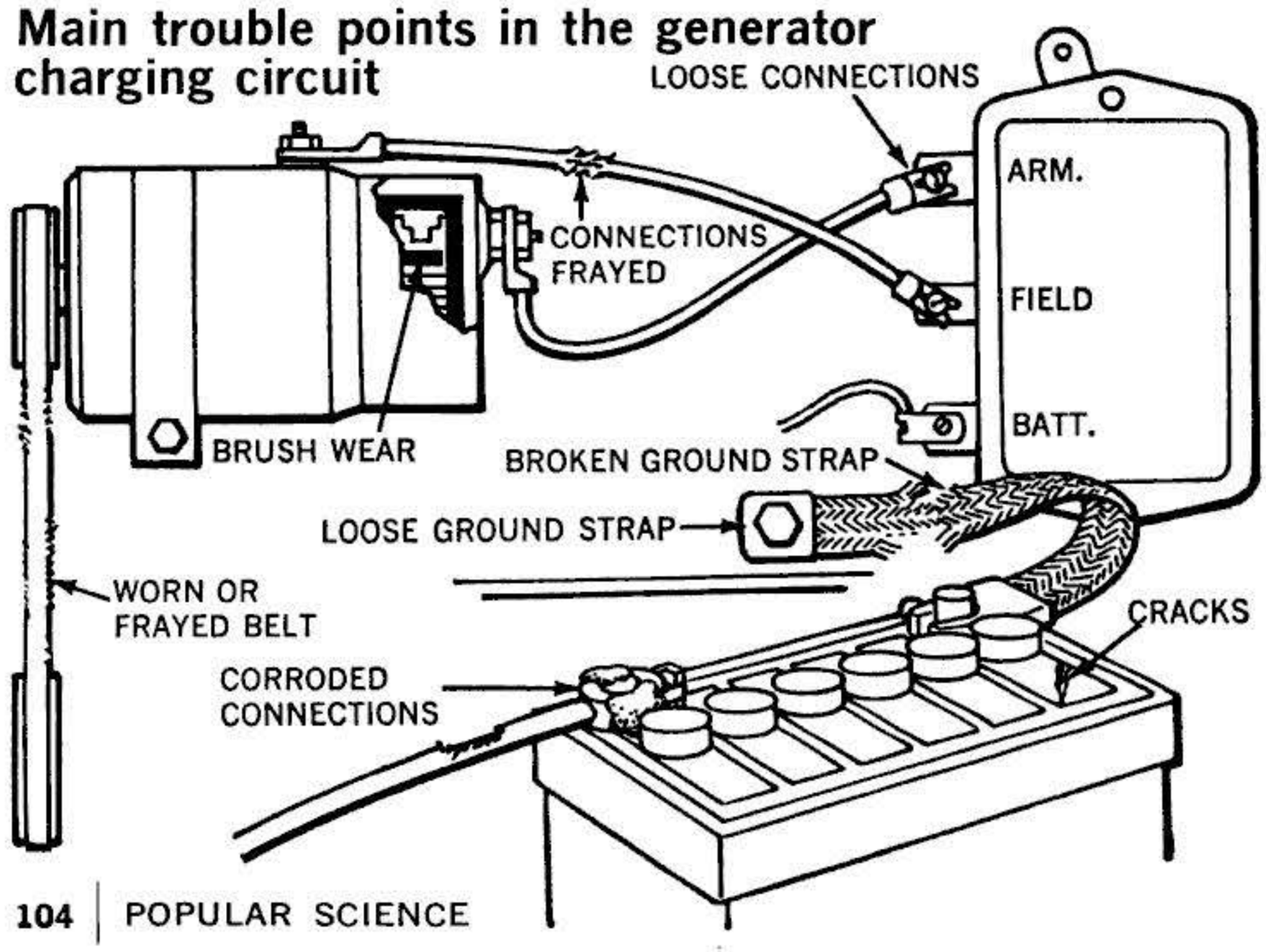
Replace cables. Make sure they are installed on the proper posts. Clean one cable at a time if there is a chance of mixup. Tighten the cable clamps securely and coat exposed posts with a light film of grease. Do not use chassis grease; it may have a metallic content that speeds up rather than retards corrosion. Petroleum jelly works fine.

Check battery hold-down bolts. Loose bolts permit the battery to bounce around in its retainer. Probably as many batteries have been shaken to death as have been worn out. Constant shaking jars active material from the plates to reduce battery capacity and short-circuit plates. Overly tight hold-down bolts can stress a battery enough to crack it. Tighten them to hold the battery snugly. Do not overtighten.

The power cable (always insulated) runs directly to a magnetic switch, except on old-model cars and other possible exceptions. The switch may be mounted on the starter, on the engine side of the firewall, or on the fender apron. Generally, if the switch is located on the starter, it is called a solenoid. A switch located some distance from the starter is called a relay. A solenoid-relay switch is mounted on the starter. Turning the ignition key to "Start" closes the magnetic switch to activate the starter motor.

Two types of starters are in general use. One has a solenoid to bring the starter gear in contact with the flywheel gear; the other has Bendix drive where a spiral

Main trouble points in the generator charging circuit



Copyrighted material

l check them out

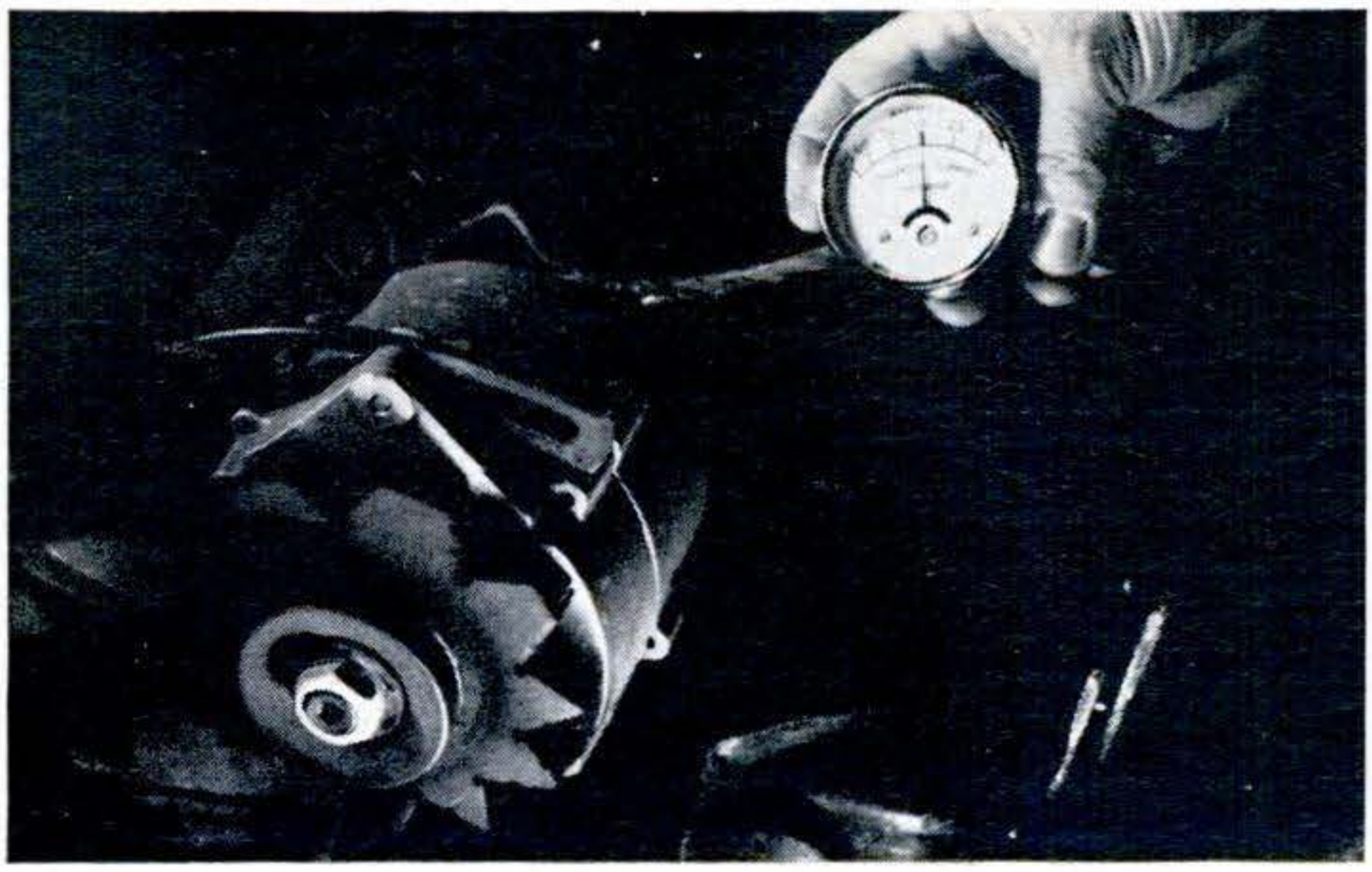
haft moves the starter gear xially to bring it in mesh vith the flywheel gear. Most 7-8s have solenoid engage- nent and overrunning lutches, while economy en- ines tend to use Bendix rive, where the spiral shaft nscrews itself when fly- vheel speed exceeds starter peed. Late-model units (in 2-volt systems) often have bypass ignition resistor in he starter solenoid.

All electrical connections hould be clean and tight t the solenoid. Watch for plastic end aps containing terminal posts. Do not vertighten; it may crack the cap assem- ly.

Trouble-shooting a starter. If the starter vorks but action is sluggish, it may be lrawing more current than the specs call or. Starter-motor current draw can be hecked with a high-reading ammeter con- nected in series between the battery and he starter. Current draw around 200 mps is usually too much, although on a rigid zero morning normal current draw nay exceed this figure; it takes a lot of urrent to crank a very cold engine.

Excessive current draw in moderate veather or with a warm engine can mean number of things: bad starter bearings llowing the armature to rub against the elds, bent shaft, broken starter housing, ad starter drive or flywheel gear, etc. Make a starter free-running test to see vhat it takes to operate the starter with- ut cranking the engine. This usually nvolves removing the starter from the ngine. If the free-running test is okay, xcessive current draw is due to engine ondition. If not, overhaul or replace the tarter.

In occasional cases, a hot engine may e very difficult to turn over. This can be ue to incandescent particles in the com- ustion chambers, which temporarily advance" timing so far that the engine icks back against the starter. Allowing ne engine to cool for a couple of minutes a temporary cure, although some con- itions call for cleaning the combustion hambers. A chemical treatment or a



Position meter over output wire. No mechanical connections are needed. Accuracy is sufficient to indicate charging-circuit output.

change in gasoline sometimes solves the problem.

Ground straps. Today's engines are insulated from the frame by heavy rubber mounts. To insure a good ground between engine and frame, ground straps (braided, noninsulated wire) are used. Connection for these straps must be clean and tight. Paint can be a problem here.

Battery test. A battery check using only a hydrometer is rarely effective in determining battery condition. A hydrometer is simply a syringe-type instrument that checks the specific gravity of the electrolyte. The higher the specific gravity, the higher the battery's state of charge. The hydrometer draws out electrolyte from the battery cells into a glass tube. A calibrated weight floats in the electrolyte at a height proportional to the specific gravity of the electrolyte.

Readings are taken off the floating weight at the top of the electrolyte. A reading of 1.300 or slightly higher is considered a full charge. A reading of 1.215 or lower is an indication that the battery needs charging. The state of charge has nothing to do with battery capacity. A fully charged battery of low capacity can do a poor job of cranking an engine. To do a thorough and accurate job of testing battery condition, special equipment is needed. This is a job for your local serviceman, especially on a modern, sealed-top battery.

Charging rate. The regulator, working with battery voltage, controls charging-

[*Continued on page 204*]

Copyrighted material

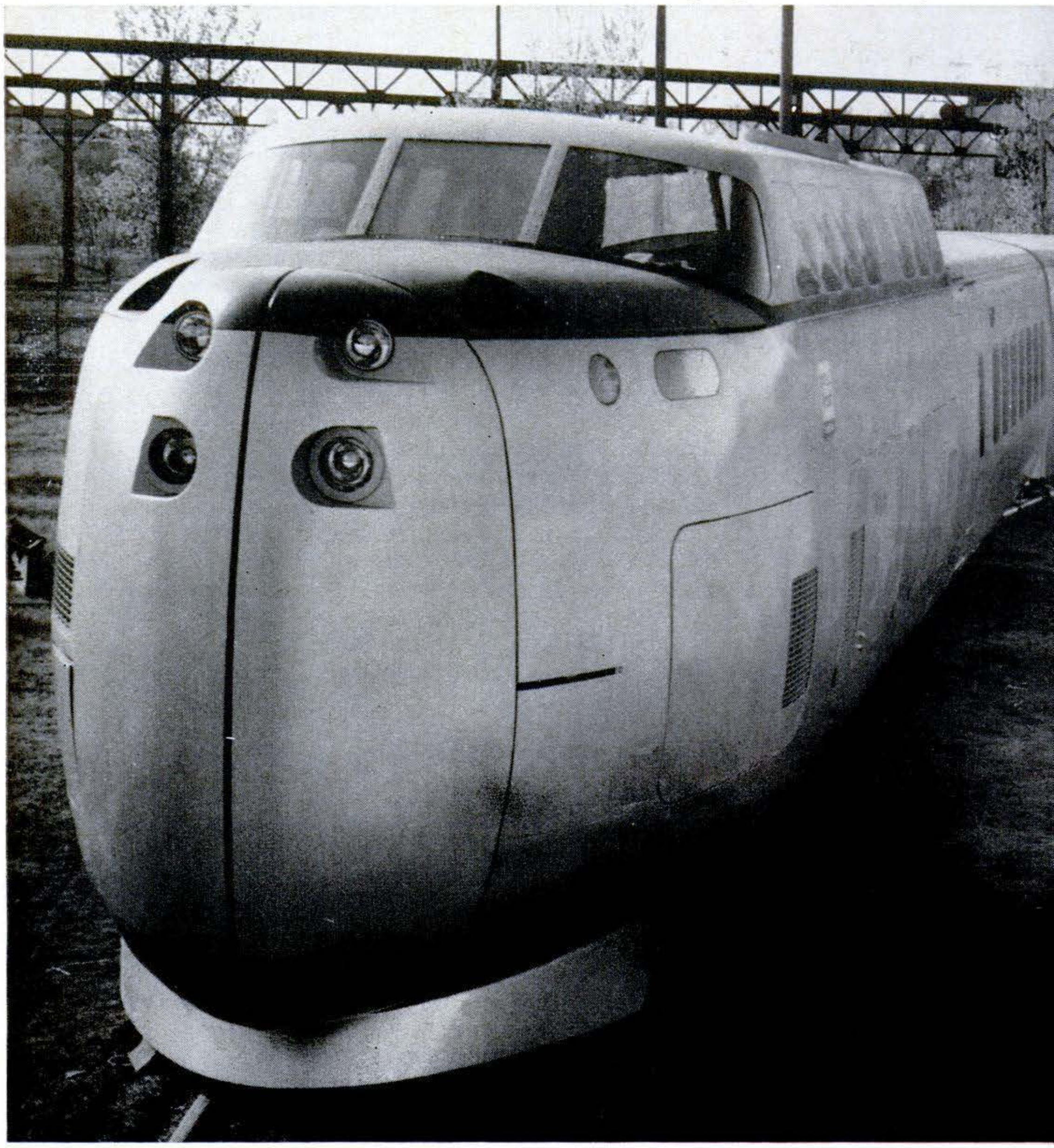
Come Ride on Rails

With service and interiors like airliners, new trains will slash time schedules at intermediate distances to woo you from the crowded road and the airway

Any one of these days now, you'll be able to board a high-speed common-carrier transport, settle back in a soft seat, and be served meals on a tray that folded out from the back of the seat ahead of you—while streaking along at truly phenomenal speeds.

In an airplane? No, that's old hat; in

TurboTrain has entrance doors in center of coaches and eight gas turbines for power—six t



Copyrighted material

t 100 m.p.h.! By DEVON FRANCIS

rain whizzing between New York and shington, on some stretches at 110 es an hour.

n a few months you can ride another e of high-speed train—strikingly dif- ent—between Boston and New York, between Montreal and Toronto.

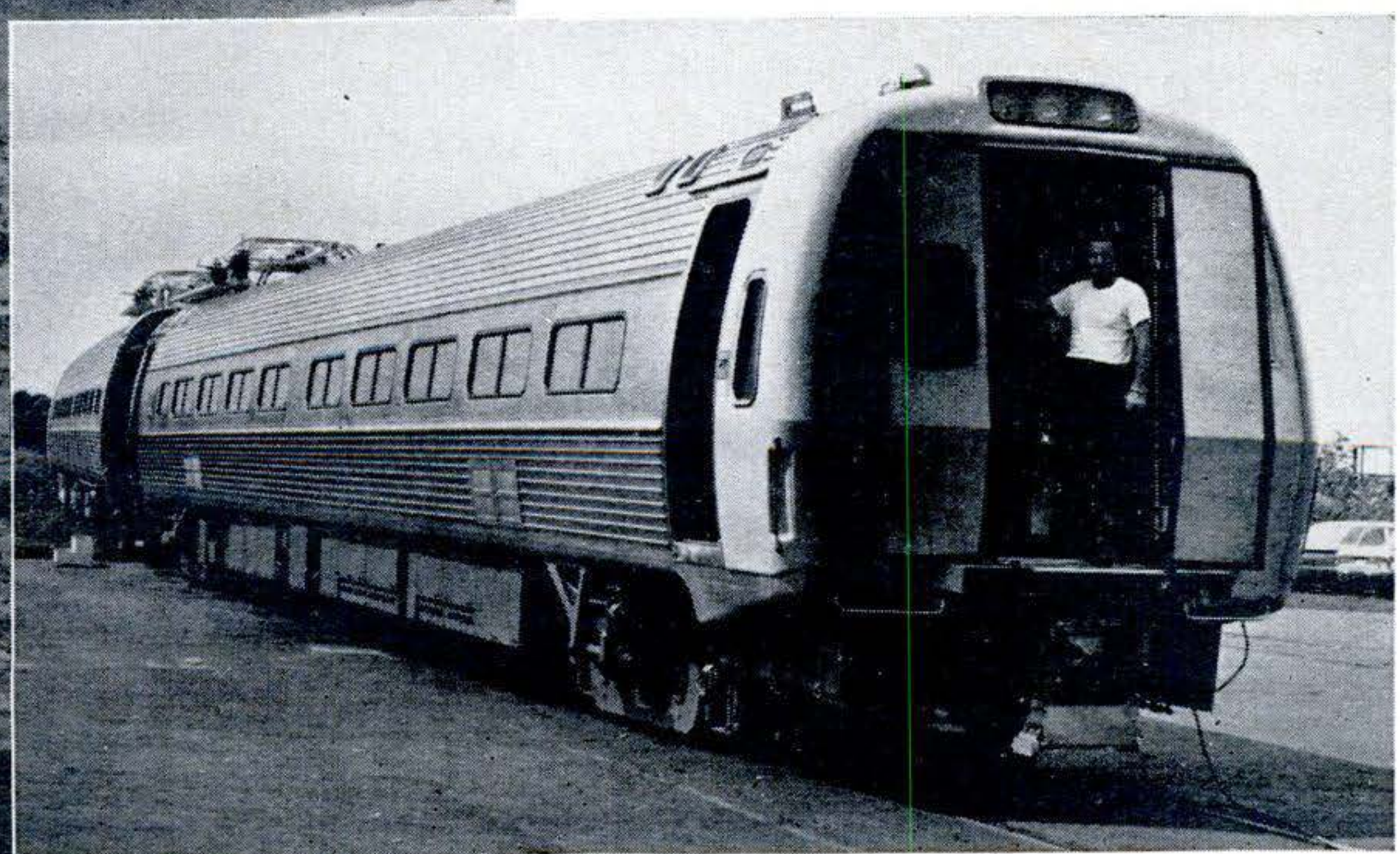
ll aboard! You've never experienced this kind of rail transit. These trains can whoosh from a dead stop to 125 m.p.h. in less than two minutes. Vibration and sway are low. The coaches are full of catnip to entice you from superhighways and airlines: soft carpeting, telephone service, carry-on luggage racks, personal seat lighting, curtained windows of tinted glass, hostesses, and taped music.

Average speed? That depends. While the railroads involved will confine themselves to 100 to 110 m.p.h. in spurts, the Pennsylvania averages close to 80 on the 226 miles between New York and Washington. That's 20 m.p.h. faster than its standard trains. The New Haven plans to average 72 m.p.h. on the 216 miles between Boston and New York; and the Canadian National, 85 for the 335 miles between Montreal and Toronto.

That's just for now. The Pennsy's ultimate goal is a 115-m.p.h. average, New York to Washington. Within two years, constant speeds of 125 may be common; the designers are talking confidently of 150 by 1970. Limiting factors now are

Continued

n and two to supply light and heat.

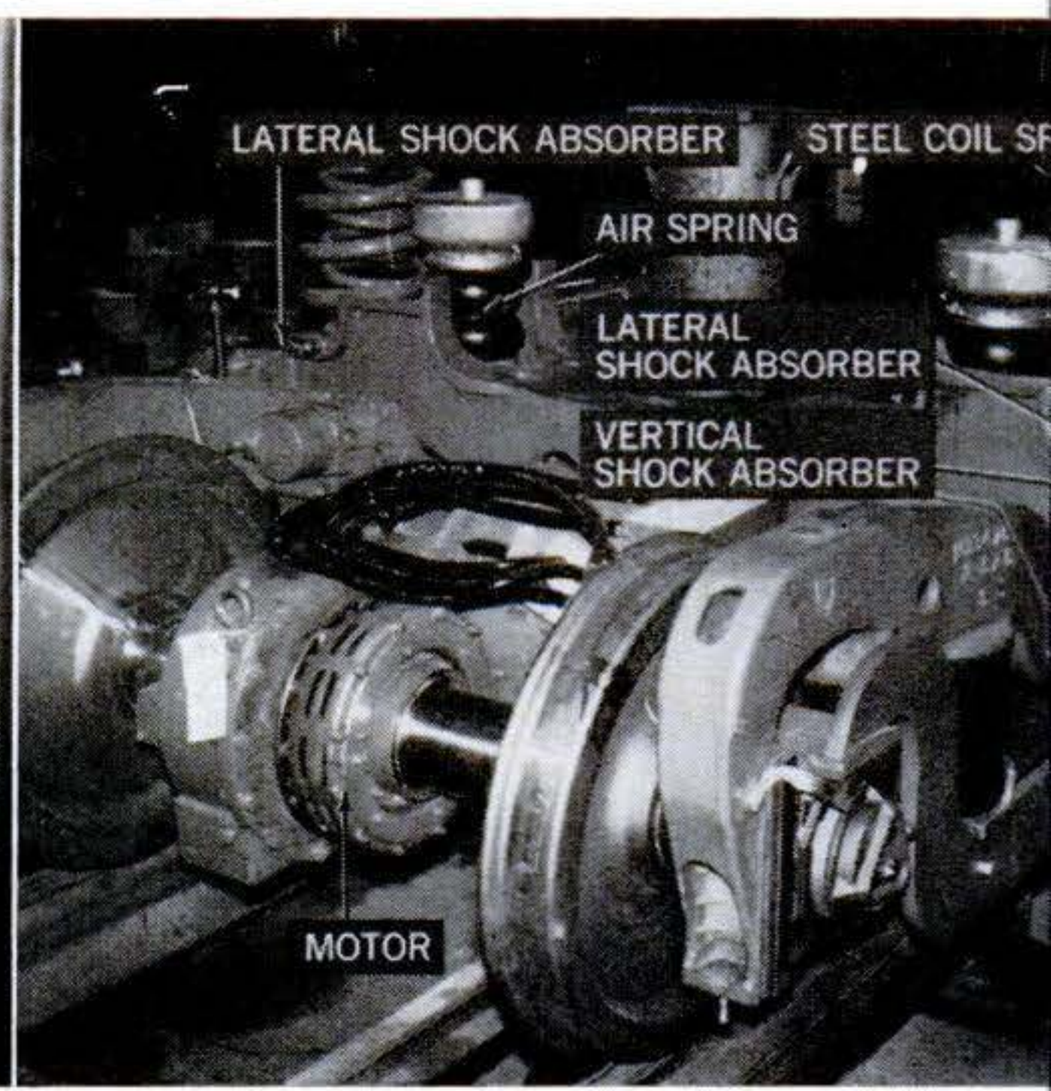


Another type of superspeed train is made up of electrically driven, self-powered coaches. Like Turbo-Train, it is capable of 160 m.p.h. Rails welded together in lengths of 1,400 feet, instead of standard 39, do away with most clicking. Both types of cars have six more inches of shoulder room than old ones.

Copyrighted material

The new look in trains: supersoft springing, airliner elegance

Pennsy power-control handle sets speed which is maintained automatically—the current input to four traction motors per car is set by a feedback from axles, like an automobile's constant-speed system.



Coil and air springs give soft ride. Each motor h output of 640 hp., or 2,560 per car, at 100 m.p Braking is "dynamic"—motors become generato down to 30 m.p.h., when they blend with air brake

roadbed and curves. The trains themselves can do 160 without panting.

The railroads are bent on swiping a lot of airline patronage. "Put it this way," said an official of United Aircraft (now in the train business!). "Counting the time it takes to get to and from airports, board a plane, wait for takeoff, land, and claim your luggage, our new train will beat plane time from Hartford to New York (109 miles) even if we assume the plane's actual flight time is zero. Soon we'll beat zero flight time from Boston to New York."

Ha! you say, that's that Northeast Corridor thing [PS, Jan. '66]. What's that got to do with the rest of the country? Just this: The Middle West and Far West are as actively interested in high-speed trains as the Eastern Seaboard. A speed of 150 m.p.h. between Los Angeles and San Francisco would cut a jet plane's advantage to less than an hour—downtown to downtown—and that between Chicago to St. Louis to 10 minutes.

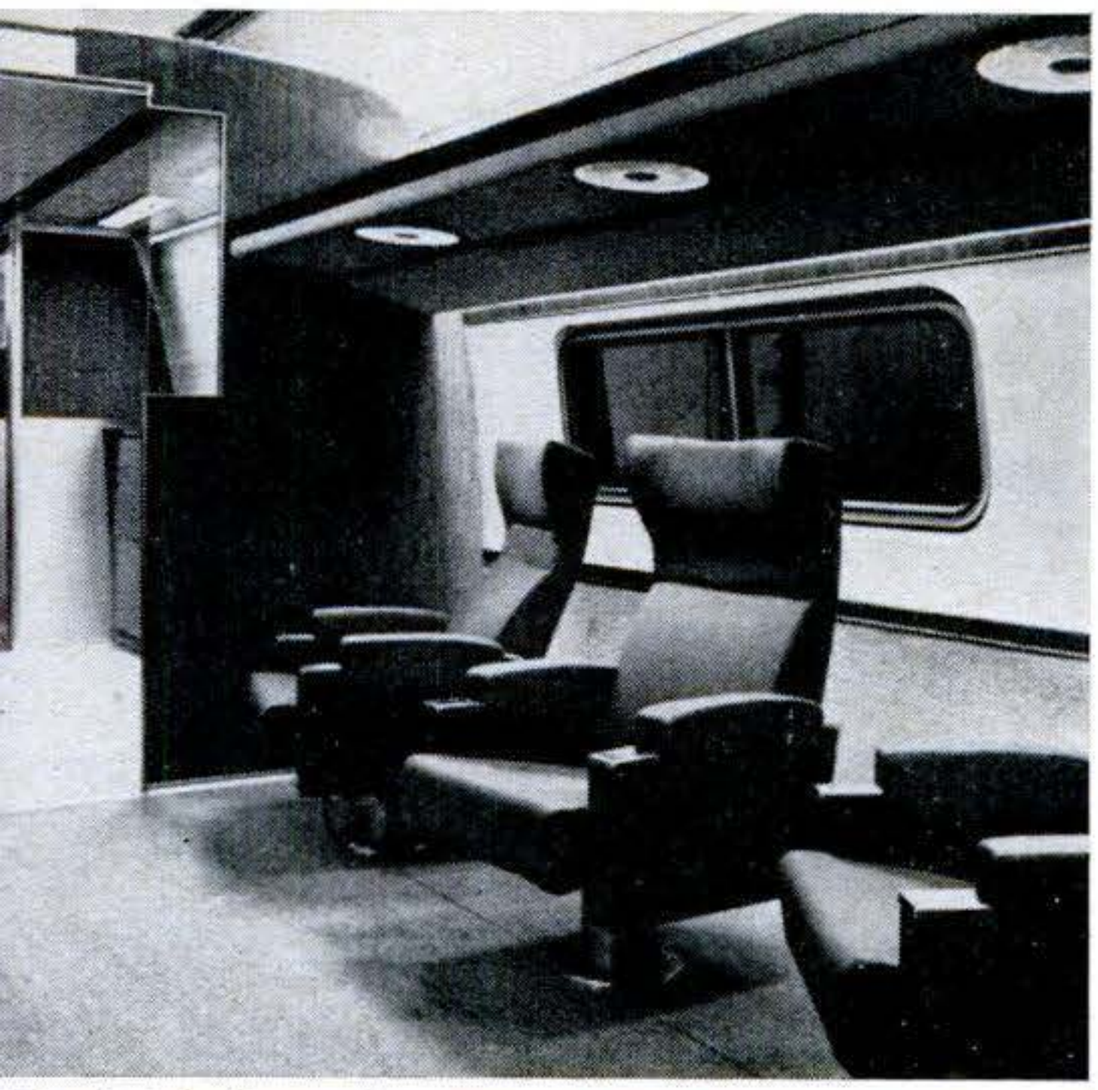
Superspeed trains also could relieve big-city-to-suburbia auto-traffic congestion at the rush hour. The railroads, nudged into the high-speed experiment by the federal government's mint-new Department of Transportation, point out that one train of eight to 10 coaches can handle as many people as a jam-packed mile of superhighway three lanes wid Indeed, San Francisco in two years w have trains designed to do just that.

There is precedent for train compe tion with airliners—the Tokyo-Osa super-express, making the 320-mile ru at an average of 101 m.p.h. (with tw stops!), has captured three-fourths of t airline business between the two cities.

New kind of iron horse. The two U. high-speed trains are as different as da and night. The Pennsy's Budd-bu stainless-steel cars, electrically self-pr pelled—needing no locomotive—are t same length as standard coaches, 85 fe but are six inches wider (10½ feet Overall height is more than a foot le than the standard 13½. It's in weig and power, though, that the new ca begin getting spectacular. Each of t Pennsy cars has traction motors addi up to 2,560 horsepower as against old cars' 620. For their 88.8 tons each, t new cars have 17.1 horsepower per to The old ones have only 10.6.

The New Haven's and Canadian N tional's United Aircraft seven-car Turb Trains are far more revolutionary. Pr pelled by the same kind of gas turbi that brought Parnelli Jones close to vi tory in this year's 500, they weigh on 150 tons—a bit more than 21 tons p car. This power plant is the "free tu

Copyrighted material



Plush interiors of extra-fare coaches include carpeting, dial telephones to anywhere, contour chairs. Budd cars are of curved-side stainless steel; United Aircraft cars are lightweight aluminum.

bine" Chrysler used in 50 experimental automobiles in 1963.

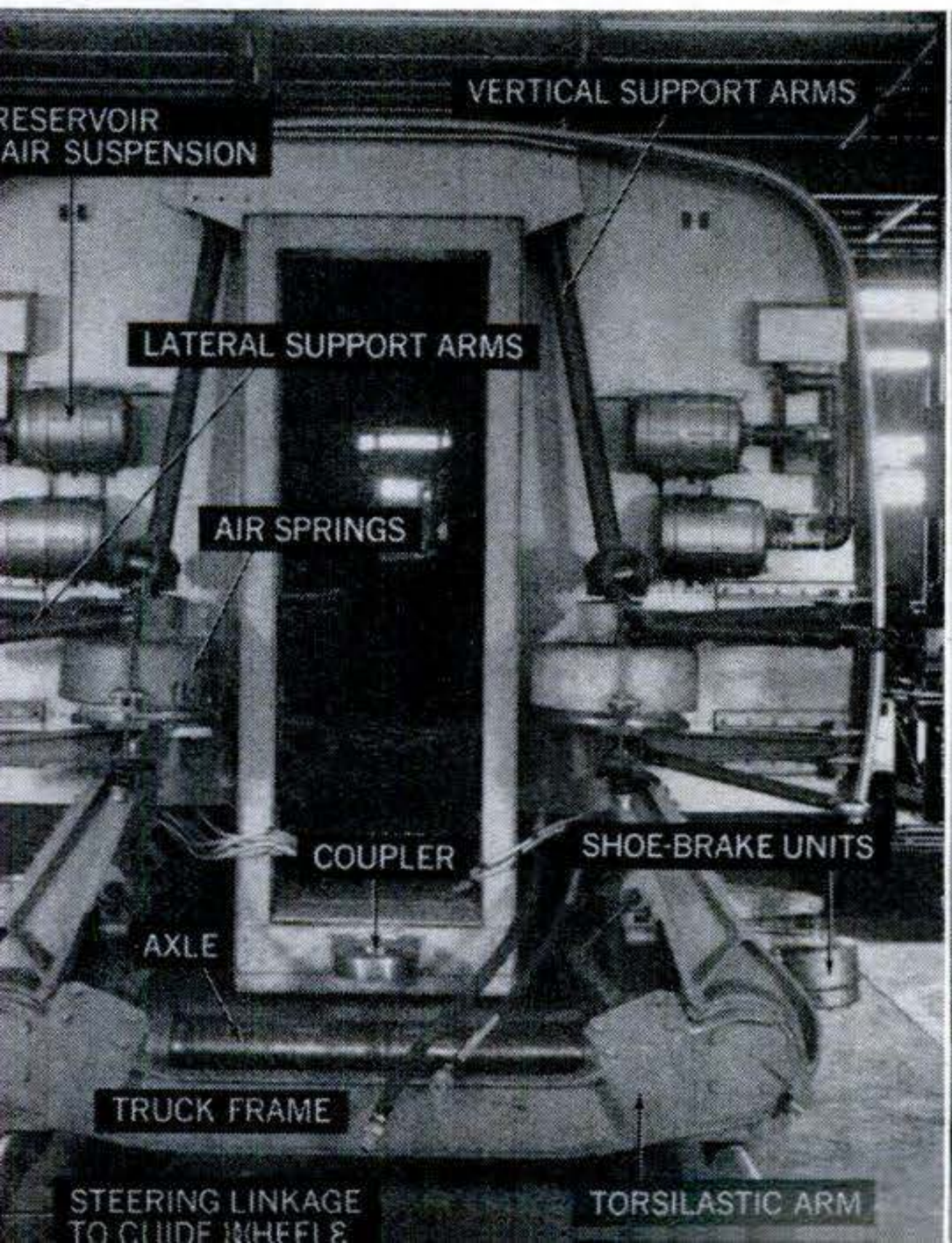
Gas turbines in trains are nothing new. What is new is the transmission of power to the wheels. Heretofore, train turbines converted their torque through electric generators or hydraulic transmissions. The TurboTrains employ direct drive from the free turbine to the wheels through a gearbox. These trains are like utility outfielders—they can use electric third-rail propulsion. And the turbines don't pollute the air.

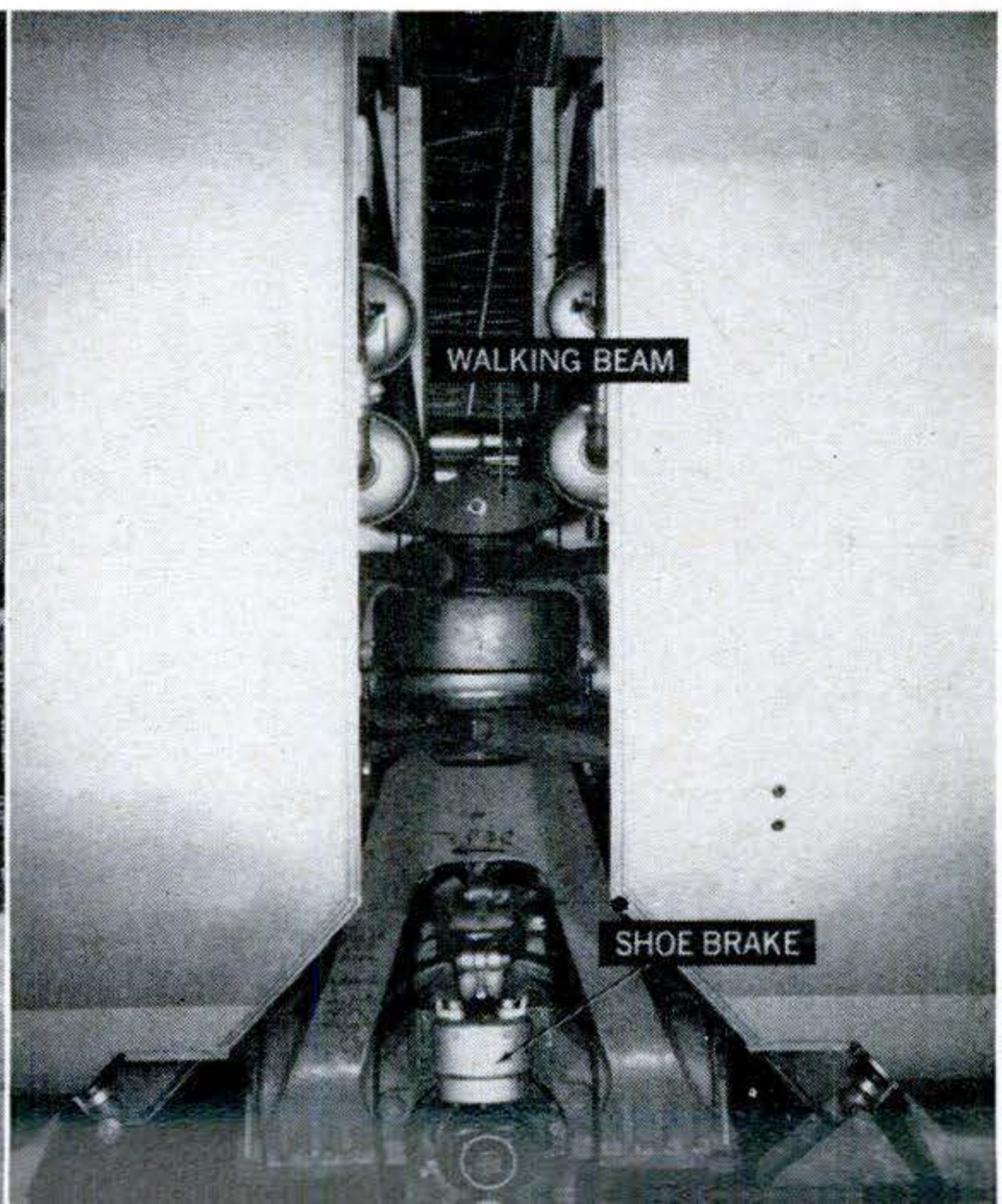
Taking the curves. The most stunning news on the TurboTrains is the suspension. Cars hang from an overhead anchorage. When they take a turn, they swing outward. Your seat banks gently, like an airliner's. The weight transfer—mark this—lets the TurboTrain take curves at a 40-percent higher speed than conventional trains. This eliminates the need for what railroad men call super-elevation of the track—added bank in the roadbed. That's good because there's a limit to super-elevation beyond which freight trains cannot stay on the track.

The TurboTrains have other striking innovations. Of the seven passenger cars that will make up a train, the five in the middle will have only six axles, between cars, as against a conventional 20. The powered coaches, on the ends, will have four each. PS

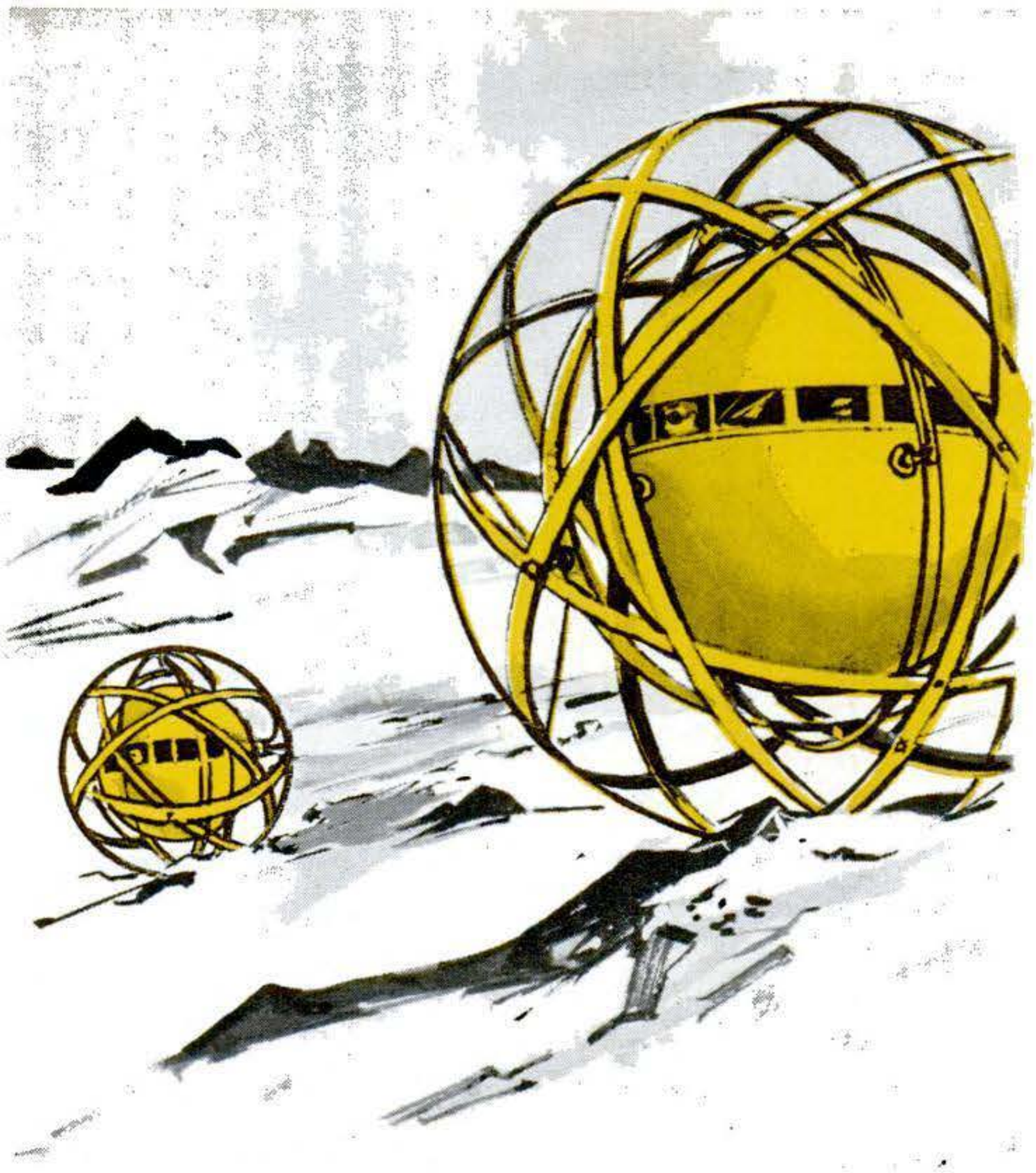
Cars hang from overhead anchorage like a Ferris-wheel car

Exposed coach end of New Haven (and Canadian National) train shows unique suspension. As against standard railway car's 85-foot length, unpowered TurboTrain coaches are only 56 feet long and powered ones only 73. Yet a seven-car train will accommodate 300 passengers with ample seating room, compared with 320 in seven conventional cars. Reason: There are no vestibules, and couplings are flush. Aisle is one long corridor, from train's front to rear. Height of coach floor above rails is 32 inches instead of standard 50. A sort of turnbuckle (below) guides wheels around curves to prevent shimmy.





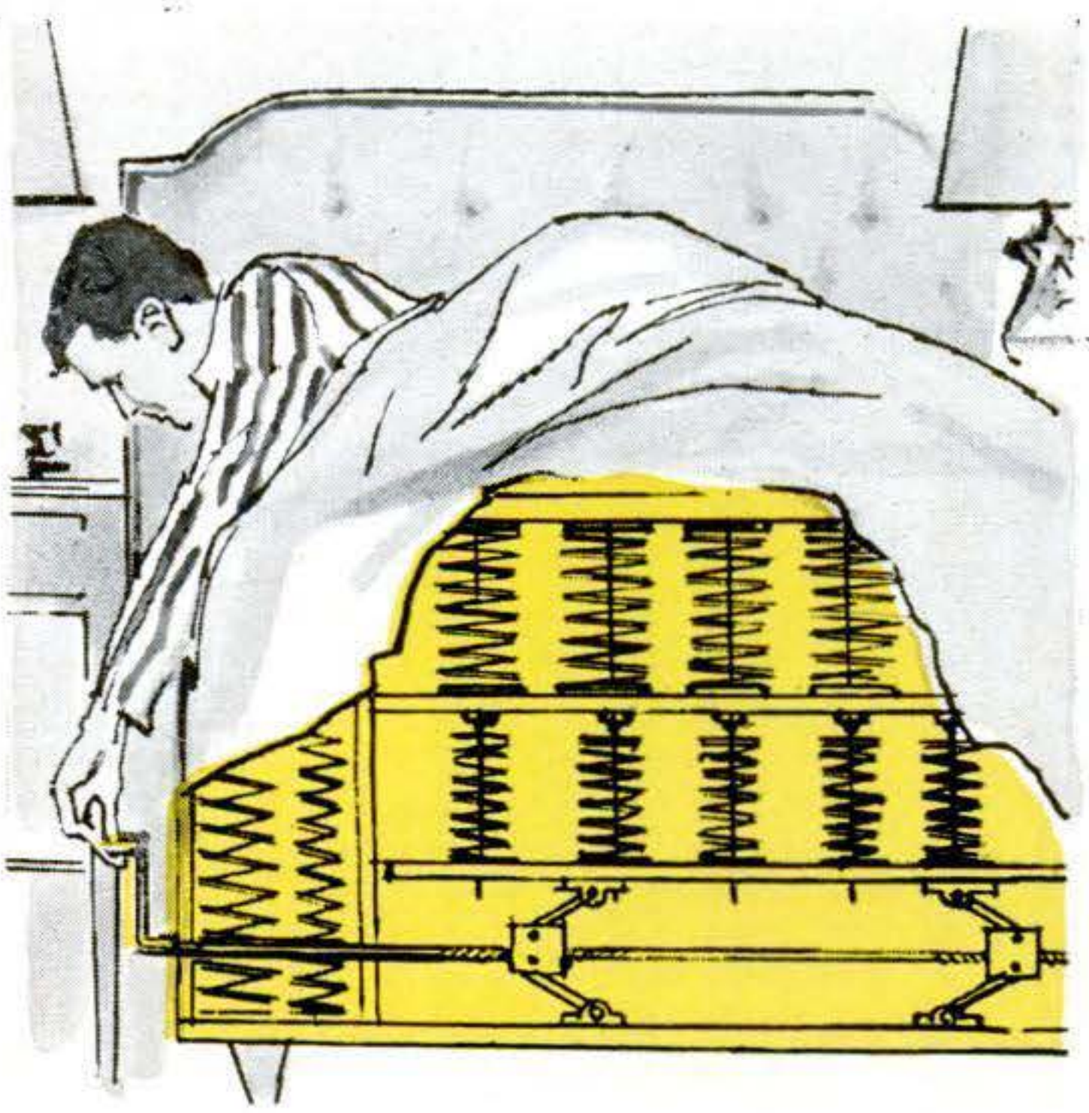
Copyrighted material



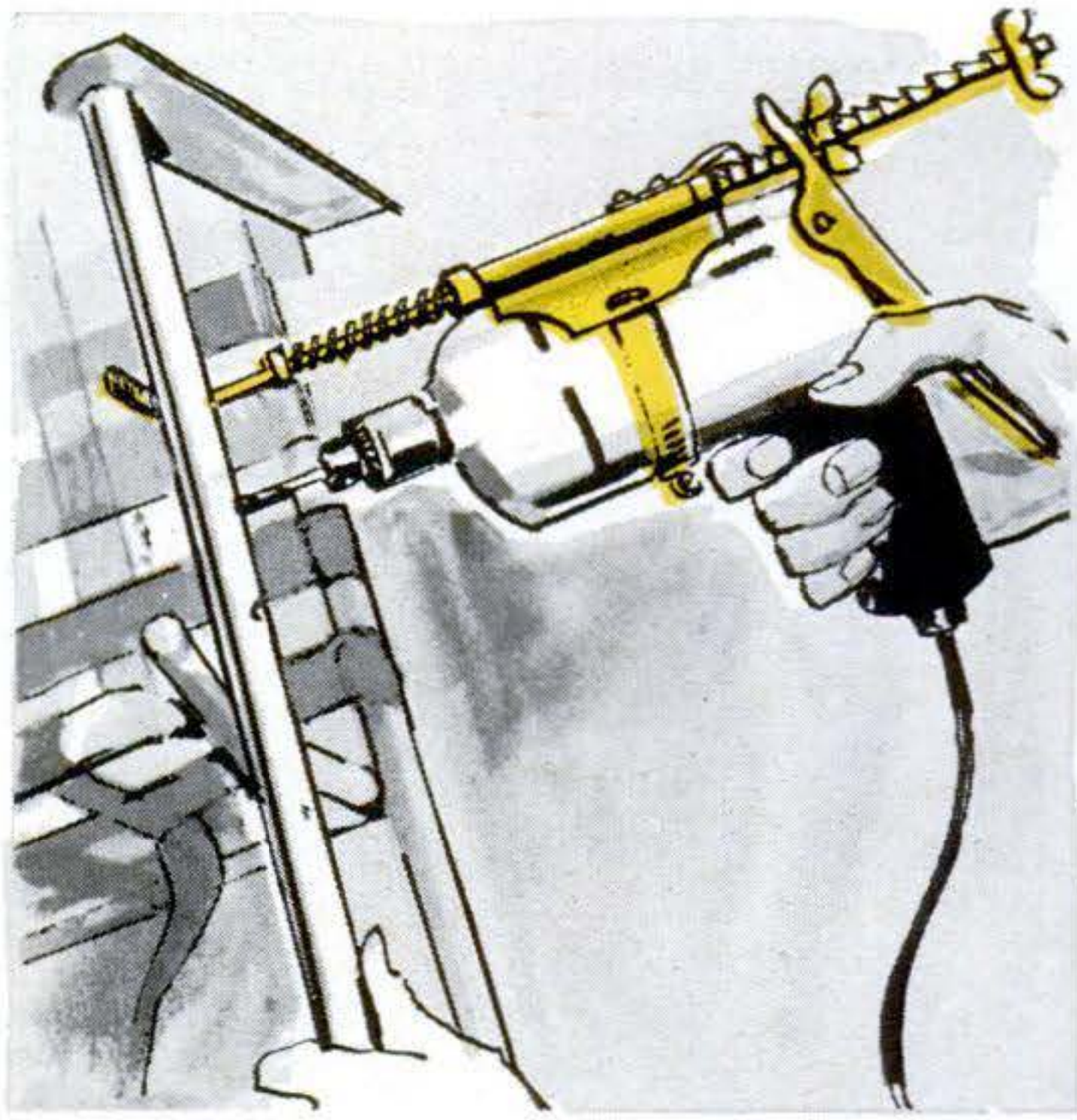
New Ideas from the Inventors

DRAWINGS BY WILLIAM CASTIMO

Cab rides inside "wheels." Very rough terrain—such as an icecap or the surface o the moon—might be traversed more easily by this giant bal made up of a number of hoops The cabin of the recently pat ented vehicle would be mount ed on gimbals on crossed axes to remain upright as the bal rolled. Outer rims could be mechanically driven, or the vehicle could be powered by steerable rockets or jets.



Mattress adjusts for firmness. You could be sure your bed (in a guest room or a motel or hotel) would always be exactly as soft or as firm as you like it with this mattress. A plate that could be moved up or down by a motor or hand crank would compress or extend the upper springs, stiffening or softening them. The change wouldn't alter the size of the mattress or the fit of the sheets.

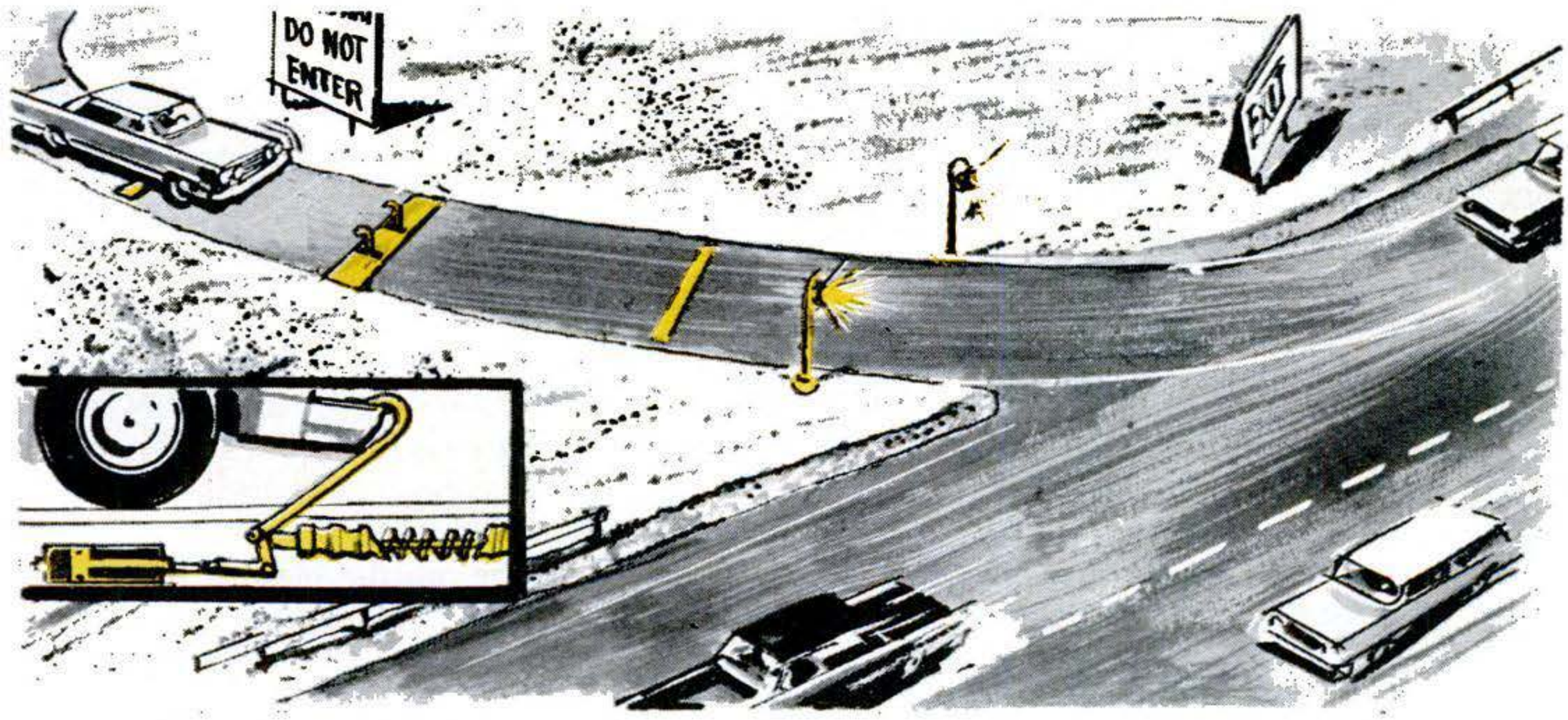


Jig turns drill into press. You could bring an electric drill to any job and use it in any position by attaching this fitting. A saddle would clamp to the drill body, hold a notched, spring-loaded rod parallel to the chuck axis. You'd grip the work on a serrated plate at the tip, advance the notched rod from the other end by pressing a handle lever. A wing-nut would set the desired drilling depth.

Copyrighted material

Shower head prevents scalds. A temperature-sensitive valve inside this shower head might prevent the sometimes dangerous overheating that can happen when cold water is drawn off somewhere else in the house. The valve would reduce the flow to a trickle when temperature rose beyond a preset limit, restore the spray when temperature fell.

Motorized brush speeds scouring. Snap-fastened to a holder on this motor shaft, a stiff brush or scouring pad would zip through caked grease and grime to clean pots and pans. The sealed, submersible-type motor would work safely under water; it would be geared down for high torque, and could be used for mixing and polishing jobs.

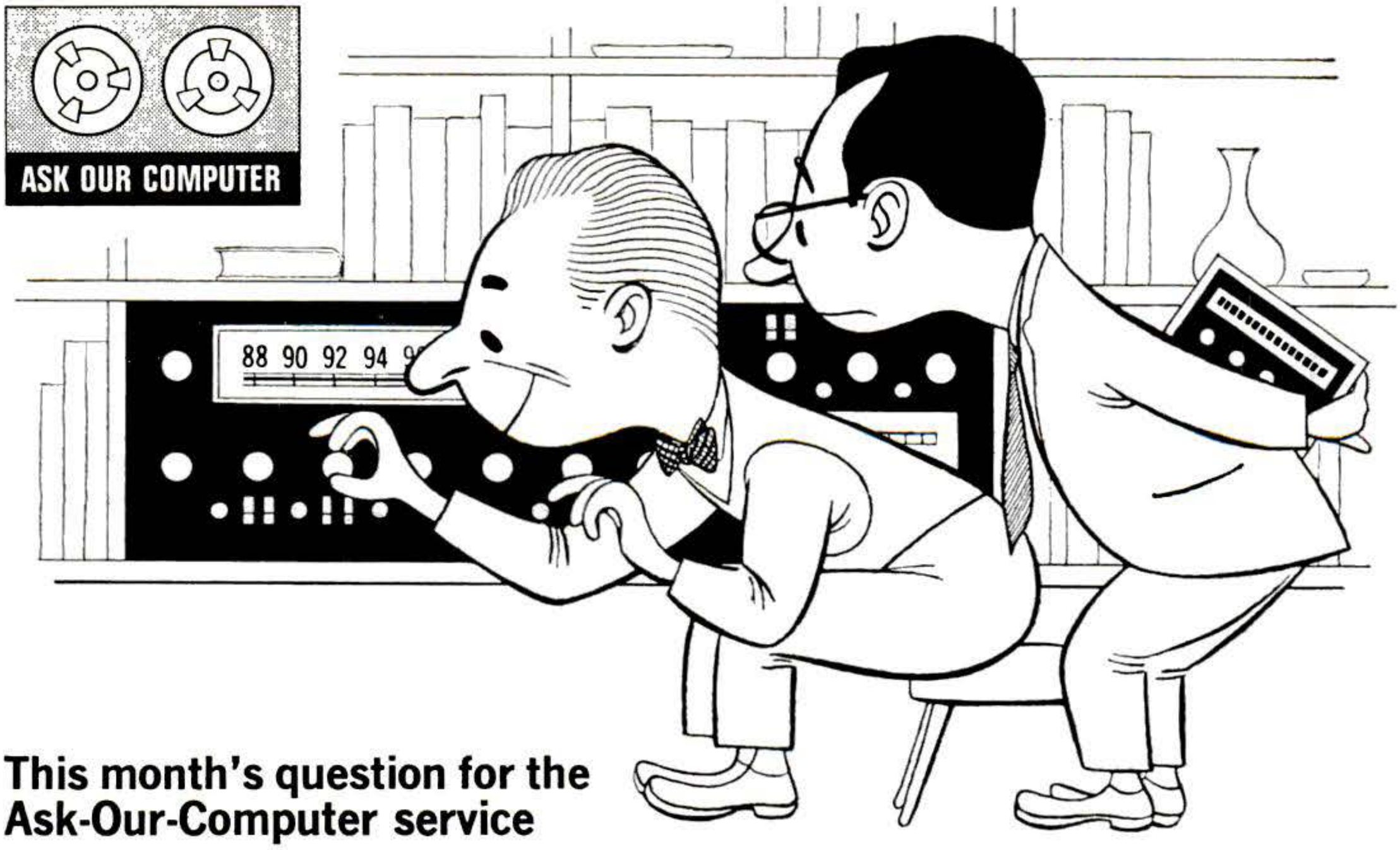


Guard stops wrong-way car. A car that entered this highway by an exit ramp would trigger an arresting bar similar to those used to stop jet planes on a flight deck The bumper-gripping arrestor would rise from the pavement ahead of the wrong-way car and snub it to a gradual stop. Meanwhile, warning flashers would alert right-way drivers.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Hoop vehicle**—*No. 3,327,801 to A. A. Ezra, Littleton, Colo.;* **Adjustable mattress**—*No. 3,252,170 to J. R. Frye, Lakeside, Mont.;* **Drill Press**—*No. 3,250,153 to E. W. Purkey, Oroville, Calif.;* **Scald preventer**—*No. 3,263,926 to R. W. Couffer, Deerfield, Ill., and J. Algino, Chicago;* **Scouring motor**—*No. 3,319,093 to E. G. Abdul, NYC;* **Car arrestor**—*No. 3,266,013 to L. V. B. Schmidt, Los Angeles.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D. C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Copyrighted material



This month's question for the Ask-Our-Computer service

What's the Perfect Stereo Receiver for Me?

Up in the air over stereo? Let our computer find the receiver that meets your needs

The stereo receiver—an integrated unit containing a stereo FM tuner, stereo preamplifier, and stereo amplifier on a single chassis—is rapidly on its way toward becoming the fastest-selling audio component. The latest all-solid-state units prove that combining the three traditionally independent units doesn't detract in anyway from performance or versatility.

Chances are that you have thought of adding a stereo receiver to your sound system. But which one? There are dozens of manufacturers and scores of models to select from. One look at the variety on the dealer's shelf, and you can understand why it makes sense to have a computer help when you choose.

This month, PS's giant electronic computer is programed to do just that. We've fed a mountain of data into the machine --the facts and figures about all of the popular stereo high-fidelity receivers.

Mail us a stamped, self-addressed envelope, and we will send you back a detailed questionnaire that asks for pertinent information about your stereo-receiver requirements.

What kind of speakers do you have (or plan to purchase)? How big a room will the sound system be used in? How much do you wish to spend? These are just a few of the questions.

When you return the completed questionnaire to us, along with a $1 service charge, our computer operators will feed the data it contains into the machine. In a matter of seconds, the computer will compare your requirements with the available receivers and will print out a list that tells you which model or models come closest to meeting your needs and pocketbook. You will receive the actual list produced by the computer.

Send your stamped, self-addressed envelope (legal size, please) to Ask-Our-Computer, Program #6, POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC, 10017.

Copyrighted material

GIANT WINTER WORKSHOP SECTION

begins here

WINTER WORKSHOP

79

GOOD IDEAS!

Watch for this GOOD-IDEA symbol in the special articles on the following pages

What You Can Make with Counter-Top Cutouts 6

Two Unusual Gifts 2

5 Repair Tips for Home Owners 5

Armrest for Your Car 1

Easy Way to Make Toy Building Logs 1

Toy Steam Engine Has a Secret 1

How to Create a High-Rise Bike 1

4 Ways to Control a Garage Door 4

Rattle-Free Case for Car Tools 1

How to Pour a Fireplace 1

7 Shop Tricks Others Have Used 7

3 Good Accessories for a Drill Press 3

4 Good Ideas for Machinists .. 4

4 Good Boating Ideas 4

Shaker Candlestand—and Candlestick, Too 2

9 Good Gluing Tricks 9

4 Good-Idea Tools 4

Canoe Built from Siding 1

7 Good Ideas for Photographers 7

7 Good Things to Make for Your Shop 7

Christmas-Tree Lights That Dance 1

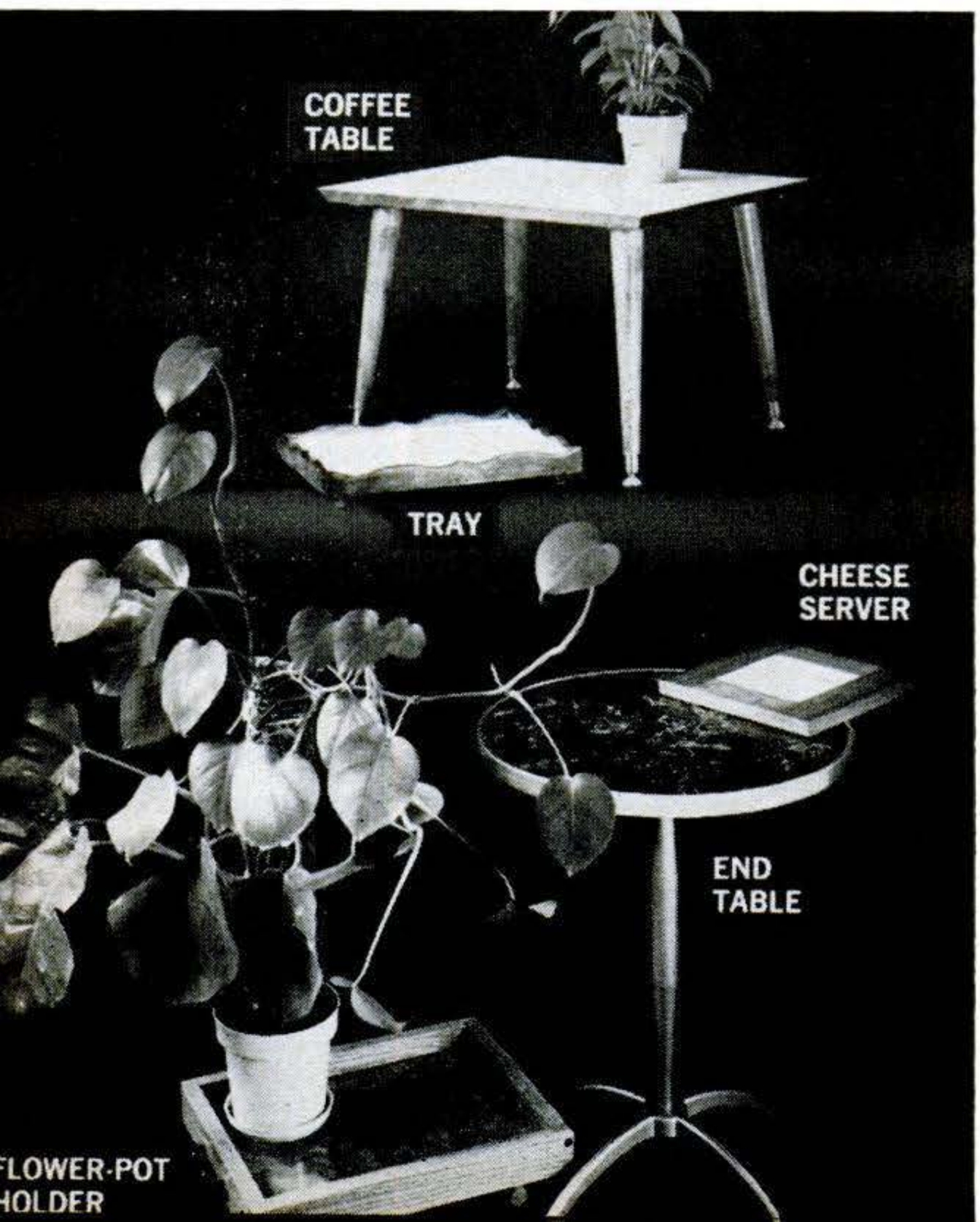
Shop Talk 6

Buffet? Dining Table? Here Are Both in One 1

TOTAL GOOD IDEAS: 79

Copyrighted material

What You Can Make wit



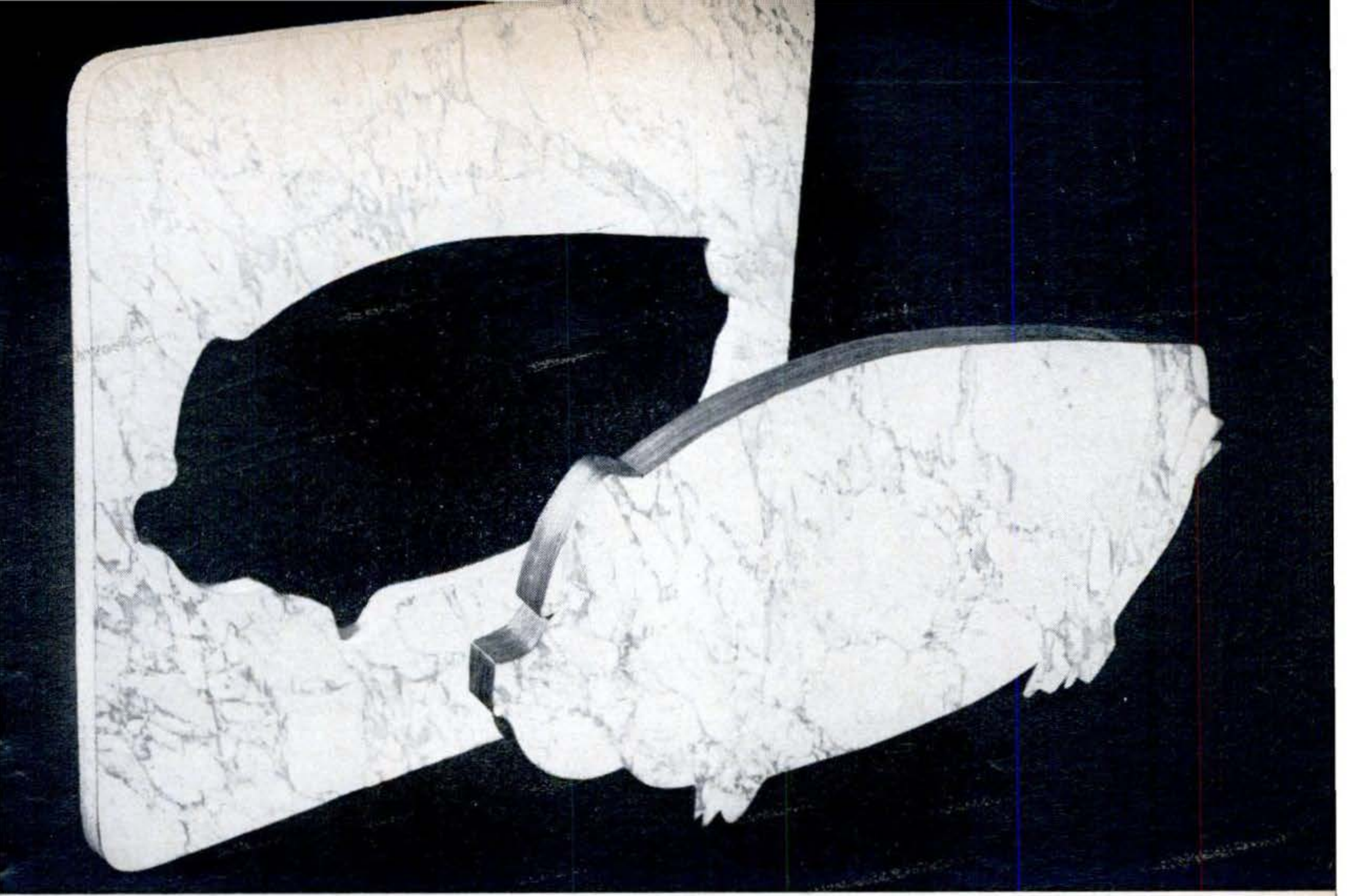
There's treasure—in project material—in just about any woodworking shop in your town: the stack of cutouts left over when sinks were installed in counter tops. They come in a variety of sizes and shapes, and at bargain rates.

These cutouts can give you a head start on all kinds of projects. The top is already finished—a durable plastic laminate is bonded to a backing of ¾″ plywood or particle board (usually of slightly less thickness). Your main job is finishing off the edges.

You'll find cutouts most suitable for use where you want the same qualities you have in a counter top—a surface that's waterproof and resistant to burns and scratches. If your project is for your kitchen, you may find a cutout that matches your counter top. Take your ruler along to be sure you get a cutout

These started as counter-top cutouts (photo above), leftovers from a local cabinet shop. They're inexpensive and they give you a head start on all kinds of projects.

Copyrighted material



ounter-Top Cutouts

By HARRY WICKS

ig enough for the item you're planning. In most cabinet shops, cutouts are nade with a router and template. This neans the corners will be rounded, the dges true. Since the outside perimeter s square, it's a snap to cut the piece to ize on a bench or radial saw. A comination blade cuts the material fine, but if you own a carbide-tipped blade, use it. Plastic laminate will not ruin an ordinary blade, but it will dull it.

Screws turned into the underside should not measure more than 5/8". You can use screws that come with factory-made legs; the plate takes up about 1/8", so they won't come through the top.

Continued

Porker Cutting Board

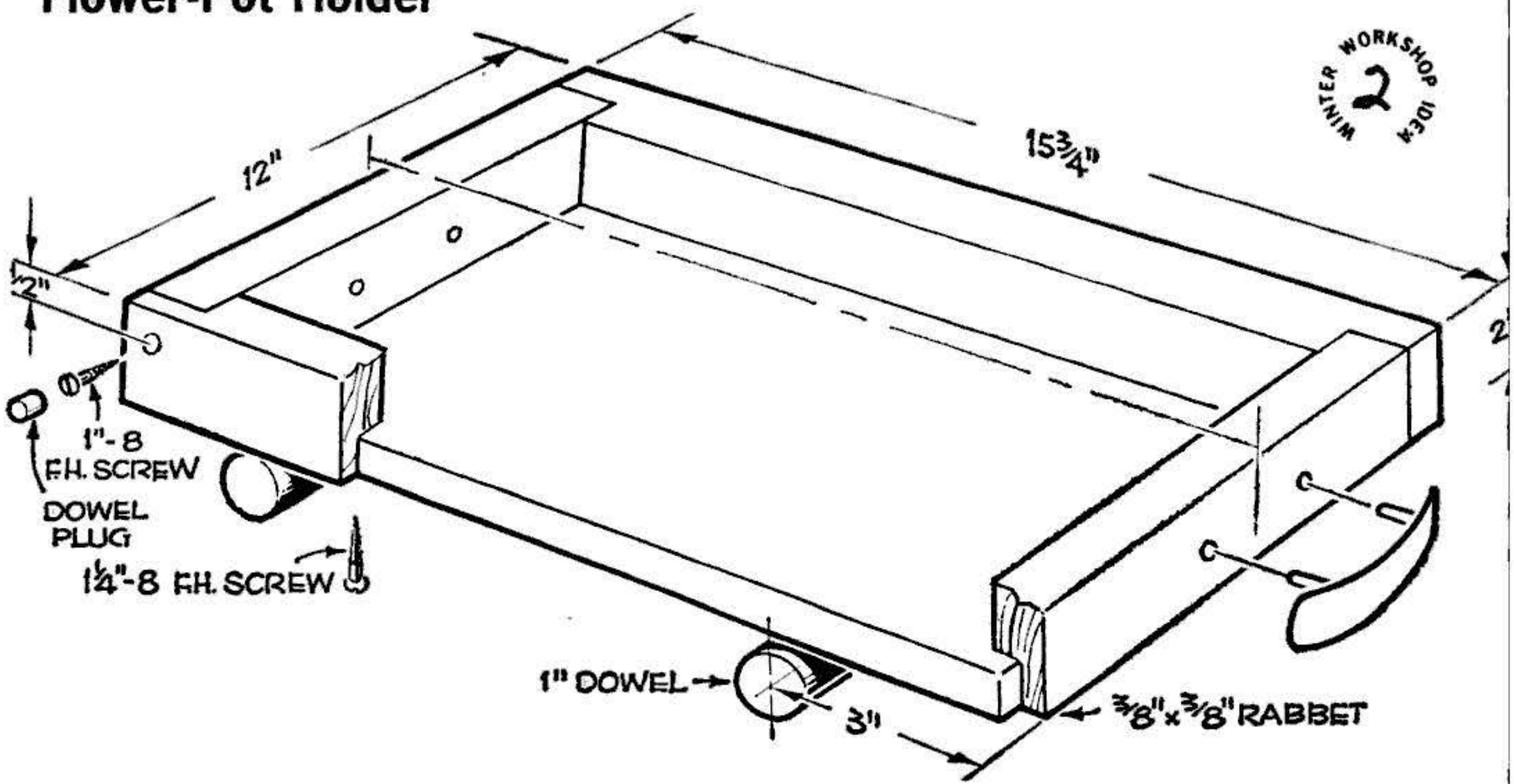
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA

Porker cutting board can be made in 30 minutes (leftover material makes a cheese server). Draw the design on the back of the cutout. Cut with a saber saw, using a fine-tooth metal-cutting blade to prevent surface chips. Sand the edge smooth, apply wood tape with waterproof glue, and, when dry, rub with salad oil. Attach two eye hooks to hang the board.

UARES

Copyrighted material

Flower-Pot Holder

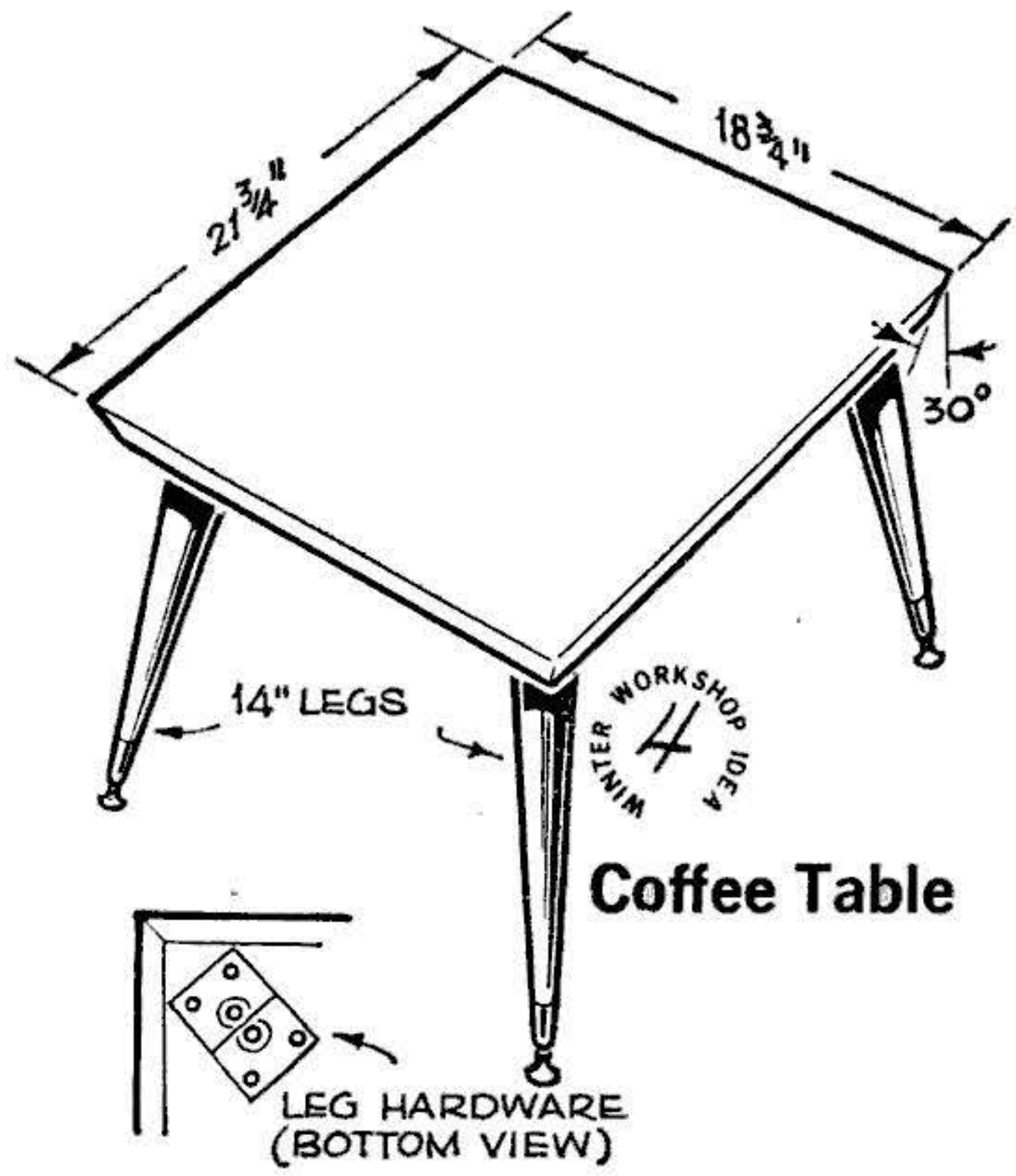


All sides of frame are rabbeted on bottom edges to receive the cutout. Attach it with waterproof glue and screws. Fasten the 1" dowel "legs" with countersunk 1¼" flathead screws. Frame shown is made of oak, with Rennaissance handles by rock. For contrast, walnut dowel plugs were us the corners. Wood was finished with two coa shellac. For outdoor use, finish with exterior va

Finishing the edges. If you want to stick to a natural wood finish, one of the simplest is wood tape, held on with waterproof glue. Outside corner guard, with one side ripped narrower than the other, works fine, too. This is particula ly good on trays; the vertical offset kee objects from sliding off. If you want flush top, use lattice.

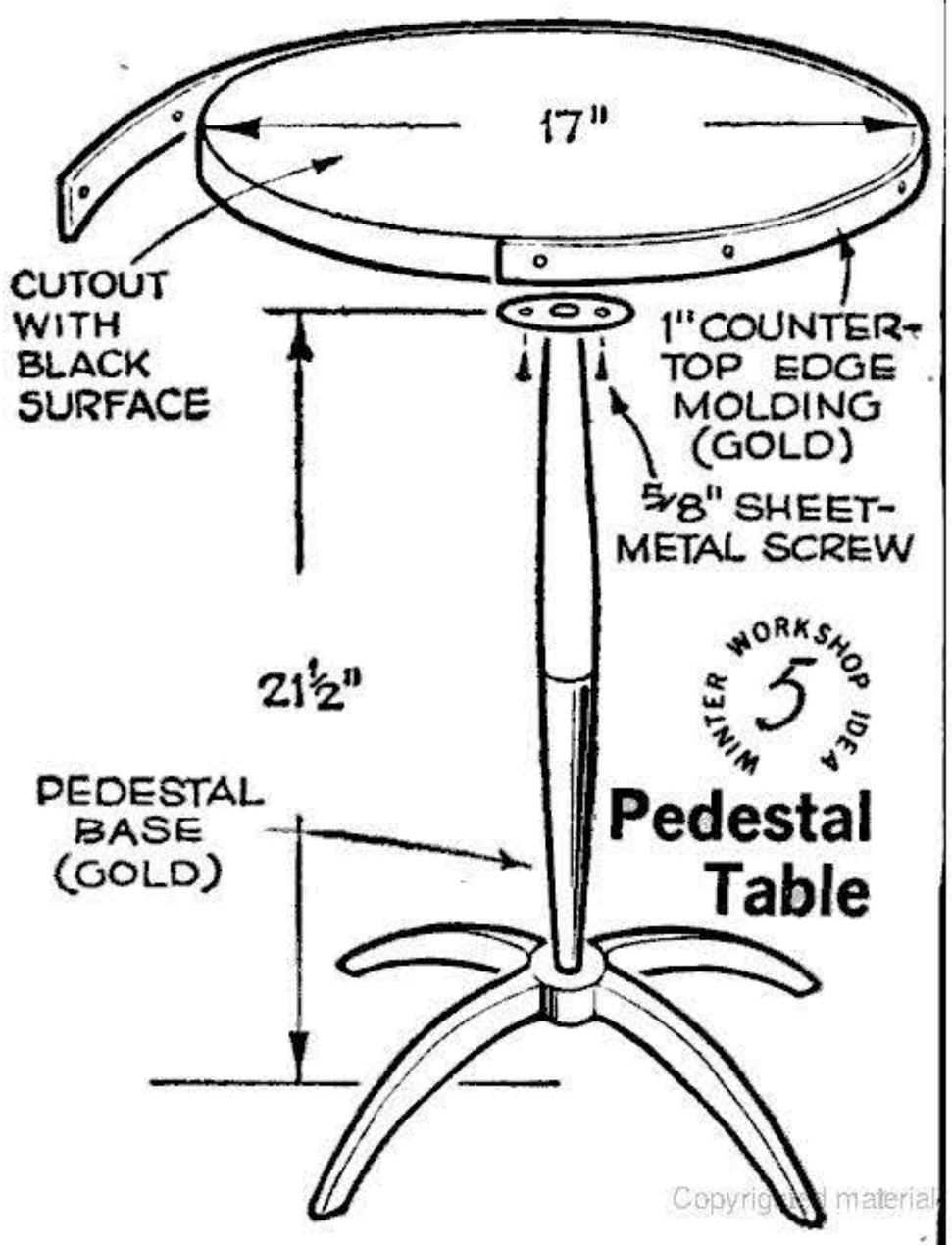
There is also molded wood trim, an

Top for coffee table was cut to size with saw blade set at 30 degrees. Edges were finished with flexible wood tape. A wood molding or plastic laminate could be substituted, if desired. Factory-made legs are available in several styles. They screw into hardware installed under the top.



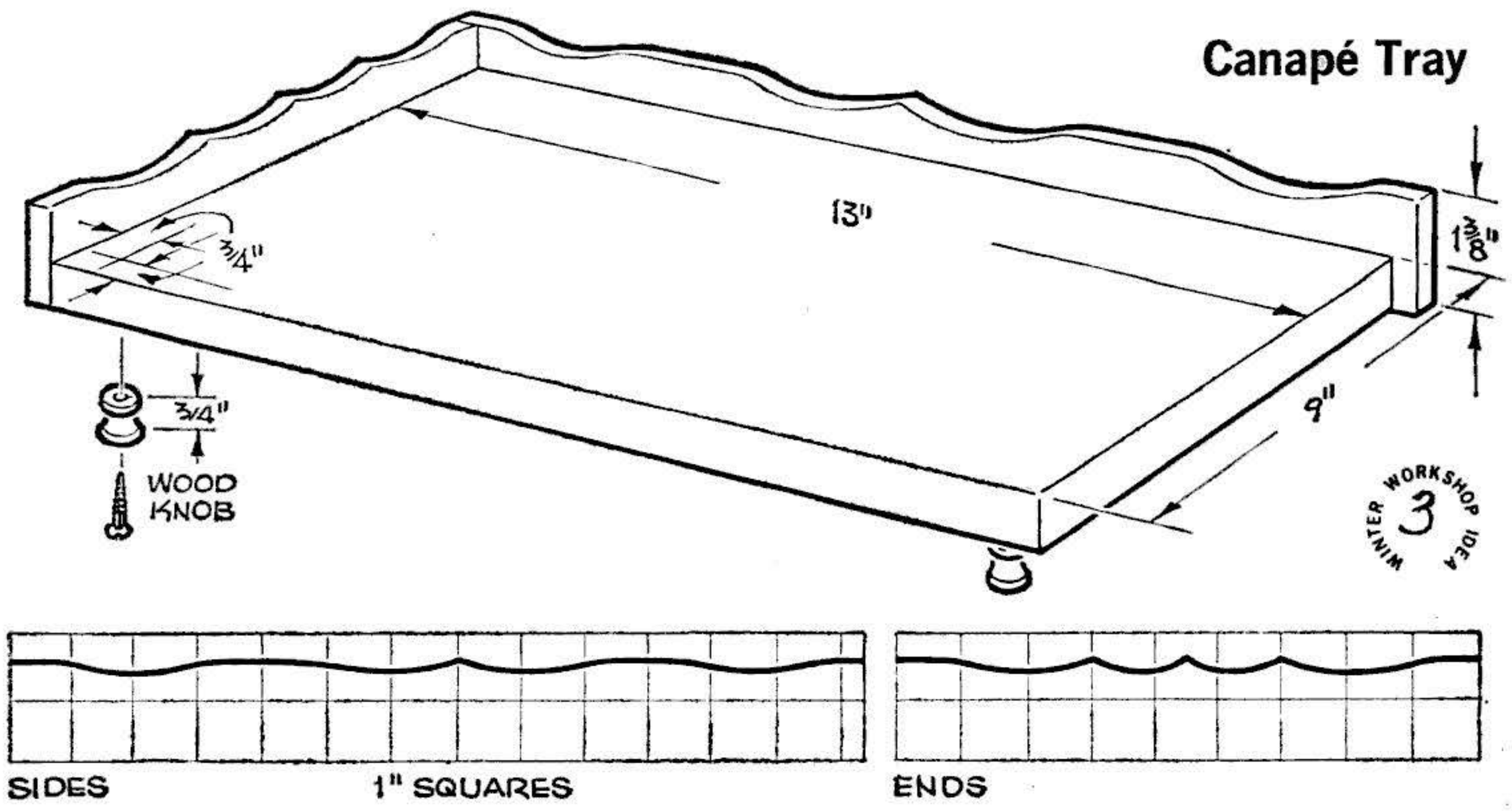
Coffee Table

Handsome, yet simple, this table began wi attractive black circular cutout and was pleted with legs and metal edge molding colored) from Sears. To attach molding, end in place and bring the strip around you're back at start. Cut molding with hac



Pedestal Table

Copyrighted material

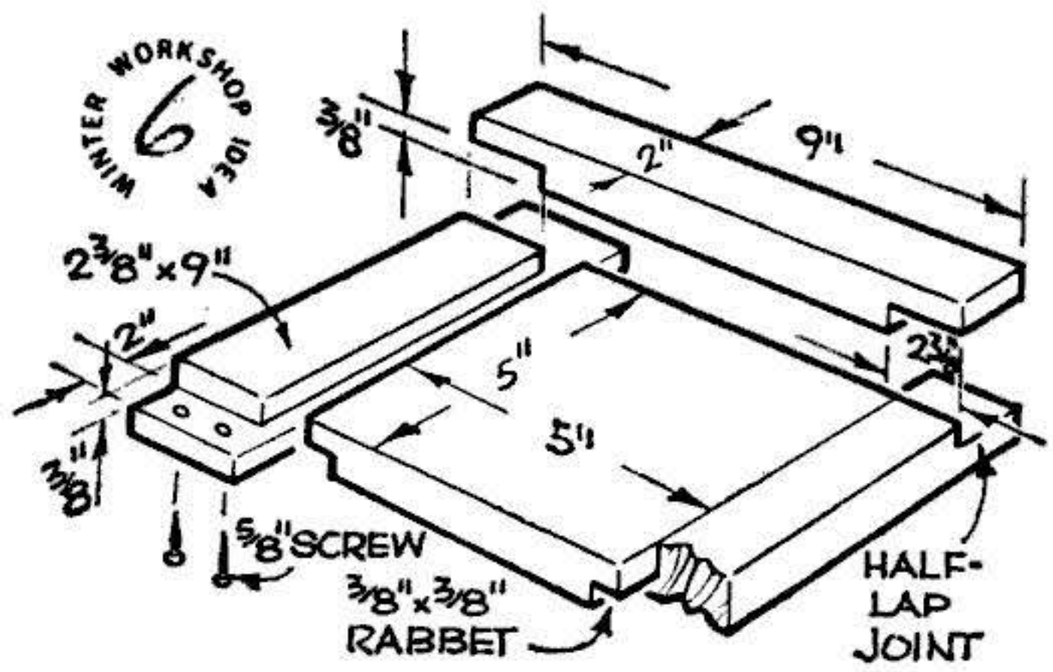


To keep weight of tray as low as possible use a cutout made of plywood rather than particle board. Sides are ½" pine attached with glue and well-set four-penny finishing nails. To prevent wood-knob legs from scratching table tops, glue felt under each one. The tray shown was finished with oil stain. Corners and nail holes were antiqued with burnt umber. Two coats of lacquer finished the job.

shelf edge (plain or striated). Both are attached with brads and glue. Veneer can always be used and, if you have some decent plywood scrap kicking around the shop, you can make your own.

Nonwood edges. Snap-on molding is the most commonly used, but for rounded shapes (like the pedestal table), the type you screw on is best. Plastic-laminate self-edge makes a good-looking finish but is limited to straight edges and large-radius bends. And finally, if you plan to paint the edges, they must be filled, sanded, and sealed first.

You can use your favorite finishing method on any of the projects shown except the cheese server and the cutting board. Because they contact food, rub the wood surfaces with salad oil. PS



Cheese Tray

A walnut surround (or walnut plywood with the edges taped) cradles the cheese-holding cutout. The four walnut pieces are glued and screwed together. Rabbet the cutout on two sides and hold it in place with screws only. Then the insert can be changed, if desired. To finish, rub the wood with salad oil.

What would you make with a cutout? It might be worth money

Turn your imagination loose. What project would *you* dream up to put a counter top to work for you? The items we've shown here are just a beginning.

The editors of POPULAR SCIENCE would like to publish other original ideas. But to be acceptable, projects *must* be original—and different. If you think yours is, describe it briefly and send a photo and a sketch giving dimensions and other data.

Payment will be made for those projects the editors find acceptable for publication. Send along postage if you want your contribution returned. Address:

Shop Editor, Popular Science
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material

Two Unusual Gifts:

Carving Board

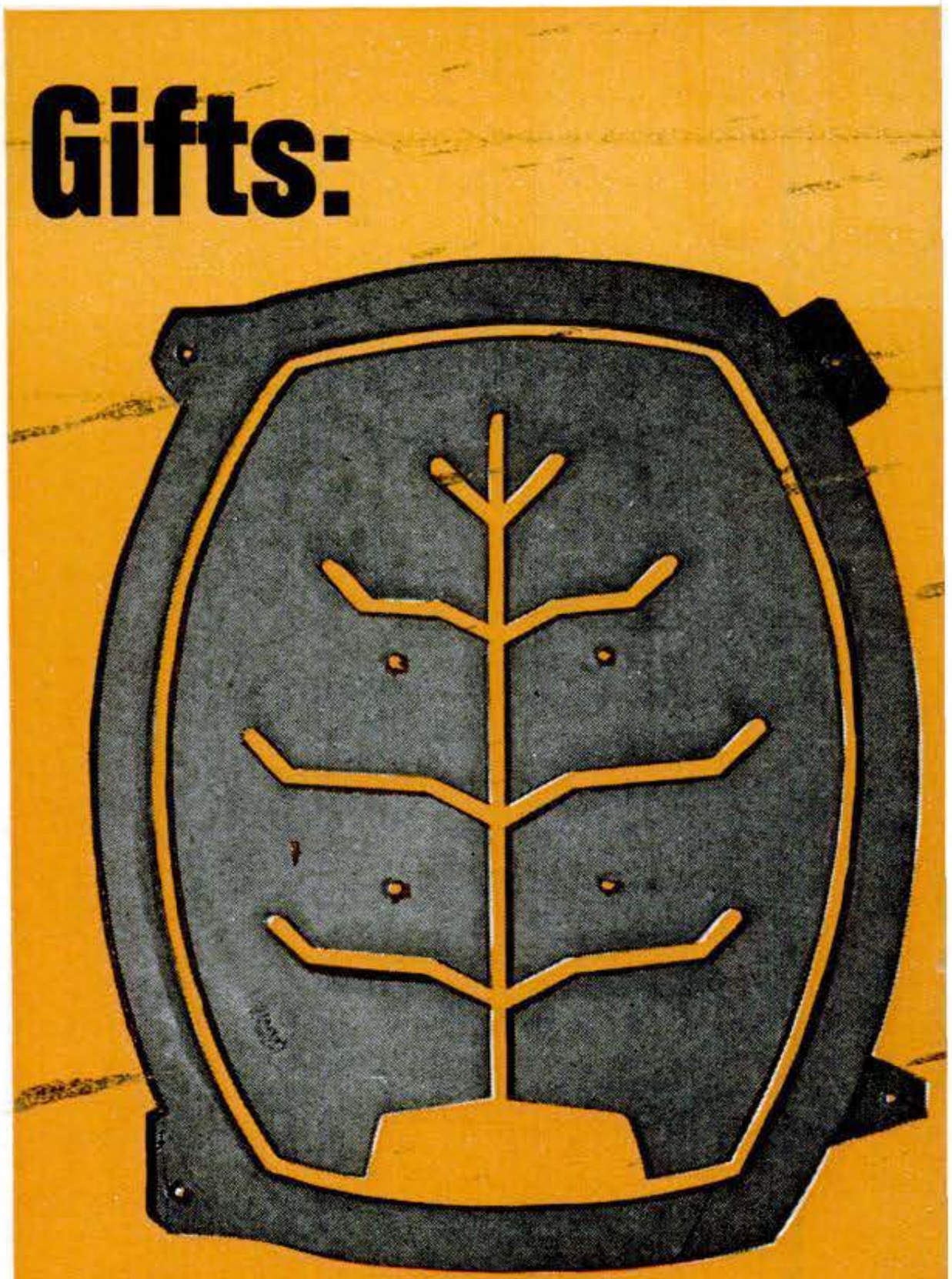
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 7

This well-and-tree carving board adds to the pleasure of carving by letting you bring the roast to the table in appropriately elegant style. You'll need a router to make it (if you don't have one, try a tool-rental outfit). Once you've constructed the template, you'll be able to turn out enough boards in a weekend to fill a big part of your Christmas gift list.

Jigsaw the router template from 1/4" hardboard. Cut around the contour of the center section first, and save the trimmed-off piece for the template's outer section. Saw the guide slots slightly undersize and file to the exact size of the 1/4" router-bit shank.

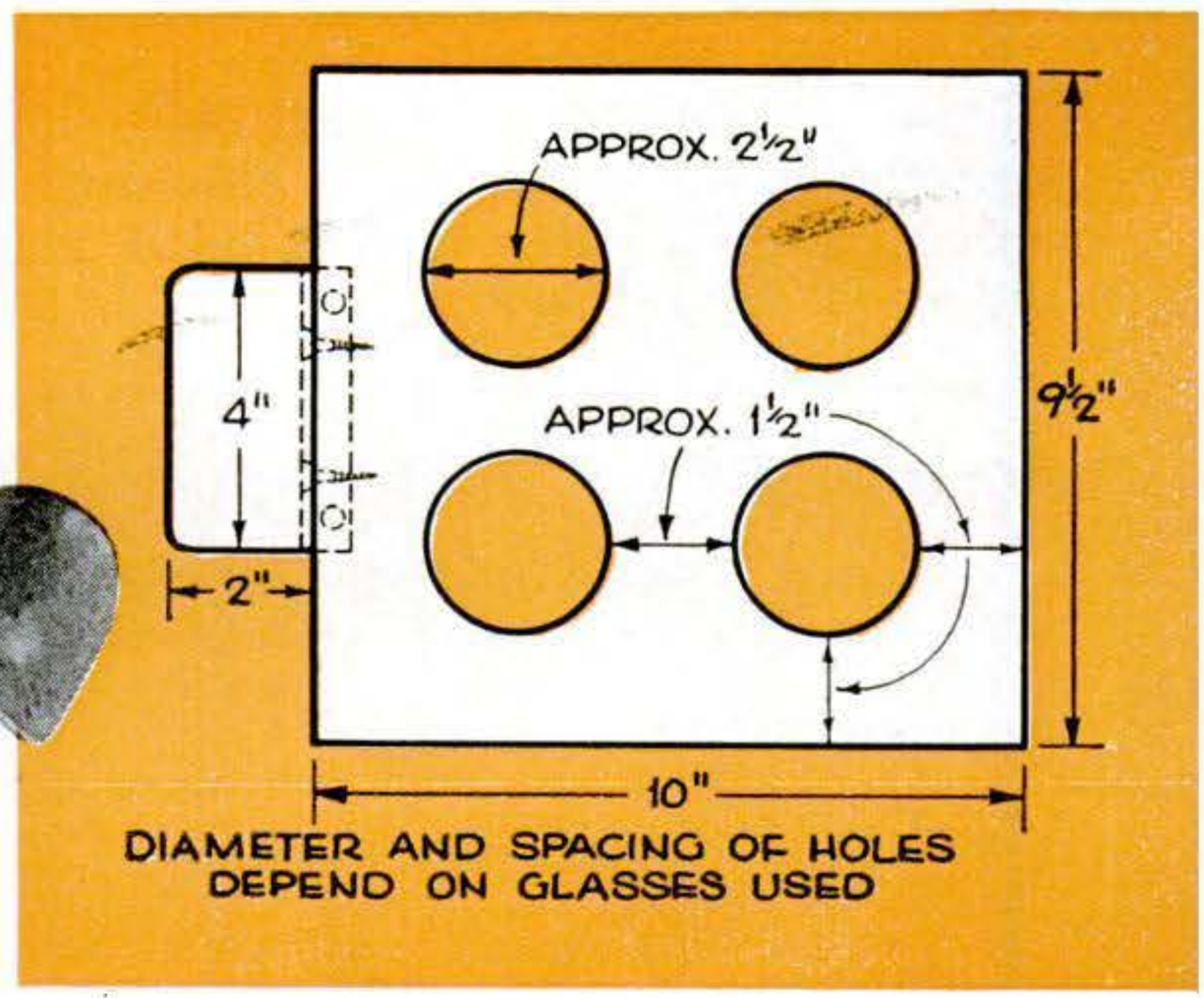
Cut the hold-down lugs and stand-offs from scrap hardboard and glue them in place. Be sure stand-offs are under each of the four screws in the center section, and that there is clearance around the slots for the 5/8" half-round router bit used to make the grooves.

Make the carving board from a 14"-by-17" piece of 3/4" hardwood. Walnut was used here. If you use a glued-up board, keep the joint off center, and see that dowels are not in a spot where they'll be exposed by the board's routed design.

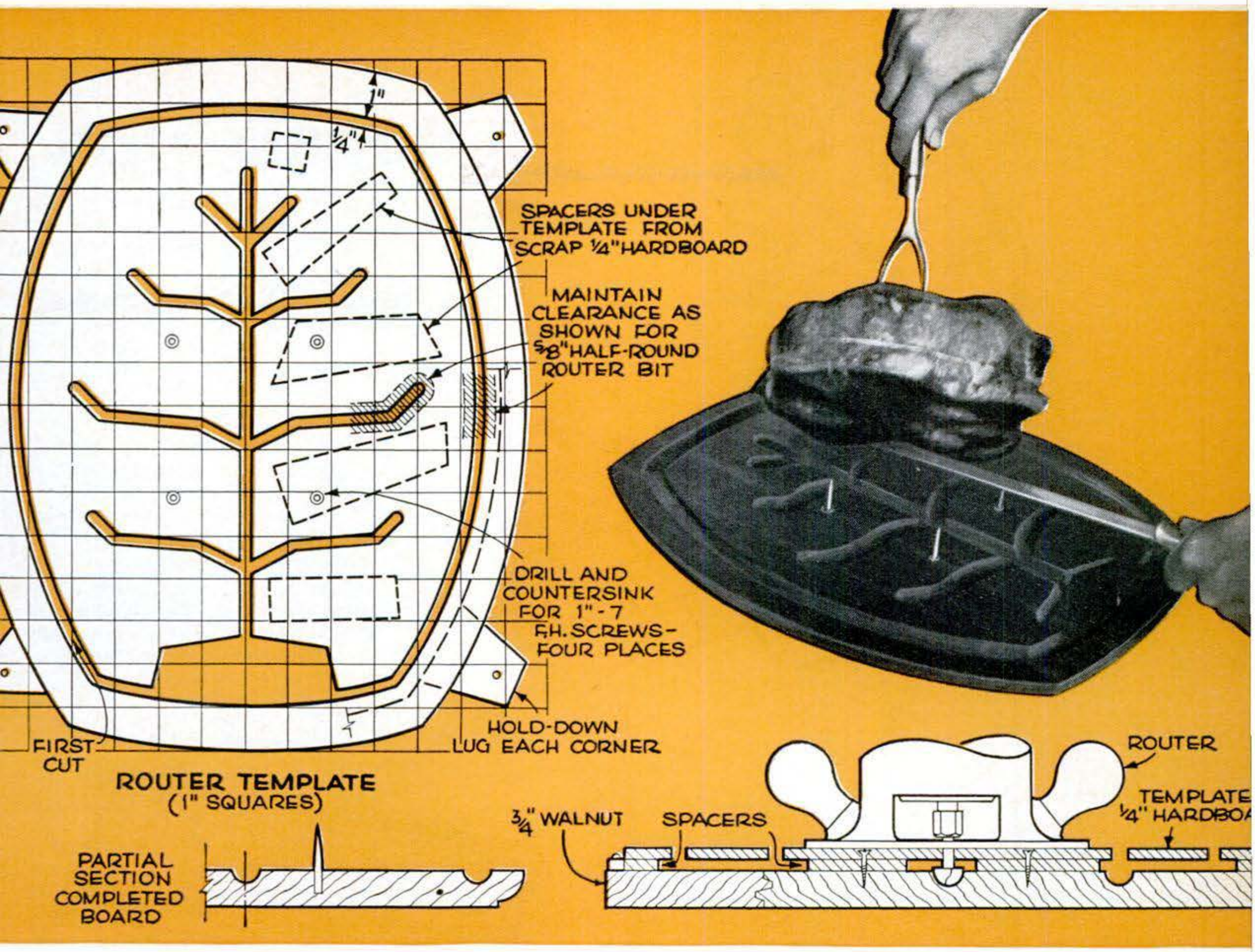


The board in use at far right was made with a router and the template shown above. Using the template, any number of carving boards can be made quickly.

Make trial cuts on scrap pine or plywood. Screw the center section of the template to the stock with four #7 flathead screws. Carefully locate the outer template, using the router-bit shank as



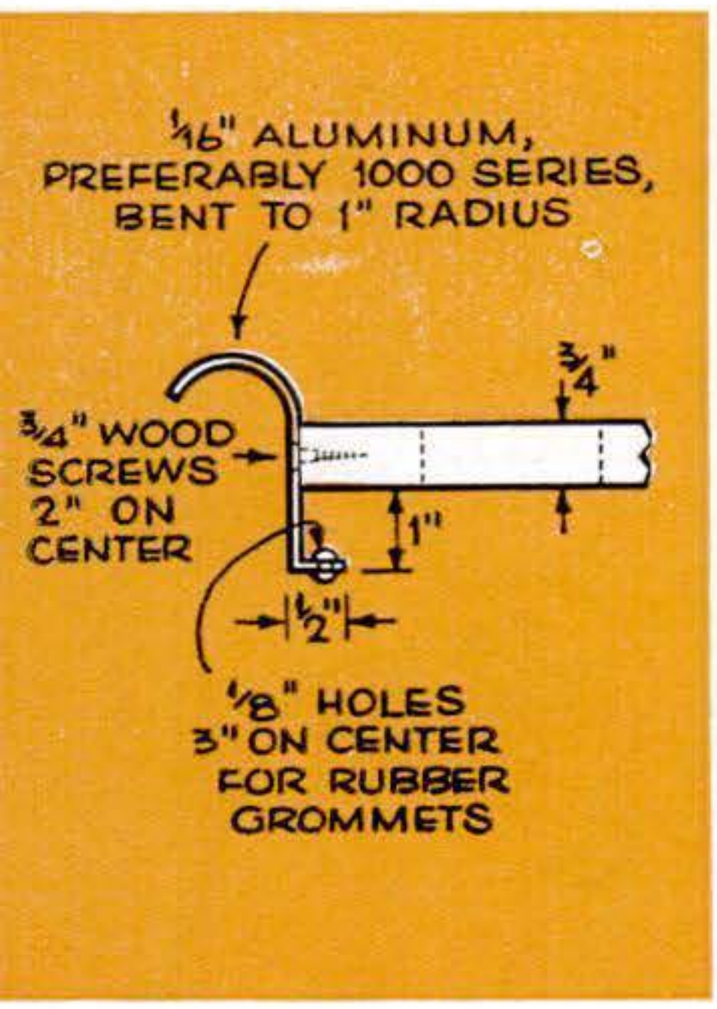
Copyrighted material



a guide. After routing, mark the outside edges and remove the template. Saw the outside edges, sand, and finish with a molding router bit around the edge. Finish-sand the entire board.

Use 3/16" stainless-steel rod for the meat-holding spikes. Point them with a file while they're chucked in a lathe or drill press. Bore out the four screw holes and glue the spikes in place.

Wipe the wood with hot salad oil for a finish that can be readily restored.



Beverage Server

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA

Here's an attractive server that is spillproof. This one holds four glasses, but size can be varied. Tapered glasses wedge into holes cut in a hardwood board. The holes should be sized so that the glasses extend down about an inch below the base. The holes can be made with a fly cutter in a drill press, or jigsawed after first drilling a small hole for the blade.

Curve the aluminum handles by bending them around a piece of pipe. The handles should extend 1½" below the bottom of the tray so glasses are held above the resting surface. Rubber grommets prevent marring furniture.

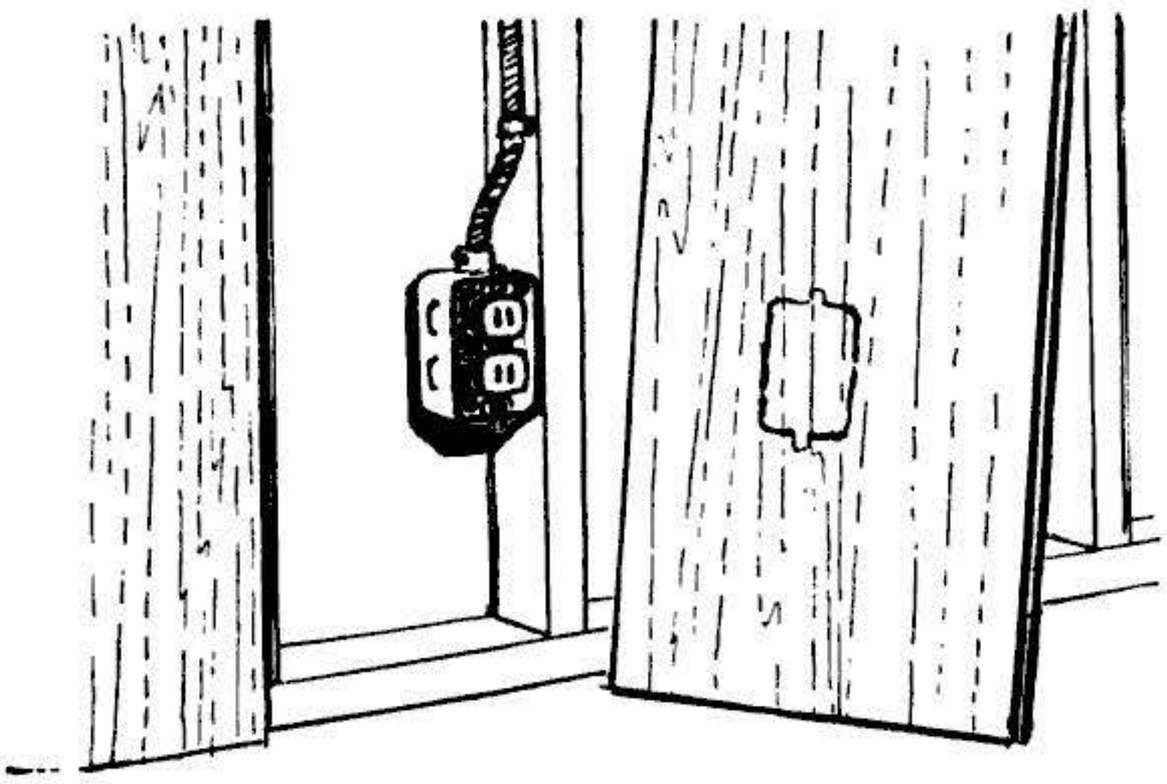
For a handcrafted look, peen the handles; and for a tough, alcohol-resistant finish, coat the wood with a tough penetrating resin varnish.

Copyrighted material

5 Repair Tips for Home Owners

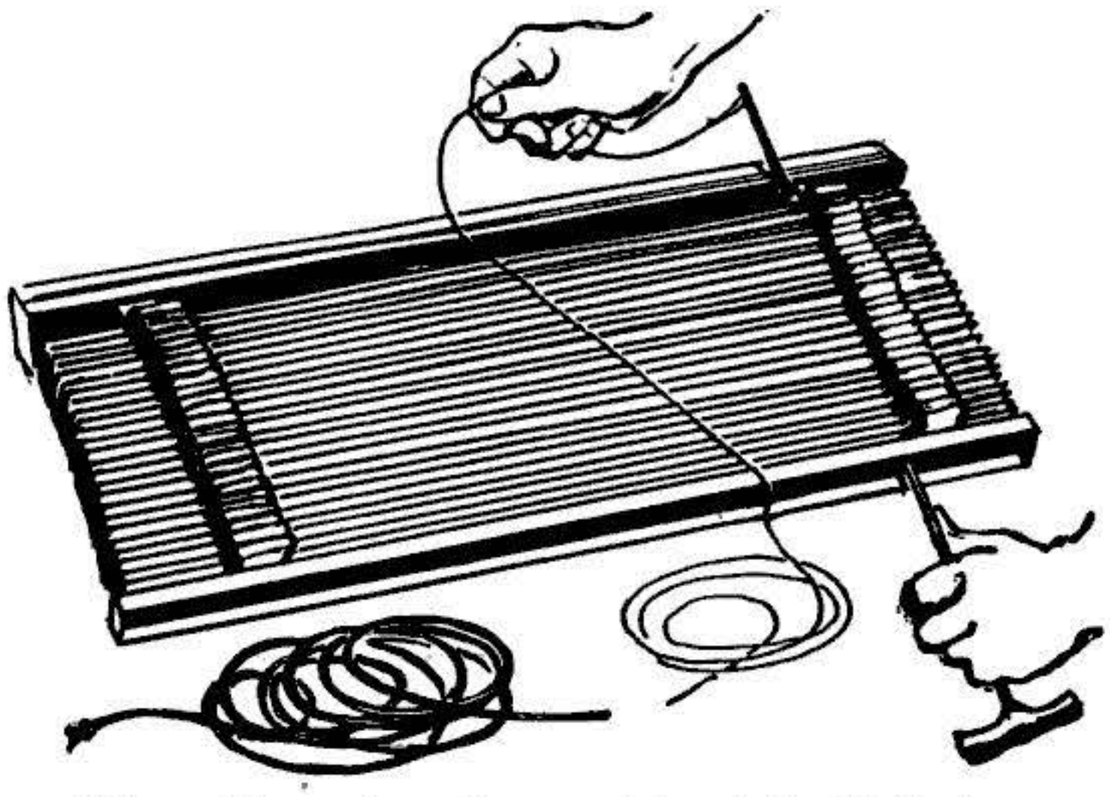
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 9

Next time you need to repair damage on your roof, spread roof cement on the damaged area. Sprinkle shingle granules of the same color on the cement and tamp them in place. The patch saves replacing the shingle and isn't noticeable. There are usually loose granules in the gutter.



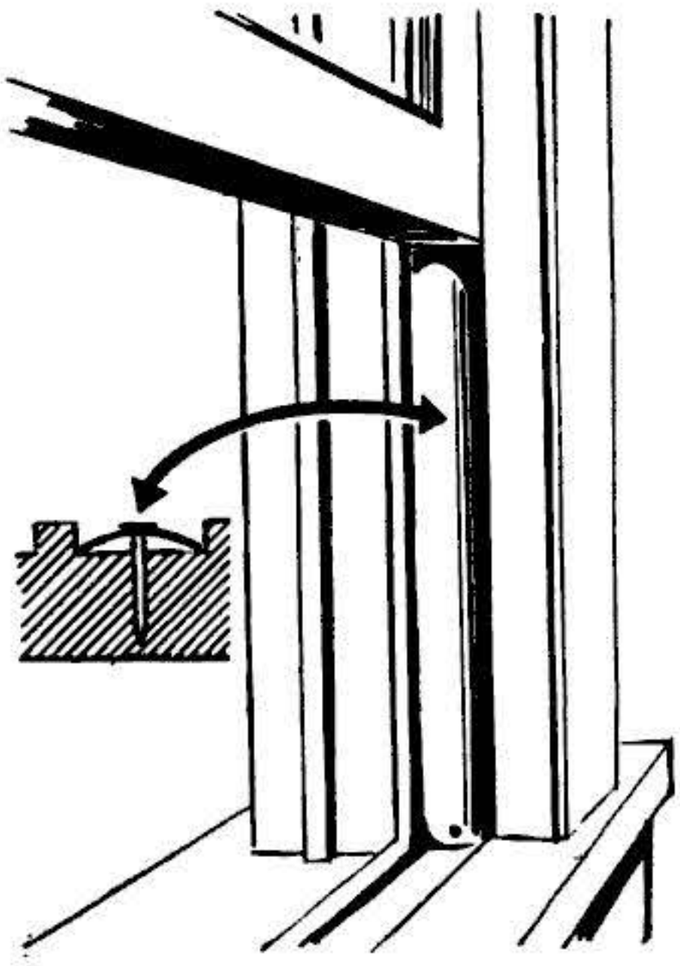
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 10

When you're installing wall paneling and you come to an outlet box, smear the box edges with red wax crayon. Hold the panel in position and strike the face with the palm of your hand. Crayon marks are transferred. Using a saber saw, cut from the back.



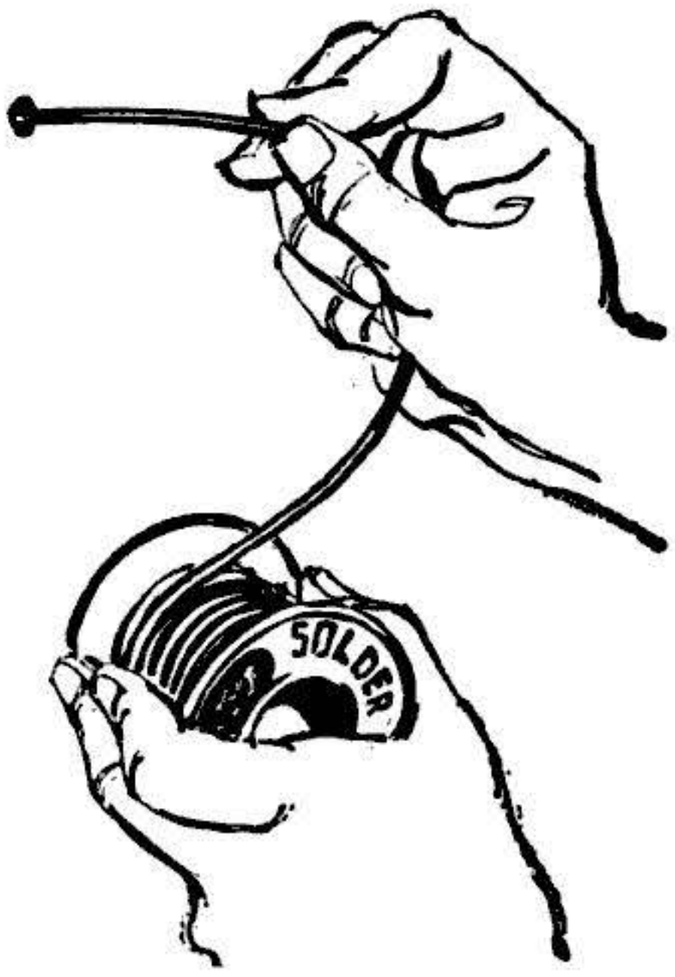
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 11

To replace the cord in slatted blinds, run a .22-rifle cleaning rod up through the slats from the bottom. Tie a fishing line to the slot in the end of the rod, and withdraw the rod and line. Fasten new Venetian-blind cord to the line and pull it into place.



WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 12

Tighten loose windows by nailing a section of Venetian-blind slat in the sash track. Nailed only at the top and bottom, the convex side stays out, providing spring tension so the window won't slide. Very loose windows may need slats on both sides.



WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 13

To hold screws in concrete, masonry, or plaster try this: Drill a hole, insert wire solder to the depth of the hole, and snip it off flush with the surface. As the screw is driven, the soft wire packs around it, holding it securely. In large holes, use two strands.

Copyrighted material

Make Toy Building Logs

stock of any length handy. Part H is made by halving an A piece.

The gable-roof section (part E) and the chimney (part F) are simply cut according to the drawing, and the roof planks (part I) are ¾″ pine ripped to ½″ widths.

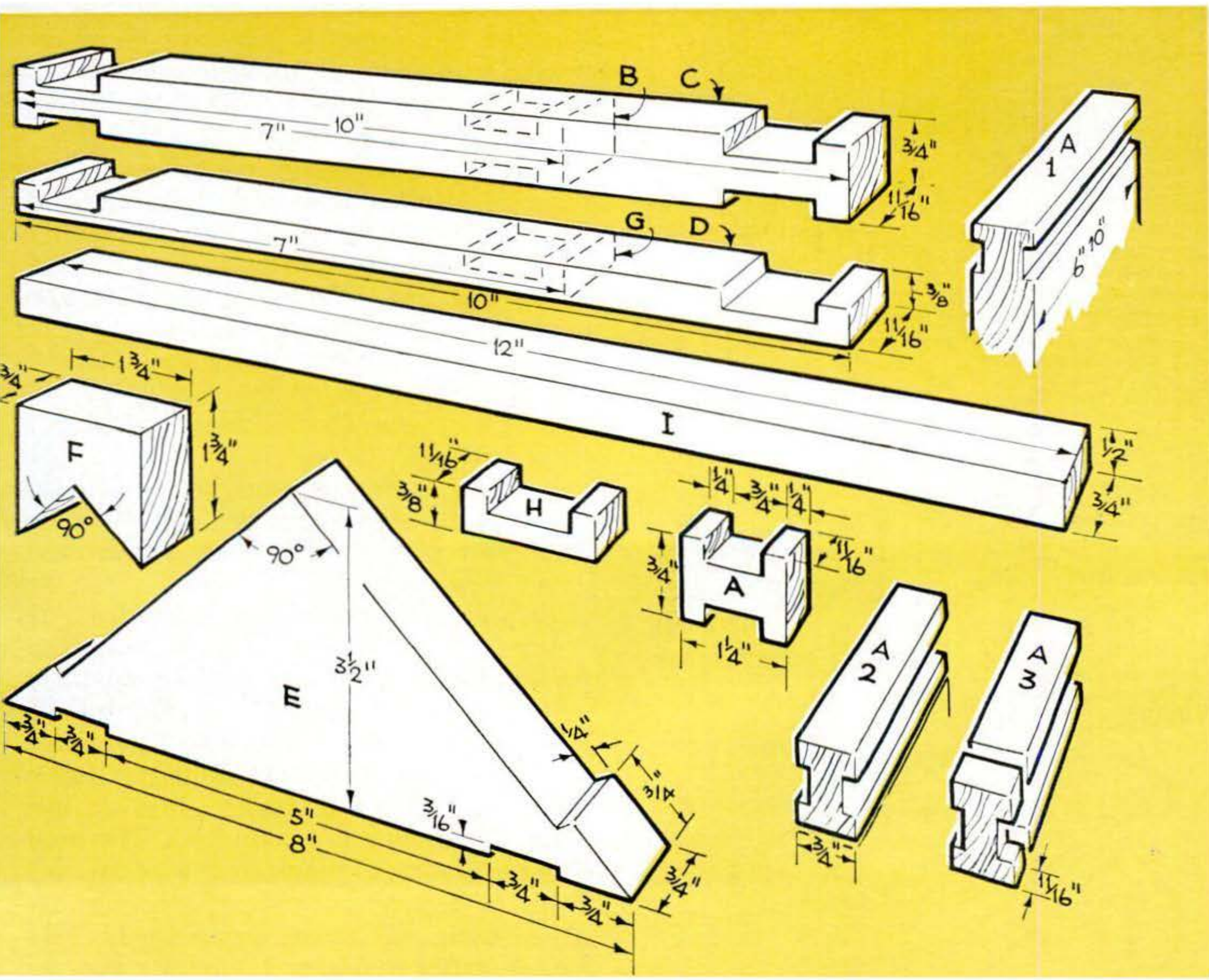
Interlocking the logs. The slots for the logs are cut with a router (the inexpensive Stanley Rout-About was used here), using a guide fence and a ¾″ two-flute bit. Set the cutter to rout a slot 3/16″ deep; set the guide to let the bit cut the groove ¼″ in from the end of the board. Make practice cuts on scrap until you get the proper setting. Once the router is set, don't change it until all of your cuts have been completed.

Clamp the stock securely to the bench or in a vise when you cut the slots. On parts B, C, D, G, rout notches on each side of each end of the board, then rip the board into 11/16″-wide strips.

To make the A parts, rout a notch on each side of one end of the board, then cut off the notched end ¼″ past the edge of the notch. The cutoff piece is then ripped into 11/16″-wide blocks.

Just keep in mind that the 11/16″-wide logs are to fit into ¾″-wide slots. This gives enough clearance for an easy fit. If you rip the logs a bit too wide, you can sand them to fit.

You make the same basic parts for other buildings; you can even vary the log lengths to suit your individual projects. There's just one basic rule: Always make at least as many A parts as all the other logs combined, since these will be used for corners, spacers, and supports for building all structures.



Copyrighted material

Toy Steam Engine Has a Secret

It looks like a chuffer—it's really run by a hidden turbine

By ROY L. CLOUGH JR.

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 16

When grandpa was a boy, he went to bed on Christmas Eve dreaming of toy steam engines that ran like the big ones. A boy *you* know can awake Christmas morning to his own replica of a live steam toy if you're handy with a soldering iron.

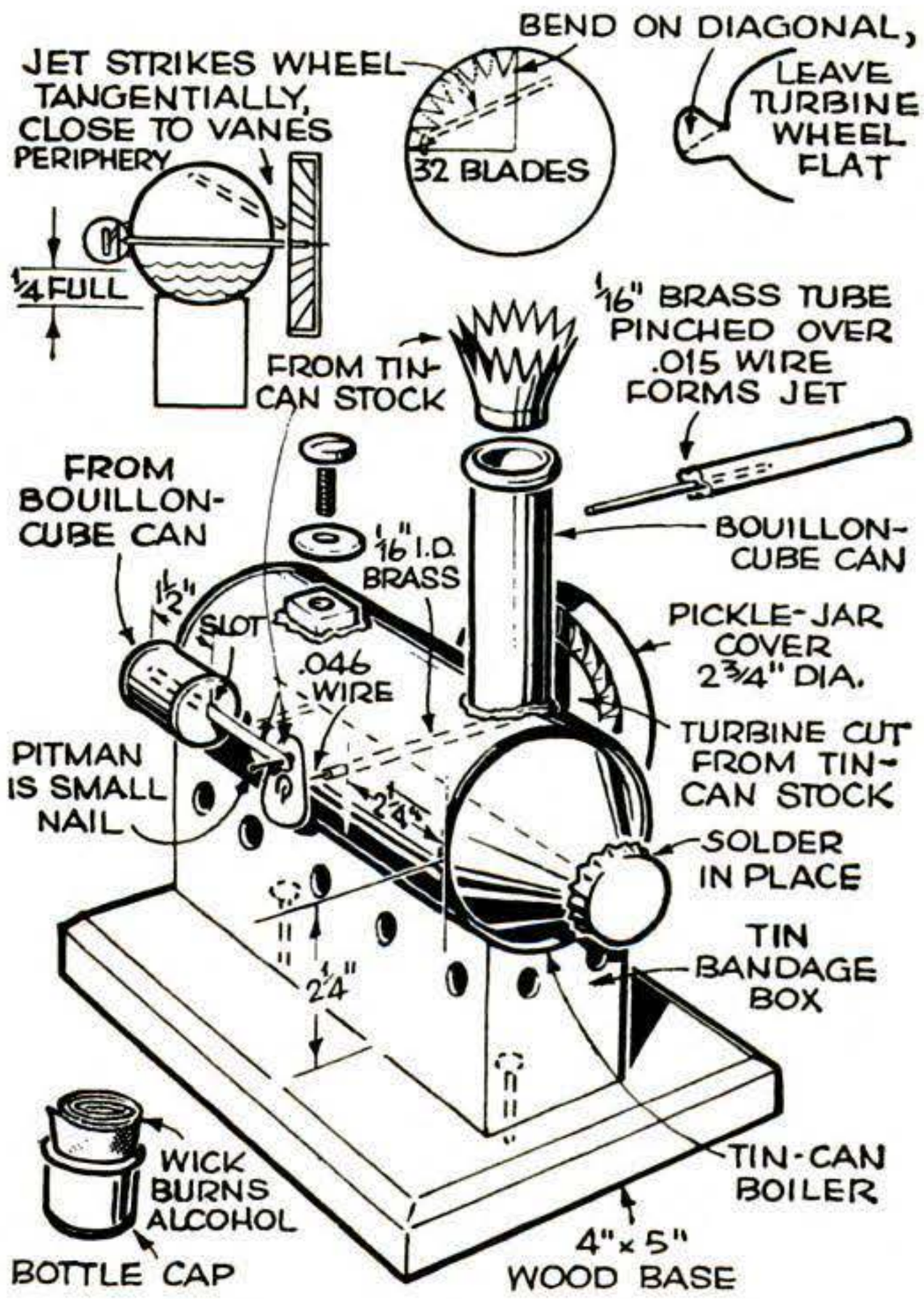
The engine only *looks* complicated. You have no tricky piston and cylinder fit to fuss with—a turbine hidden in the flywheel is what really runs it.

It's safe, too. The steam nozzle is large enough to keep the pressure down. You can't get enough fire under the boiler to blow it up and the burner—a simple wick-type affair—won't spill blazing alcohol if tipped over.

For the boiler, use any slant-top can with a bottle-type pressure cap (like the ones that oil additives and windshield-wiper fluid come in). Wash the can out well—and adapt it as shown in the drawing.

It's important that the wheel and dummy engine operate freely. The steam jet must strike tangentially on the turbine and be as close as possible to the blades.

The boiler is run about a quarter full of water and checked every three or four runs. Alcohol makes good fuel. The model is painted with black stovepipe enamel. Trim is bronze on engine cylinder, flywheel rim, and stack coronet. The flywheel center and crank lobe are painted red. Mount the engine on a wooden base.



Copyrighted material

How to Create a High-Rise Bike

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 17

Know a youngster who'd like one of the popular high-rise bicycles? Do you already own an old bike, preferably a 20-incher? It's a simple matter to convert the last into the first. You can order parts from one of the big mail-order houses or pick them up at a local bike store.

To make the conversion in full style you need:

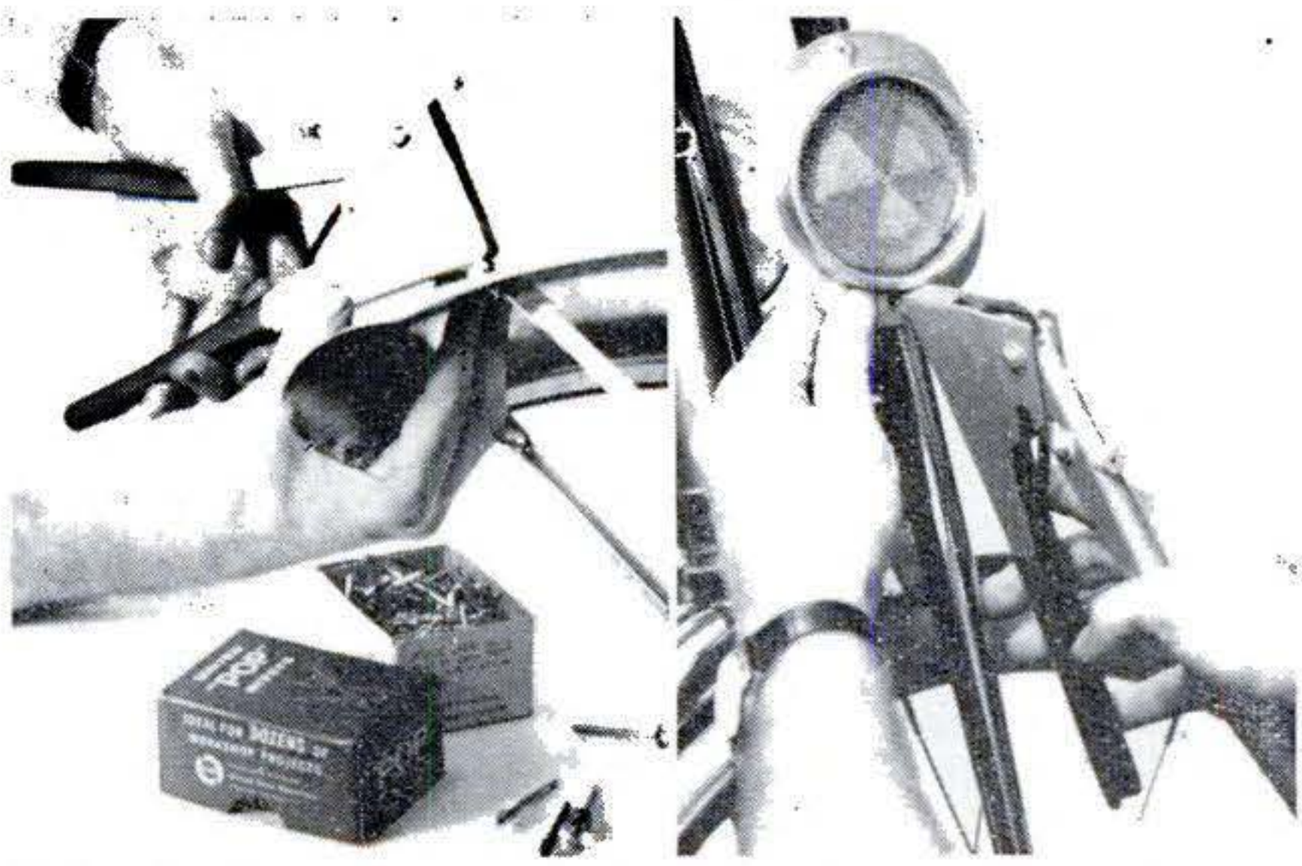
- High-rise handlebars
- A polo (or banana) seat, with or without backrest
- A knobby whitewall tire for the rear, a plain whitewall for the front
- Two chrome fenders, with brackets
- Assorted reflectors

The handlebars and seat are actually what it takes, minimally, to get the authentic look, but the rest are worth adding while you're at it.

Make the conversion by first removing the wheels and fenders. Now is the time to paint, if you're going to. A can of aerosol spray paint makes a quick job of it. If you want the bike to make a whopping hit, "tigerize" it by spraying stripes over the basic color.

Riveting on the fenders is a good idea. Eventually you wind up with fewer rattles and less need for tightening. The riveting job is easy if you get one of the new types of riveting tools now available at your hardware store.

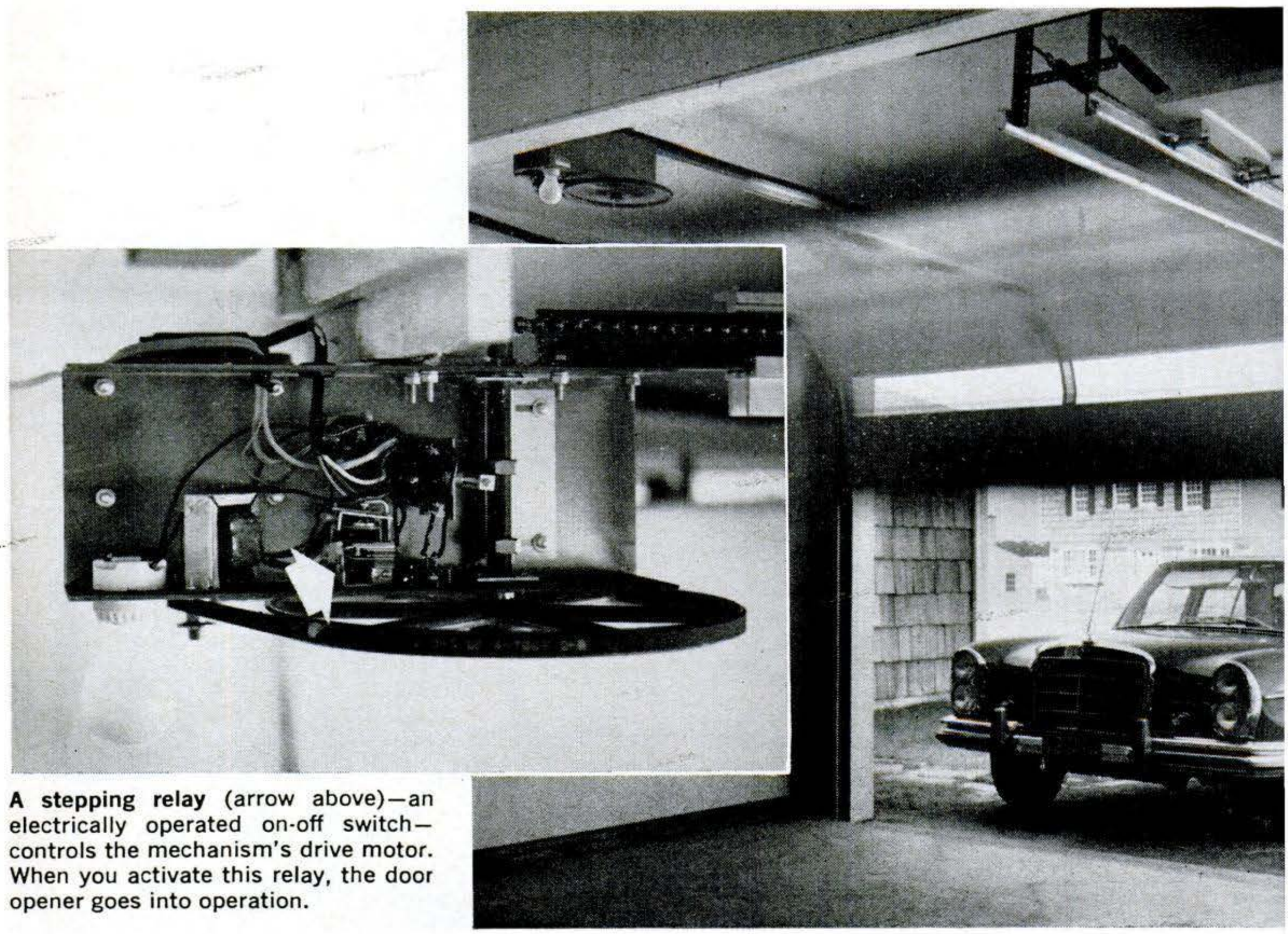
Old 20-incher above was converted into the jazzy version at top by painting and adding new parts—high-rise seat and handlebars, a rear tire with knobby tread and slim front tire, chrome fenders, big red reflectors on both sides.



Riveting tool shown at left is ideal for fastening the new accessories to the bike. No back-up anvil is needed and the attachment is firm and secure. Big red reflectors like the one at right promote safety for a rider at night.

Copyrighted material

4 Tamperproof Ways to



A stepping relay (arrow above)—an electrically operated on-off switch—controls the mechanism's drive motor. When you activate this relay, the door opener goes into operation.

By RONALD M. BENREY / *Electronics Editor*
PHOTOS BY ORLANDO GUERRA

Unless you like hard work, an electrically operated garage door is a very pleasant addition to your home. But one problem is: How do you trigger the mechanism—to open or close the door—from outside your garage when you are in your car?

Here are four possible solutions. All are tamper-resistant—they require a special "key" device be used to set the door in motion.

The opener mechanism shown above is the Heathkit GDA-20-3. The ready-to-assemble kit costs $70, and is available from the Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022. Other available mechanisms are triggered in much the same way.

RADIO CONTROL

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 18

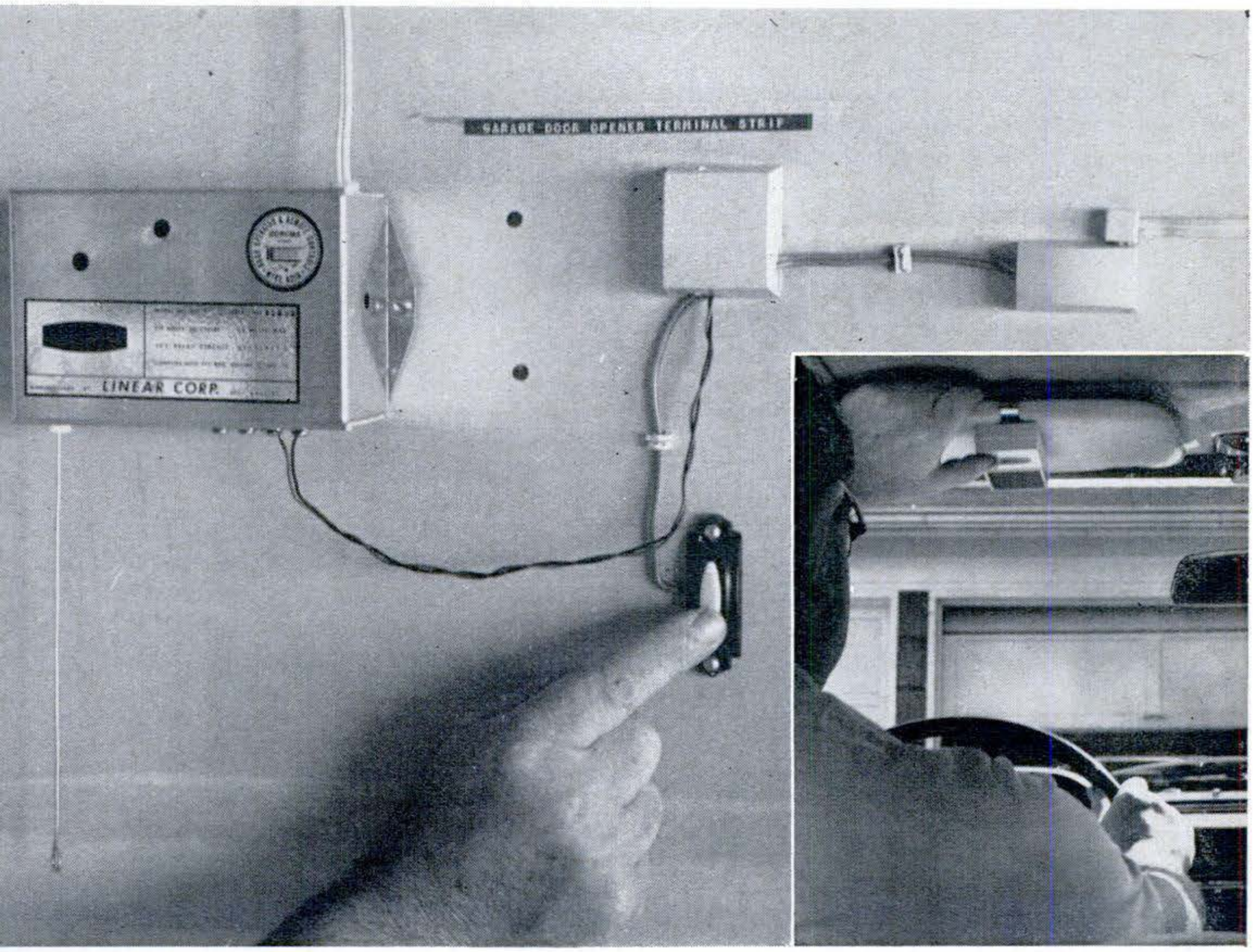
Radio control to open garage doors isn't new [see PS, Aug '59], but many early RC systems had the disagreeable characteristic of going into action each time the receiver picked up a bit of electrical static. These units operated at a frequency of 27.255 mHz, making them prone to stray interference from nearby electrical equipment, the CB'er down the block, and even overflying airplanes.

Fortunately, a recent Federal Communications Commission frequency allotment changed all that: Garage-door-opener RC systems can now operate in several different frequency bands above 200 mHz. At these elevated frequencies, there's not enough static or interference to pose a problem.

As a bonus, the transmitter and re-

Copyrighted material

Operate Your Garage Door



ceiver can be extremely compact, since antennas, tuned circuits, and other frequency-selective components are small.

The radio-control receiver shown above is typical: Note its very short receiving antenna. The transmitter, right, is the size of a cigarette pack. The system's operating range is about 100 feet.

The receiver is connected to a terminal strip mounted on the garage wall, along with a pushbutton switch. This terminal strip is connected to the garage-door mechanism via a two-conductor cable. Thus, the garage-door mechanism can be triggered by either the driver of the car—by radio control—or by someone inside the garage pushing the button switch.

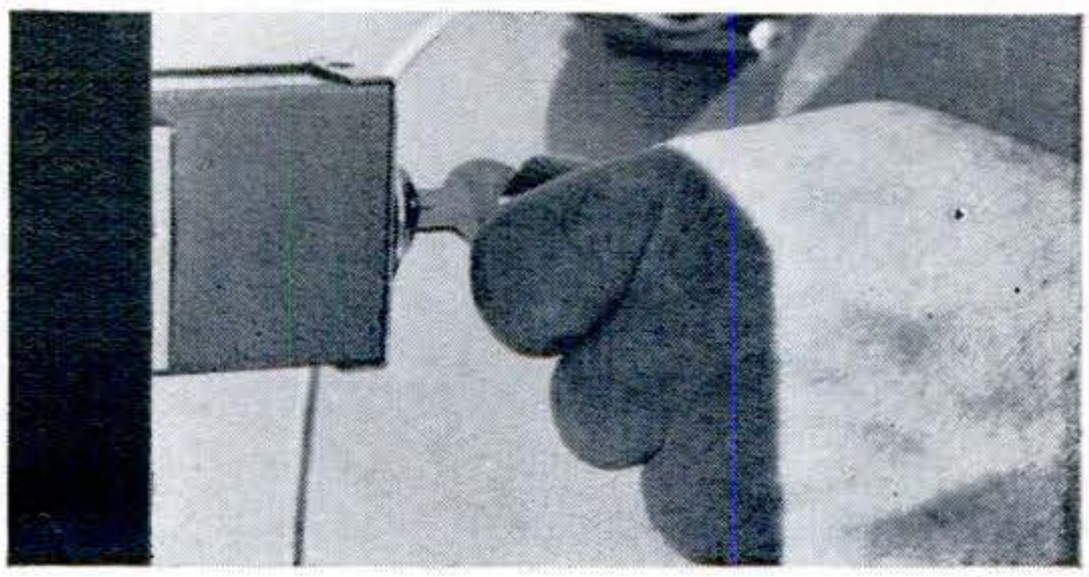
The RC system shown here is made by the Linear Corp., 347 Glasgow, Inglewood, Calif. 90301, and is sold by the Heath Co., along with their mechanism. The system costs $55.

Continued

KEY SWITCH

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 19

This is by far the most secure method. Use a spring-return normally open key switch, and mount it in an aluminum minibox. Place it at car-window height on a post. Use low-voltage underground cable to connect the switch to the opener's relay.



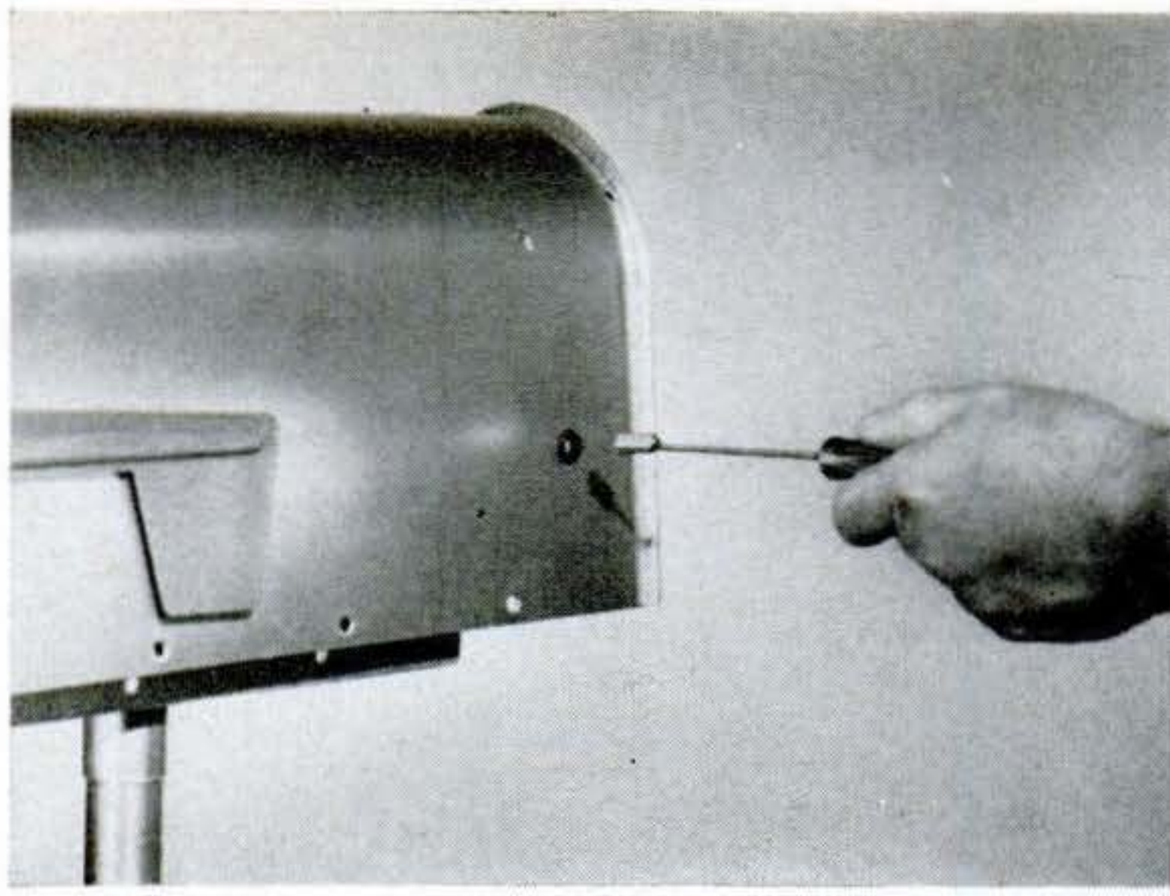
Copyrighted material

MAGIC WAND

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 20

We call it a magic wand, but actually it's a small screwdriver that has a small permanent magnet epoxy-cemented to its tip. You use it to activate a small glass-enclosed "reed" switch (GE type X-7, available at most electronic-supply houses). As the photo at far right shows, the two switch contacts snap closed when the magnet is brought alongside the switch.

A suburban mailbox makes a good mounting location, as the photo and sketch at right show.



INDUCTION COIL

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 21

This method uses a low-frequency (100 kHz) transmitter mounted in your car that broadcasts an "open-sesame" signal to a matching garage-mounted receiver.

The transmitting antenna, L1, goes in a convenient spot under the front bumper; the receiving antenna, L2, should be buried just under the surface of your driveway.

To operate the system, you momentarily stop your car so that the transmitting antenna is positioned over the receiving antenna, and you press pushbutton switch SW to activate the circuit.

Antenna coil L1 has 55 turns of

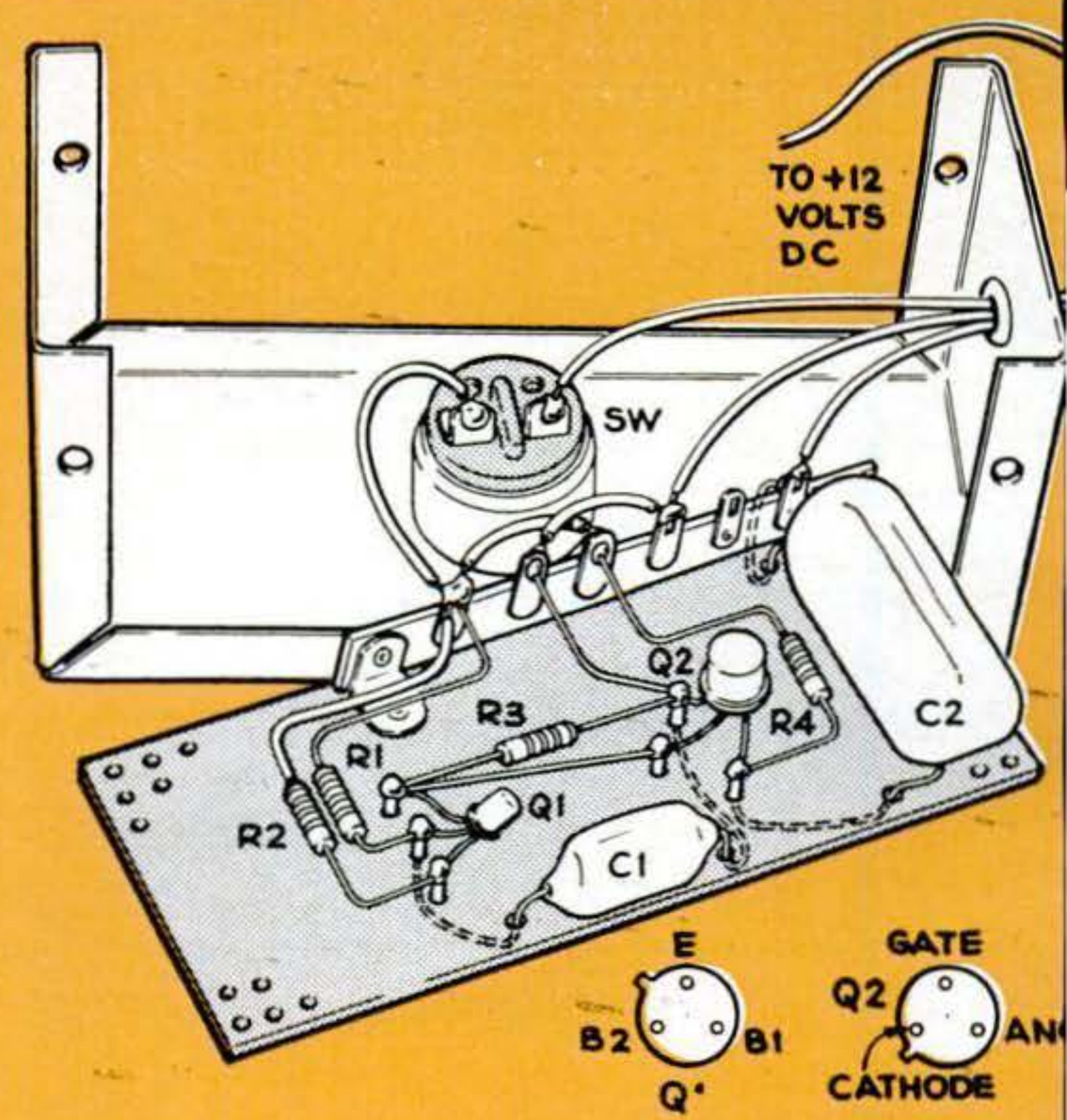
PARTS LIST

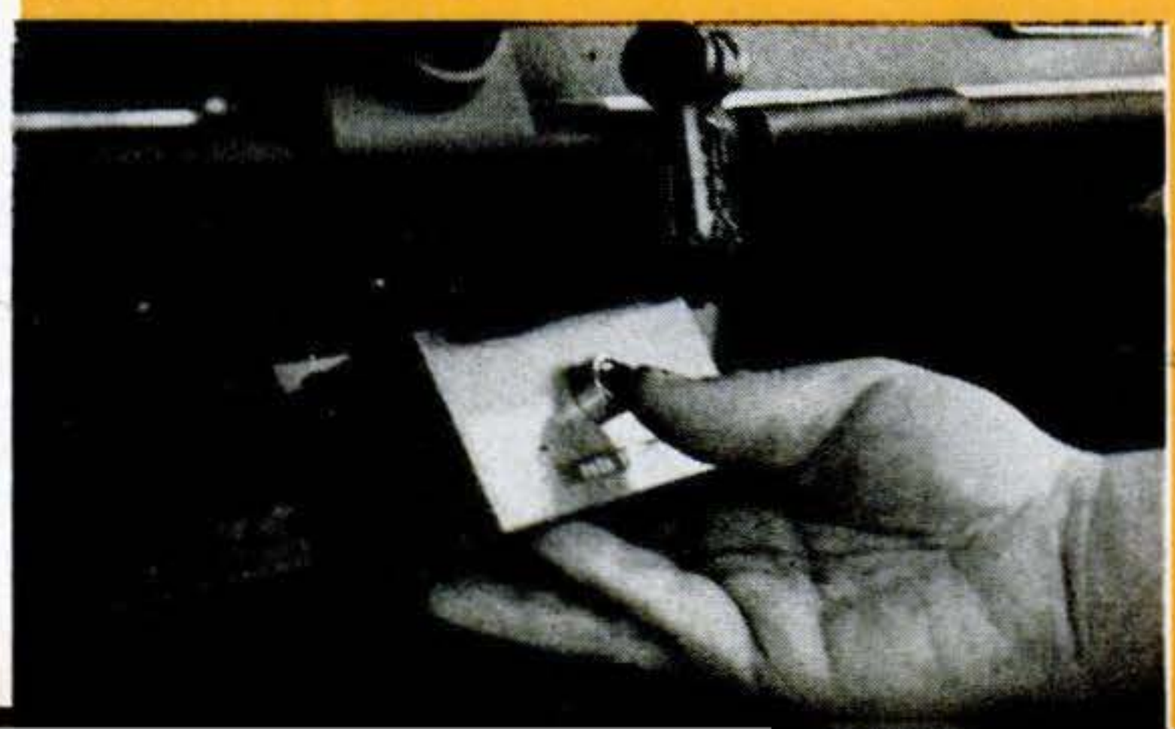
Transmitter

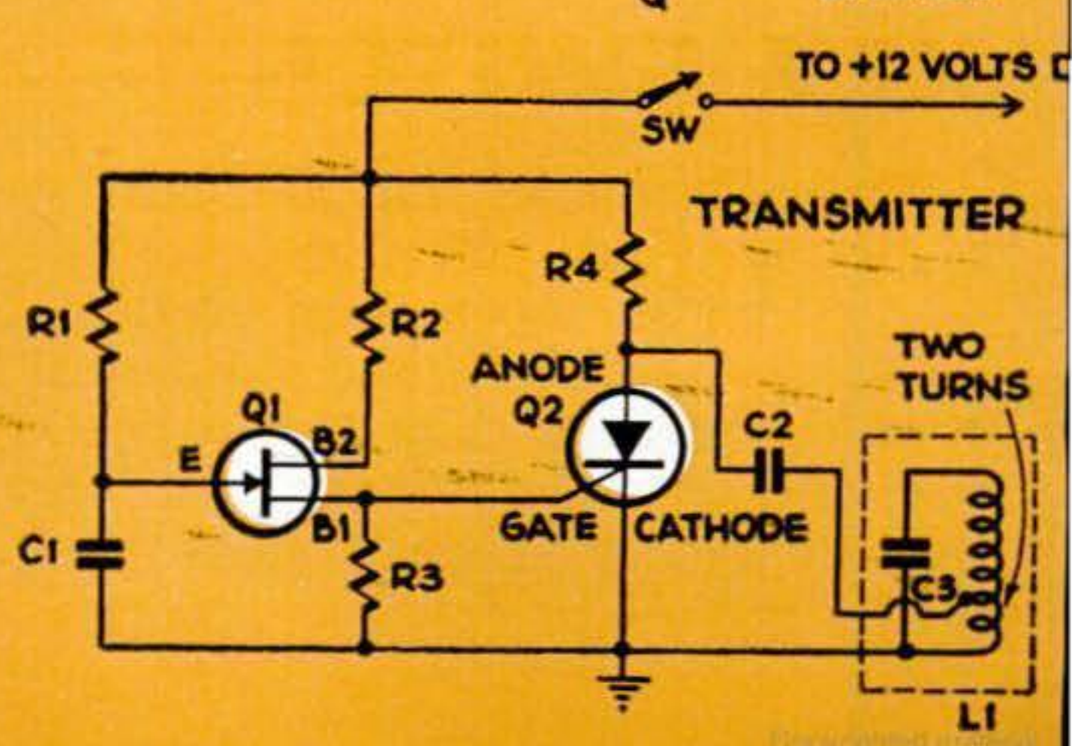
R1—15,000-ohm ½-watt carbon resistor
R2—220-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R3—10-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R4—470-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
C1—.33-mfd paper capacitor (any voltage)
C2—1.0-mfd paper capacitor (any voltage)
C3—.001-mfd paper capacitor (any voltage)
Q1—GE-type X-10 unijunction transistor
Q2—GE-type X-5 silicon-controlled rectifier
SW—SPST momentary-action pushbutton switch
L1—transmitting antenna (see text)

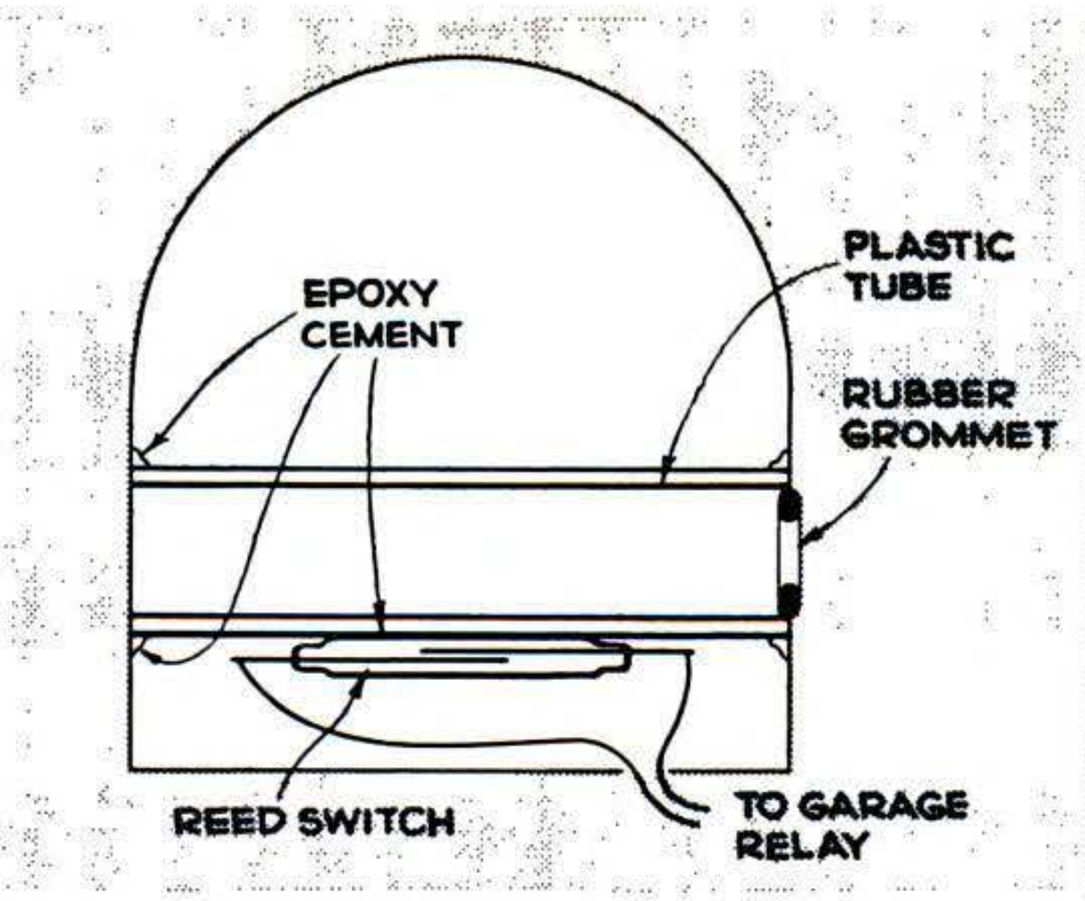
Receiver

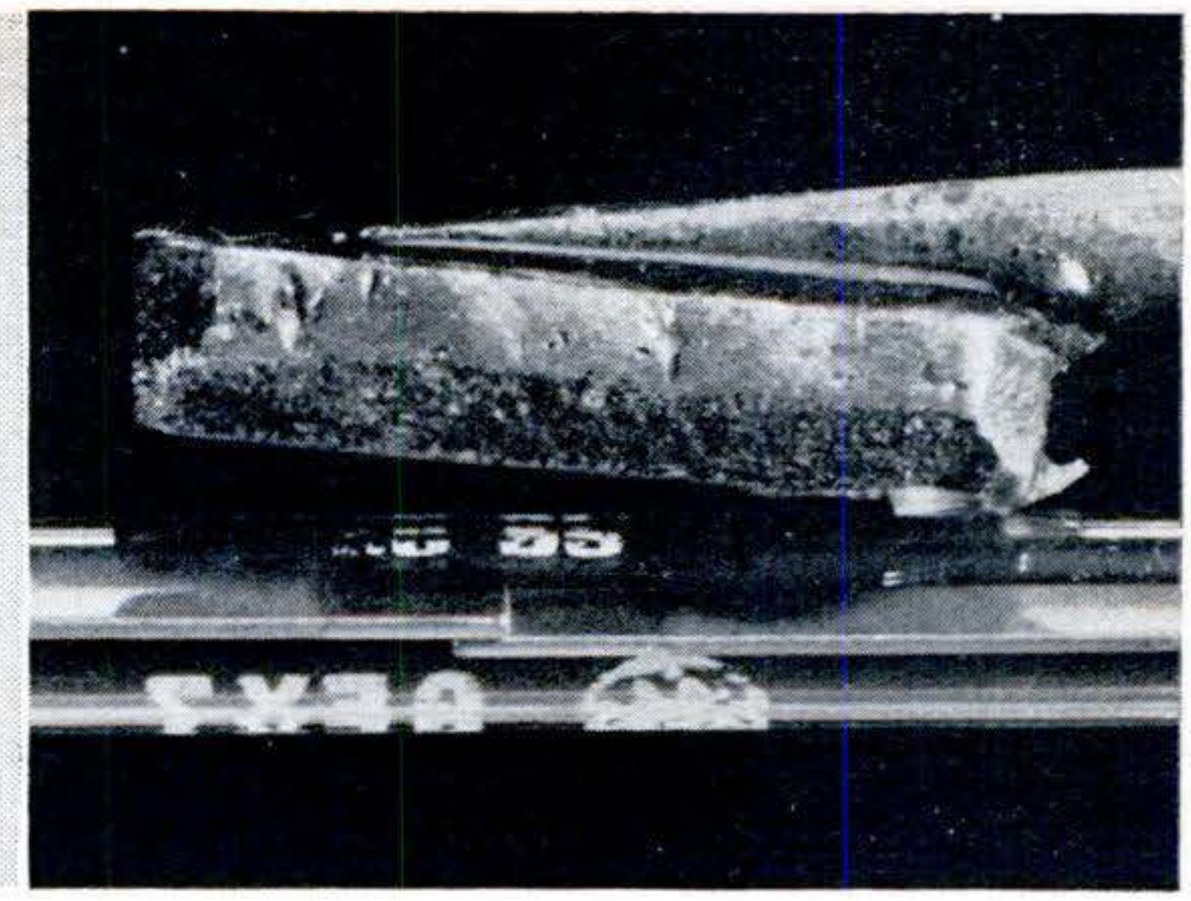
R5, R9—33,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistors
R6, R10—10,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R7, R11—3,300-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R8, R12, R13—330-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
C4—.001-mfd paper capacitor (any voltage)
C5, C6—1.0-mfd, 25-volt electrolytic capacitor
C7—10-mfd, 10-volt electrolytic capacitor
C8—500-mfd, 25-volt electrolytic capacitor
Q1, Q2, Q3—2N2925 NPN transistors
D1—1N34A germanium diode
D2—GE 504 silicon rectifier
L2—receiving antenna (see text)
RL—miniature relay, Lafayette 99H6091
Filament transformer—12.6-volts AC @ 2 amps, (see text)









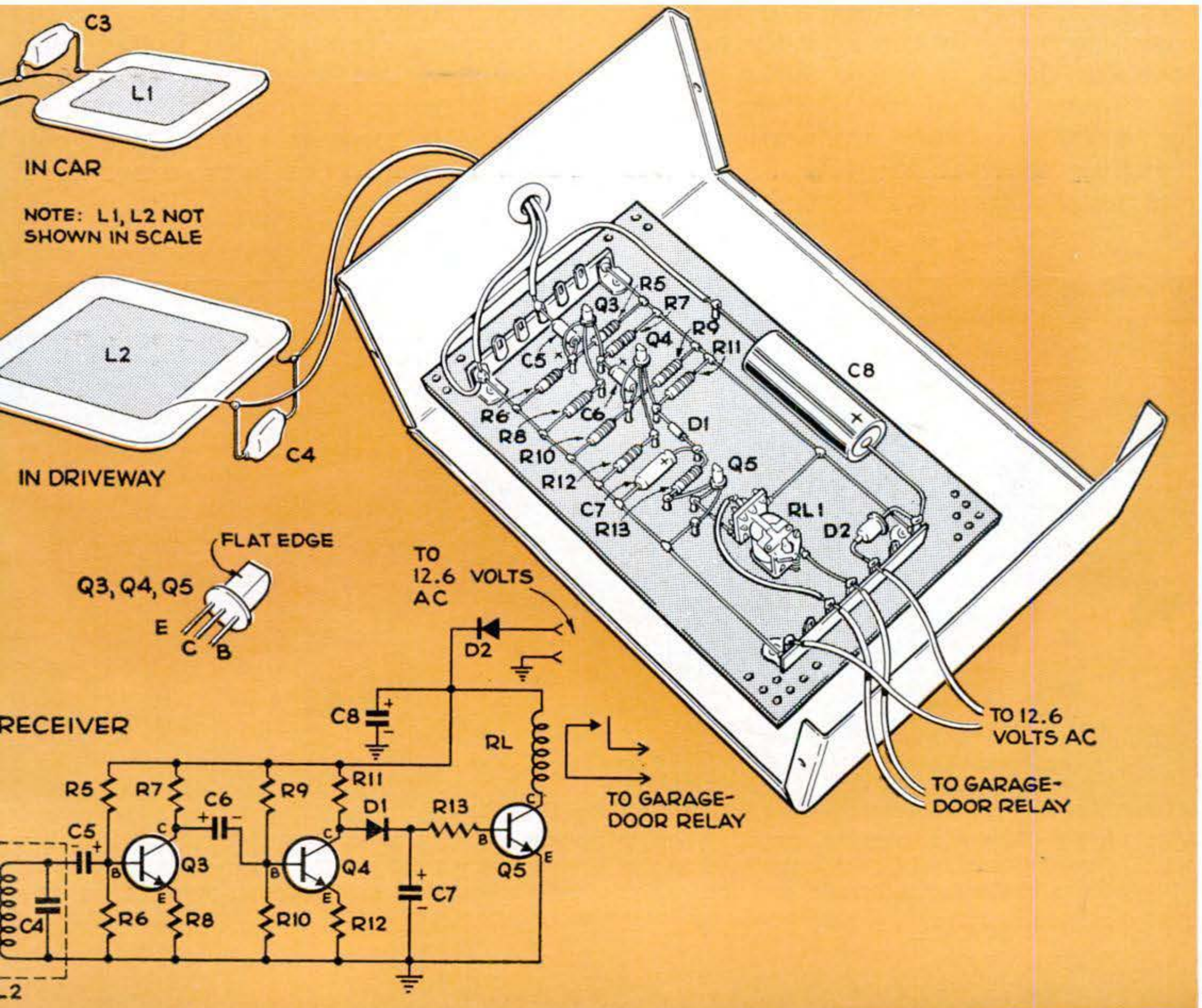


enamel-coated magnet wire (any gauge) wound on a six-inch-square form. Receiver coil L2 consists of 35 turns of the wire wound on an 18-inch-square form.

Wrap the coils with plastic tape for protection.

Capacitors C3 and C4 are shown away from the coils in the diagrams for clarity; they should be taped close to their respective coils, and protected from the moisture in the actual installation.

The receiver circuit is designed to be powered by 12.6 volts AC. If this voltage is available inside your garage-door mechanism, run a two-conductor cable to a convenient point on the mechanism's chassis. If not, use the filament transformer specified in the parts list. PS



Copyrighted material

RIGHT OUT OF A SPRAY CAN—

Rattle-Free

By PHIL McCAFFERTY

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 22

Foam plastic in an aerosol can? You can buy it now. Out of curiosity I got some to fiddle with. The result: a custom-tailored, rattle-free toolbox for my set of car tools.

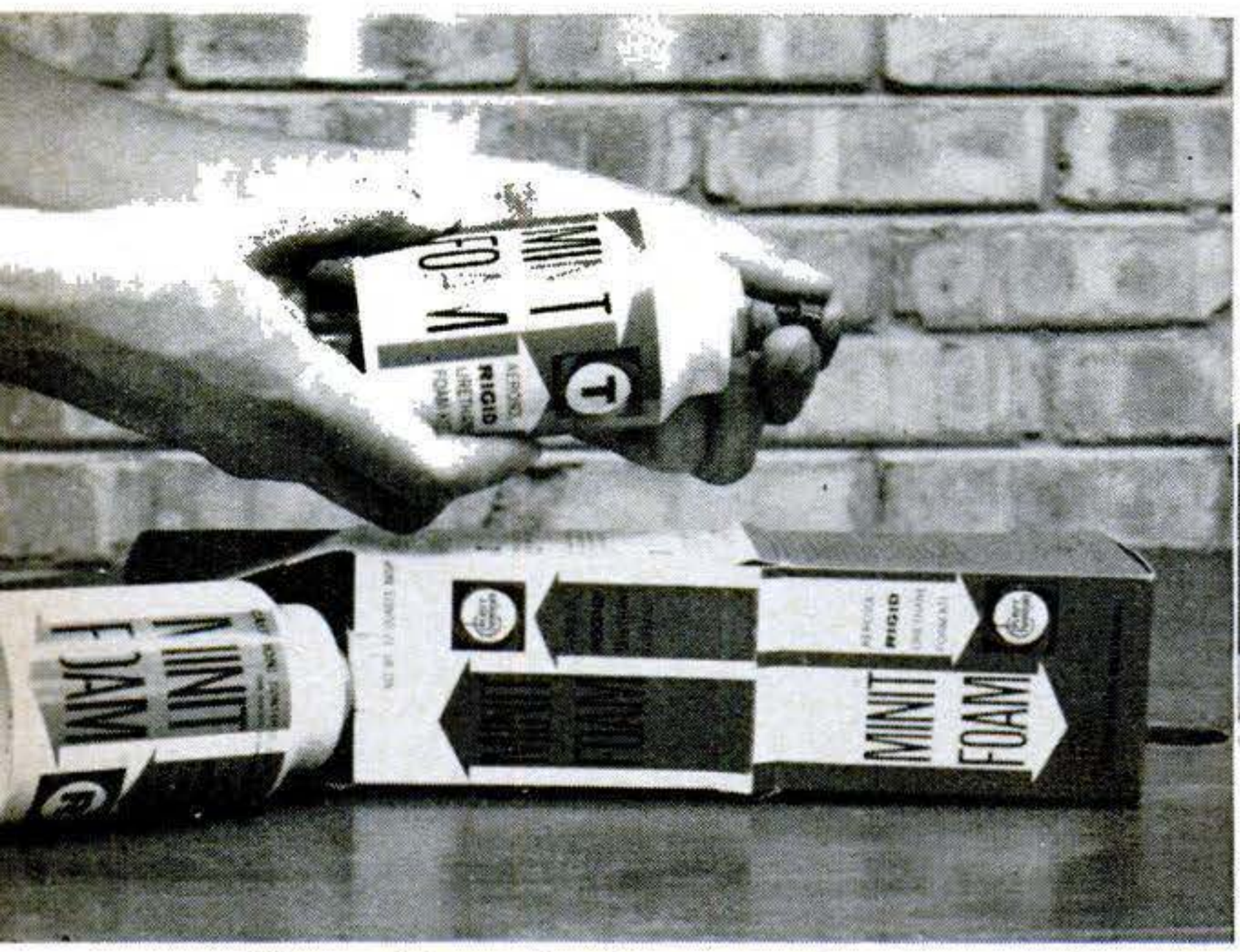
Called Minit Foam, the spray-can product keeps urethane in a liquid state until needed. The urethane and a catylyst come in separate aerosol cans, one on top of the other in a cardboard carton. When the two are mixed (by pressing the top of the carton), a brief shaking is all that's required. The result is a spray fluid that expands into millions of tiny air cells with rigid plastic walls. The stuff can fill 30 times its original volume.

To make the toolbox, pick a small tackle or utility box that will hold the tools you normally carry. If the box has sufficient depth, you can make two or more trays to hold tools. Make a form for each tray—with inside dimensions matching those of the box. If the box has rounded corners add triangular glue blocks to form the corners. To provide finger holes, glue two short lengths of ¾" dowel at each end on all forms.

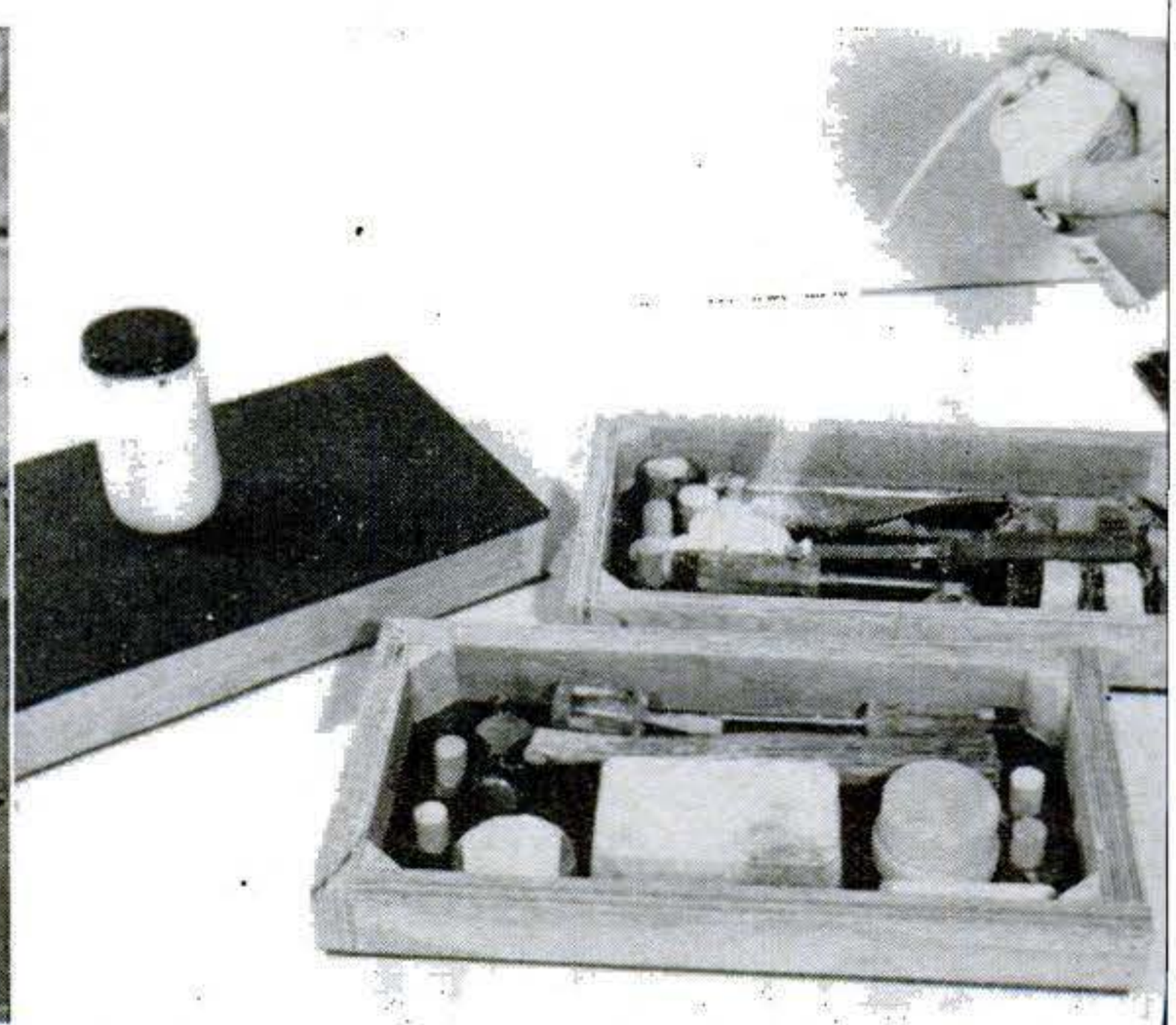
Make a trial arrangement of the tools in each form and, when satisfied, prepare them for the spray. Any tool that has an opening, plier jaws for example, should be covered with tape to keep the foam out. Small tools, nuts, screws, and the like are placed in a plastic bag which is then sealed. Finally, coat all tools generously with paste wax.

Wax the inside of the forms and place the tools in position. Tape down any small tools so that the foam action won't float them out of place.

Mixing the foam. You'll hear a "whoosh" a few seconds after you press the top of the carton to start the mixing process. But wait for the gurgling that starts about a minute later. When the gurgling stops, discard the top can and fit the spray head to the bottom one. Shake this can vigorously until it is warm—about a minute. From here on you have to move at a pretty good clip. The chemicals harden in the can in about five minutes.



After mixing, there's a gurgling sound. When it stops, separate cans and fit the valve head to the bottom can. Shake for a minute and it's ready.



Spray the trays evenly until almost half full; then cover with a weighted lid. Finger holes for removing trays are shaped with pieces of dowel in the trays.

Copyrighted material

Case for Car Tools

Spray the forms evenly until they are not quite half full. Put a waxed lid on each, weighting it so that the foam will expand evenly. Let the forms stand for 24 hours; that's the time the foam needs to develop maximum strength.

Next day remove the forms and turn the trays up. With a sharp knife trim away any foam that has crept around and trapped the tools. And cut a recess in each tool pocket (for your finger) to make tool removal easy. If the tray fits the box too tightly, sandpaper the edges until they enter freely. The final step is to glue felt, or gasket material, inside the lid of the toolbox to keep the tools in the top tray from rattling against the lid.

Safety first. There are several safety precautions you should take. The kit should be used only in a well-ventilated area, and care must be taken that none of the chemicals get on skin or clothing. To be sure you handle the materials right, read the manufacturer's instructions before you start working with them. And keep the kit out of the reach of any children who might be curious about it.

The three trays I made used up one 12-ounce package of Minit Foam, which sells for $3.98. It may be available at your hardware store, or you can write Eric H. Carlson, Foam Products Specialist, at Kerr Chemicals, Inc., 1001 Northwest Highway, Des Plaines, Ill. 60017. There's also a six-ounce-size can that sells for $2.98.

Copyrighted material

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 23

Inspired by FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT:

How to Pour a Fireplace

Doing it is simple: Place flat rocks against the form, clean excess concrete off rocks later

By DARRELL HUFF

One of the many things the brilliant architect Frank Lloyd Wright taught us is that magnificent masonry walls and fireplaces can be built by unskilled hands.

Wright's famous Phoenix headquarters, Taliesin West, is a riot of colorful desert rocks nested in gray concrete. The technique is simply one of placing flat-faced stones against the forms before the concrete is poured. No skill is needed.

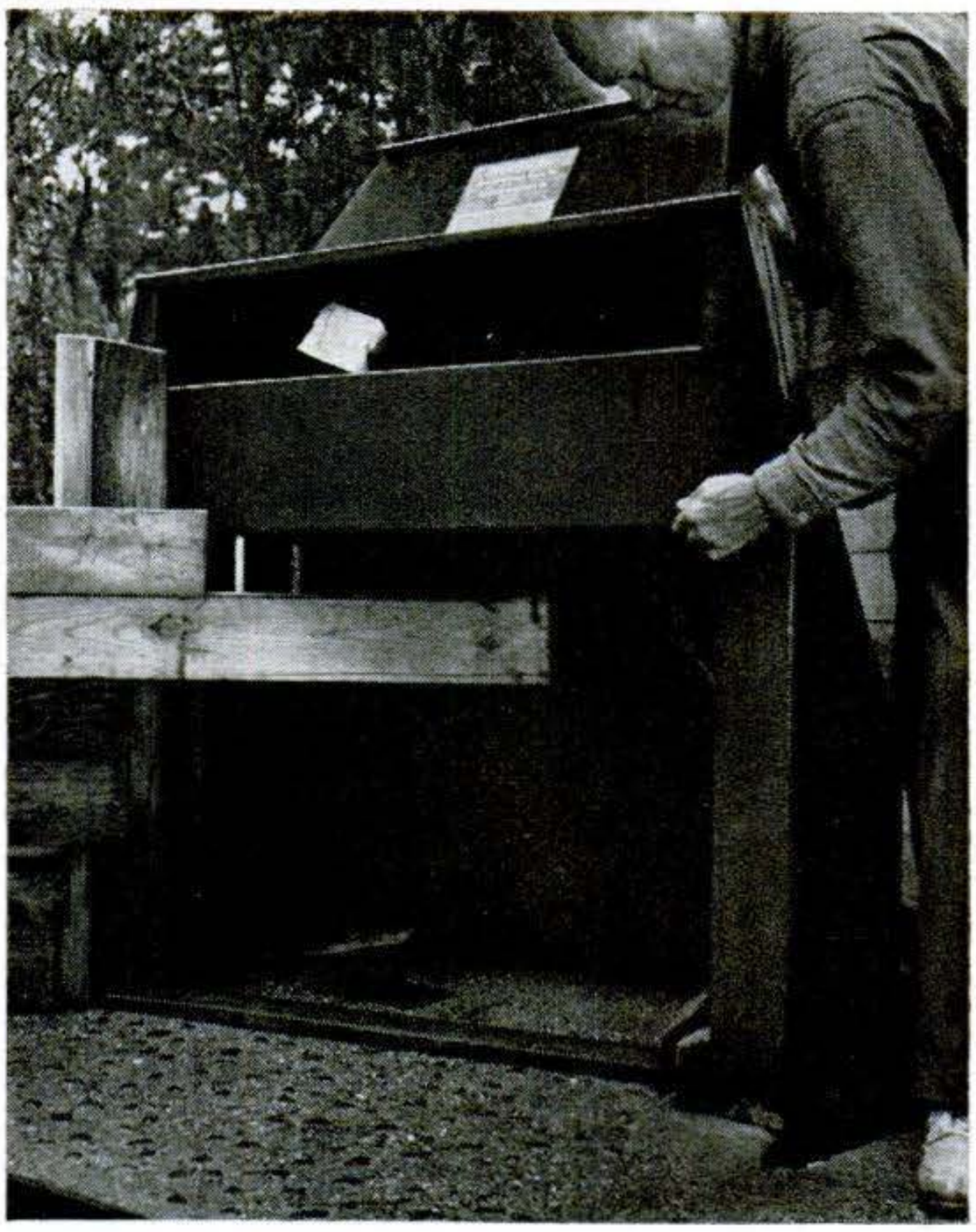
By combining this method with a steel circulator core, any man can pour his own fireplace. The result is an unusually handsome one.

As a heating device, a circulator fireplace is not merely as good as an expertly built all-masonry one; it is better. When your fire heats up the hollow steel core, cold air is sucked in, warmed, and ejected into the room.

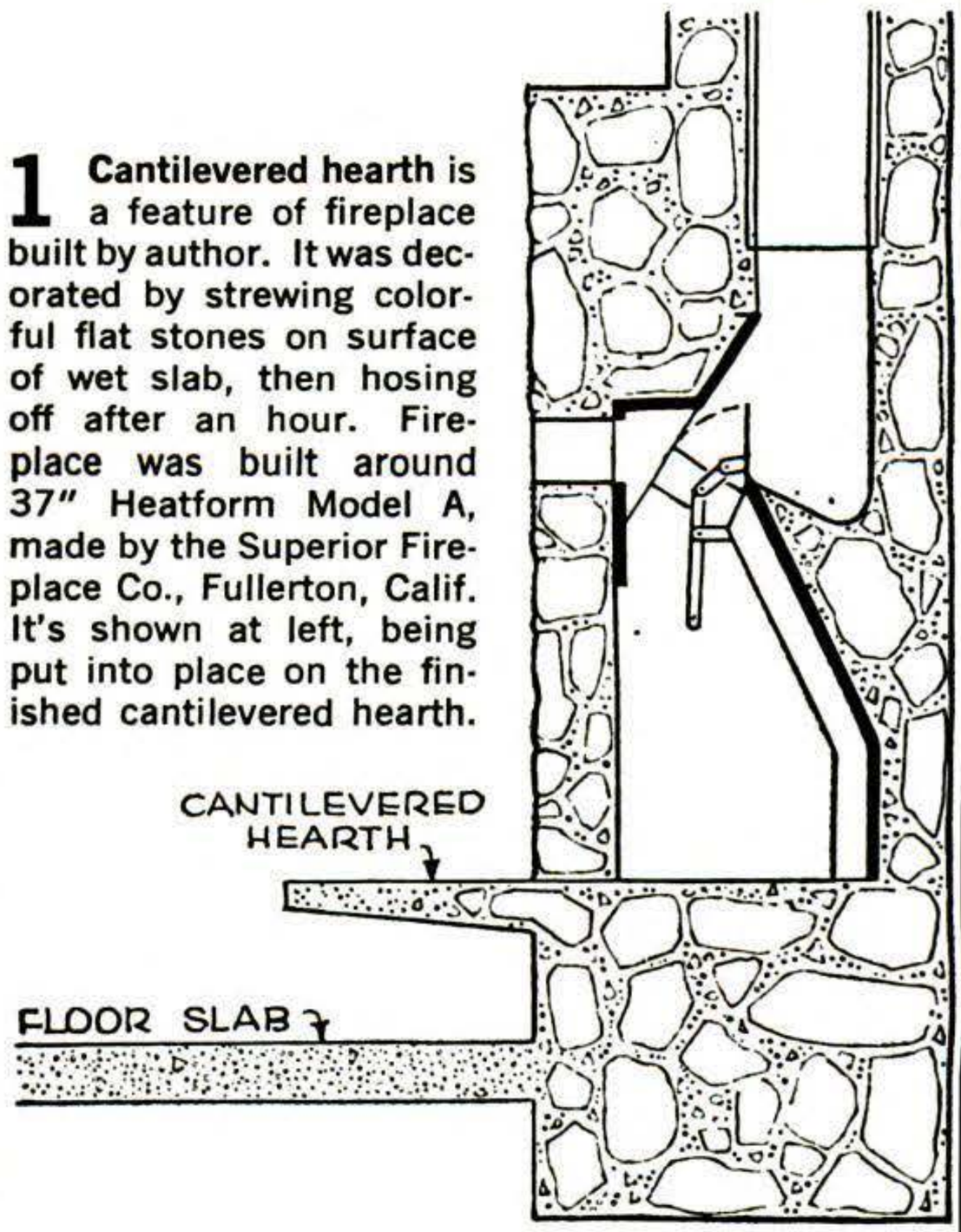
The fireplace in the pictures is one I built into the corner of my living room. For the outside form I used lumber. The steel circulator itself, properly padded with the mineral wool that comes with it, acted as the inner form.

During the pouring I slipped in flat-faced rocks, placing them against the form boards so that they would be exposed later. Mostly I used rocks as big as I

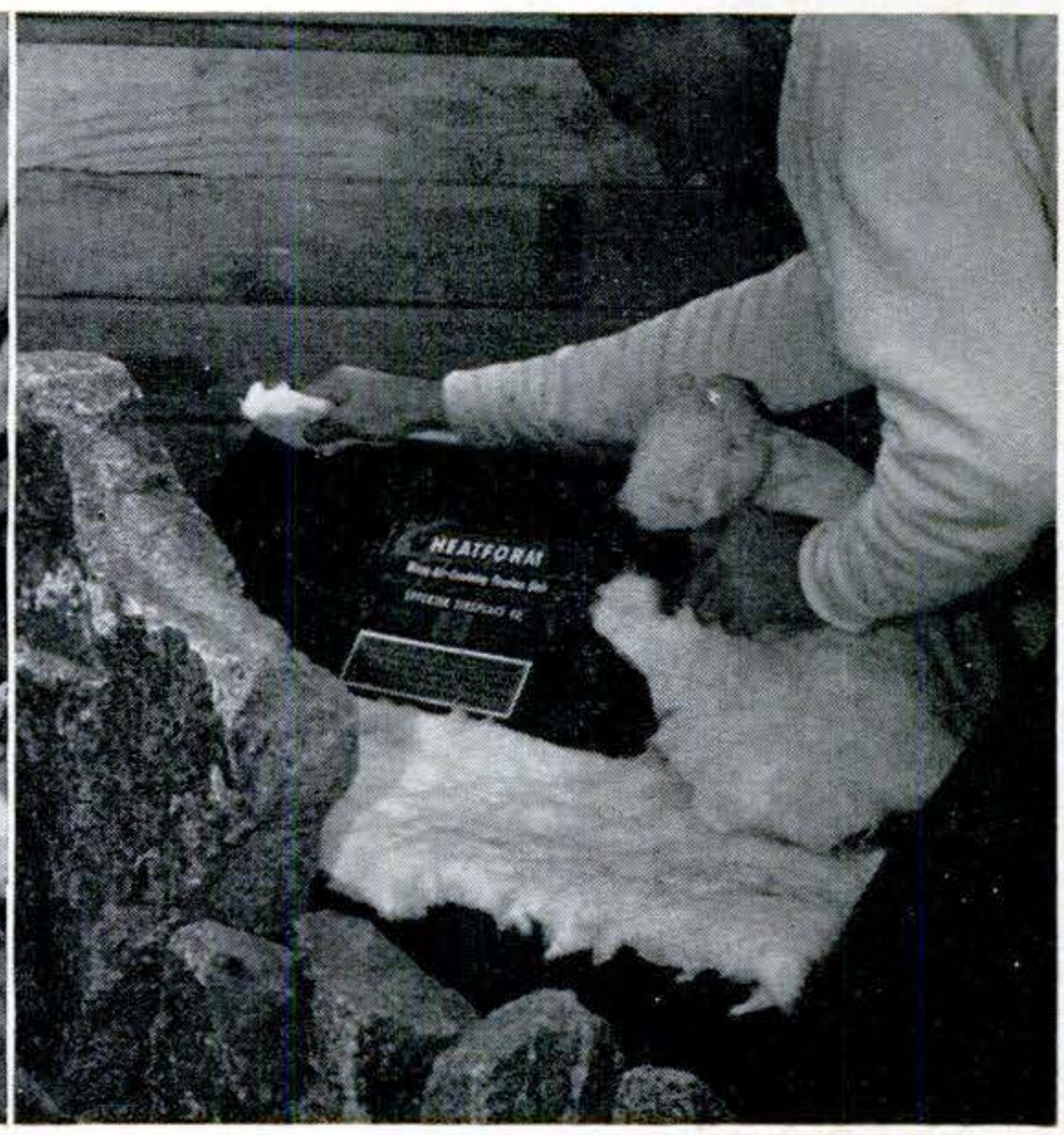
Continued



1 **Cantilevered hearth** is a feature of fireplace built by author. It was decorated by strewing colorful flat stones on surface of wet slab, then hosing off after an hour. Fireplace was built around 37" Heatform Model A, made by the Superior Fireplace Co., Fullerton, Calif. It's shown at left, being put into place on the finished cantilevered hearth.



Copyrighted material



2 **Air ducts,** from openings in metal form to surface of masonry, can be shaped with several bricks or flat rocks. Note reinforcing rods used.

3 **Before concrete is poured** a buffer of mineral wool must be pasted with cement and water to outside of steel unit to let it expand when heated.

Copyrighted material

Rocks and cement—here's how you put them together

could handily lift. To place one very heavy and showy rock directly over the fireplace opening, I used a small hoist.

I reinforced the concrete liberally with standard ½″ steel rod. This gave me a fireplace wall so strong that my building inspector unhesitatingly accepted it for structural purposes. It supports a main beam and the upper wall of my two-story house.

In the upper part of your fireplace you'll find places where the wall is thicker than necessary. You can use this space (and save concrete) by casting in niches or cupboards, forming them with boards.

A poured-concrete fireplace and chimney can be given an even more rugged look by treating the surface in the manner of an exposed-aggregate patio slab. The technique is to pull off the forms as soon as the concrete is stiff enough to stand alone and hose down the surface.

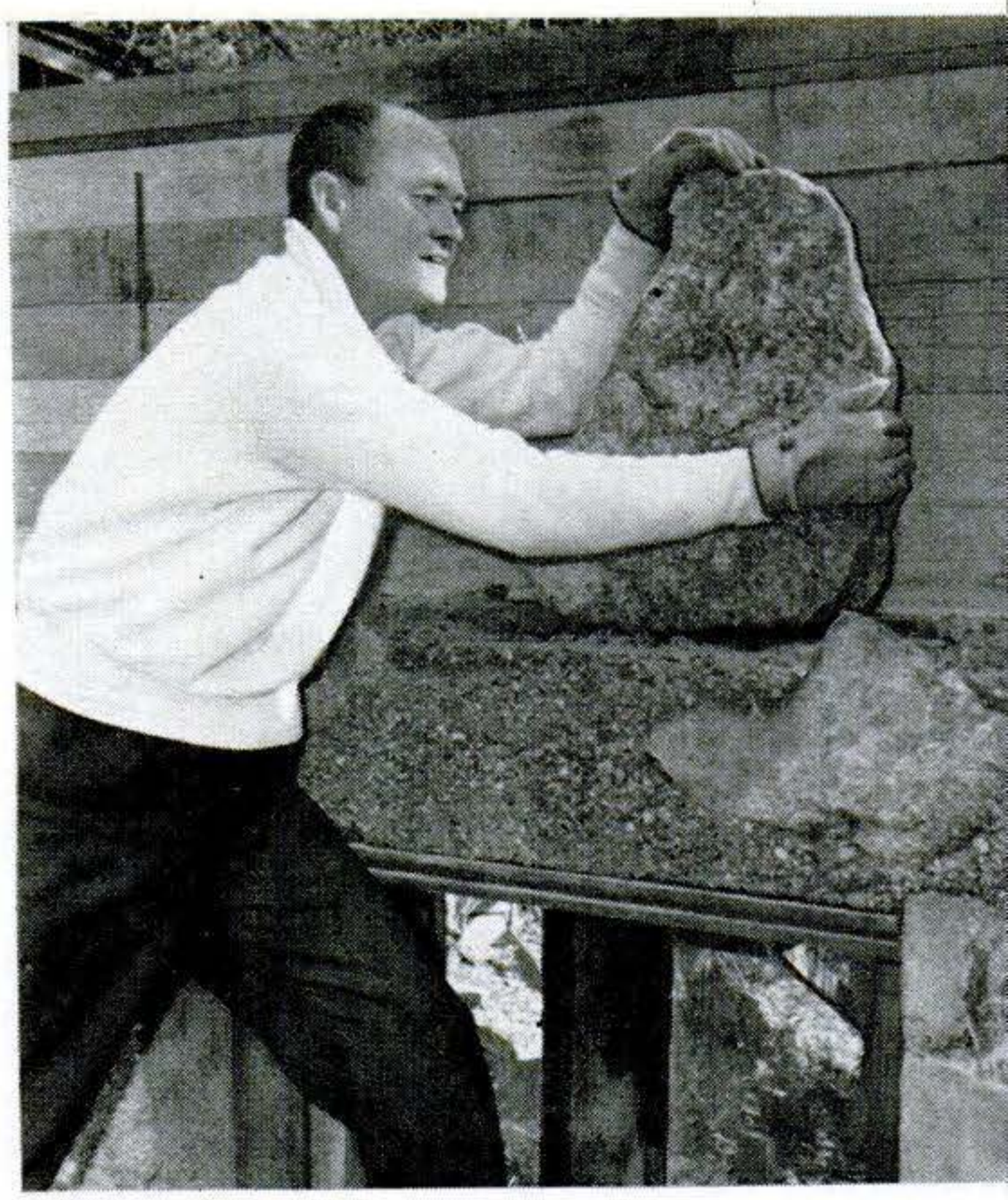
A Swedish fireplace. You can also make yours what is sometimes called a Swedish fireplace by casting the base and hearth to a level about 16″ higher than the floor of the room. Such a fireplace is easier to fuel and to cook over, and it throws its heat more effectively. But remember that cool-air intakes should be as close to floor level as possible and that if your hearth is cantilevered it should be heavily reinforced with steel rods running both ways.

A gas kindler will add enormously to the utility of your fireplace at a cost of only a few dollars. Various types are available from dealers and from the maker of the fireplace unit.

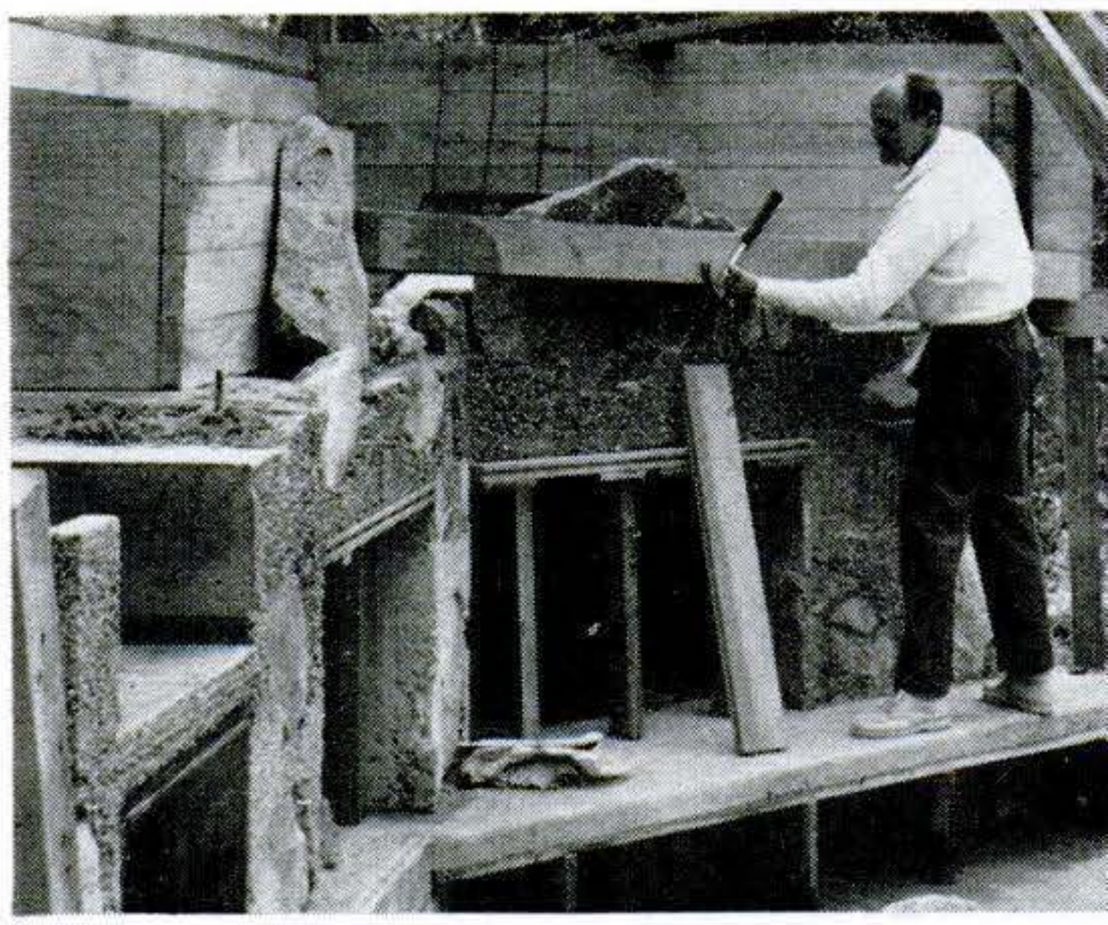
Details of your fireplace such as working dimensions and measurements and flue sizes and chimney heights naturally vary with the size of the unit you choose. These figures can be found on the instruction sheets that come with the circulator units. Here are the general principles to follow in pouring your fireplace:

1. Excavate to frost line and pour a concrete foundation slab and hearth. Make the hearth generous—at least 24″ from front to back and 24″ wider than the fireplace opening. Plug in lengths of

[Continued on page 174]

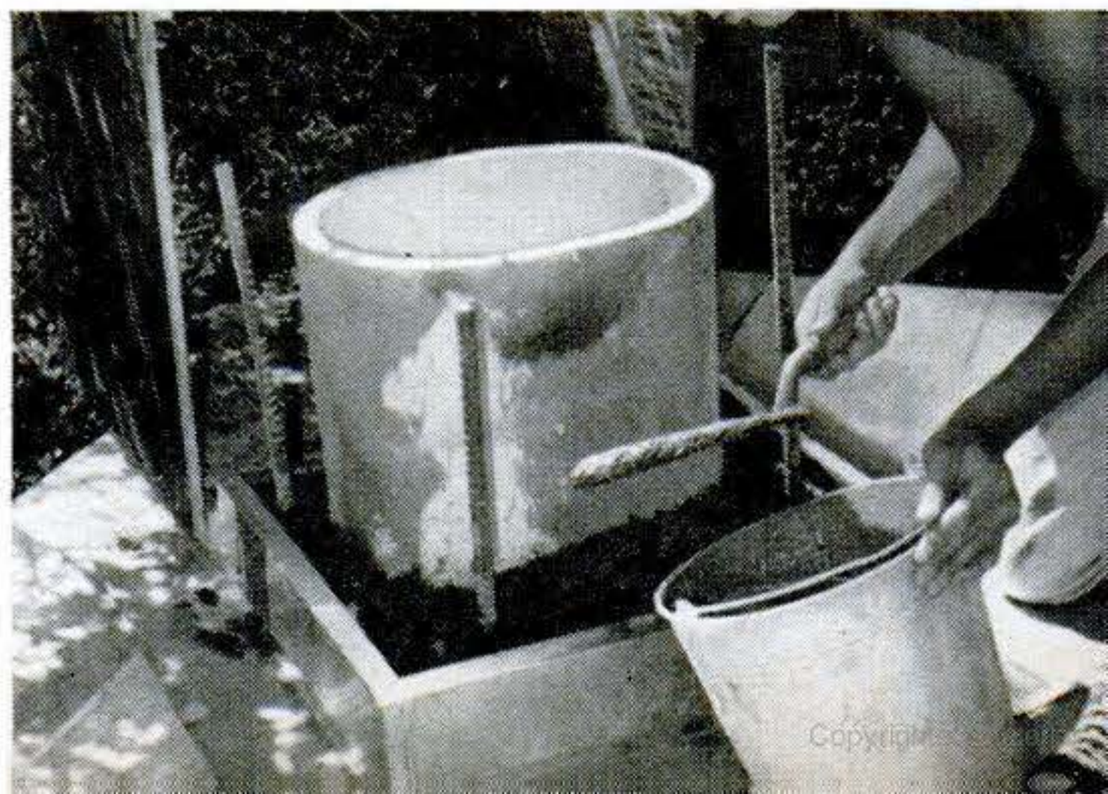


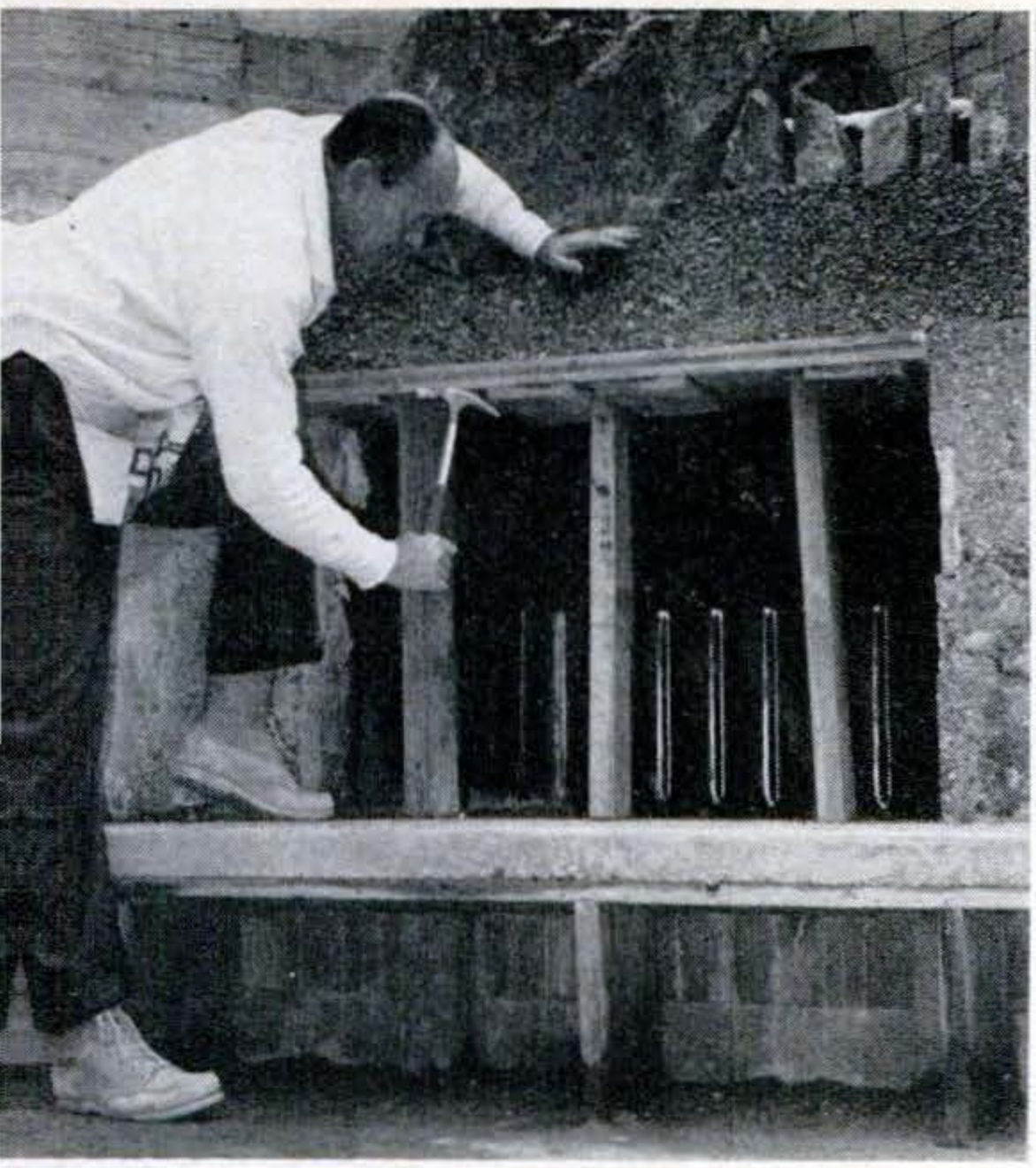
4 **Heavy rocks** are more easily placed before form is completed. Opening seen here is for an optional feature—a wood-storage box opening outdoors.



7 **Forms are being completed** to top of fireplace. Angled opening at left is for a barbecue; box above it is form for cupboard opening to outdoors.

10 **Sheet-metal flashing** surrounds chimney forms, brought to 4″ above roof deck. Concrete is being packed around it in photo below.





5 **Form work** for cantilevered hearth and fireplace opening is shown here. Spaces between stones mortared in at upper right are for warmed air.

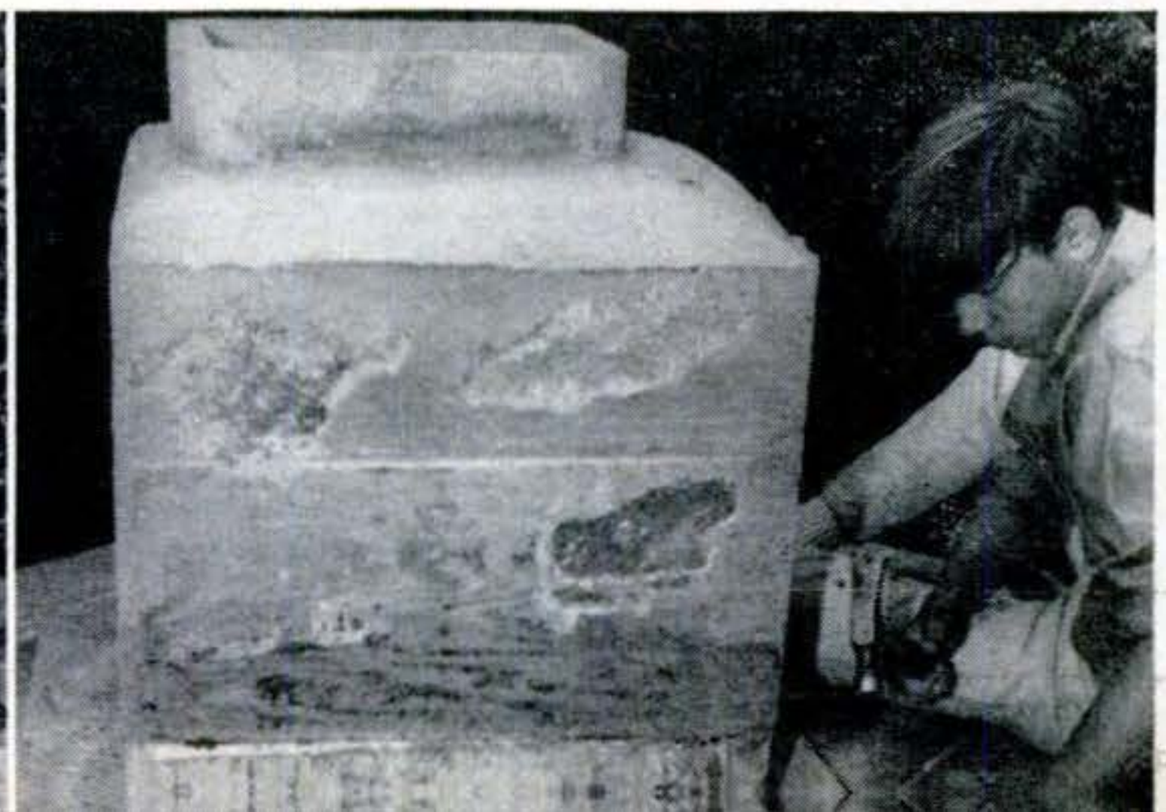
6 **Wire brush cleans off cement** that seeps over faces of rocks. Rough texture of concrete was produced by pulling forms early and hosing surface.

8 **Smoke shelf** slopes downward slightly from back of opening at top of steel unit. Shaped as in Heatform data sheet, it discourages downdrafts.

9 **Chimney forms** around flue liner are pieces of plywood lightly fastened with form nails and tightly clamped. Chimney is for a two-story house.

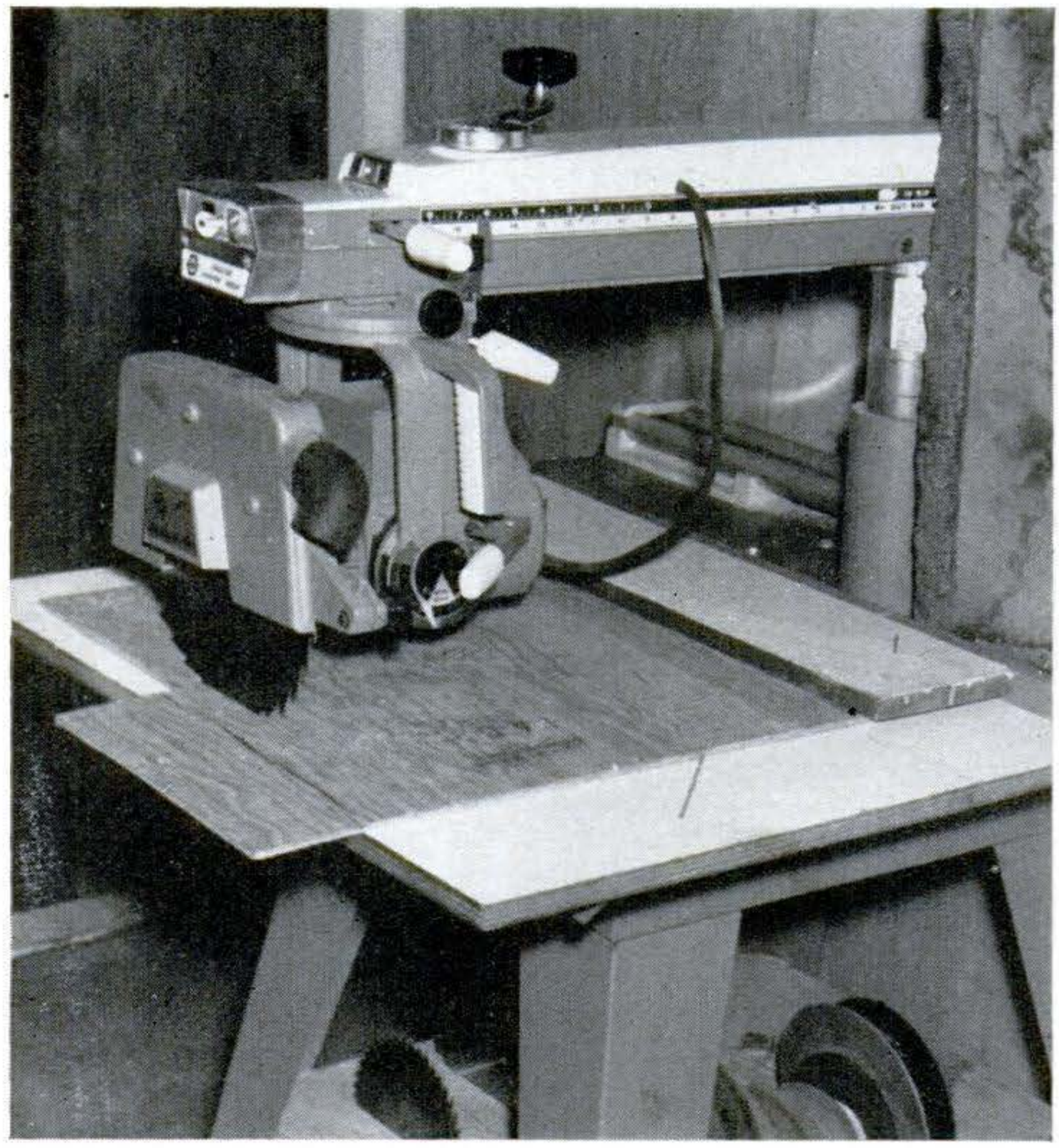
11 **Last touches** are being given to top of chimney. Note plywood chimney forms. Protruding flue top lessens danger of fireplace smoking.

12 **Flashing is nailed** to roof deck. Part of chimney exposed to view can be made better looking by inserting rocks while pouring concrete.



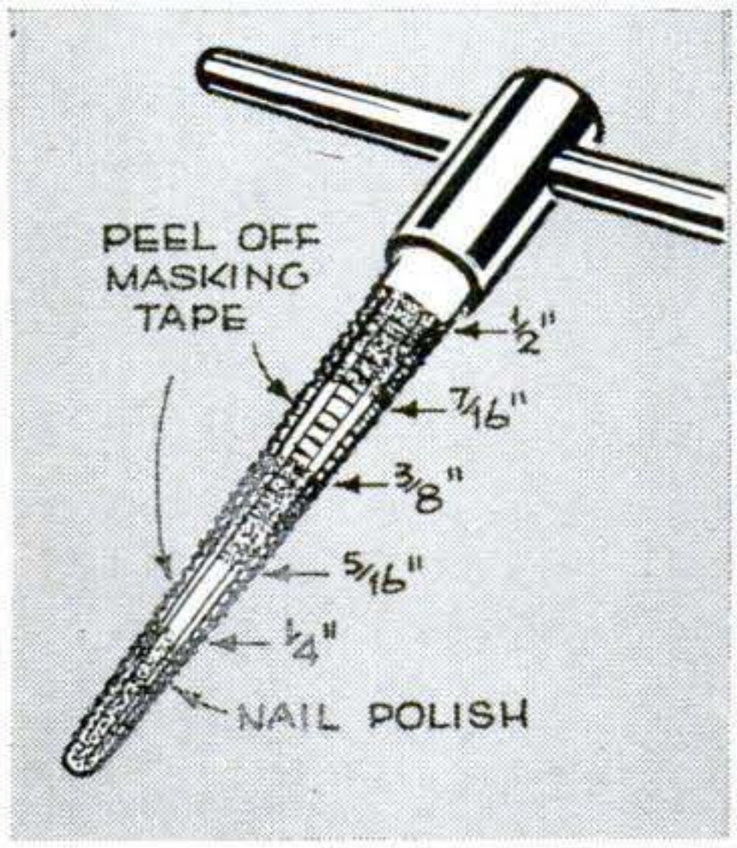
pyrighted material

7 Good Shop Ideas



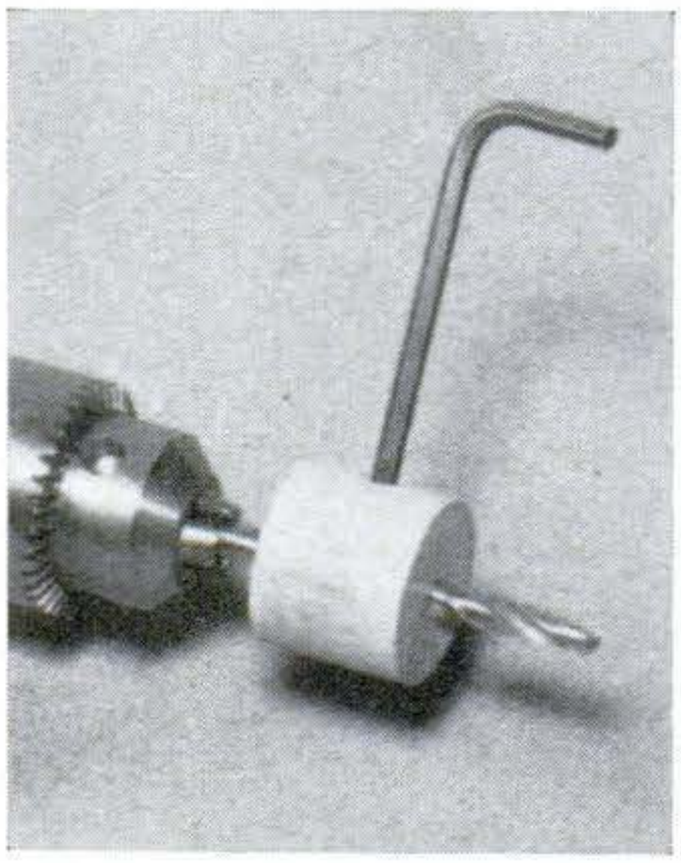
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 24

An out-of-square board or piece of plywood is just about useless for bench- or radial-saw operations until you true one side. Here's the easy way to do it: Tack a board with a true edge to the material to be cut, letting it overhang the workpiece by at least ¼". Then butt the true board against the rip fence, and cut. After the first pass (note L shape being cut off plywood in photo left), you're back in business. For heavy stock (walnut slab in upper right corner) clamp one-by-four stock to the rip fence to butt the work against. A bench-saw fence, being higher, does not need the "helper" fence.



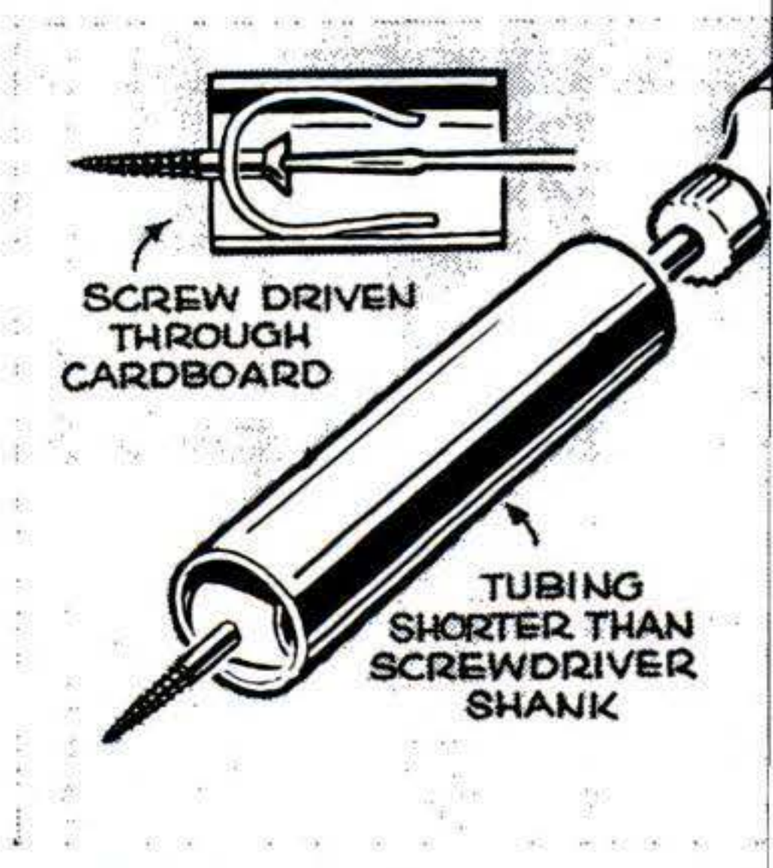
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 27

When reaming for a particular size hole, there's no need for trial and error. Painted rings around the lands from ½" down to 7/16", 3/8" to 5/16", and ¼" to the end remove guesswork. All you need is masking tape, razor blade, and nail polish. The enamel wears off the cutting edge but stays in the lands. Since the reamer is lineal, you can estimate to 1/32" by using a point halfway between marks.



WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 28

Here's a depth stop that is easy to make. With the bit you are going to use, drill a hole through the center of a short piece of 1" hardwood dowel. Then tap one side for an Allen setscrew. If you don't own a regular tap, the threads of the setscrew will cut their own in a predrilled hole. Mark the bit size on the stop, and set it aside for future drilling jobs.

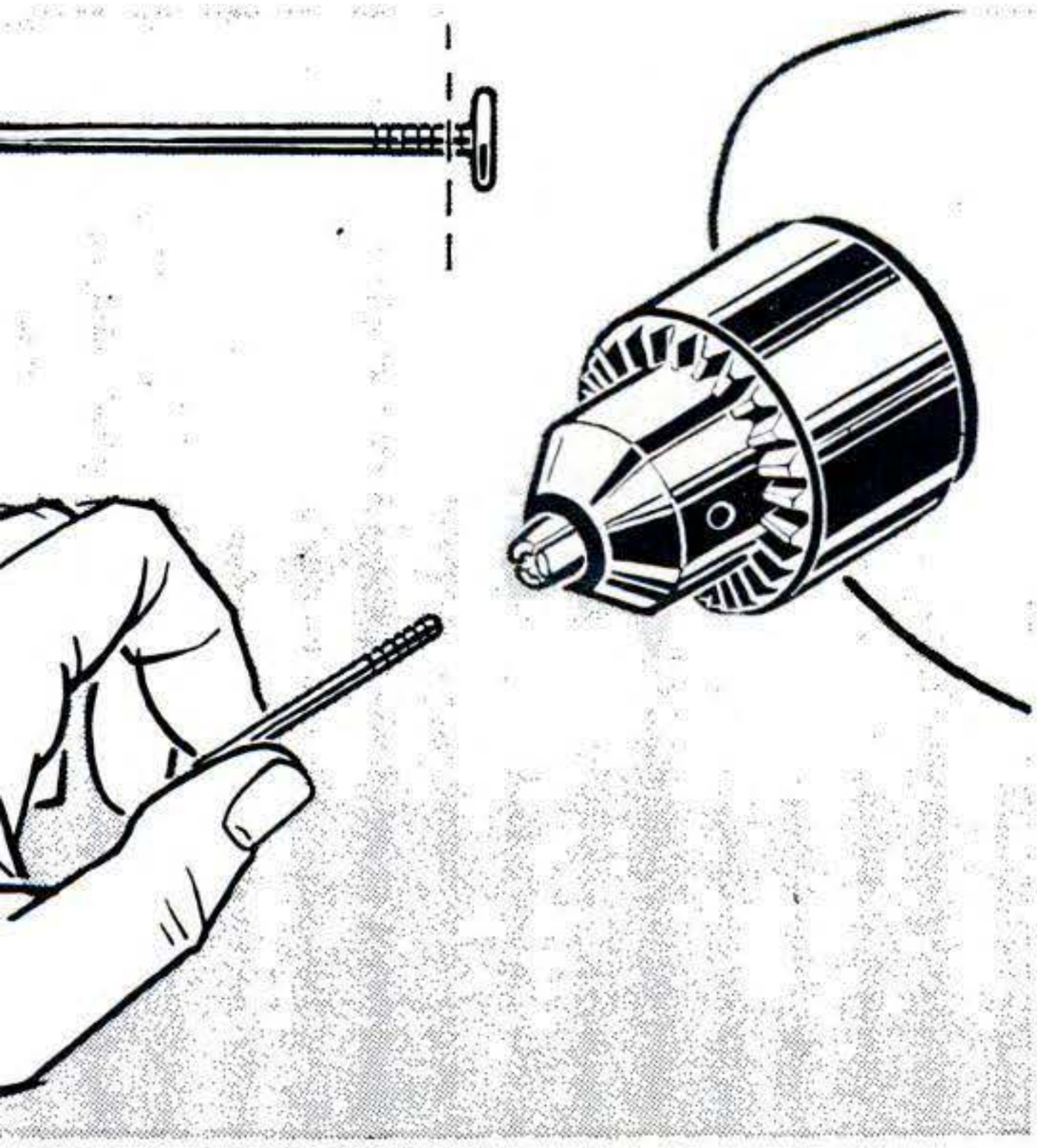


WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 29

To start screws in hard-to-reach places, take a piece of tubing (into which the screwdriver blade will fit) and cut a piece shorter than the shank. Turn the screw through a strip of cardboard wider than the screwhead. Bend the cardboard, place it in the tubing, and slide it along with the screwdriver. The cardboard holds the screw straight; it breaks away when the screw is driven home.

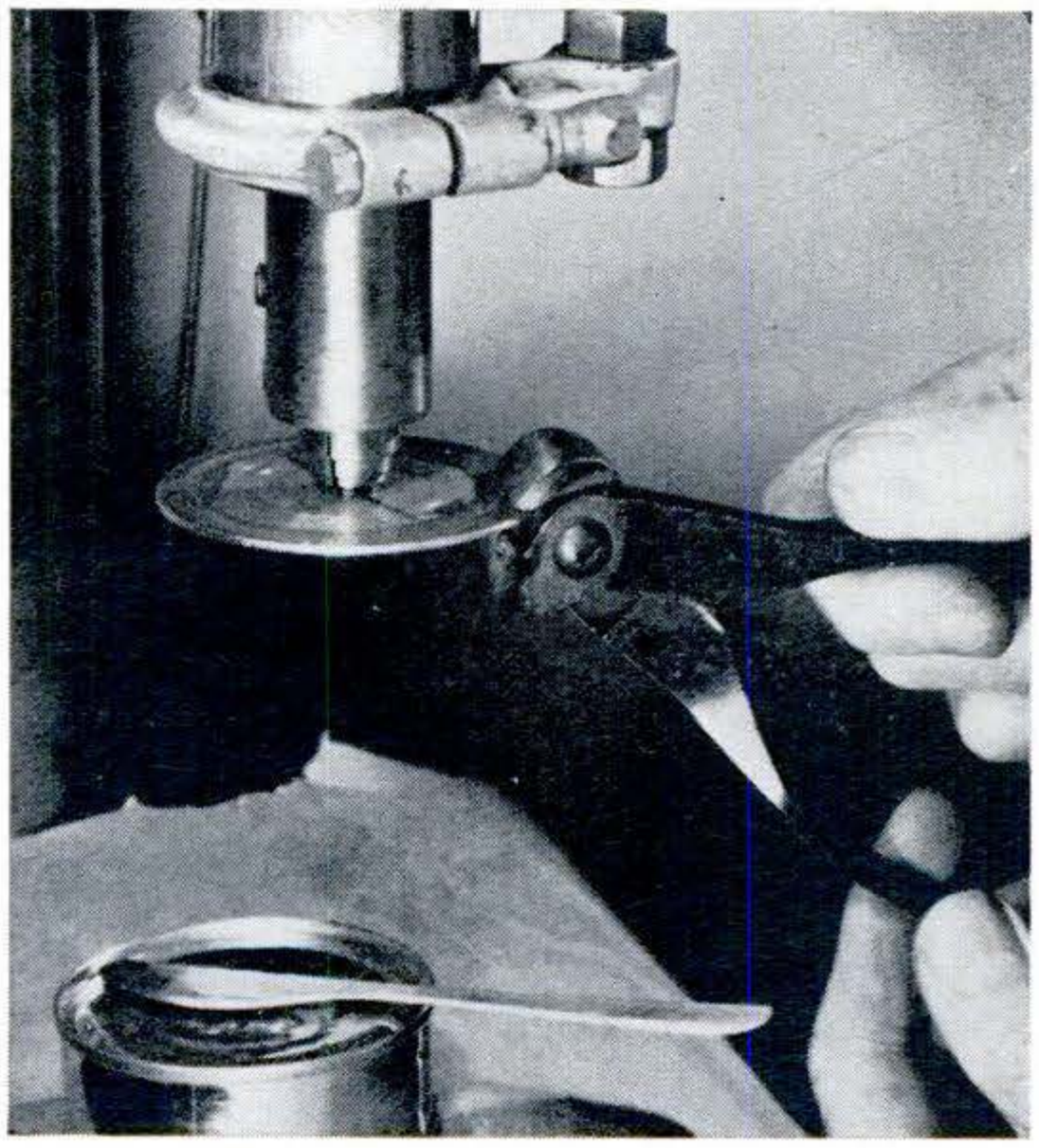
Copyrighted material

Others Have Used



WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 25

Predrilling is often necessary to prevent splitting when you join boards with nails. It also makes the operation easier and faster. But finding the right-size bit for the job takes time. Instead, clip the head off one of the nails to be used, chuck it in your drill, and use it as a bit. You'll have the right-size hole.

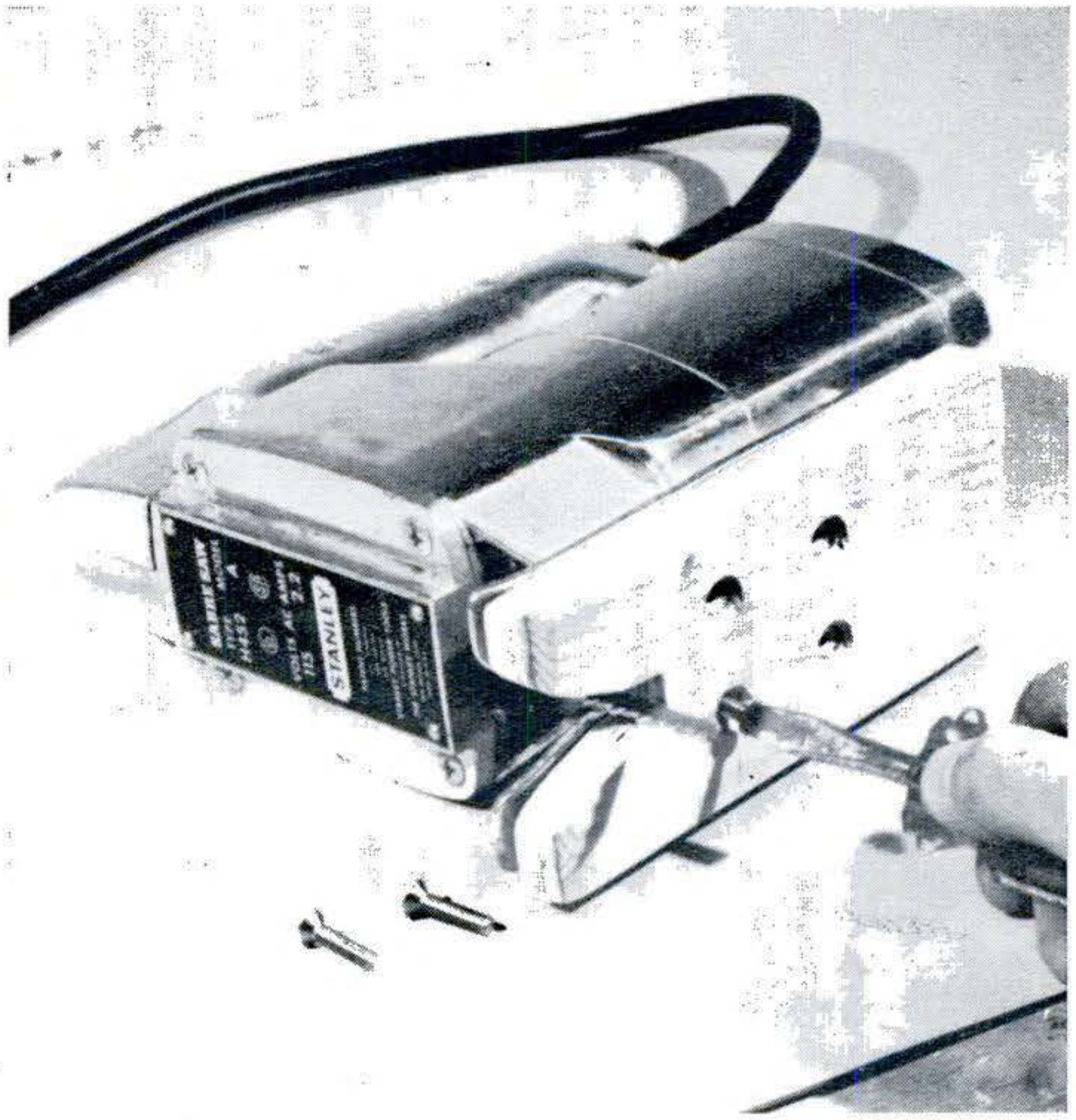


WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 26

End-cutting nippers don't have to be taken apart to true the jaws or renew the edges. Recondition them with an arbor-mounted aluminum disk charged with abrasive grains and oil. Make sure the disk is thick enough to resist bending, and be careful to turn it at a slow speed that won't sling the mixture off.

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 30

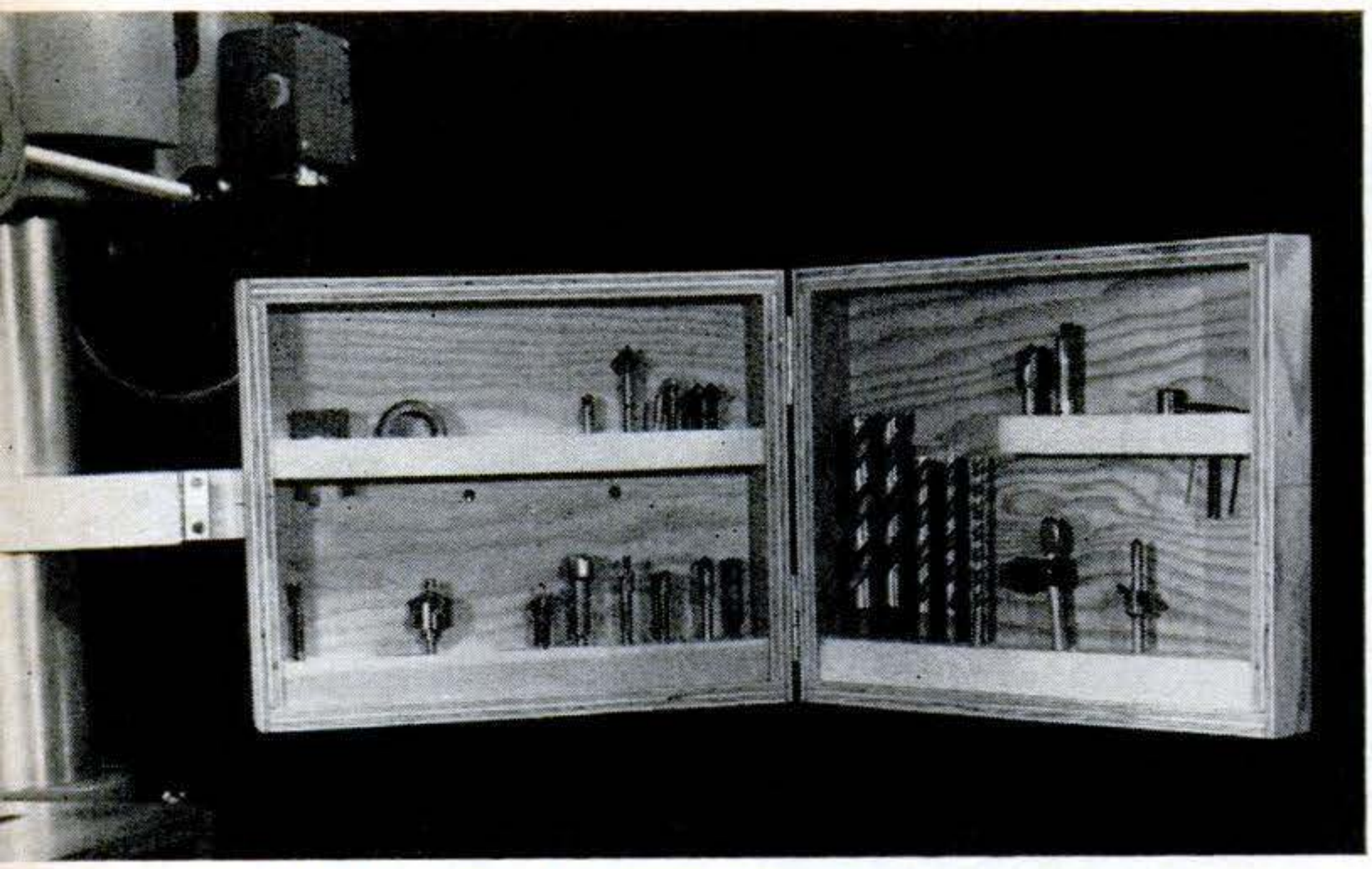
Saber-saw blades that break at the shoulder are still usable if you file several teeth off (above) at that point until the blade fits in the saw. You can also extend the useful life of blades by temporarily adding a piece of ½" stock to the bottom plate (right). This will bring new teeth into play. Countersink screw holes and sand the bottom smooth with an upward curve at the front.



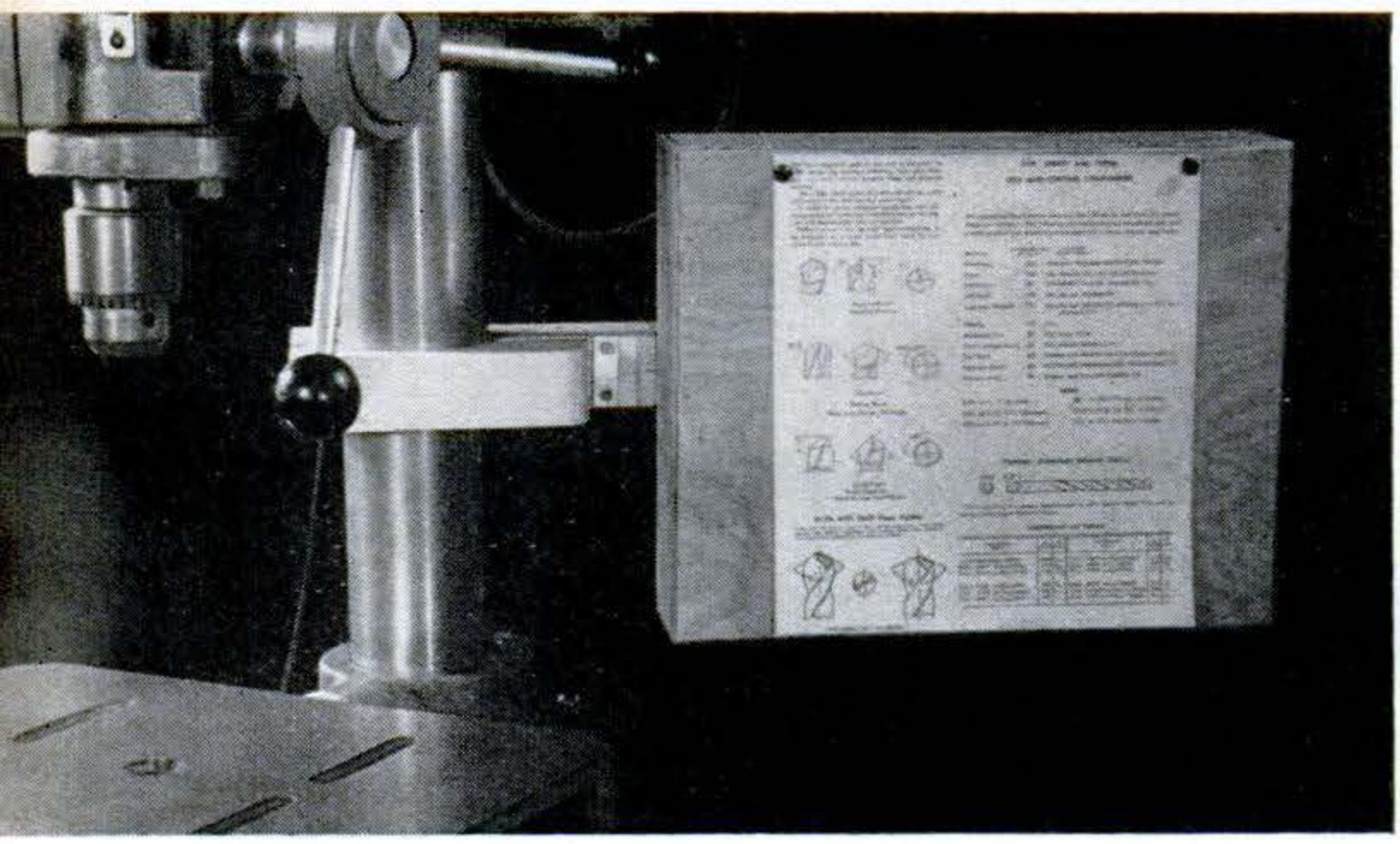
Copyrighted material

3 Good Accessories

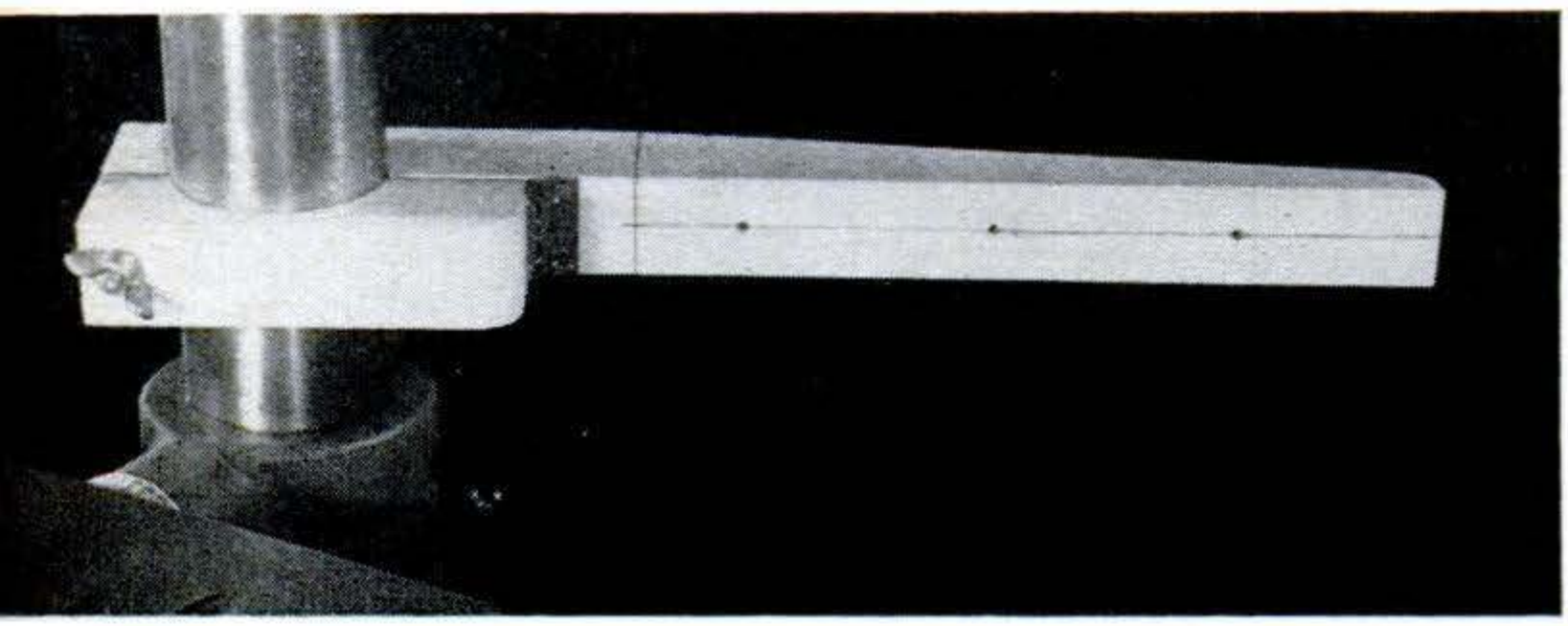
By R. J. De CRISTOFORO



Case has space for many small tools, but don't outfit it haphazardly. Instead, lay out all small tools that you use frequently and design the holders to use the space efficiently.



With case closed, tools are kept dustfree. A small hook will keep it shut. Outside of case is handy for reference data.



Support arm is simple but stable. A turn of wingnut loosens the arm so it can swing 360 degrees or move vertically.

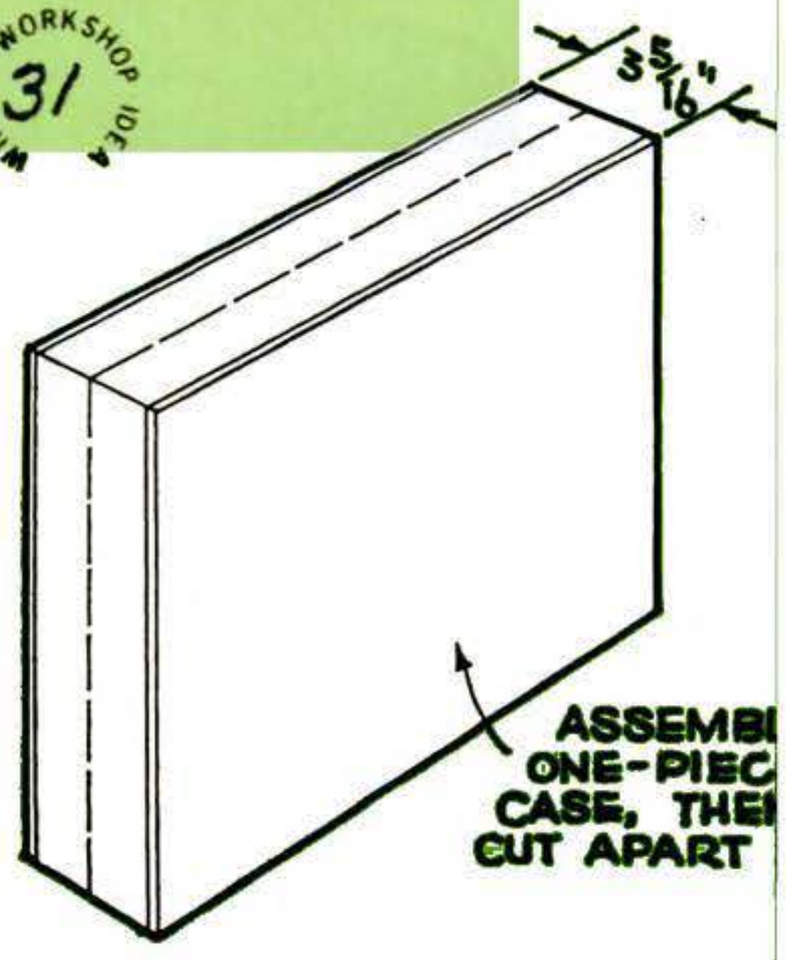
Your drill-press work will be easier, if you keep frequently used tools close at hand so you don't have to walk, stretch, or stoop every time you need one. That's the objective of the storage case shown at left. It is not a substitute for a large cabinet, but if you analyze your work and outfit the case to suit your needs, you'll find it a big help.

The auxiliary tables serve a dual purpose. They are instantly available setups for drum-sanding and they are handy tool shelves when work is being done on the regular drill-press table. The one-piece table is more convenient for a small drill press, the split table for a larger model. But it would be easy to scale either one to suit your equipment.

Continued

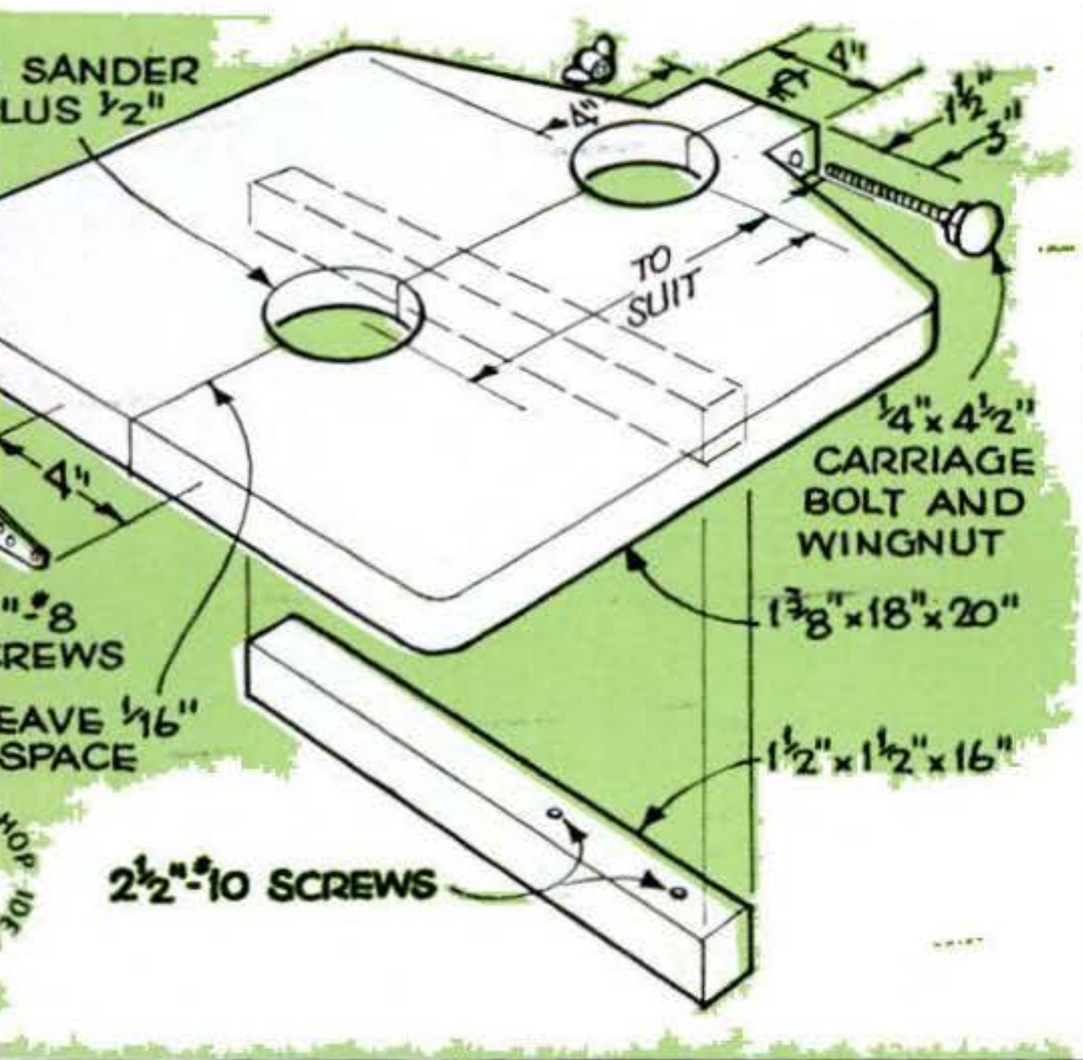
STORAGE CASE

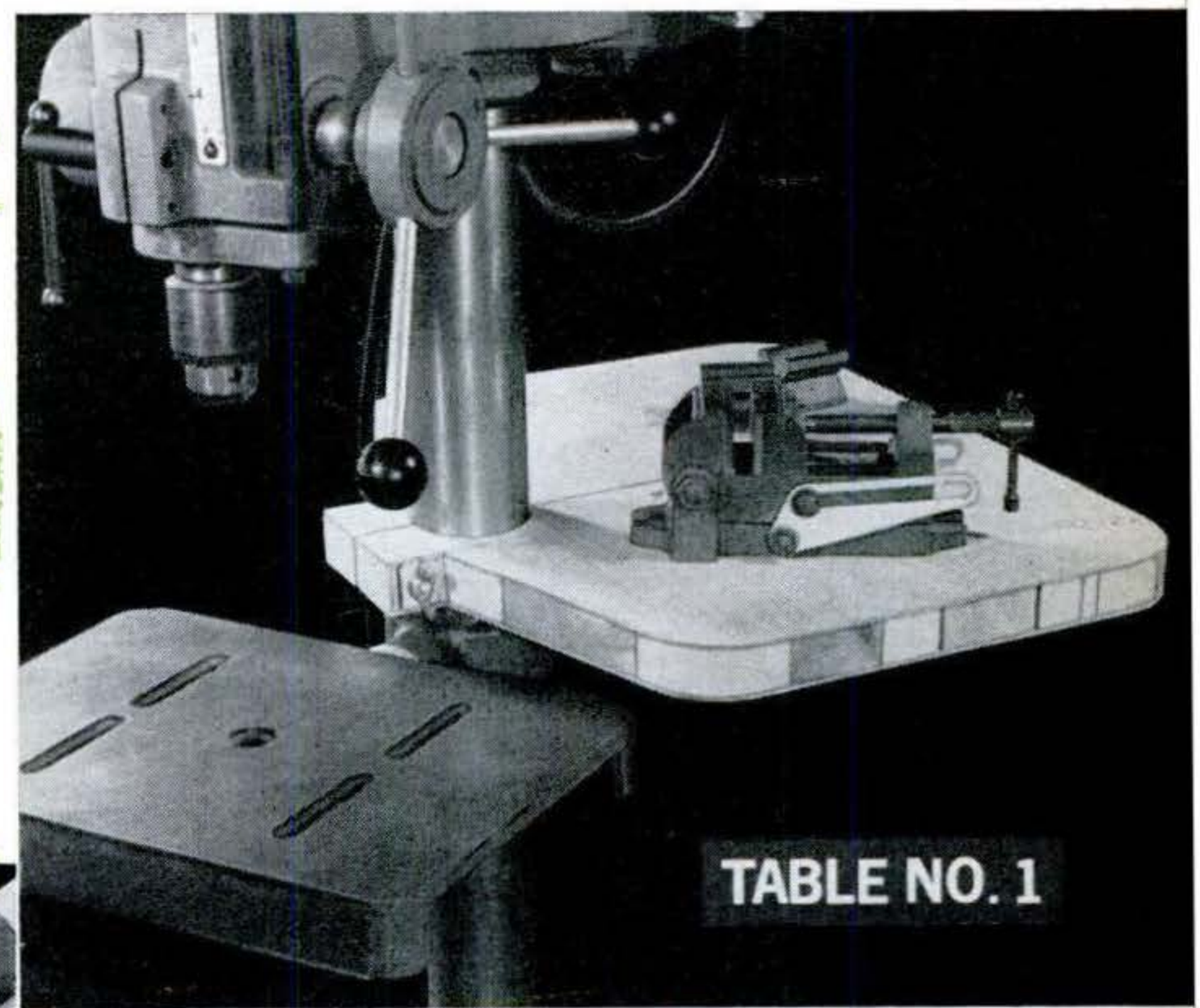
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 31



Copyrighted material

or a Drill Press





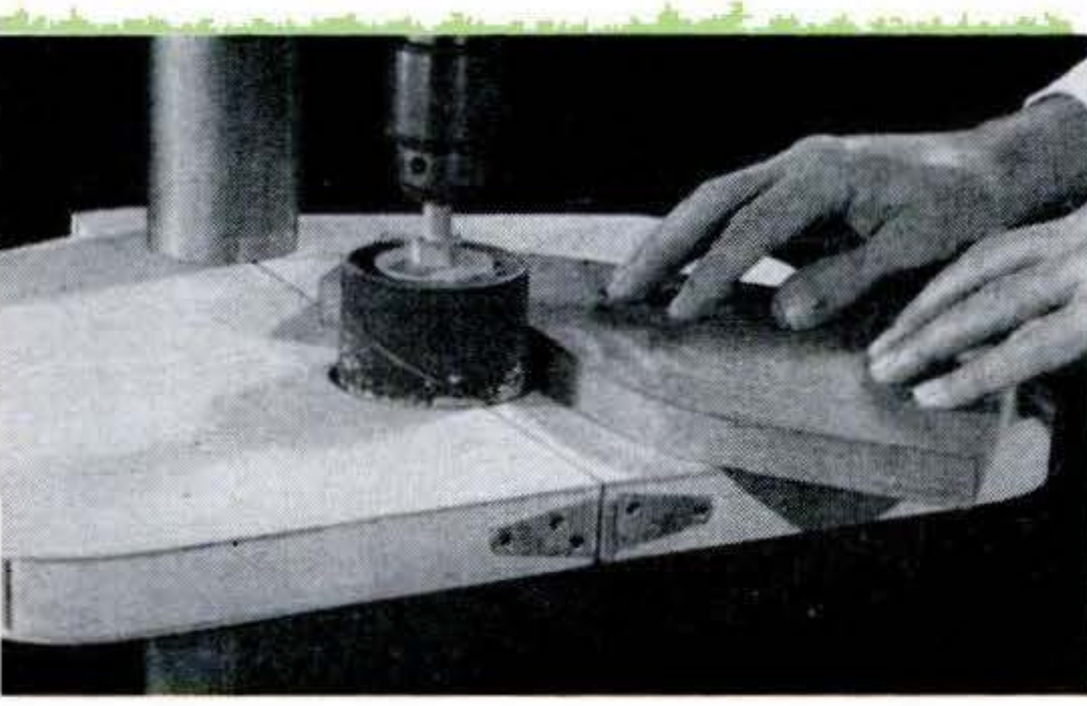
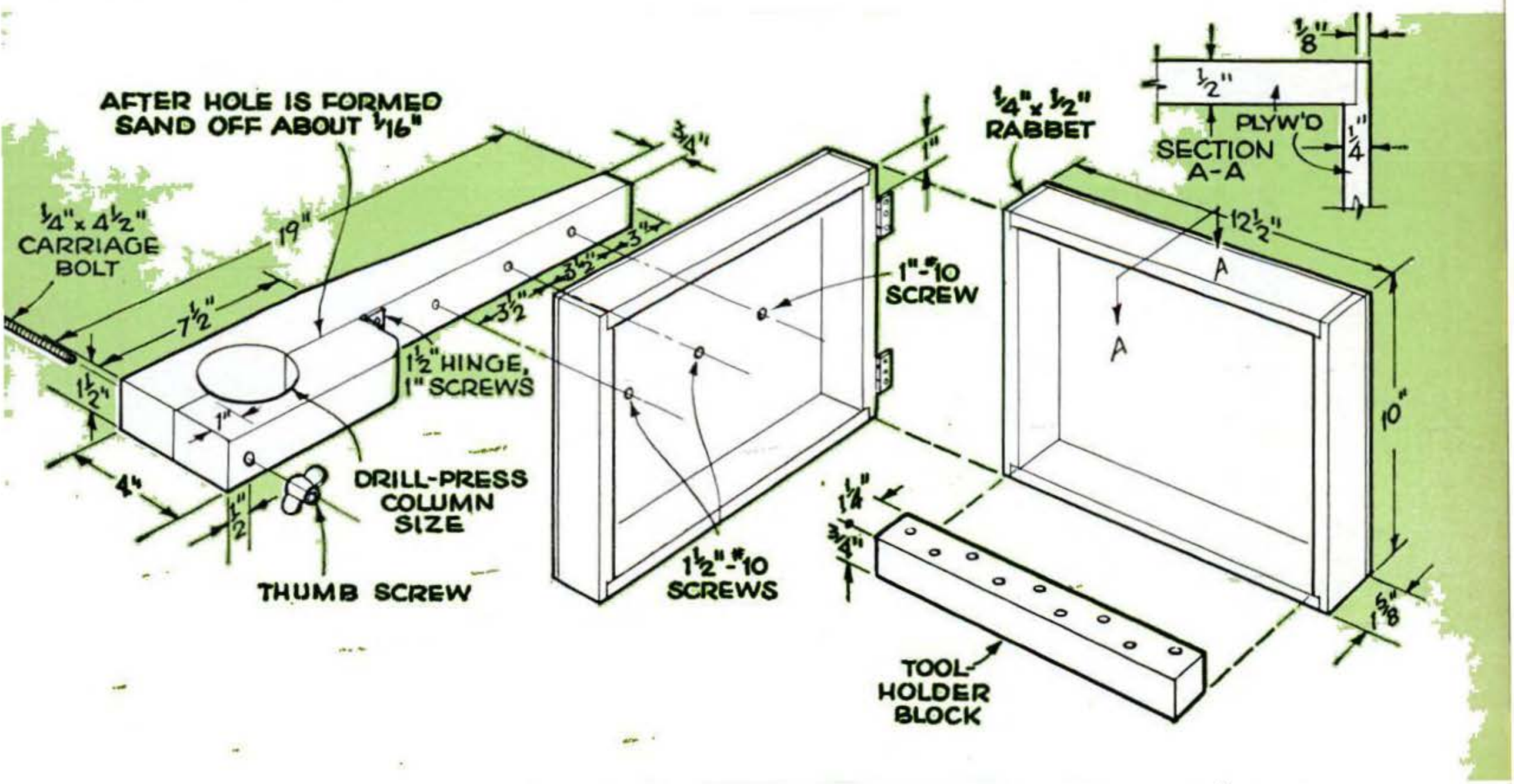


Table was formed in one piece before being split down the middle. Material used was a cutout from a solid-core door. Situation above could be reversed —regular table swung back to serve as tool holder. Table is fine for drum sanding—you can use the full width of the drum and keep edges square. Larger table is handy, too, when working large stock. Regular table can be placed to provide extra support.

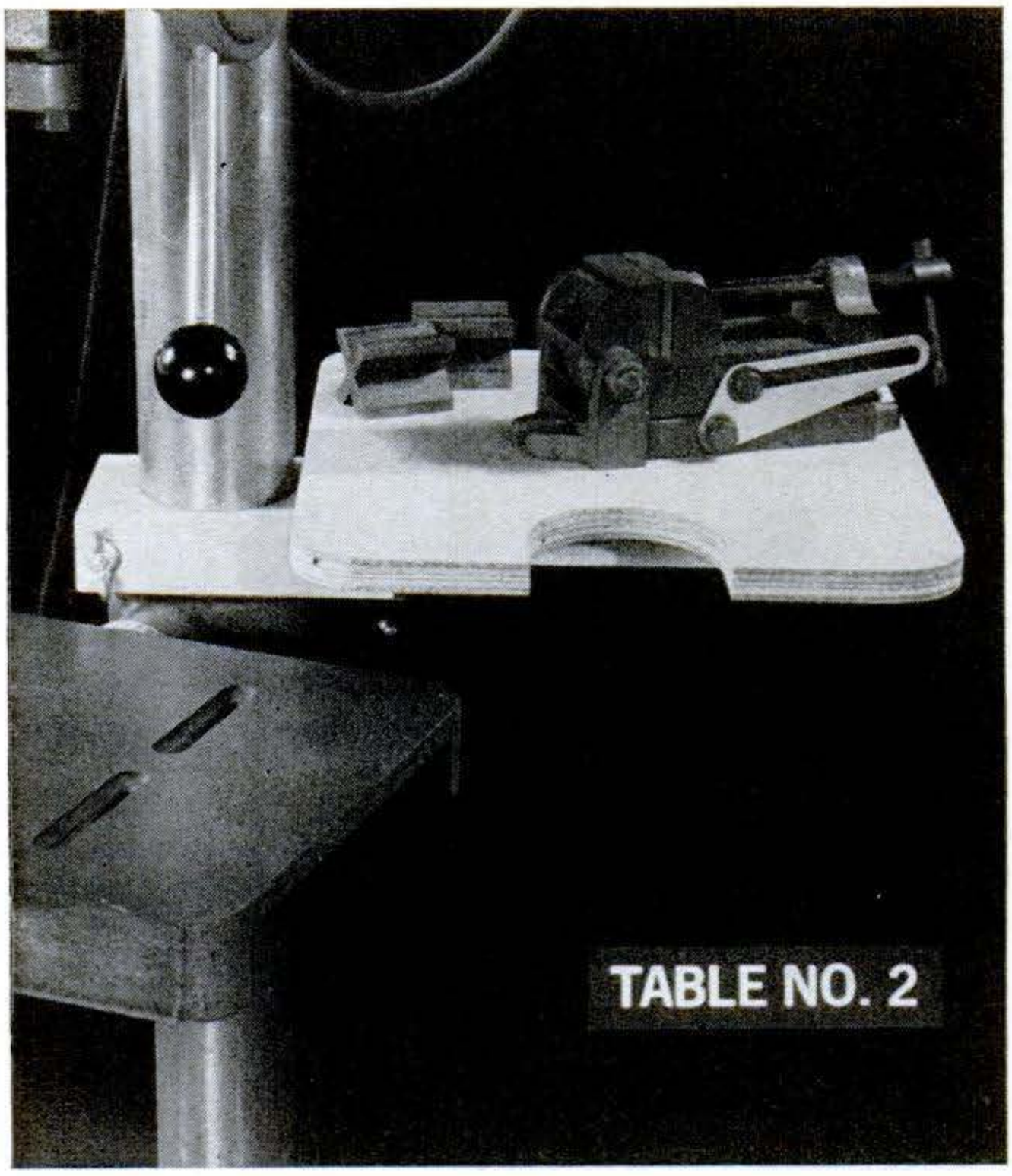


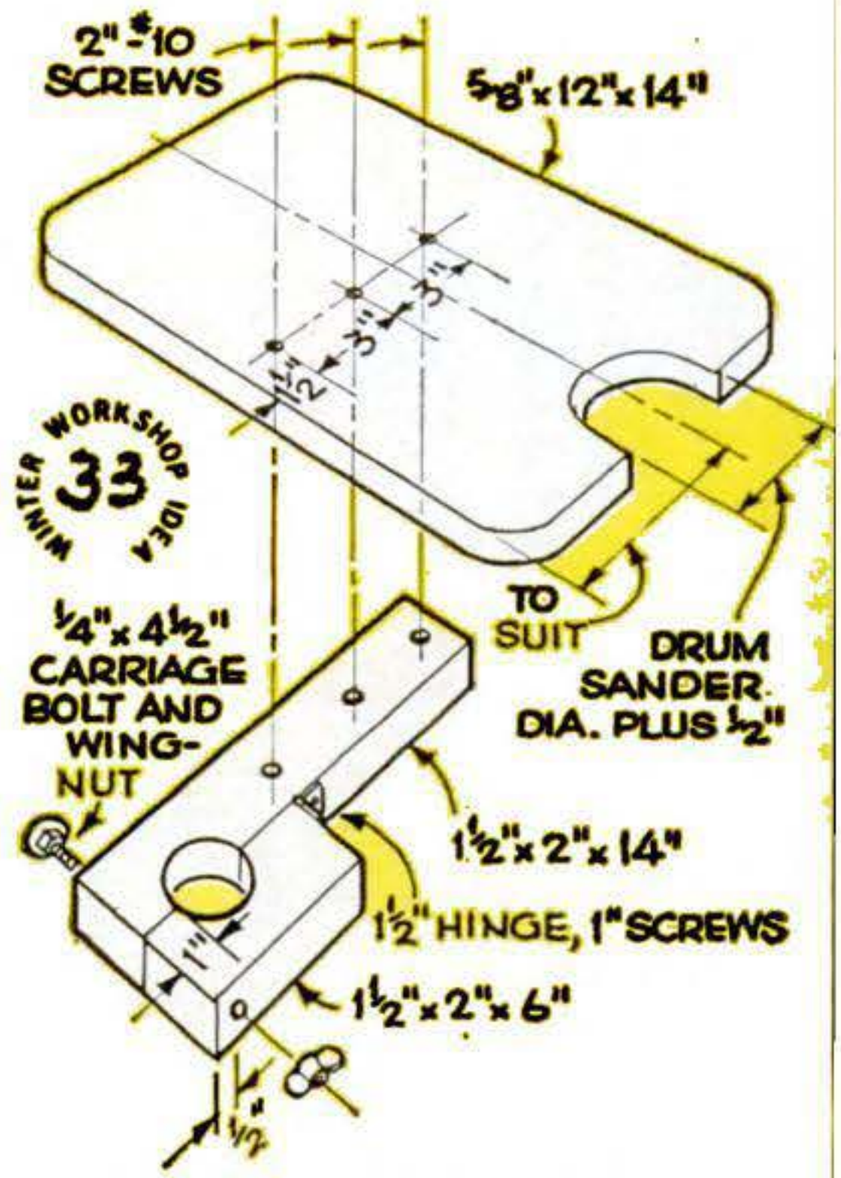
Copyrighted material

Tables and case are attached with a split-clamp arrangement. A turn of a wingnut enables you to position the accessory anywhere, vertically or horizontally. You might mount both a case and a table. This would not critically reduce the minimum distance between the spindle and the standard table.

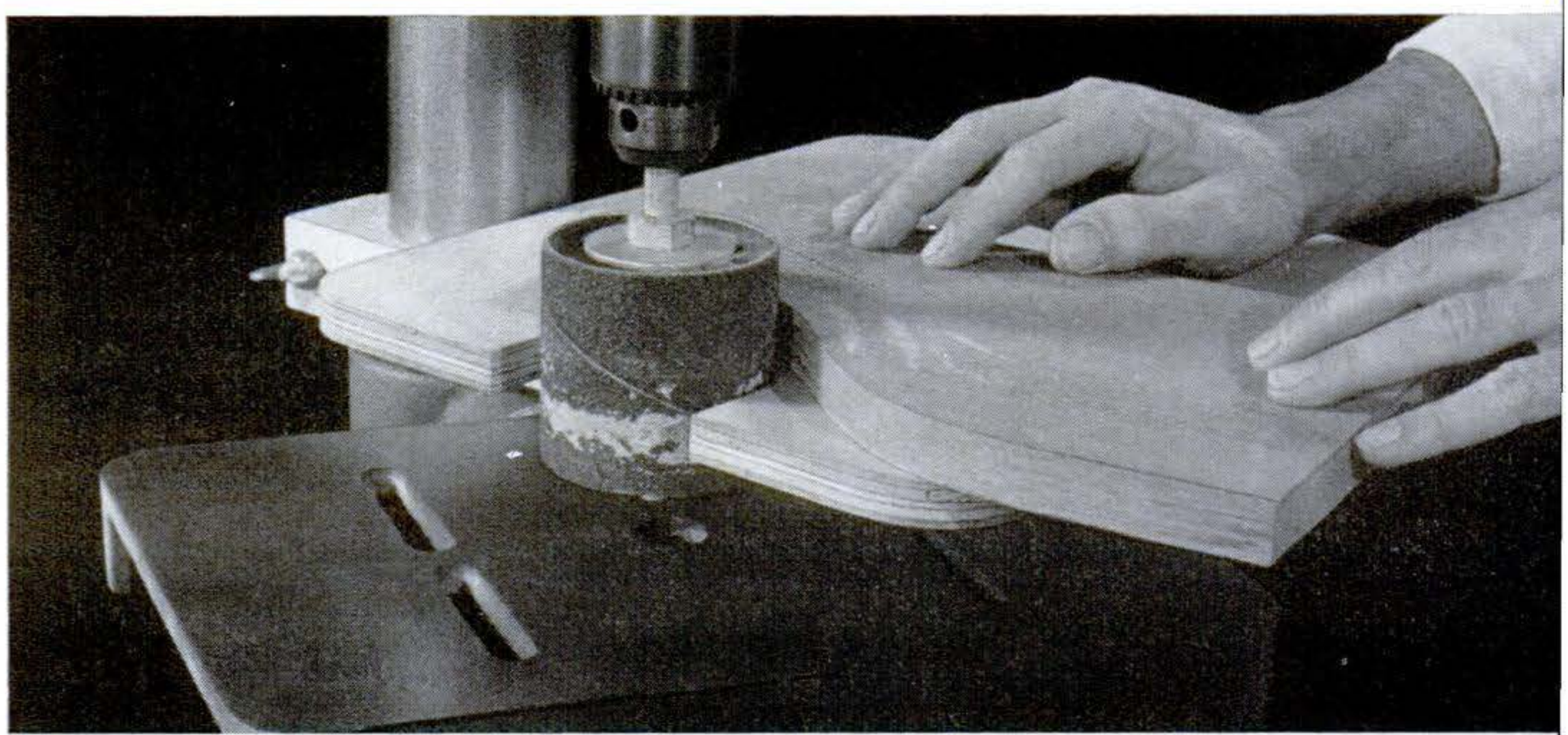
The clamps must lock tight on the drill-press column. If you have a hole saw or a fly cutter that will cut the correct size hole, it's a good idea to form the support arms from a single piece of stock. You can then cut on the hol centerline. The saw cut removes jus enough material to give you a good spli clamp action. Another method is t work with two pieces of wood, band-saw ing or jigsawing a half-circle in eacl and sanding off about 1/32" from eac edge.

If you find it necessary to chang dimensions, don't use a thinner materia on the clamp parts. Reducing the bea ing surface will lessen the grip yo need to support case or table. P



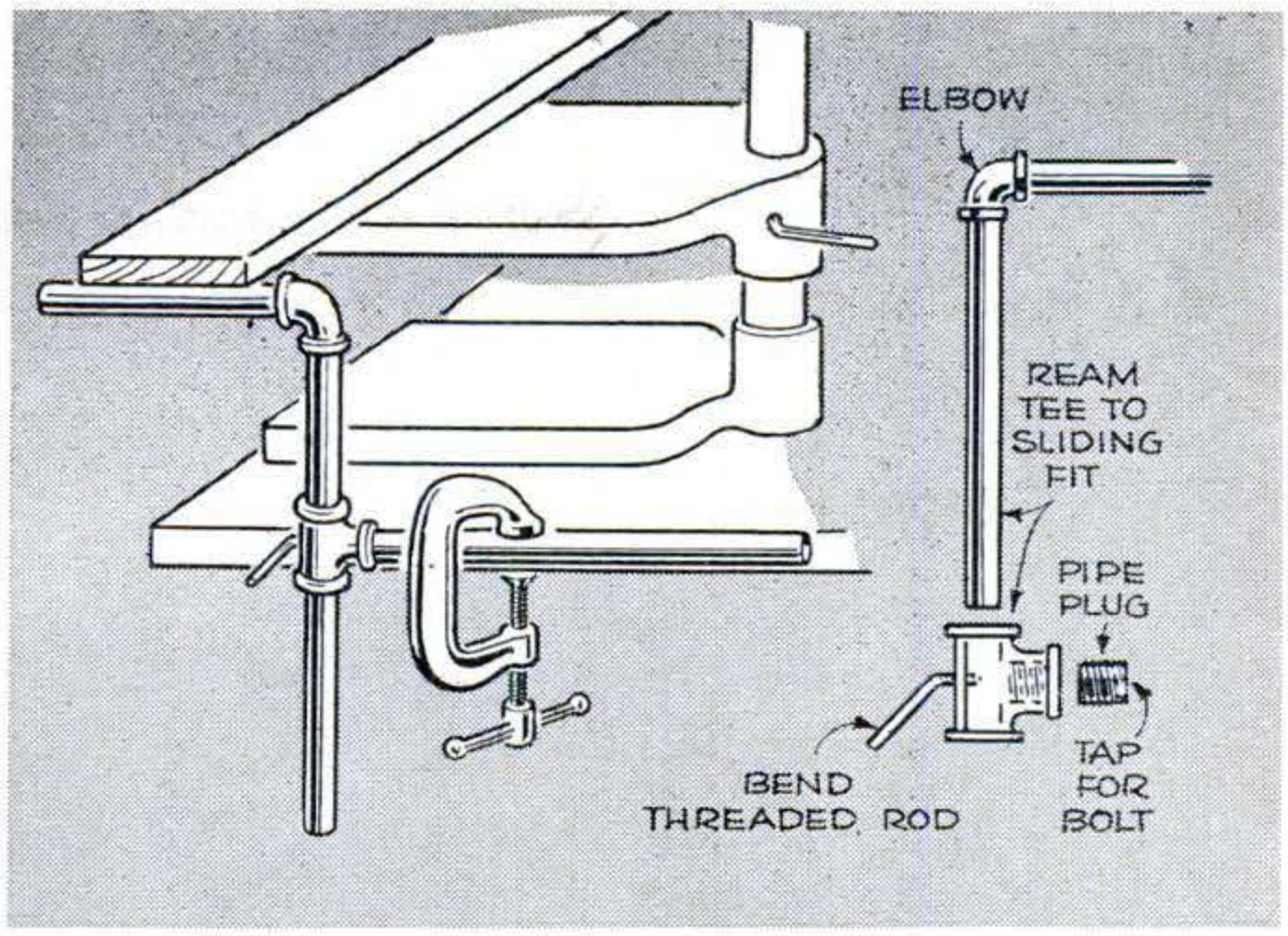


This table might be most convenient for a smaller drill press. But it also provides an efficient setup for drum-sanding (although the design makes it necessary to stay on one side of drum as you work).



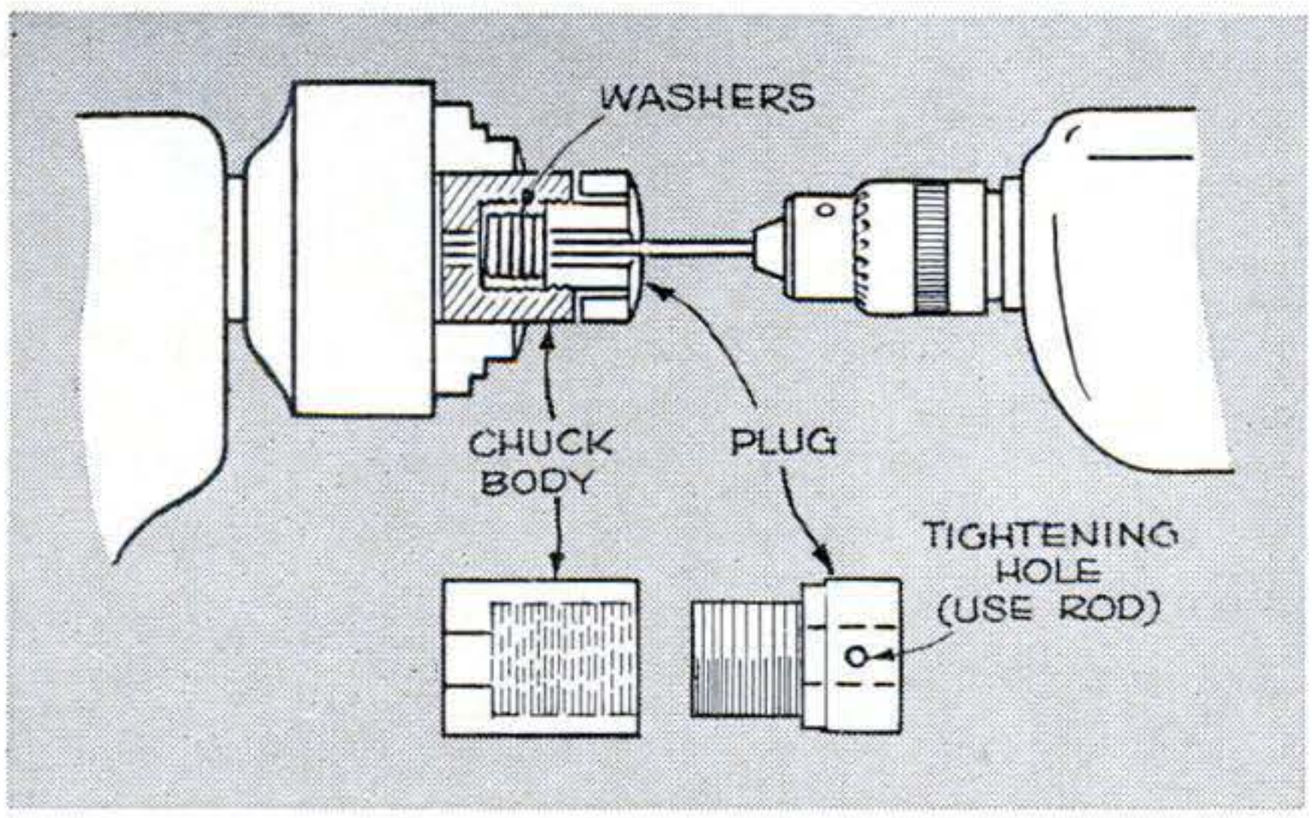
Copyrighted material

4 Good Ideas for Machinists



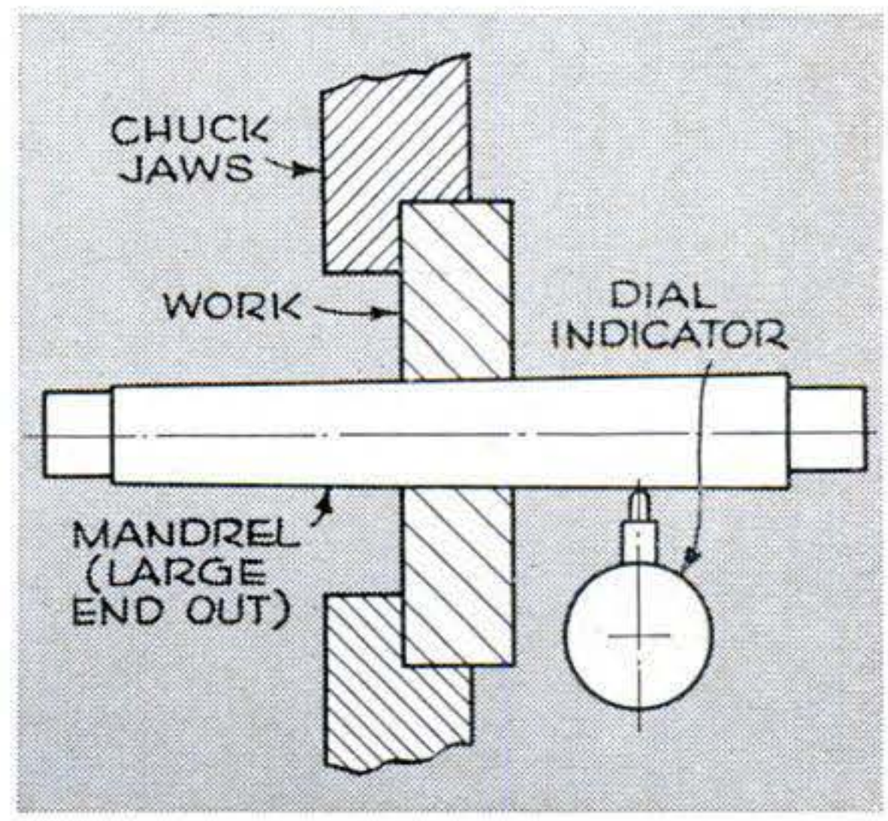
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 34

An adjustable work support that clamps almost anywhere is made of pipe parts. Ream out a tee to a sliding fit for the vertical leg of an L-shaped assembly. Tap the tee for a lockscrew —handiest is a threaded rod bent 45 degrees. Drill and tap a plug for a 1/4" or 5/16" bolt. Screw plug into side of tee and bolt through C-clamp frame.



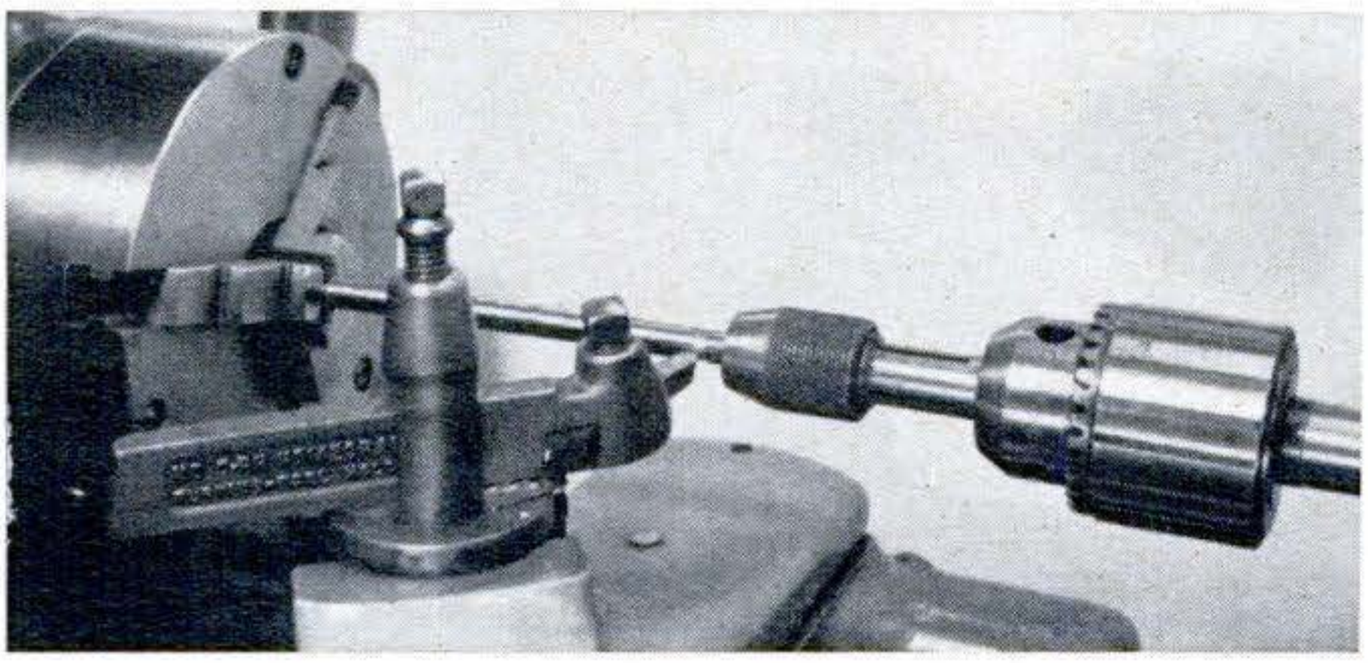
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 35

When you're enlarging holes in washers, this two-part chuck will hold several in the lathe at once. Make the hollow plug first. Chuck cold-rolled stock; bore and thread it to fit a threaded plug. Assemble the two parts in the lathe chuck and drill a hole through the unit. Drill a hole in the side of the plug for a tightening lever. To center washers in the chuck, place them and the plug on a close-fitting rod or drill held in the tailstock. Slip the washers into the chuck and tighten the plug against them.



WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 36

Centering work bores in the lathe goes faster if you apply the dial indicator to an outside diameter. To do it, position a standard lathe mandrel snugly in the bore by hand. The indicator is used on the mandrel, the work adjusted, and mandrel removed. Subsequent work will be concentric to the bore.



WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 37

To support thin stock for turning, make an adjustable hollow tailstock center from a T-handled tap wrench. Remove the handle and turn that part of the body to fit the tailstock chuck or the taper hole in the tailstock spindle. The wrench shown takes stock from 15/64" to 11/32"; other sizes will fit different work ranges. Oil the work, and tighten jaws, so work rotates freely.

Copyrighted material

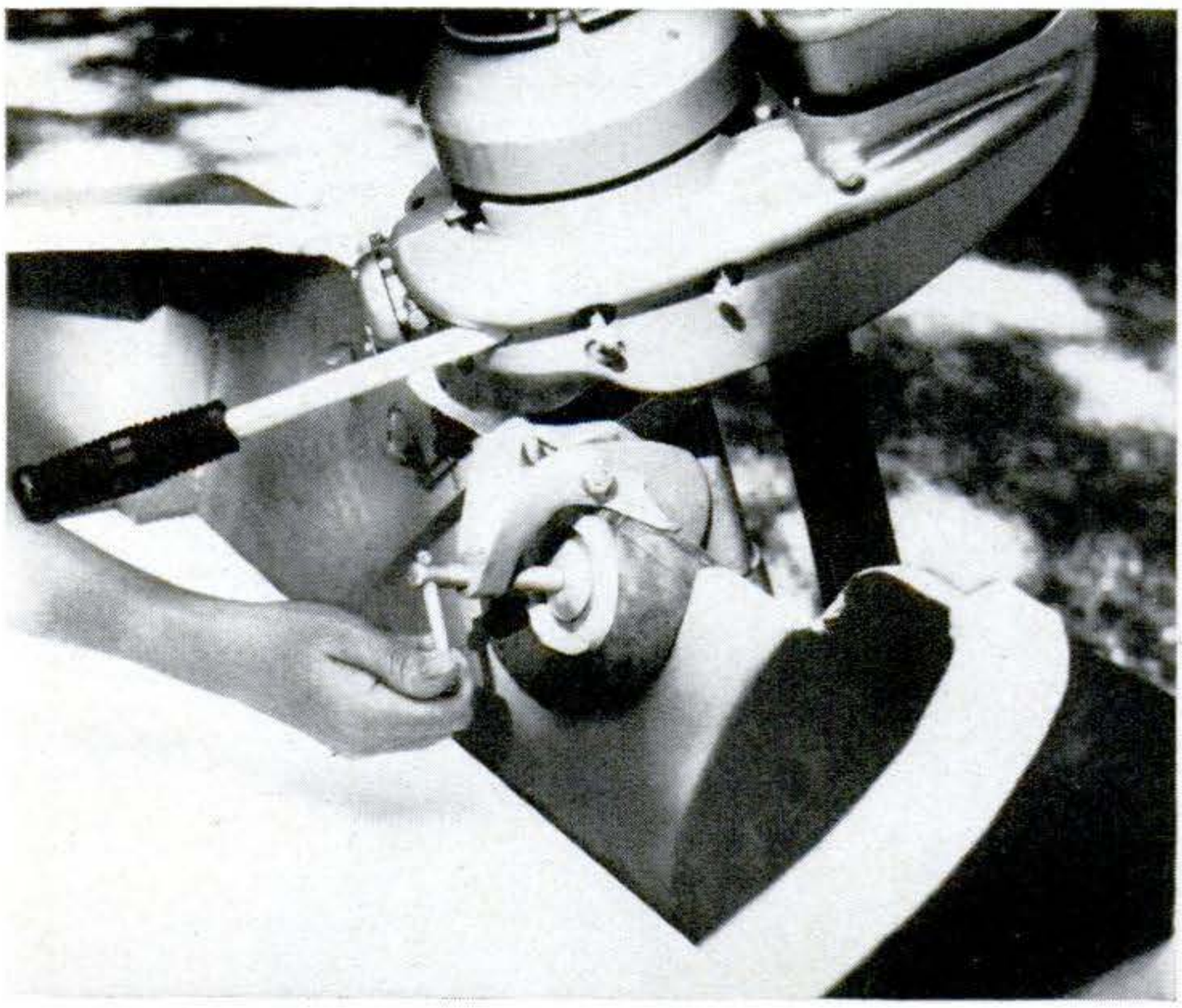
4 Good Ideas for Boatsmen

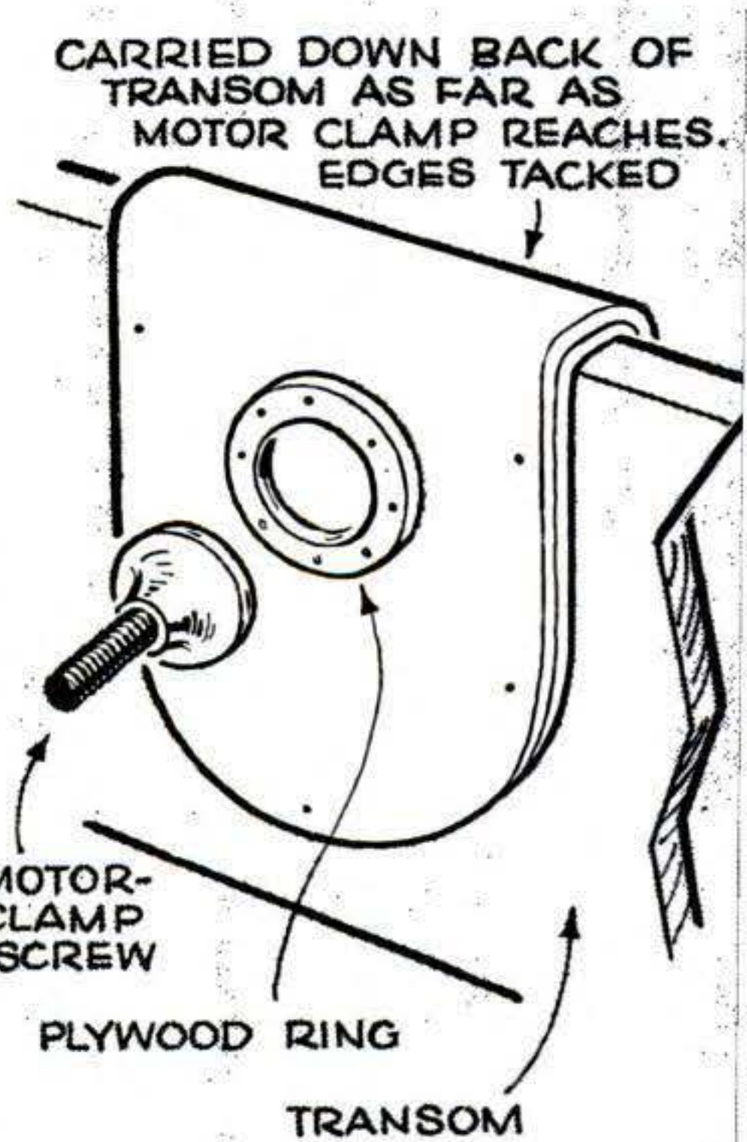
Three-wheel dolly makes canoe portage from beach house to water easy. One end rests on the dolly—you tote only half the weight.

Roll, roll, roll your boat

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 38

No more grunting and groaning to get your boat in and out of water if you build this dolly. All it takes is ¾″ exterior plywood, three casters, and some old garden hose. Cut a plywood T (drawing, far right), attach the casters, and fasten on the garden-hose "keel guides" with brass screws. Finish with two coats of marine paint and apply grease to the casters to prevent rusting.





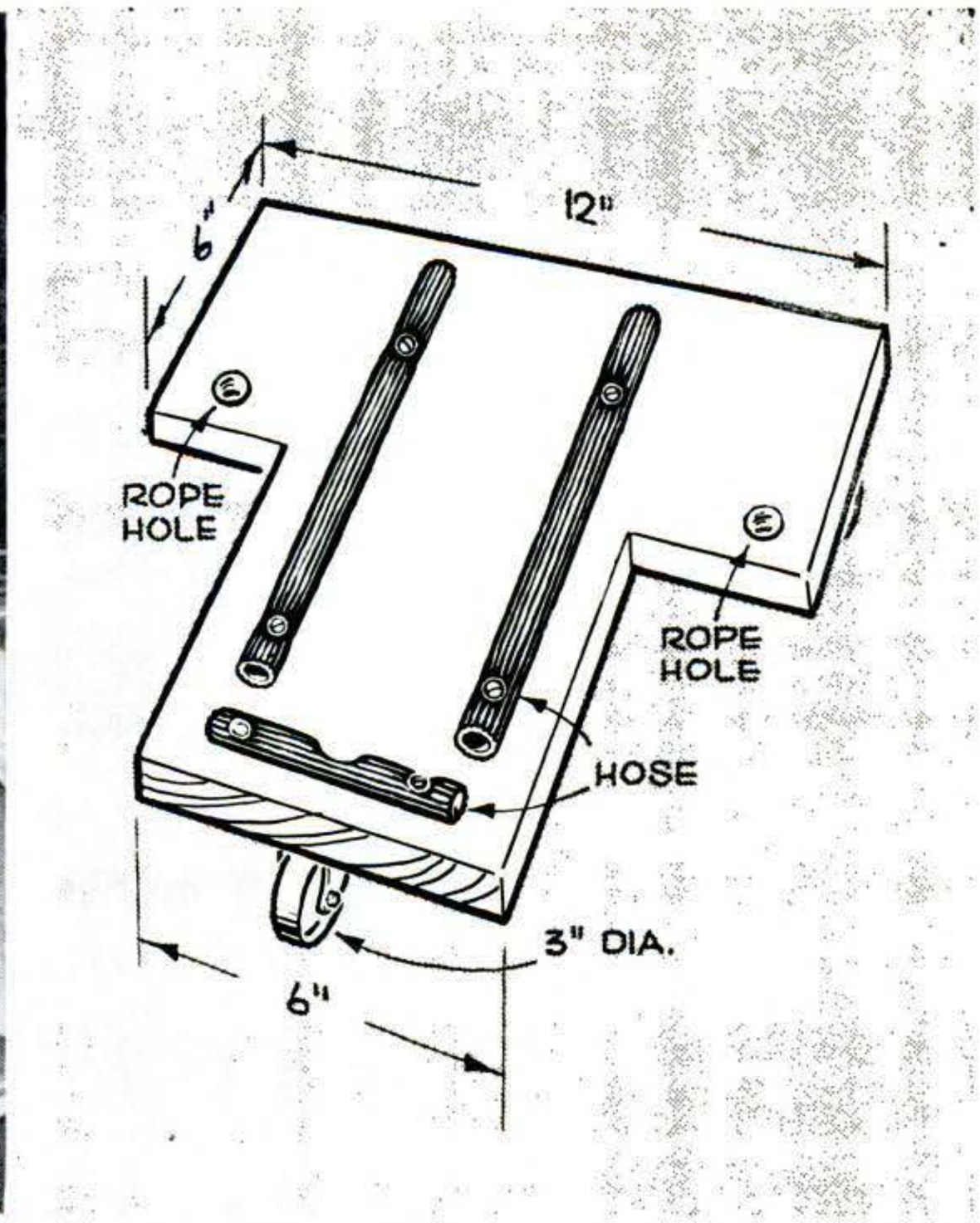
Rubber absorber stops outboard vibration from rattling your nerves and boat's transom

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 39

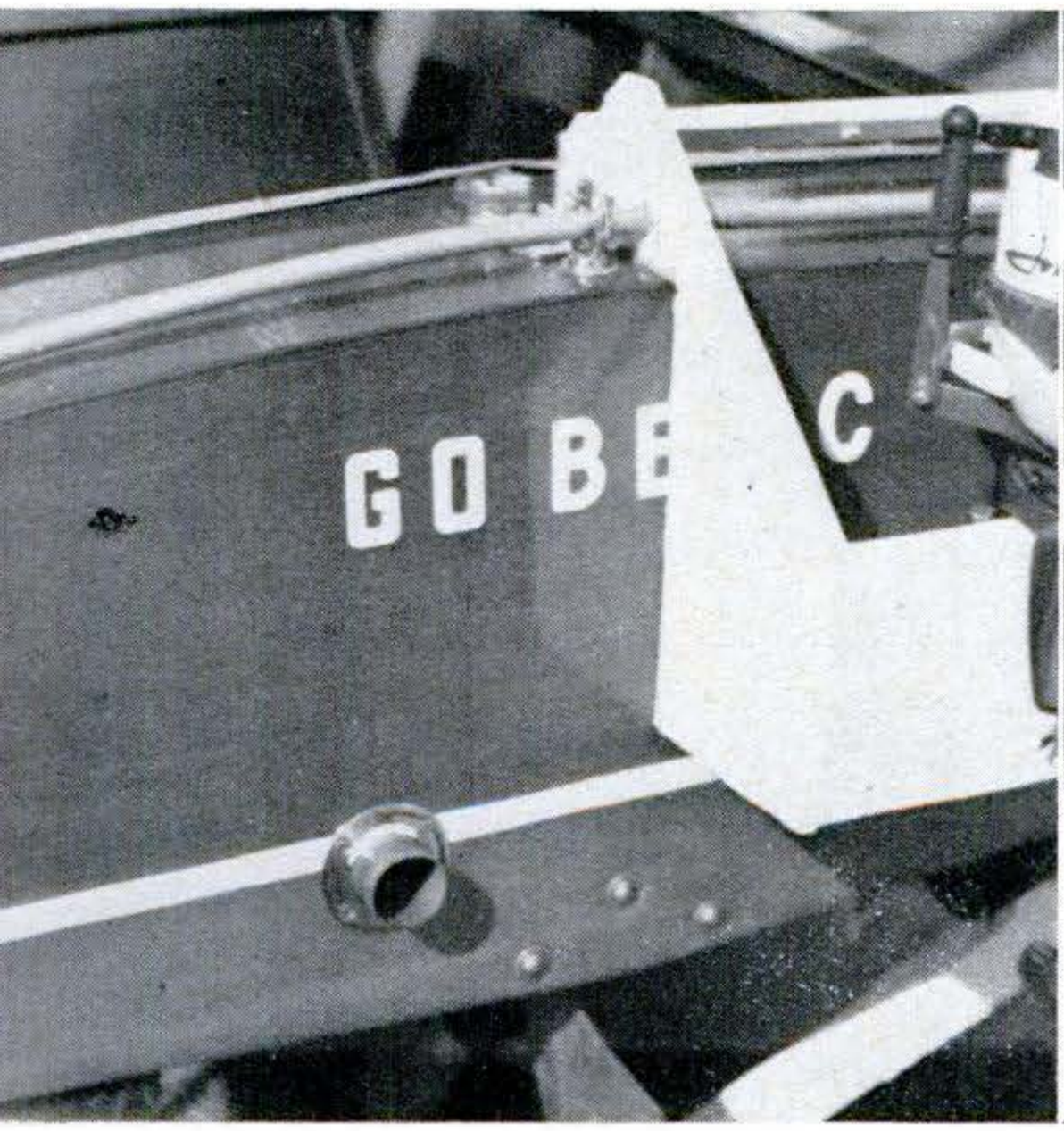
Outboard-engine vibration can be disturbing to your boat's transom and your ears. Spare both by making this vibration absorber. Tack a double layer of inner tube over the transom top and down as far as the clamp reaches. A plywood ring keeps the motor from skidding out of position if the clamp vibrates loose on the rubber. Cut it out of ¼″ or ½″ exterior plywood, its inside diameter ½″ larger than the outside diameter of the clamp's screw foot. Position the engine on the rubber and trace the screw-foot outline. Copper-nail the ring in place. Cut the rubber so that it extends 3″ on all sides of the plywood ring for extra noise damping.

Copyrighted material

With the dolly at the balance point of a boat, you can roll it along without carrying any weight.



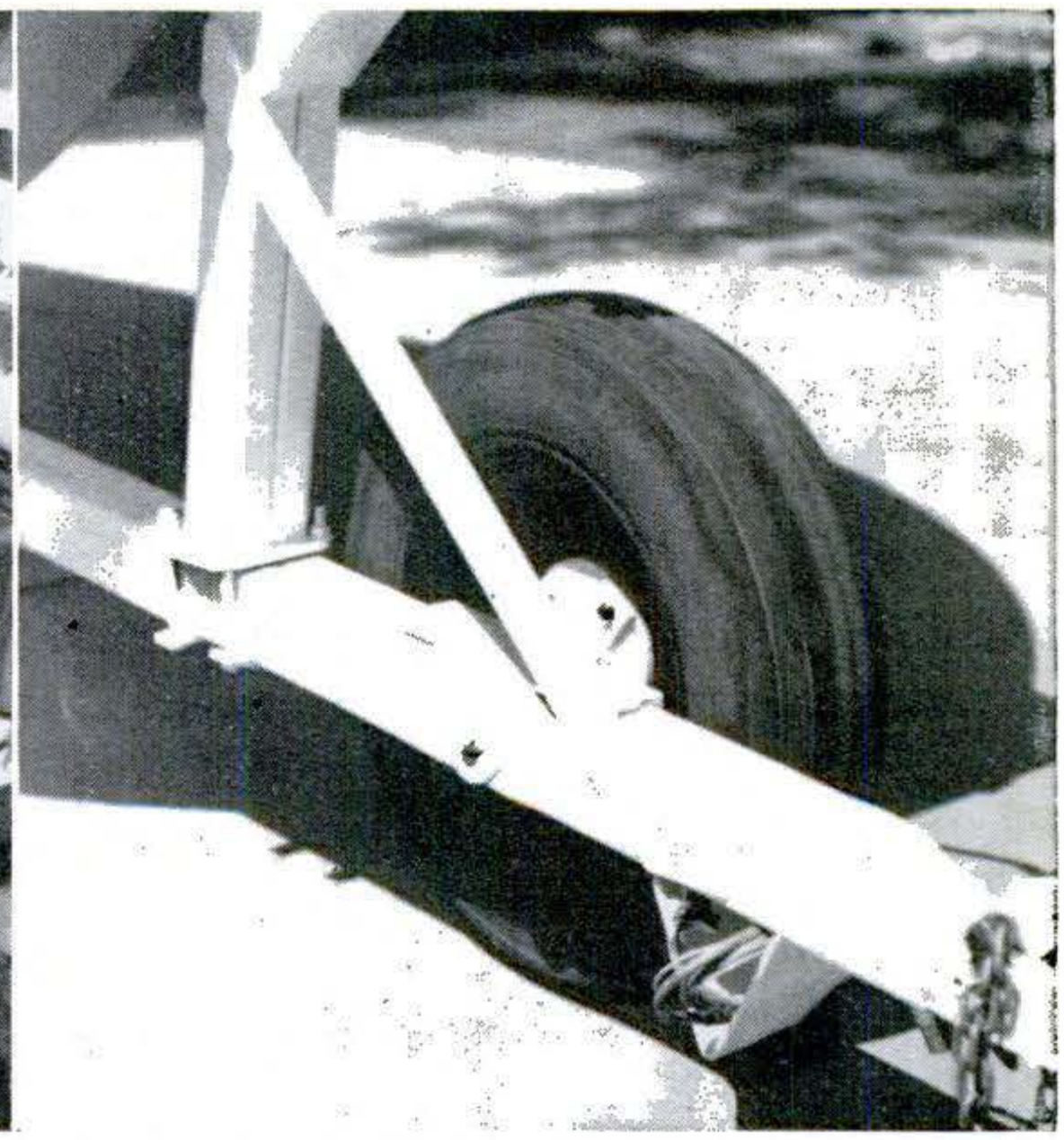
Build to custom-fit your own boat. Marine paint on wood, grease on casters, permit in-water launching.



Trolling-engine mount doesn't mar hull

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 40

Of ½" marine plywood, with felt glued to mounting surfaces, this bracket won't chafe a hull. It's held by electrical conduit passed through port and starboard tow hooks and center lifting ring, and won't budge. To remove it, withdraw the tubing. Use double plywood where clamp screws fasten.



Spare tire makes boat launching easier

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 41

Add an axle spindle to your trailer and use your spare tire as a non-swiveling dolly for straight-line launching. Weld it to the tongue, or to a bracket which you bolt to the tongue (above). Set the wheel for maximum road and tow-car clearance. Trailer-repair and automotive shops carry spindle parts.

Copyrighted material

HOW TO BUILD A
Shaker Candlestand...

By DAVID WARREN

Shaker-style furniture is unique. Its simplicity of design and clean lines blend with practically any furniture style. The design and construction of these two pieces is typical of those produced 150 years ago—except that you'll build yours a lot faster than the original craftsmen did.

The table is made of cherry, which is not usually available in 1/2″ or 5/8″ thickness; so it's necessary to plane down 3/4″ stock. Or you can have it done at the lumberyard mill; the cost is nominal. Since the candlestick will be painted—make it out of less expensive pine.

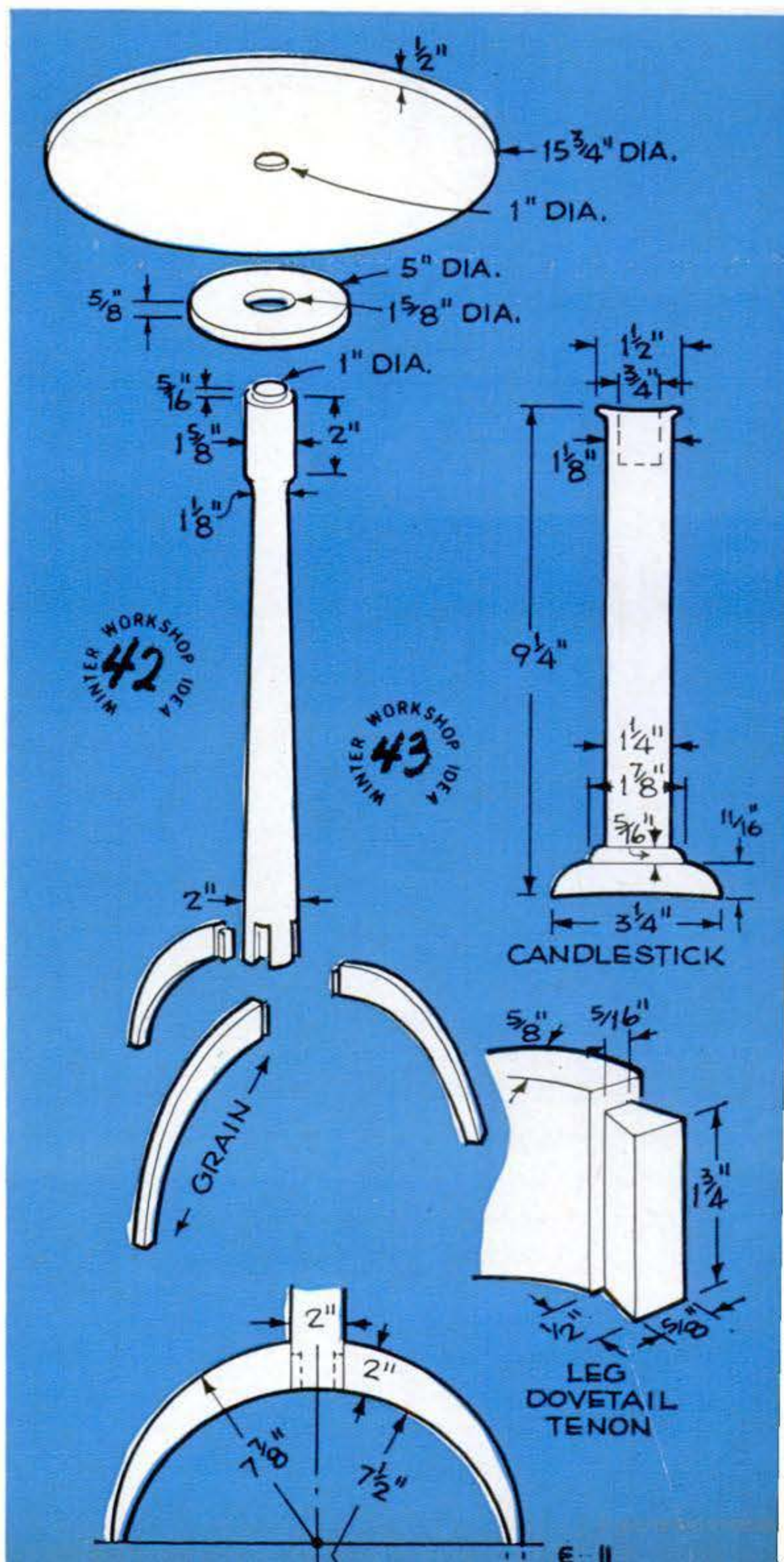
Making the table. Begin construction with the top. Match the grains and mark the best arrangement. Tongue-and-groove the boards and glue them together. When the top is dry, plane 1/8″ off each surface. Next, draw the circle on the underside and mark the center. Cut the top, and round the edge with a router and 1/4″ quarter-round bit. Use a Forstner bit to bore the 1″ hole for the post.

Turn the post on a lathe to the dimensions shown; maintain a close tolerance in the diameter of the 5/16″ stub that fits into the top. Size the calipers to the Forstner bit for accuracy.

Next lay out the 5″ disk on a piece of 5/8″ stock. The 1 5/8″ hole is bored with an expansion bit; practice on scrap first and test-fit to the post. When the bit is set correctly, bore the hole and cut out the disk.

Cut the legs (also 5/8″ stock) and round the edges. The most important contruction detail here is the dovetail where the legs slide into the post. If the fit is loose, the joint will be weak; too tight, and you can split the post. Mark and cut the tenons on the legs. Use a coping saw on each shoulder where the leg joins the post. On the base of the post carefully lay out the three dovetail mortises an equal distance apart. Use the tenons as templates. Cut the mortises with a 1/4″ chisel and mallet so each leg fits snugly.

Putting it together. Assemble the table with glue and place it on a level surface. Check the top with a level and the post with a framing square. When you are satisfied that top and post are true, center a 10-pound weight on the top until the glue dries—at least 24 hours.



nd Candlestick, Too

After a final sanding, finish the table with your preferred method. The table shown was finished with shellac.

The candlestick. This one is made of wood, styled after the metal candlesticks used by the Shakers. It's easily turned from four-by-four stock.

If your lathe is equipped to drill, turn the candlestick with the top toward the headstock so you'll be set up for boring the candle hole later.

Turn the piece as shown and cut the bottom slightly hollow with the parting tool, to about 1". Then cut off the upper end. Bore the ¾" hole for the candle with the base of the candlesticks held firmly against the tailstock center.

Glue felt to the bottom and paint the candlestick to simulate metal. Apply a coat of aluminum paint and let dry. Then brush on flat black enamel, and when it is tacky wipe lightly with lint-free cloth.

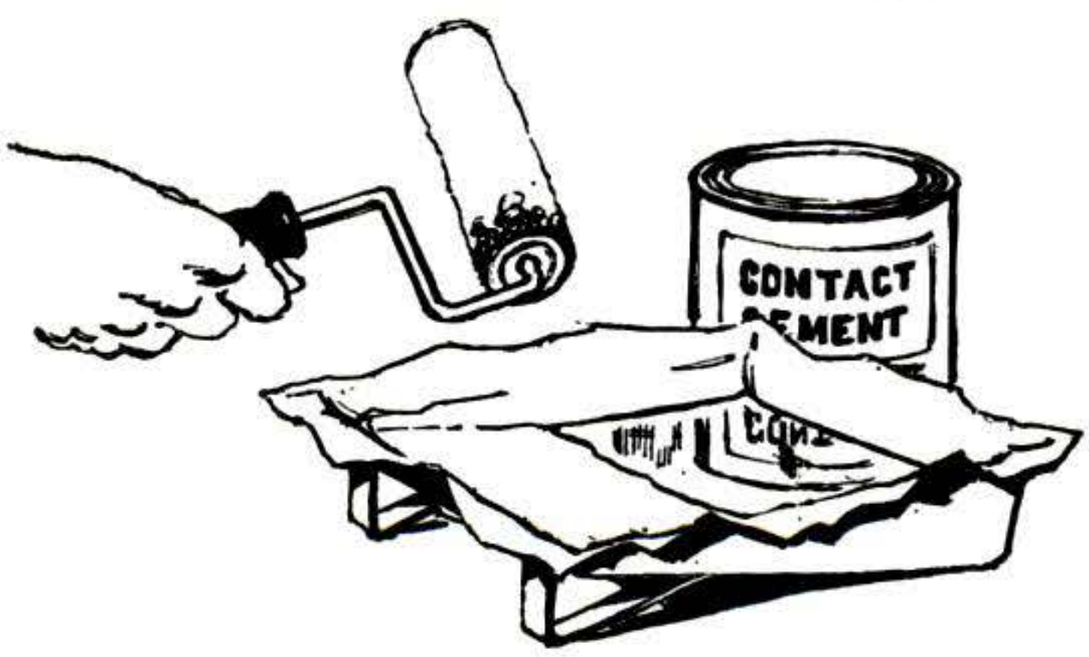
Copyrighted material

9 Good Gluing Tricks

By HARRY WICKS

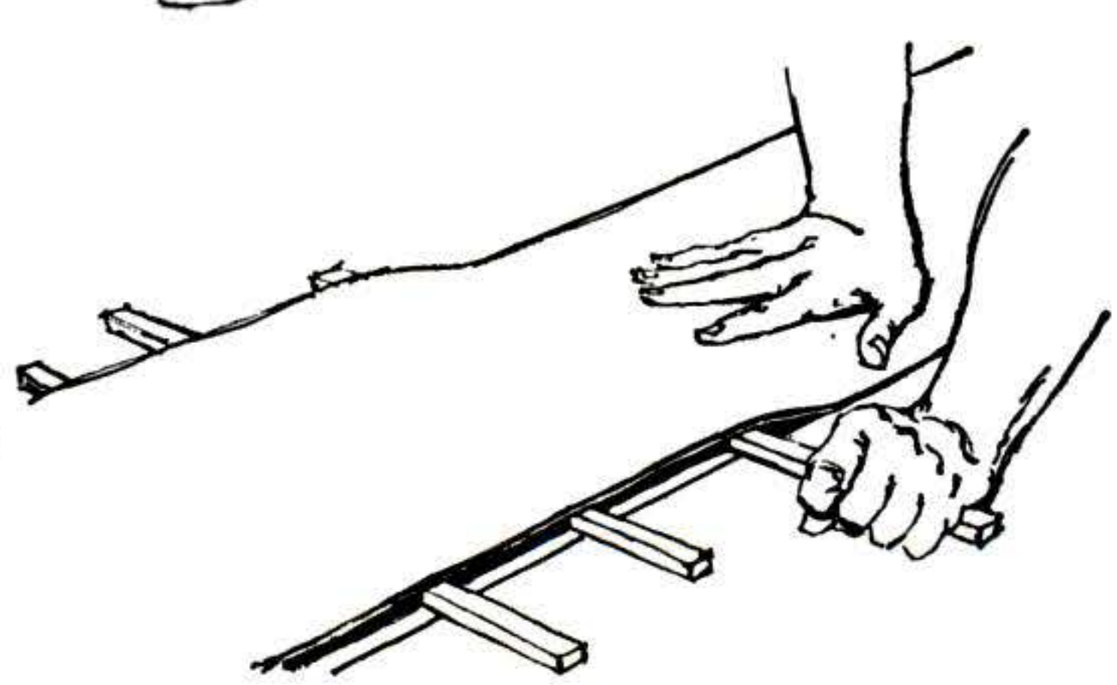
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 44

White glue is practically invisible when it dries; and then it's hard to find any excess that should be removed before you stain. If your project requires an uninterrupted gluing sequence, the glue will set by the time you check. Solution: Stain before gluing. When the stain dries, you can assemble the unit without worrying about overlooked glue; the stain shows through.



WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 48

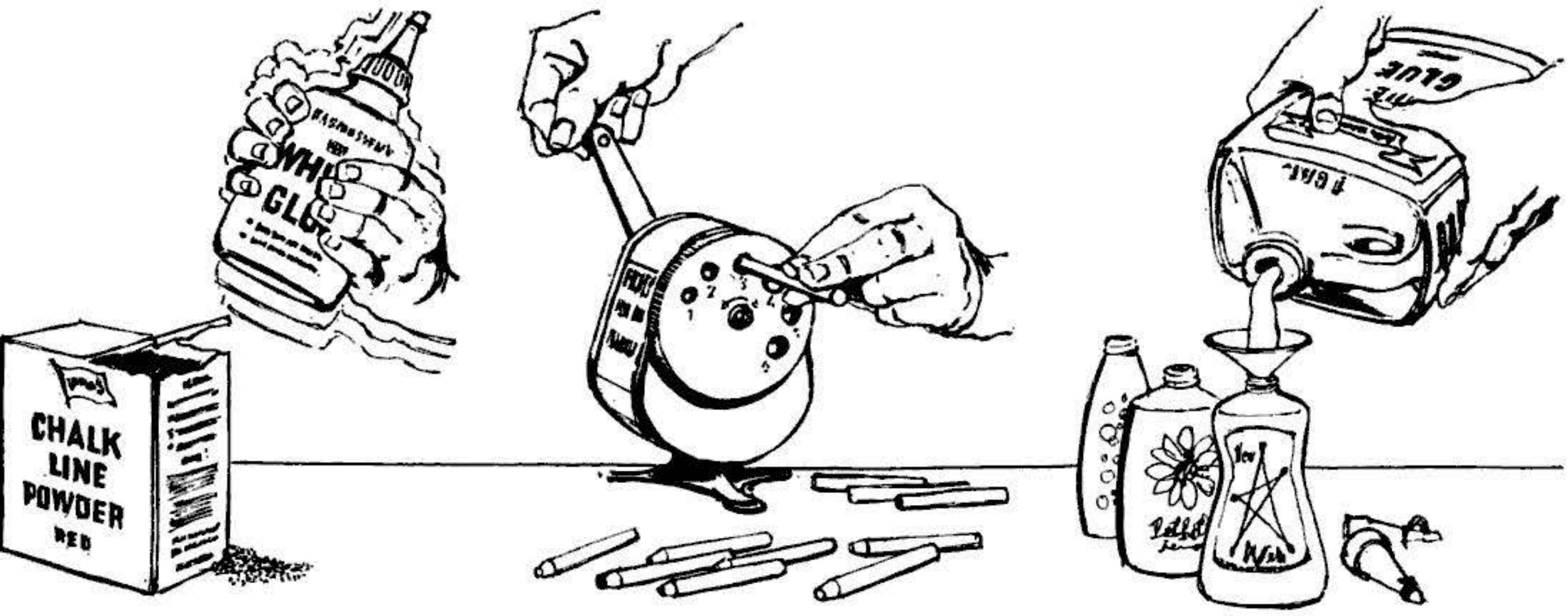
Loose spots (bubbles) on plastic laminates are usually caused by poorly spread contact cement. You can get a better bond by using a frieze roller and tray. The speedier application equalizes drying time, and the glue will be spread more evenly. To clean up fast, line the tray with aluminum foil. When finished, roll the foil up and discard it in a covered can.



WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 49

Not enough brown paper to prevent accidental adhesion of two spread surfaces? Rip eight or 10 1" strips from clean ¾" stock. Cut them a foot or so longer than the width of the workpiece, and space them every 12" apart on the board to keep the surfaces apart. As you work your way down the length, remove the sticks one at a time and press the laminate in place.

Copyrighted material



WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 45

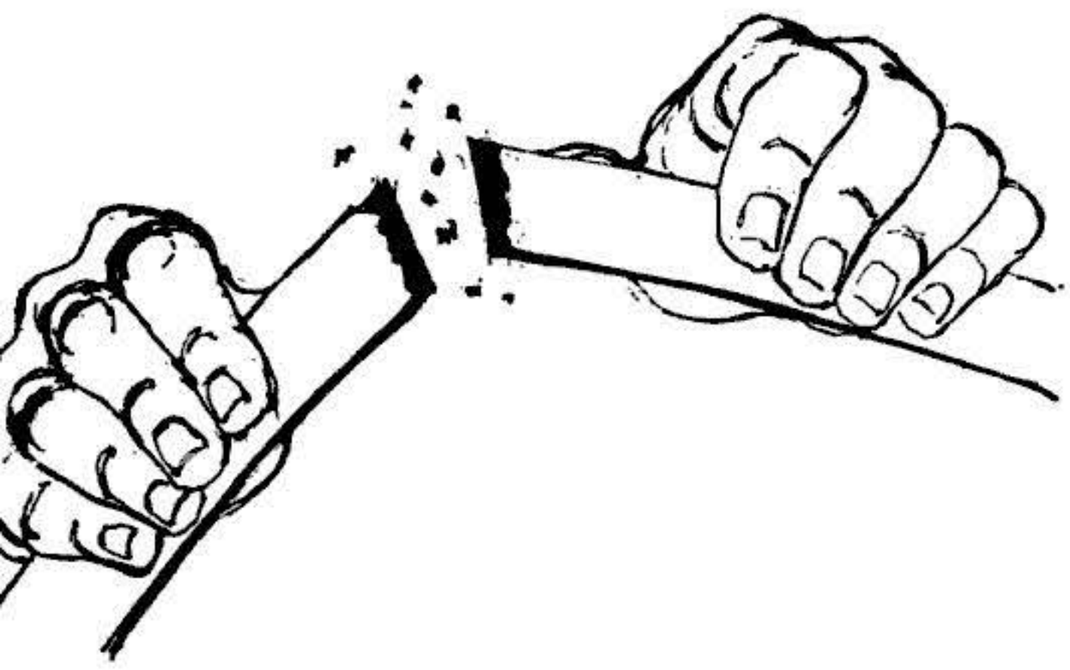
Tinting glue, as the pros do, eliminates the problem of hard-to-spot glue. You can get the same re- by adding a small amount of k-line powder (blue or red) to glue bottle and shaking it. Then glue in the wrong spot can seen and removed in a hurry.

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 46

When gluing with dowels, sharpening them by hand takes time. Use your pencil sharpener the next time you have a batch to do; the cutters make a perfect chamfer. A model with adjustable hole sizes will handle the dowels most often used in cabinetwork.

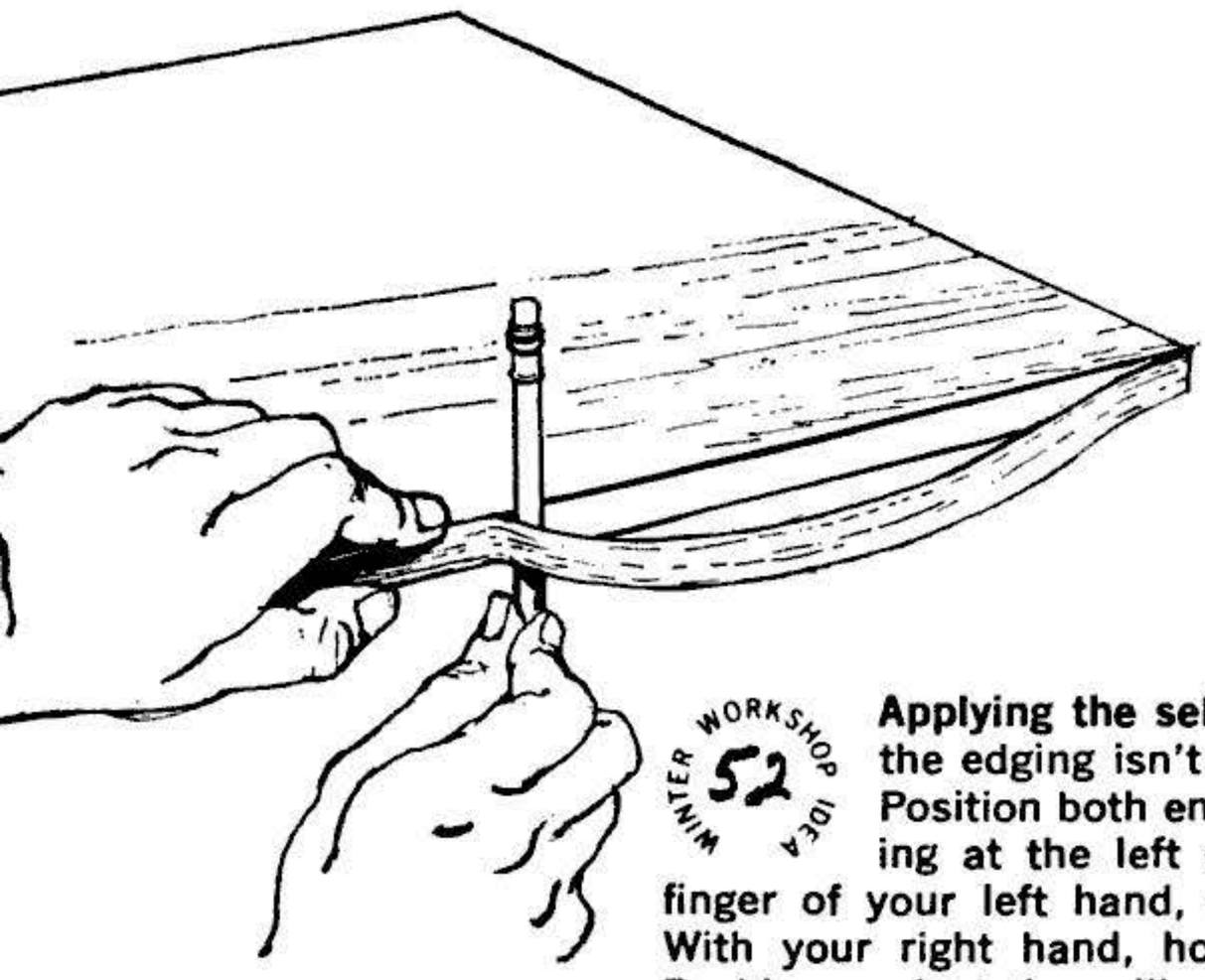
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 47

Buying glue in small quantities is costly if you do a lot of gluing. Buy it by the gallon. Save your liquid-detergent plastic bottles, and keep one or two filled from the gallon jug. Enlarge the hole with a four-penny nail, and use the nail as an easy-lift stopper.



WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 50

Scraps of plastic laminate are handy around the shop—don't throw them out. Only 1/16" thick, a strip makes a perfect tool for getting excess glue out of corners. When you break the pieces, the laminate usually oops off at the break; that brings it to 1/32" thick.



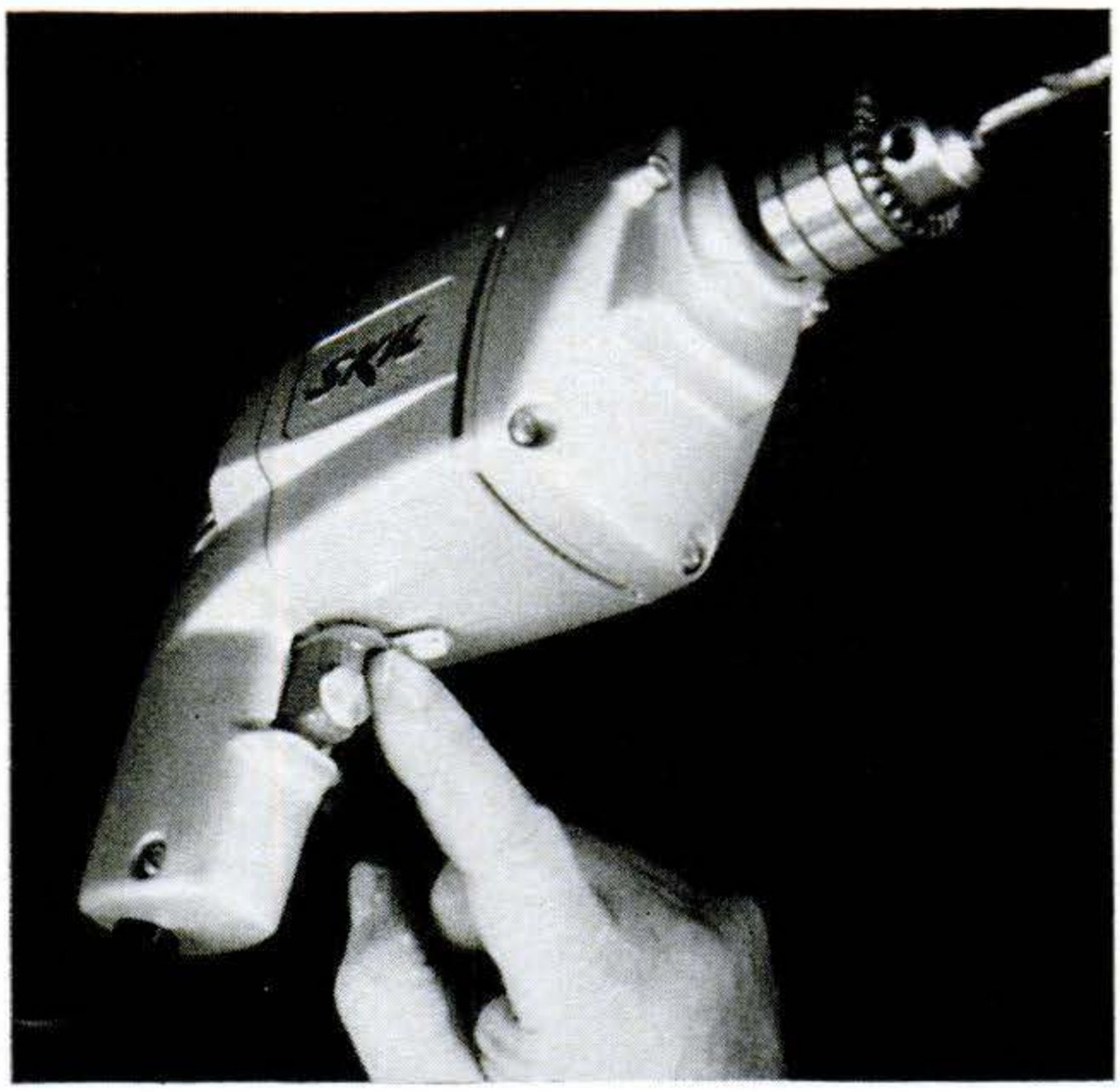
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 51

If your shop is unheated and some winter morning nothing happens when you squeeze the glue bottle, chances are the glue is frozen. Some glues can, and some can't, be used after being thawed out. Check the label before throwing the glue out. Best bet is to store glue in a heated area.

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 52

Applying the self-edge to a counter top is tricky. To make sure the edging isn't off course when you get to the far end, try this: Position both ends lightly, allowing the middle to bow out. Starting at the left end, grasp the strip between thumb and index finger of your left hand, with fingertips touching the board as a guide. With your right hand, hold a pencil between the self-edge and board. Pushing against the rolling pencil, guide the strip with the left hand.

Copyrighted material



4 Good-Idea Tools

Button sets maximum drill speed

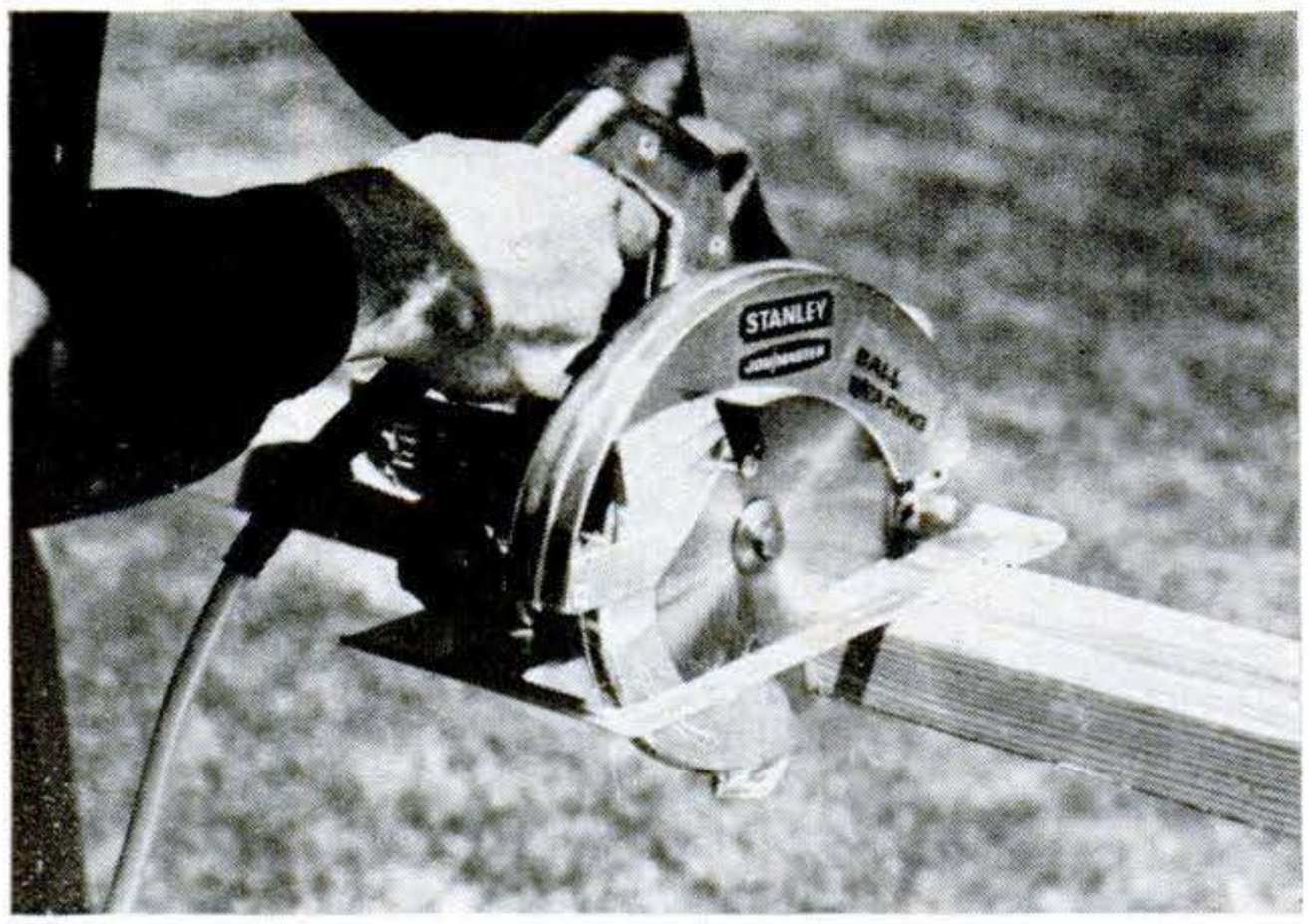
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 53

Skil Drive-R-Drills now have another first—a turn-in button that limits the amount you can depress the variable-speed trigger. Thus, you can preset the maximum speed before you begin the job. Drive-R-Drills come in ¼", ⅜", ½" sizes.

Wrench removes frozen nuts

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 54

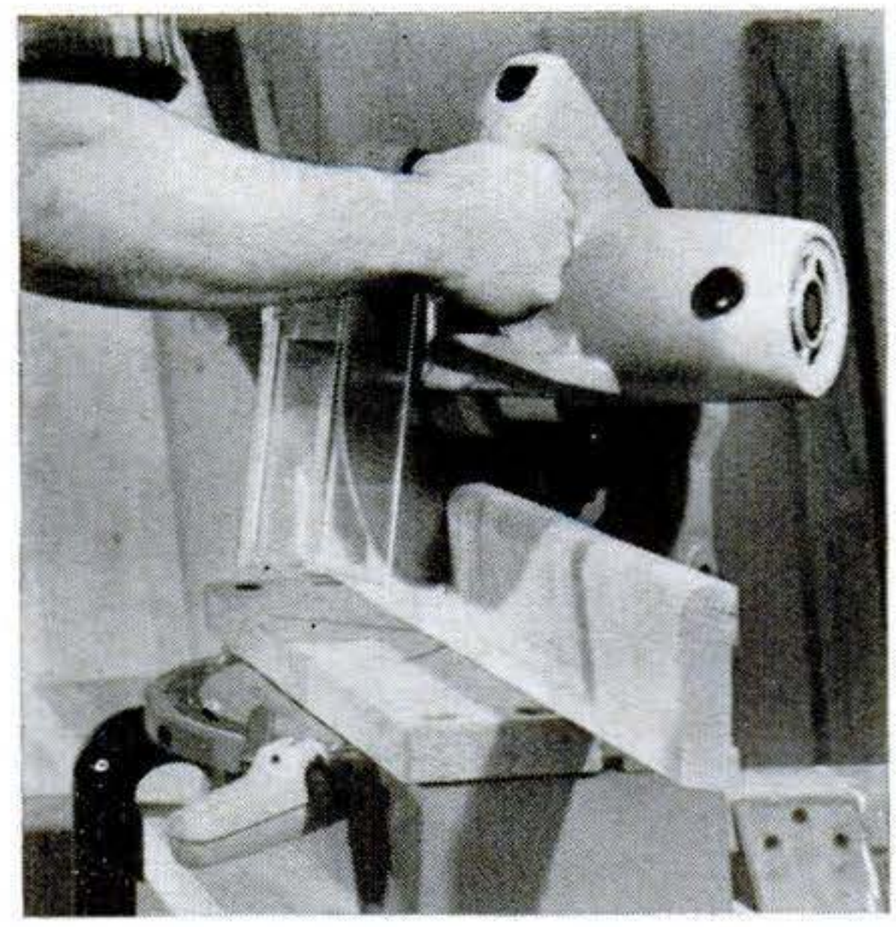
When you encounter a frozen nut, set this tool's chisel point on a flat, turn up the forcing screw at the opposite end of the tool, and the chisel exerts 25,000 pounds' pressure on the nut. The nut breaks away without damage to bolt or stud. About $10 from Roycraft Industries, 1020 E. 79th Ter., Kansas City, Mo.



Saw has dust chute and adjustable auxiliary handle

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 55

A built-in dust chute keeps the cutting area clear when you use Stanley's new heavy-duty Job Master 7¼" circular saw. Powered by a two-hp. motor and fitted with ball and roller bearings throughout, the saw has an adjustable up-front auxiliary handle to help you keep on the line. About $80, with heavy-gauge rip guide included.



Motorized miter box

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 56

Motorized miter box introduced by Rockwell has a 9" saw. Among other jobs, it will accurately miter a ⅝"-by-3⅝" baseboard on edge. Blade brake in handle stops blade in seconds. It costs about $170.

Copyrighted material

Canoe Built from Siding

Two cedar clapboards and a panel of plywood are the major materials for this floating beauty

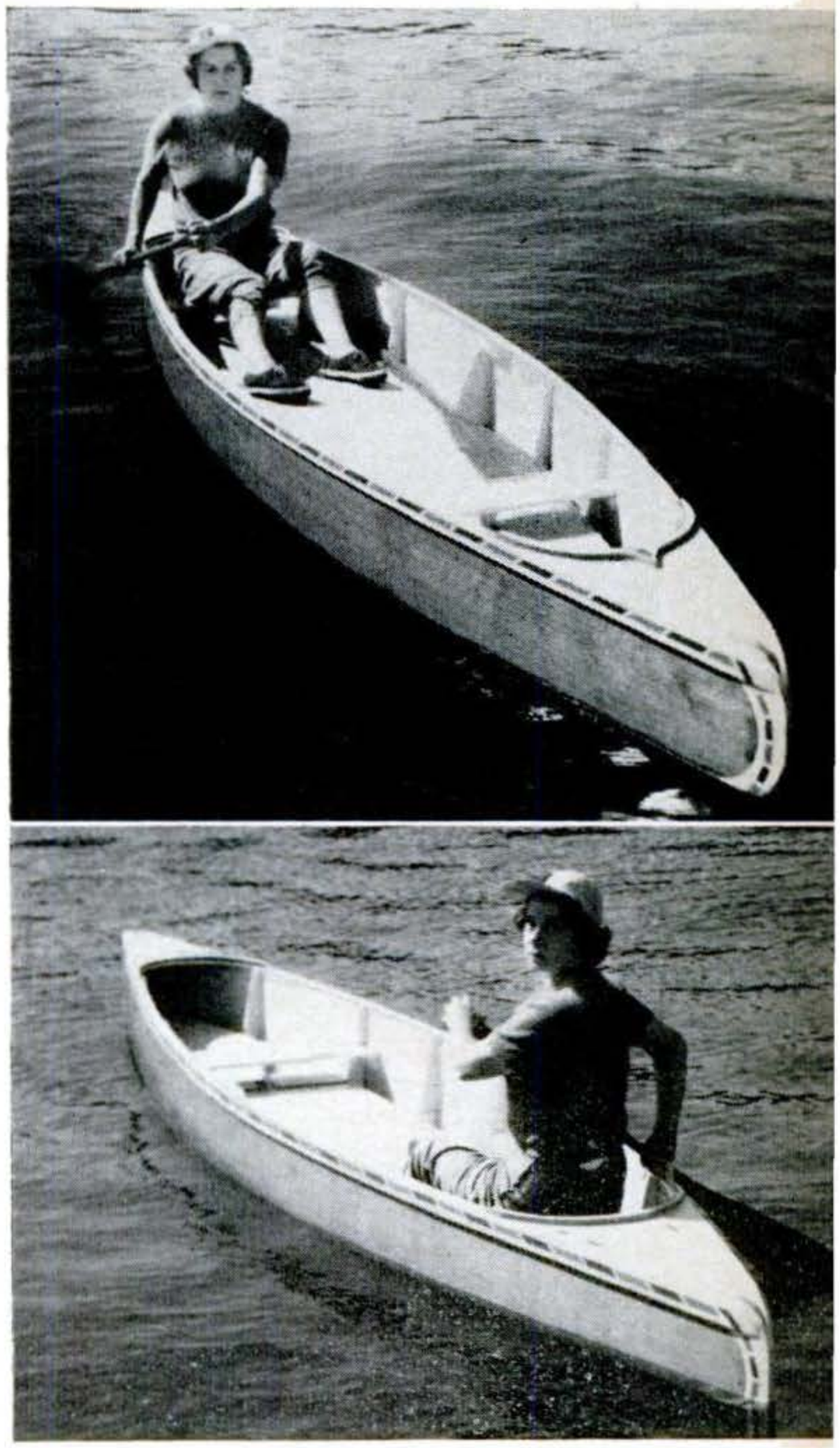
By GEORGE DANIELS

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 57

You don't have to be a boatbuilder to make this 65-pound, 16-foot canoe in a weekend. The cedar-clapboard sides produce and hold the hull shape when they are bent around the midframe and joined at the ends. Fit in the wedge-shaped stems at bow and stern, fasten on the bottom panels of 1/4" exterior plywood, and you actually have a floatable boat after about two hours' work.

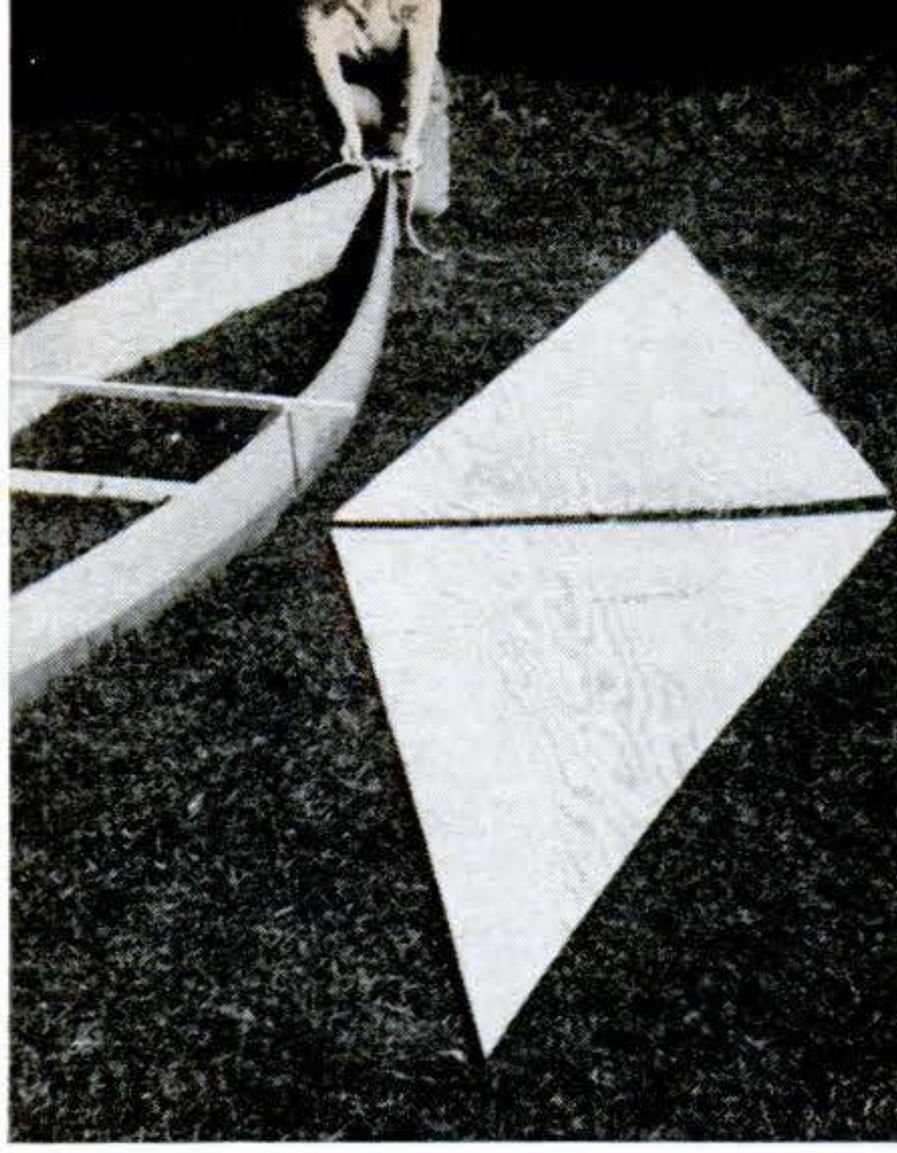
You add three more frames (like ribs) in each half of the hull to stiffen it. But you don't have to follow fussy preset dimensions. Just cut them to fit right on the job, with the

Continued

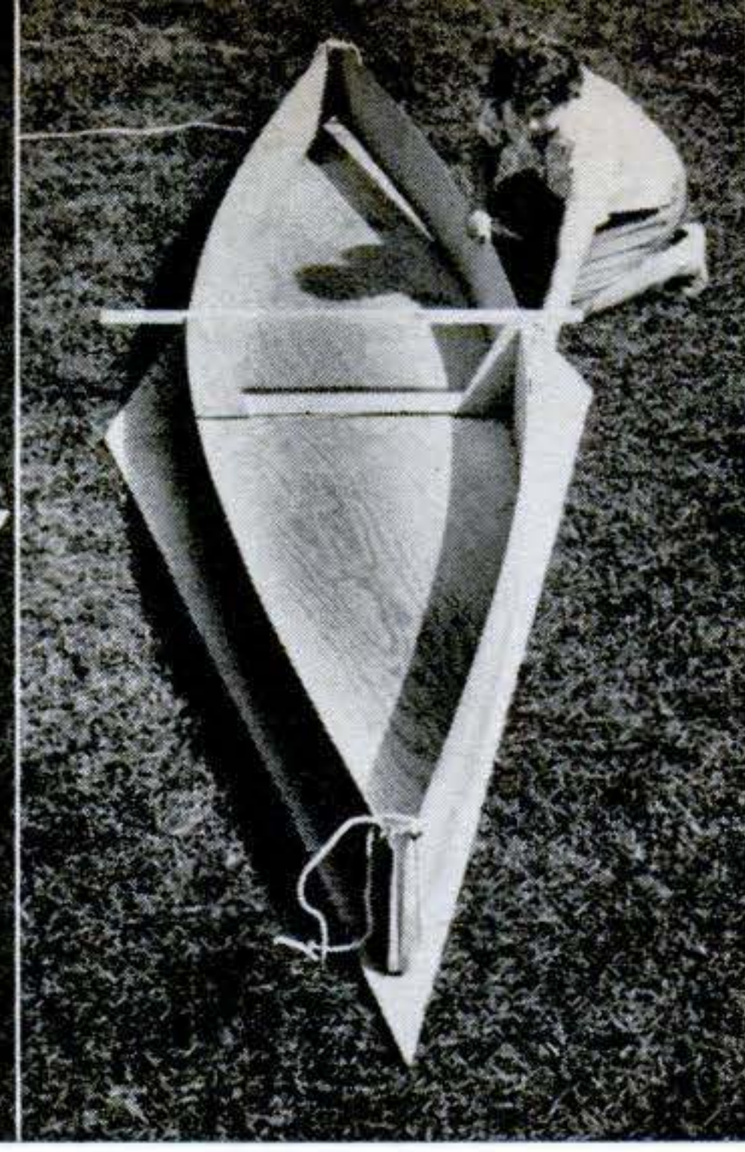


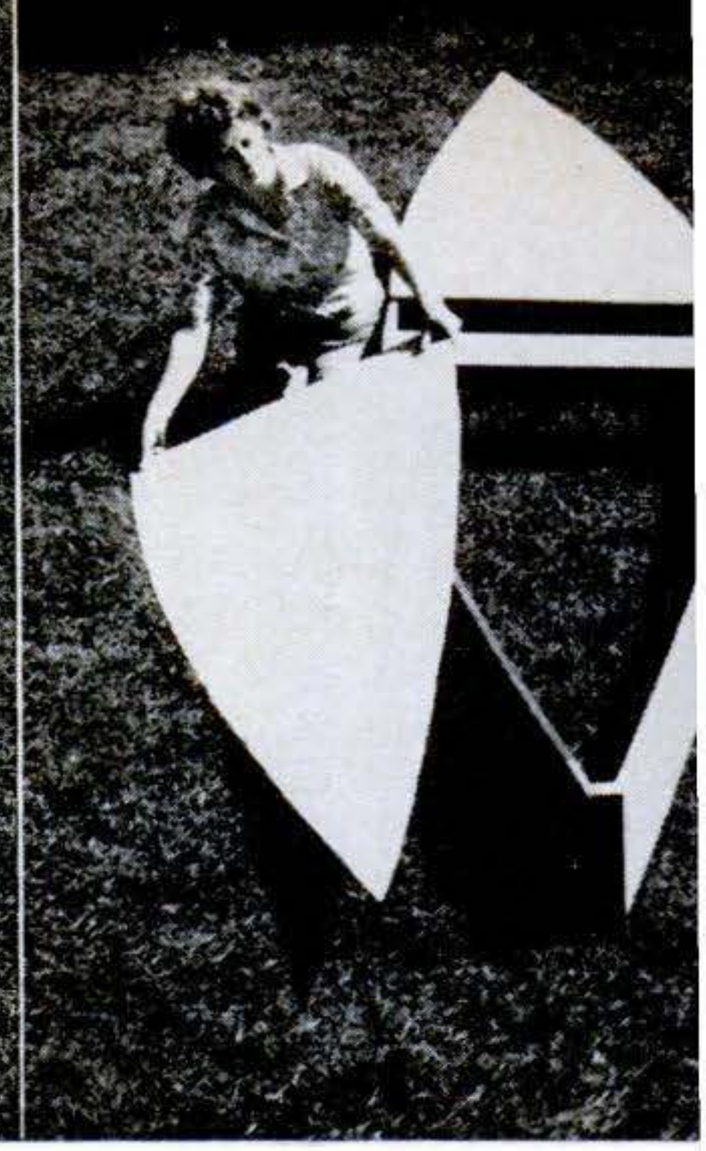
With a paddler in the stern seat, the bow of this trim canoe just skims the water. Each side is a clapboard 10" wide. Indian-style decorations were made by applying strips of colored electrical tape.

Copyrighted material



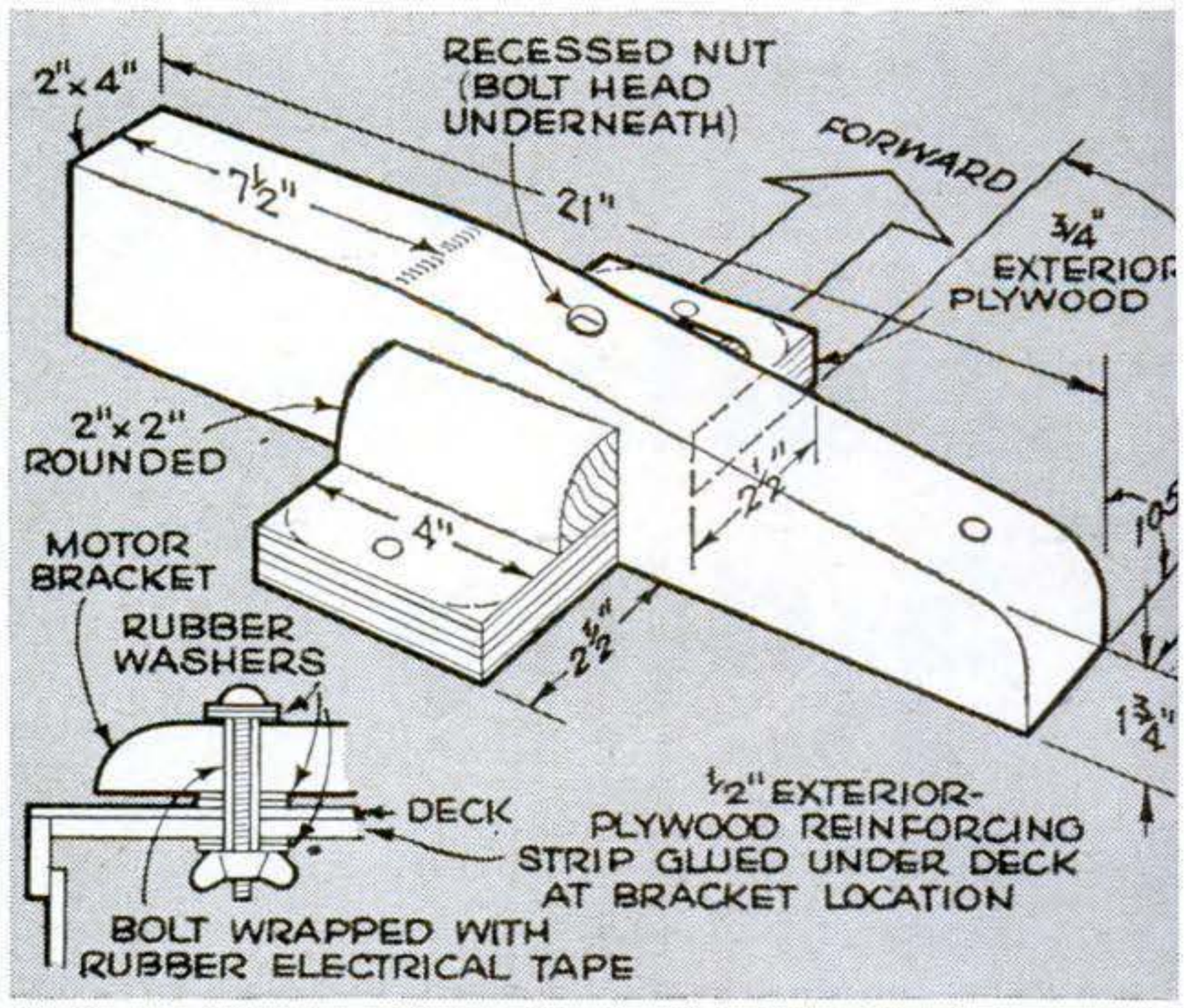
Basic canoe shape is made by bending clapboards around center frame and temporarily tying ends together. Plywood triangles at right are from diagonally cut 4′-by-8′ panel and will be canoe bottom.





Mark the bottom boards for cutting by placing clapboard assembly on top of triangles. Stem pieces are glued and screwed in place; seam butt piece is then glue-nailed over the midframe.

Decorate your canoe, after gunwales, cap strips, and decks have been added, and the hull varnished and pointed, by sticking strips of Johns-Manville colored electrical tape to the gunwales.



If you want to power the canoe, build the removable rubber-cushioned outboard-motor mount shown in this drawing and photo. The main part of the mount is a 21″ piece of two-by-four, shaped to the dimen-

indicated distances between them—and if the spacing varies by an inch or two it doesn't matter. There are no chines (corner strips along side-to-bottom seam); the wide edge of each clapboard side takes the place of a chine.

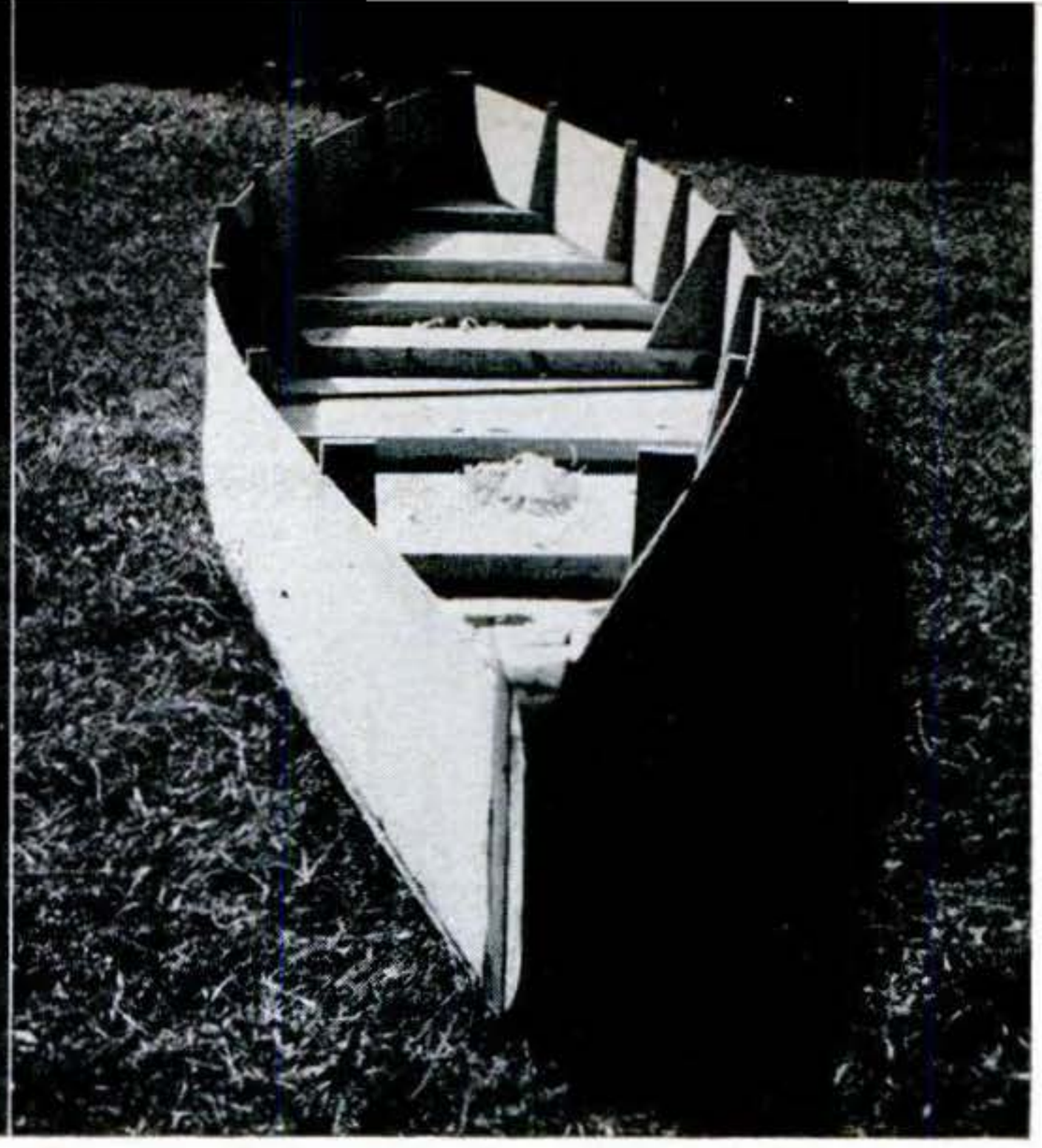
Weldwood resorcinol resin glue used on all seams and joints is also a gap-filler. You get a permanently watertight job without a precision fit.

The first step. Buy two 10″ cedar clapboards 16′ long. (They're actually about 9½″ wide.) If your local lumber-yard sells clapboards only in varied-length bundles, phone-check others. If the clapboard length is a little under the full 16′, okay. If it's a little over, so much the better. Cut them to match exactly; be sure the ends are square.

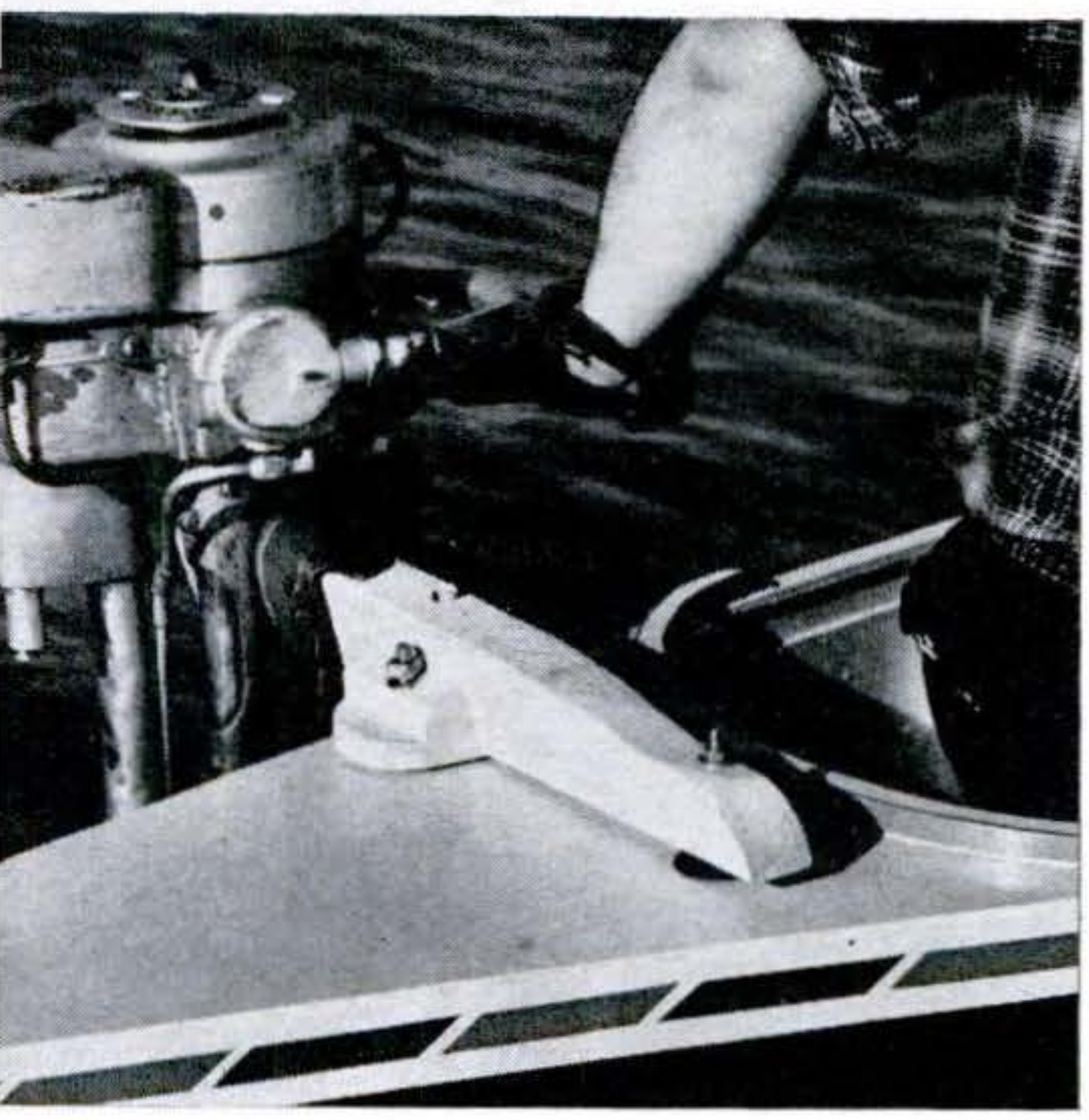
Make the midframe first. Coat all mating surfaces with glue, and use two 1¼″ copper nails to hold each joint while the glue hardens overnight. If you want to assemble the hull before the glue hardens, nail a scrap strip across the top of the frames (as shown in the early-step pho-

Copyrighted material

Best seam job is made by routing a shiplap joint between the two bottom panels. Rout lower surface of one panel, the upper surface of the other. Mount first the panel that has its lower surface routed.



After one day's work, the original hull looked like this. All frames are in place, false stem and cutwater attached. Ends of siding must be shaved flush with stem, using plane or Surform.



sions shown in the sketch. A pint of spar varnish will give three-coat natural finish to the cedar sides. Two-and-a-half quarts of exterior enamel are enough for the remainder of the hull, inside and out.

tographs) to keep them from moving.

Before attaching the clapboards to the midframe, mark the midpoint of both boards with a perpendicular pencil line on the inside surface (which may require a little sanding). Draw a parallel line on each side of it about ½″ away. These will be guides when the midline is coated with glue. Brush a glue stripe about ½″ wide along the midline from edge to edge of each board. Also glue-coat the outer edges of the midframe's vertical members. Fasten each clapboard to the frame (at midpoint) with two 1¼″ copper nails, leaving the heads temporarily above the surface.

The horizontal bottom member of the frame should be ¼″ up from the ¾″ bottom edges of the clapboards. This allows for the ¼″ plywood butt strip that will be under the frame.

Immediately—before the glue starts to set—bring the clapboards together at one end, drive a nail to hold the ends even, and tie them with twine. Bend the other ends until they meet; tie and nail them.

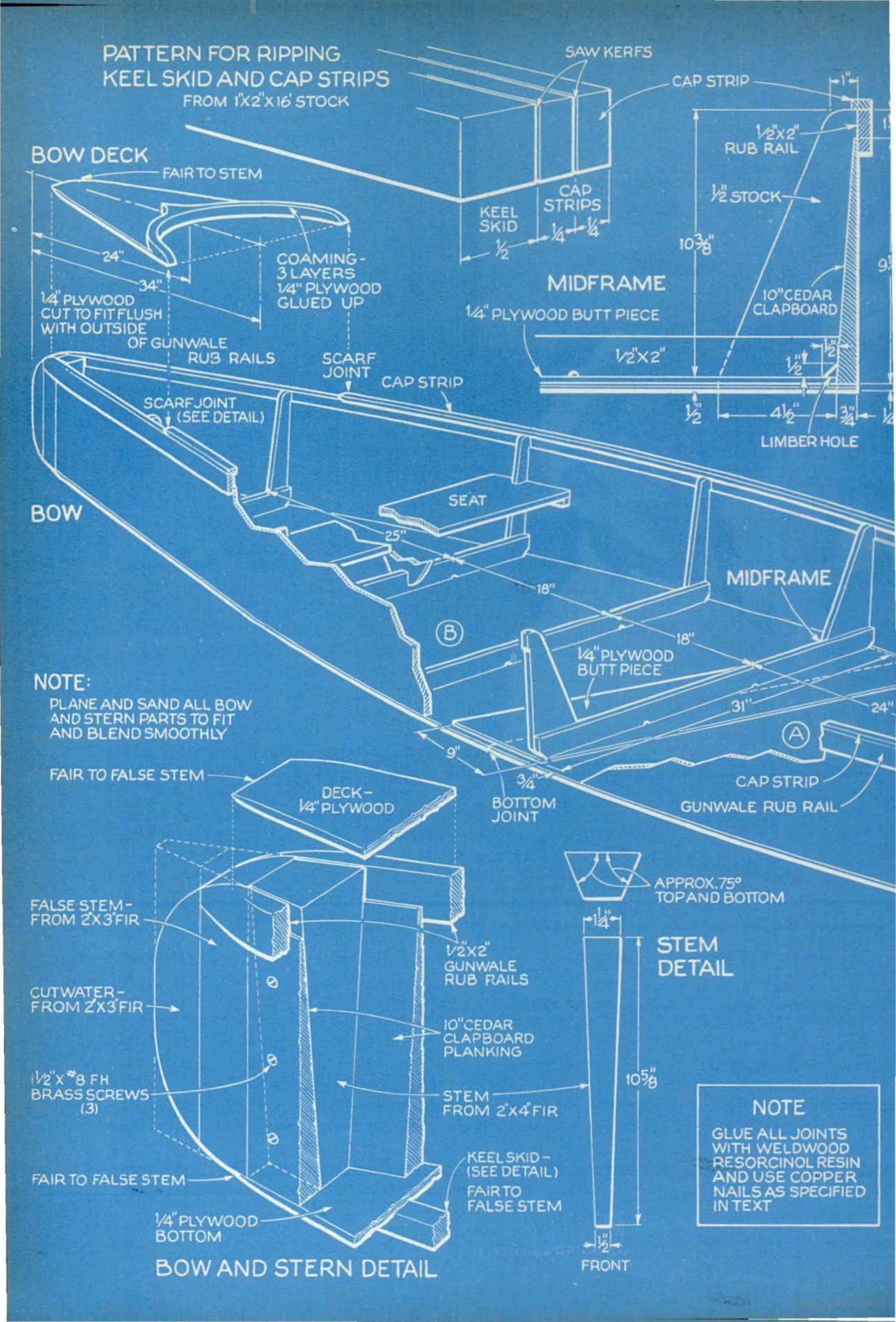
The stems. These should be cut in advance. Loosen the cord slightly at one end of the clapboards, and pull out the nail (the other end will hold things in line). Set the stem in place and press the clapboard ends against it. If it's a little off angle on its beveled surfaces, trim it to fit with a block plane.

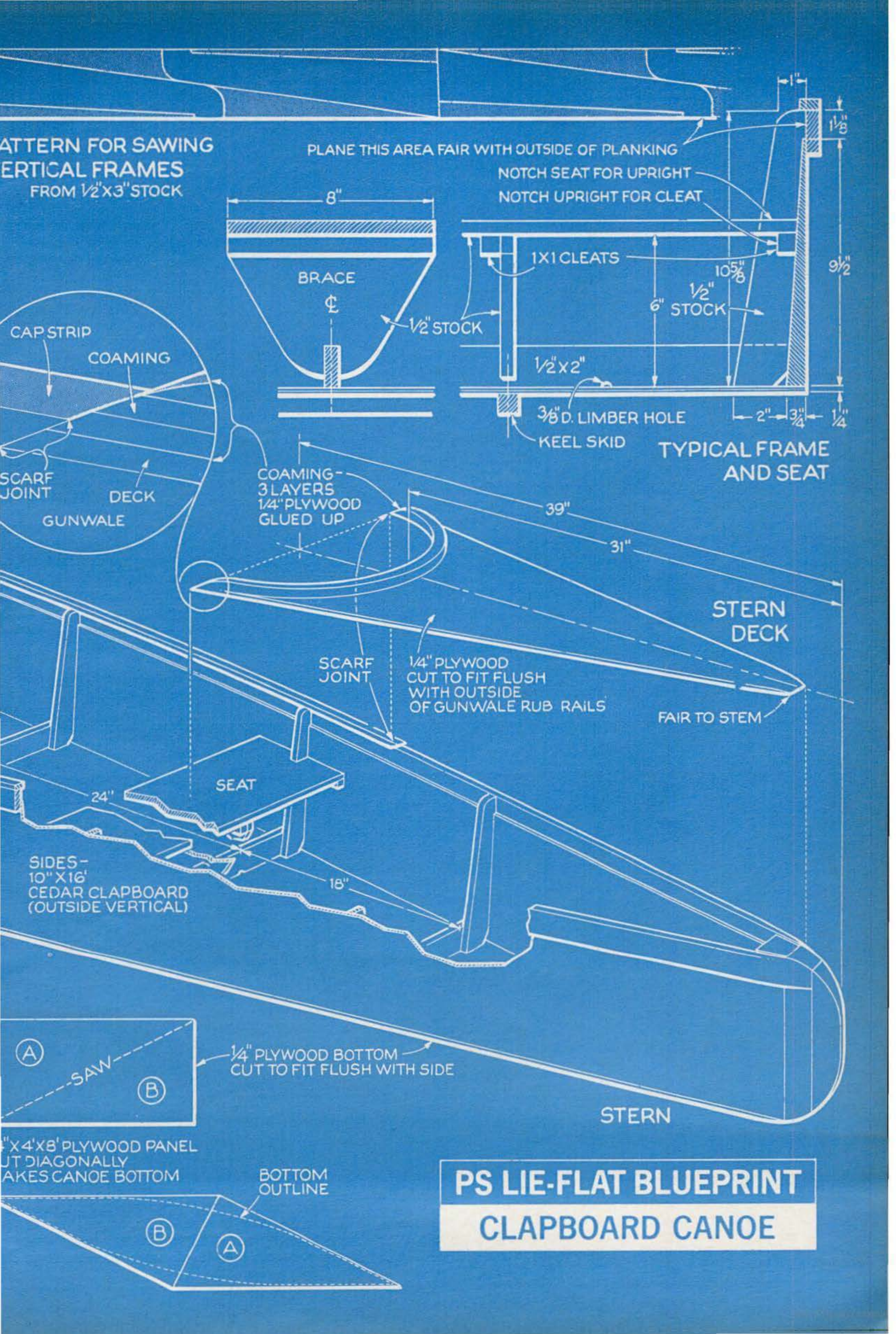
When fitted, glue-coat all meeting surfaces of stem and clapboards, and fasten with three 1½″-#8 flathead brass screws on each side. Be sure the front surface of the stem is even with the ends of the clapboards. If it isn't, your stem will be tipped to one side. A couple of brads can be handy here if the stem tends to slide in the glue. They'll hold things in place until you tighten the screws. Do the same job at the other end, and your hull is ready for the plywood bottom. Both stems, unlike the midframe, should be flush with the ¾″ clapboard edge.

[Continued on page 176]

Please turn the page for lie-flat blueprint

Copyrighted material


PATTERN FOR RIPPING KEEL SKID AND CAP STRIPS
FROM 1"X2"X16' STOCK
SAW KERFS
CAP STRIP
KEEL SKID
CAP STRIPS
1/2
1/4
1/4
BOW DECK
FAIR TO STEM
24"
34"
1/4" PLYWOOD CUT TO FIT FLUSH WITH OUTSIDE OF GUNWALE RUB RAILS
COAMING - 3 LAYERS 1/4" PLYWOOD GLUED UP
SCARF JOINT
CAP STRIP
SCARF JOINT (SEE DETAIL)
BOW
SEAT
25"
18"
MIDFRAME
18"
1/4" PLYWOOD BUTT PIECE
31"
24"
9"
3/4"
BOTTOM JOINT
CAP STRIP
GUNWALE RUB RAIL
1/2"X2" RUB RAIL
1/2" STOCK
10 3/8"
10" CEDAR CLAPBOARD
1/4" PLYWOOD BUTT PIECE
1/2"X2"
1/2"
4 1/2"
3/4"
LIMBER HOLE
NOTE:
PLANE AND SAND ALL BOW AND STERN PARTS TO FIT AND BLEND SMOOTHLY
FAIR TO FALSE STEM
DECK - 1/4" PLYWOOD
FALSE STEM - FROM 2"X3" FIR
1/2"X2" GUNWALE RUB RAILS
CUTWATER - FROM 2"X3" FIR
10" CEDAR CLAPBOARD PLANKING
1/2" X #8 FH BRASS SCREWS (3)
STEM FROM 2"X4" FIR
KEEL SKID - (SEE DETAIL)
FAIR TO FALSE STEM
FAIR TO FALSE STEM
1/4" PLYWOOD BOTTOM
BOW AND STERN DETAIL
APPROX. 75° TOP AND BOTTOM
1 1/4"
STEM DETAIL
10 5/8"
1/2"
FRONT
NOTE
GLUE ALL JOINTS WITH WELDWOOD RESORCINOL RESIN AND USE COPPER NAILS AS SPECIFIED IN TEXT


ATTERN FOR SAWING
ERTICAL FRAMES
FROM 1/2"X3" STOCK
PLANE THIS AREA FAIR WITH OUTSIDE OF PLANKING
NOTCH SEAT FOR UPRIGHT
NOTCH UPRIGHT FOR CLEAT
8"
BRACE
℄
1/2" STOCK
1X1 CLEATS
10 5/8"
1/2" STOCK
6"
9 1/2"
1"
1 1/8"
1/2"x2"
3/8" D. LIMBER HOLE
KEEL SKID
2"
3/4"
1/4"
TYPICAL FRAME
AND SEAT
CAP STRIP
COAMING
SCARF
JOINT
DECK
GUNWALE
COAMING-
3 LAYERS
1/4" PLYWOOD
GLUED UP
39"
31"
STERN
DECK
SCARF
JOINT
1/4" PLYWOOD
CUT TO FIT FLUSH
WITH OUTSIDE
OF GUNWALE RUB RAILS
FAIR TO STEM
SEAT
24"
SIDES-
10" X 16'
CEDAR CLAPBOARD
(OUTSIDE VERTICAL)
18"
A
SAW
B
1/4" PLYWOOD BOTTOM
CUT TO FIT FLUSH WITH SIDE
STERN
"X4'X8' PLYWOOD PANEL
UT DIAGONALLY
AKES CANOE BOTTOM
BOTTOM
OUTLINE
B
A
PS LIE-FLAT BLUEPRINT
CLAPBOARD CANOE

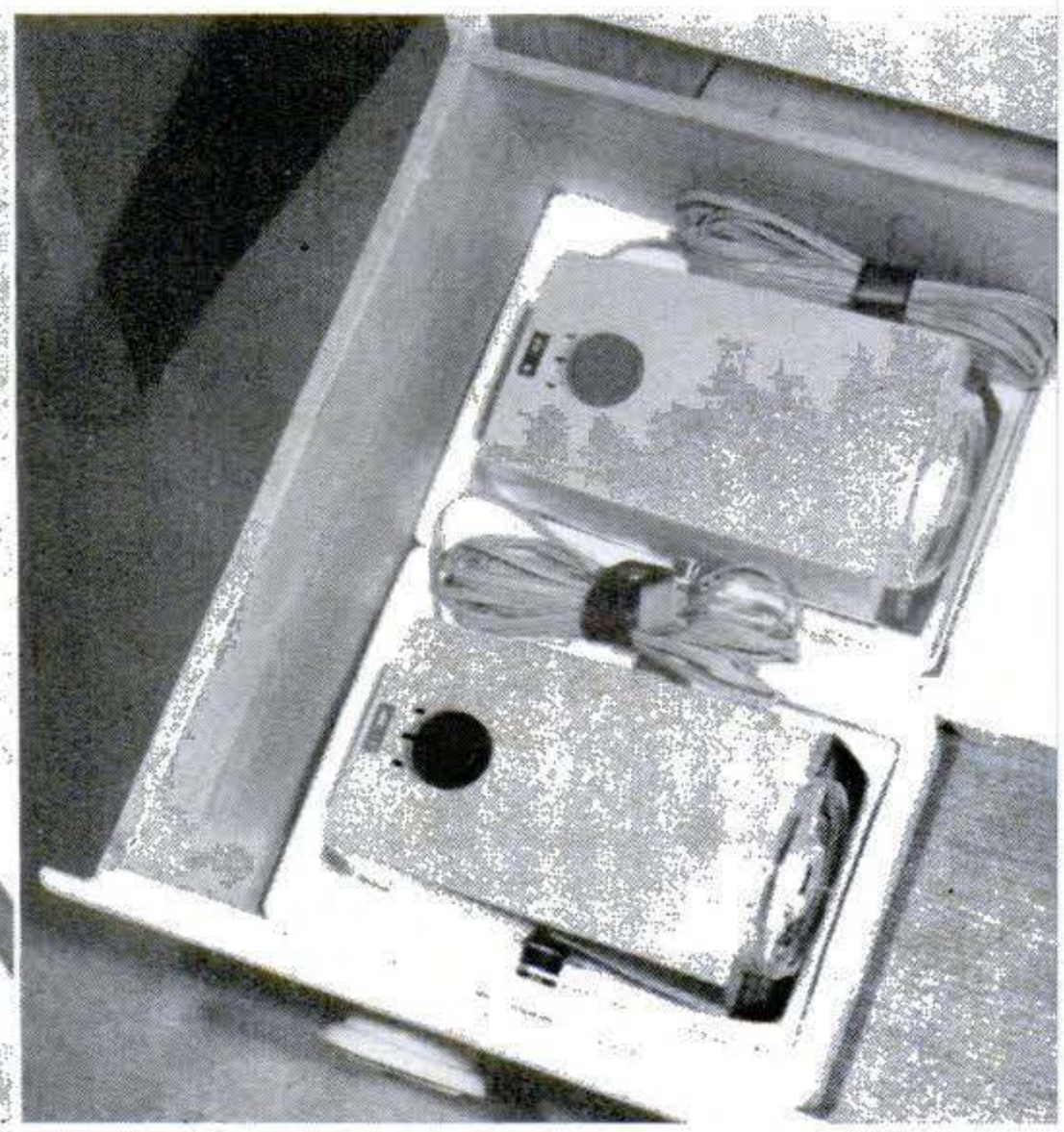
7 Goo

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 58

The right temperatu The rinse water I u between developer a fixer is always at exac the same temperature as the che icals since I started using t trick: I store a gallon bottle water right along with them on darkroom shelf. At the end of ea film-developing session, I refill t bottle for the next session.—*Jo Seginski, Redwood City, Calif.*

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 59

Dowel aids agitation. make agitation eas when I'm developing fixing prints, I put piece of dowel under each tray. I easy then to roll the tray back a forth without danger of spilling. round pencil, of course, will do t same thing.—*Robert E. Callend Columbus, Ohio.*



WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 61

Film tubes solve the cord problem. Don't throw away those cardboard tubes in which 35mm black-and-white cartridges come packed. They're just the thing to keep flash and power cords from getting entangled in your gadget bag. They're handy, too, when the cord is in use: Fold up the excess and slide it into the tube.—*Lancey A. Cascaden, Grand Forks, N.D.*

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 62

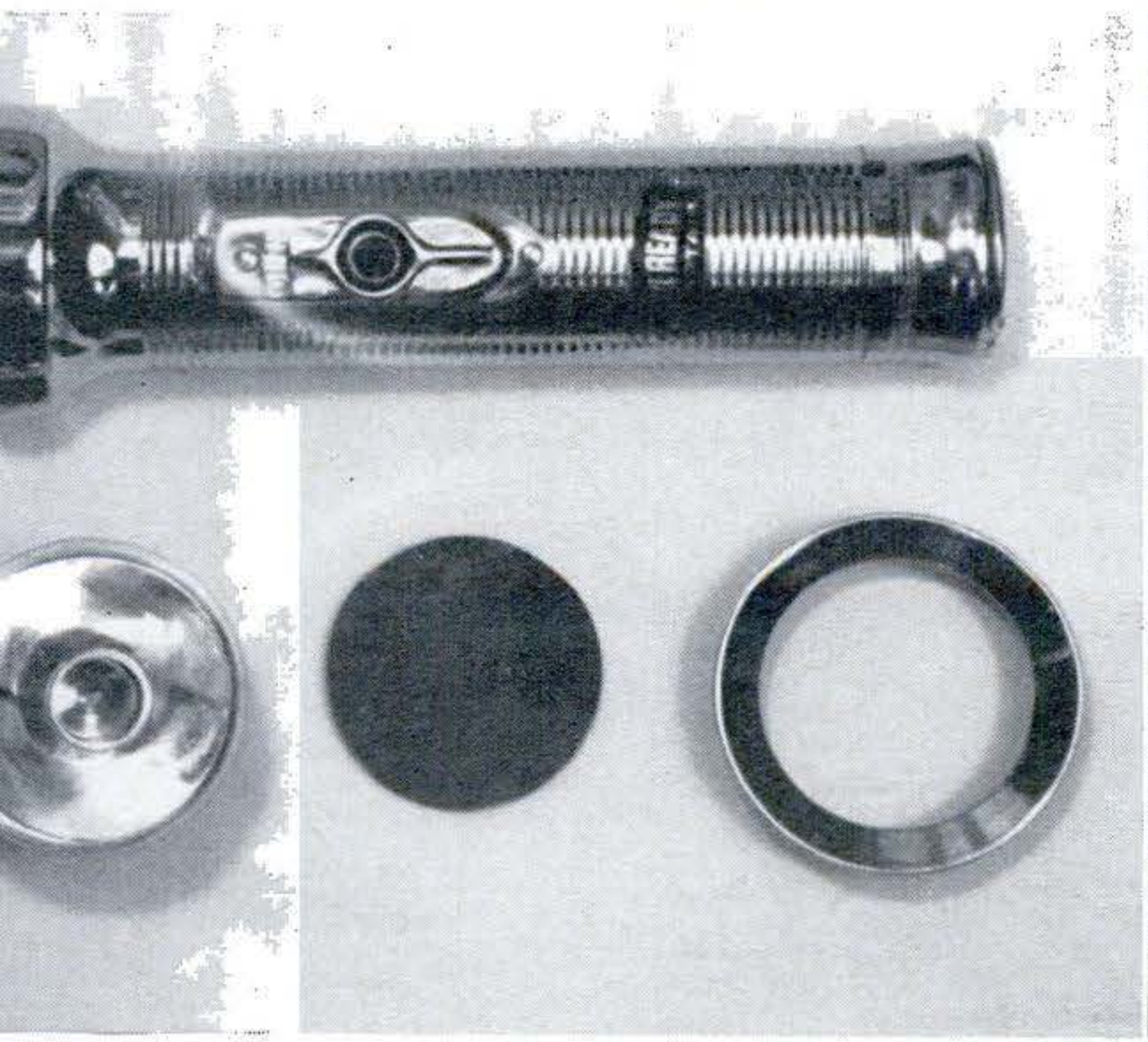
Styrofoam nests for equipment. Whe you buy new lighting equipment, or oth fragile photo accessories, save the foan plastic packing material. It makes a goc storage "rack." Setting each item in its own custor made nest in a drawer, for example, keeps uni from banging against each other as the drawer opened or closed.—*M. Lincoln, Wickenberg, Ari*

Copyrighted material

Ideas for Photographers

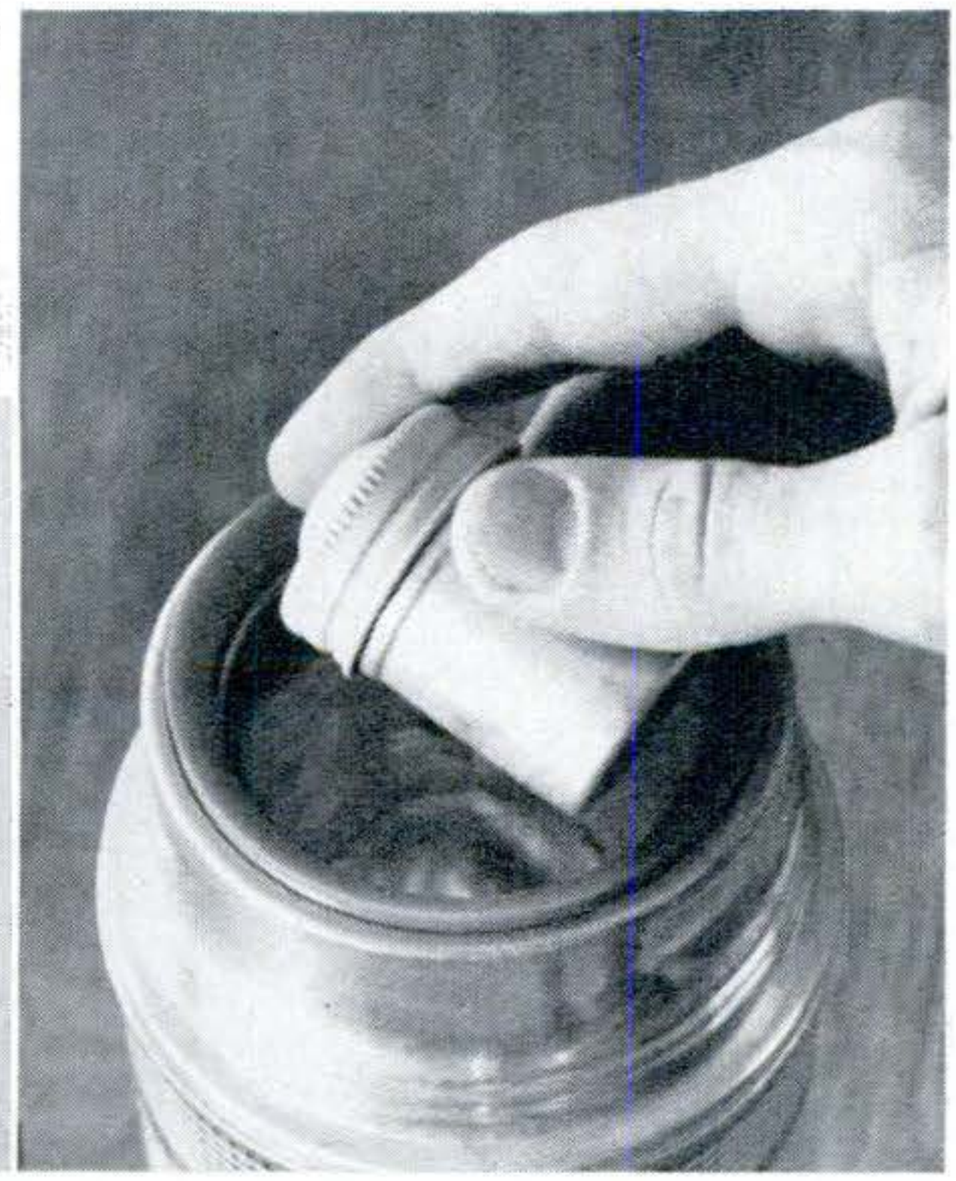
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 60

Focusing tip. You'll never start showing home movies with your projector out of focus if you use my simple system: With an etching knife, I scribe a line down the center of each reel leader (on the coated side). The knife, held to produce a scraping action, leaves a transparent line, the irregular edges of which act as "images." When the projector is out of focus, the line is indistinct. As you bring the projector into focus, the jagged edges of the line become sharp and clear. When the pictures appear, you're all set.—*W. E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 63

Make your own darkroom flashlight. That old red filter you have kicking around can be put to good use as a replacement for a flashlight lens. The result is a portable safelight that can be used in e darkroom to hunt for lost items without taking time to ıt enlarging paper away and turn on the white light. A few yers of red cellophane over the lens may do the job, too. *Lancey A. Cascaden, Grand Forks, N.D.*

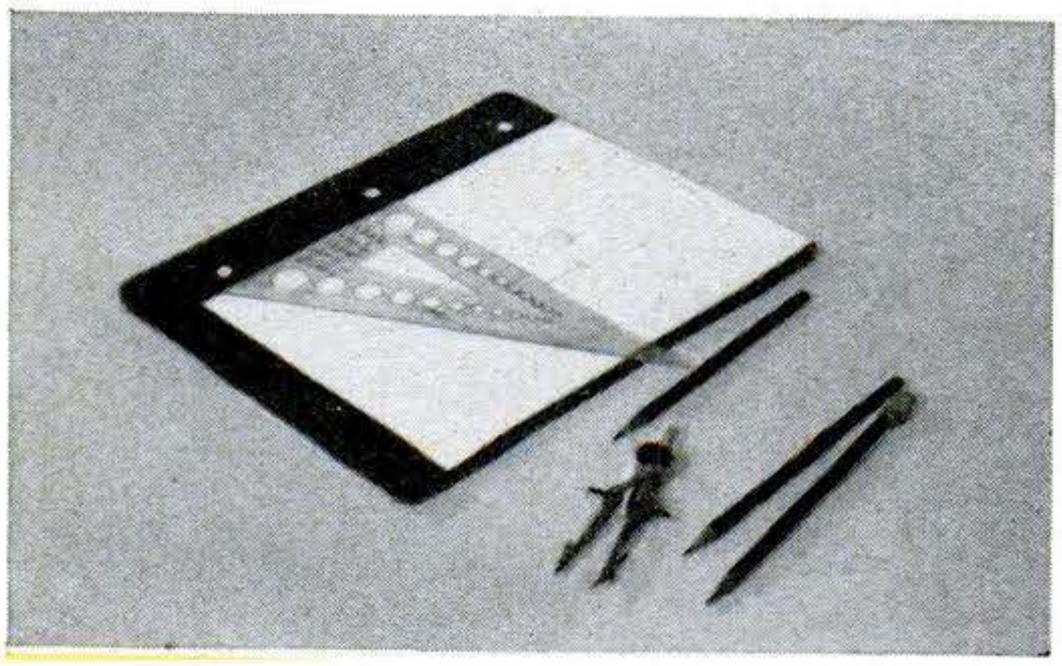


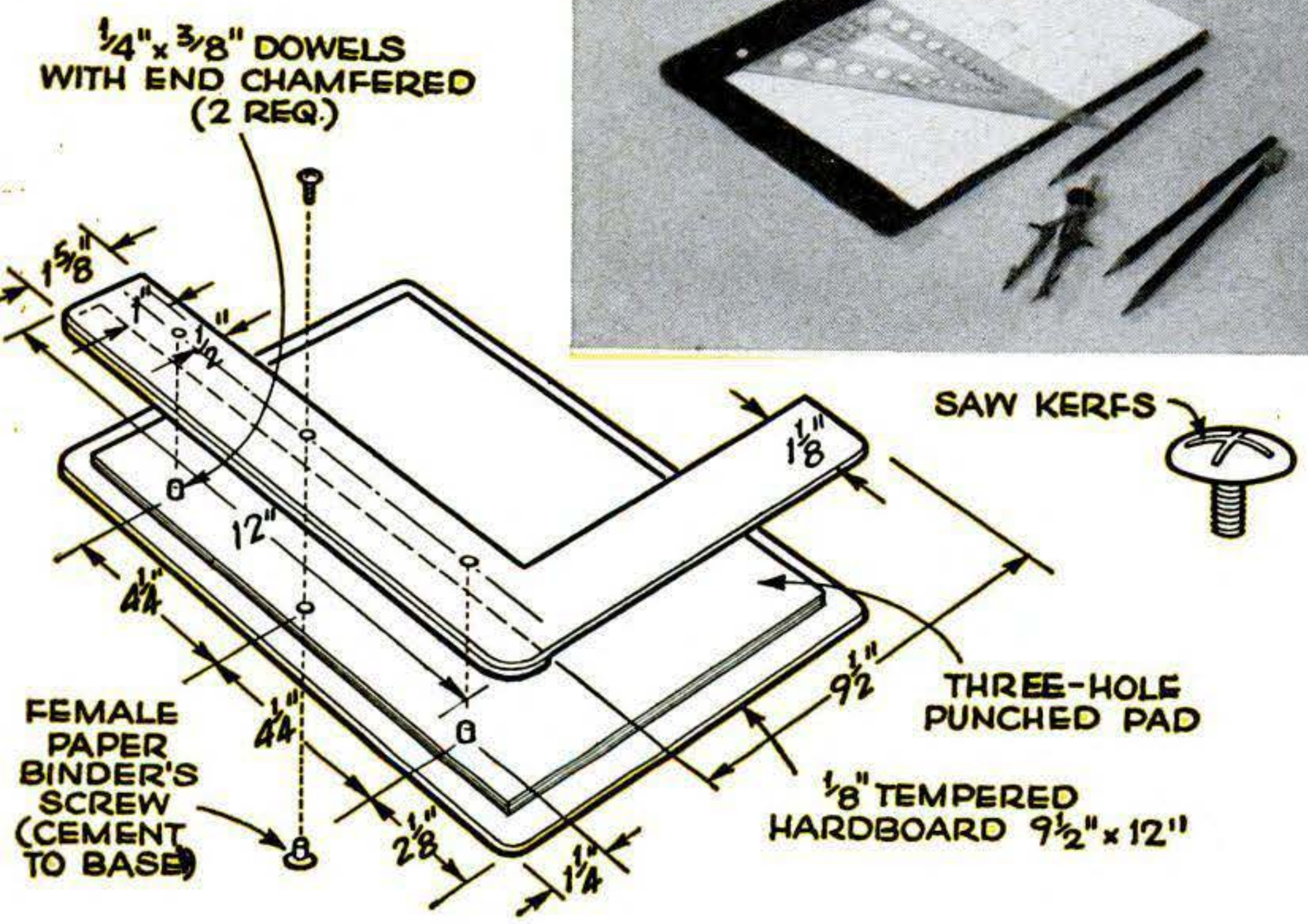
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 64

How to keep color film cool. Here's an easy way to keep color film cool during summer heat. All it takes is a wide-mouthed vacuum bottle. Put the bottle in the refrigerator overnight. Before starting on a trip, insert the films (in their containers, or waterproof packing).—*Lancey A. Cascaden, Grand Forks, N.D.*

Copyrighted material

7 Good Things to

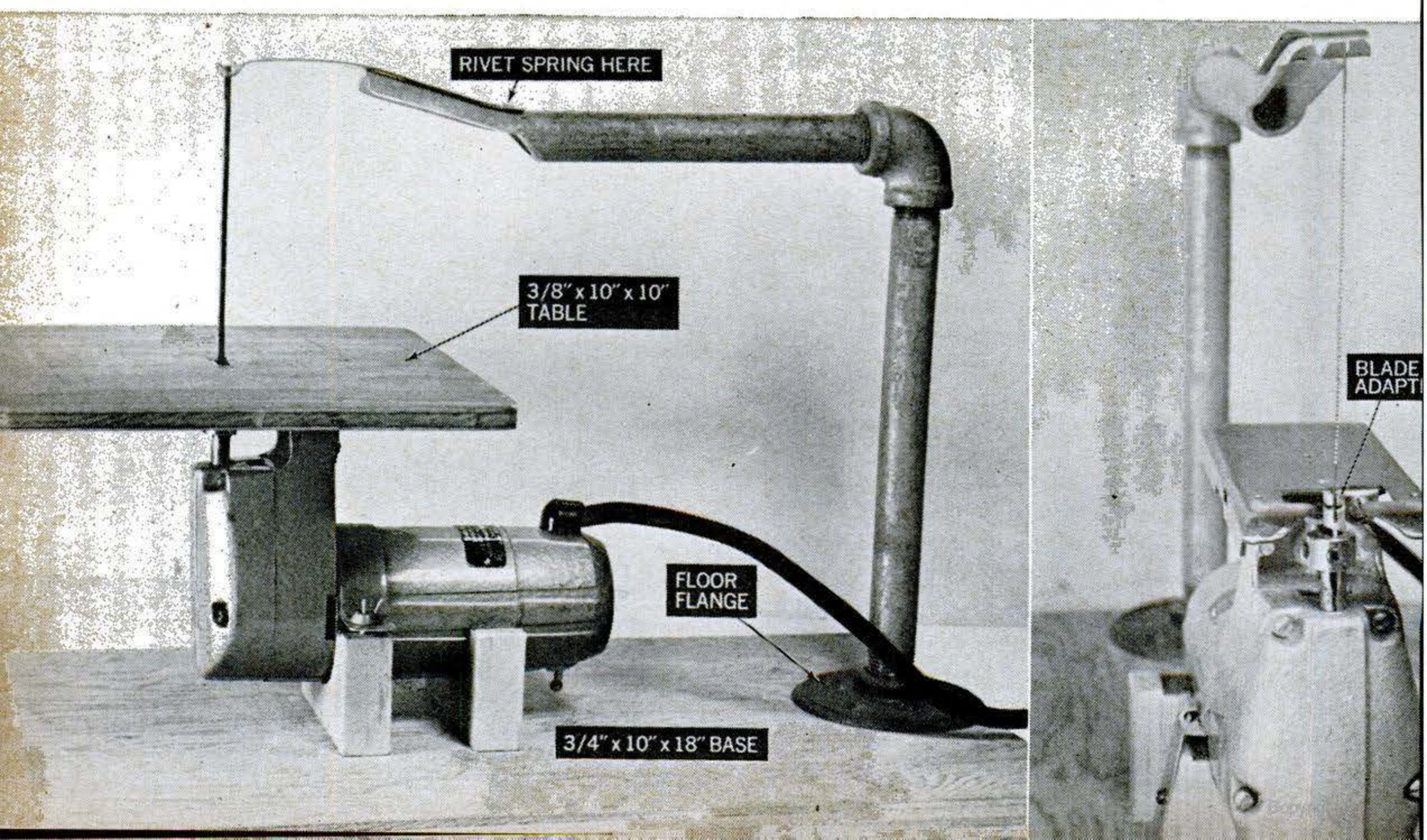




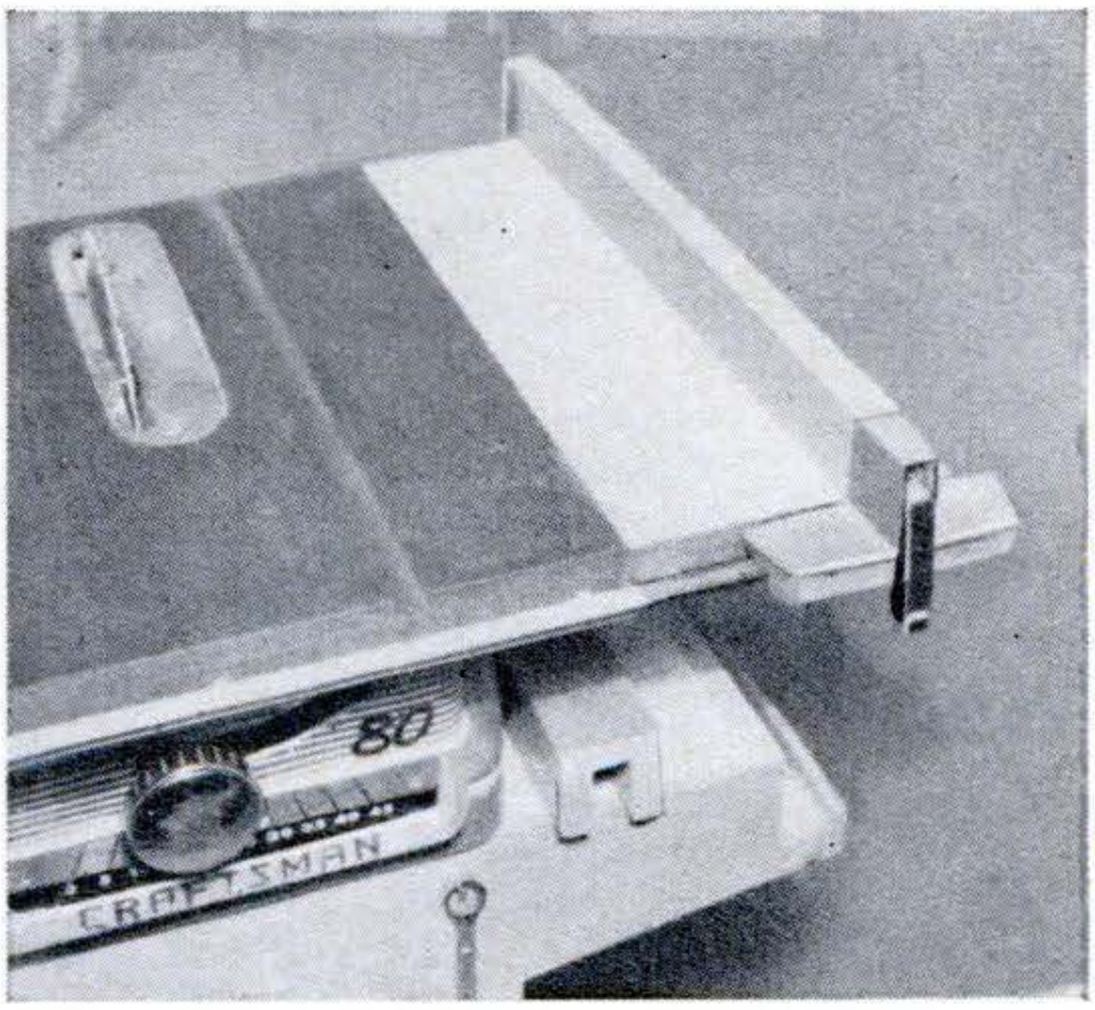
Here's a drafting clipboard

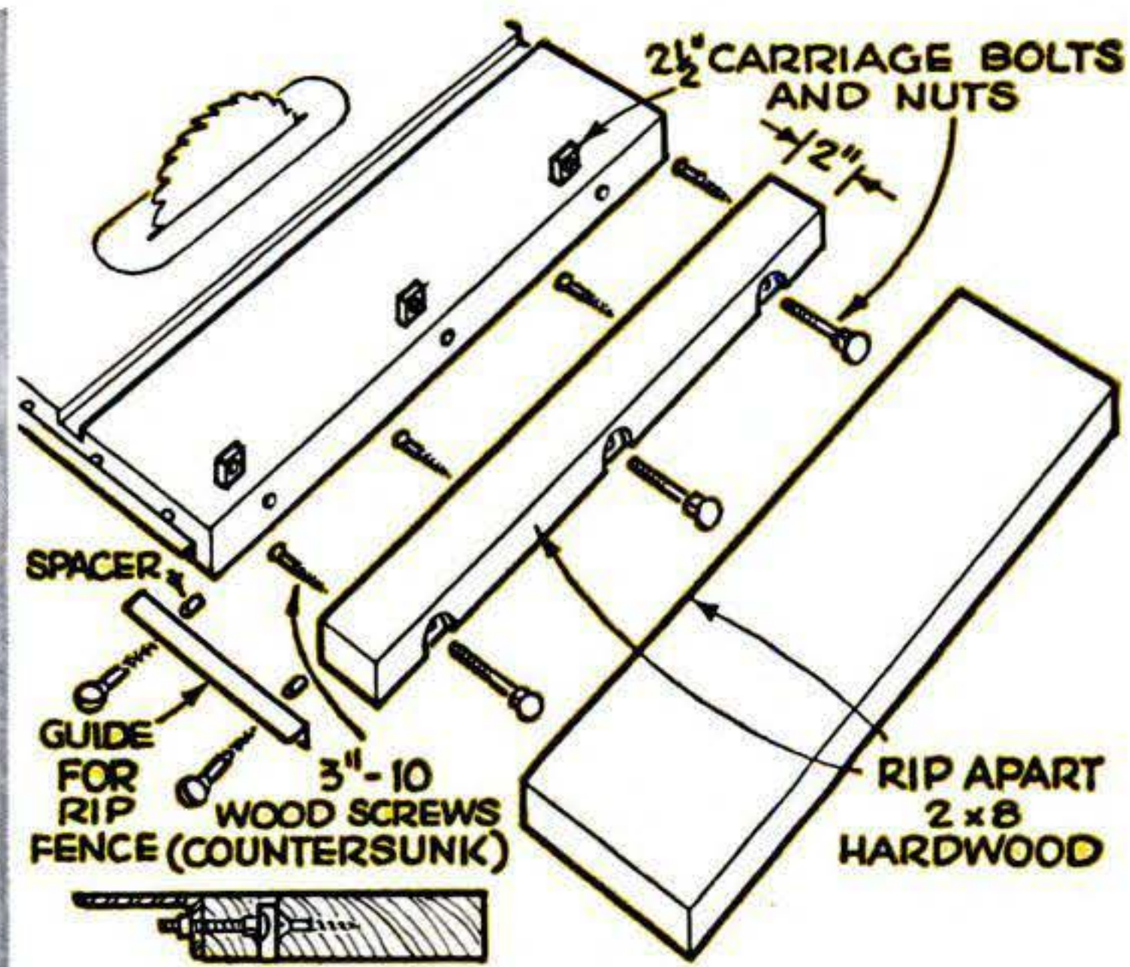
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 65

For on-the-spo drafting in the sho or even outdoors, th board plus two triangles serve admirably. It takes standar three-hole paper, and the pin index sheets precisely fo overlays and tracings. Cut th right-angled piece of 1/8" tem pered hardboard the same siz outside as the base, but glue second 5/8"-wide strip to th left edge to raise the righ angled piece from the bas Be sure that the inner edge are at exactly 90 degrees t each other, and the three hole parallel to the long edge. Ce ment the chamfered dowels i place. Sink the female screw flush with the bottom and ce ment it also.—*Robert F. Finch Thousand Oaks, Calif.*



Make for Your Shop



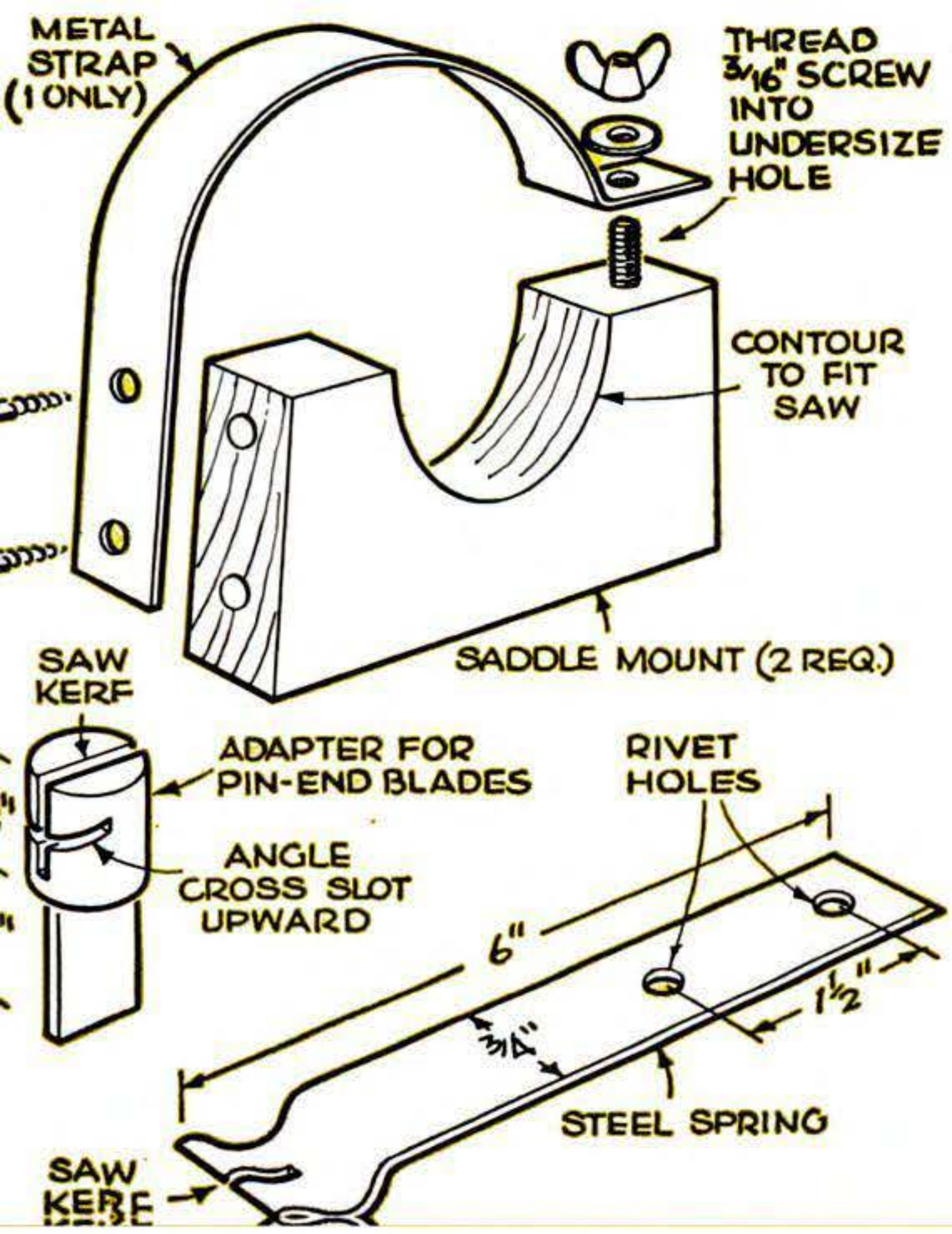


You'll swear by this saw-table extension every time you cut the big stuff

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 66

To enlarge a saw table for handling big work, you can quickly make this extension from a piece of two-by-eight hardwood. The edge that will go against the saw table must be jointed square before ripping 2" off that side. Mark matching ends of both pieces and lay out holes for the bolts and screws. Countersink. Insert the bolts, apply glue to both edges, and drive the screws. Attach the extension to the table. Make the fence-guide extension of bar or angle stock, set on spacers.

Continued



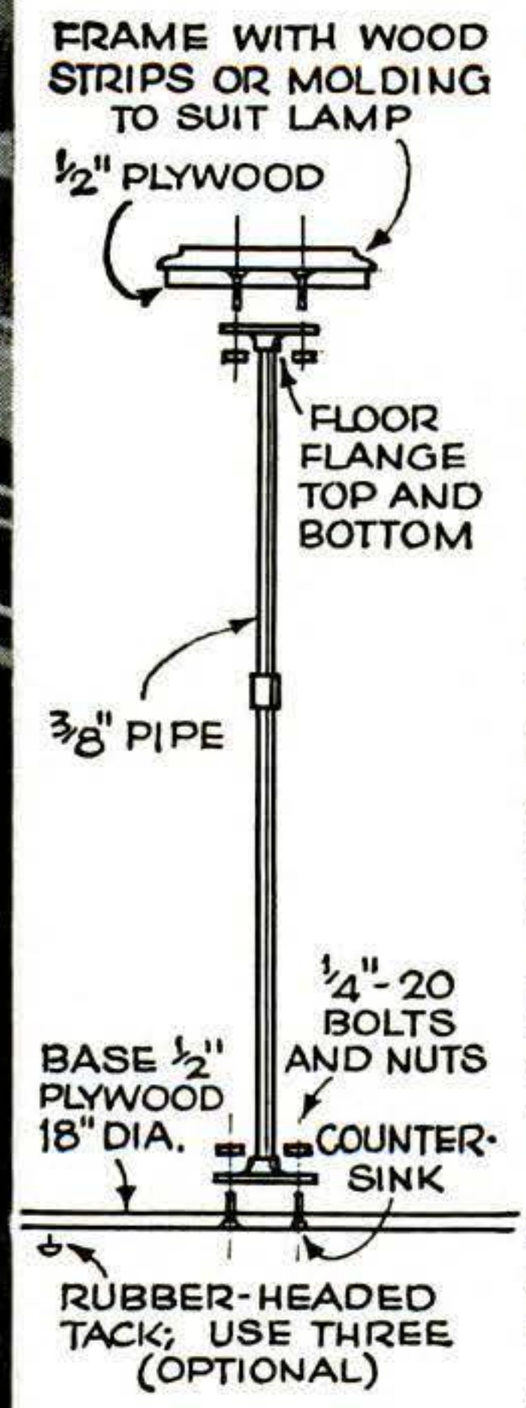
Adapter turns saber saw into a jigsaw

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 67

A big-capacity jigsaw is yours with this saber-saw setup. With the saw in place on the two mounts, measure for two pieces of pipe to make an overarm that will permit using blades 5" long. Saw the horizontal pipe lengthwise for 3" and remove the bottom half. The blade spring can be made from a cheap keyhole saw. To soften it for drilling, heat that area red hot and let it cool slowly. For rehardening, heat to redness and quench in water. Brighten with abrasive, heat until it is blue, and quench to temper. An abrasive wheel in a hand grinder will cut the slot in the other end without first softening the metal. Bend up the overarm to provide a pull of eight to 10 pounds. Fasten the table to the saw shoe with three #6-32 countersunk machine screws. Drill and tap holes for them. If the shoe can be tilted, lengthen the blade hole in the table to add this feature to the saw setup.—*Howard W. Teter, Menlo Park, Calif.*

Copyrighted material

Movable stand spotlights the work

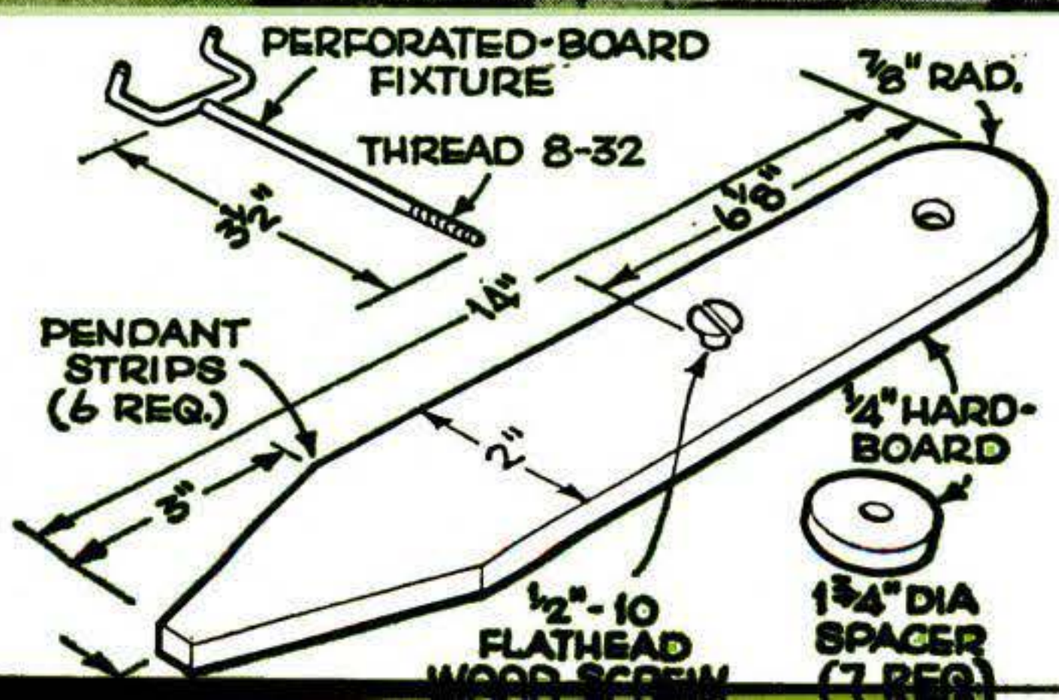


WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 68

You can multiply the shop usefulness of a conventional high-intensity lamp by making a stand for it. It lets you take the lamp off the workbench and place it near any job on the shop floor. A solid, nontipping stand can be made using ⅜" pipe with a connecting flange at each end, a base of ½" plywood, and a holder at the top made to conform to the size and shape of the lamp base. The holder in the photograph is made of 1⅝" base molding mitered at the corners. A notch sawed and chiseled from the front of the holder accommodates the switch, and a similar notch in the rear is for the cord.

The stand's height is determined by the height of the sawhorses or shop tables you work with. A coupling in the pipe makes for easy adjustment.—*W.B. Sill, NYC.*

Swinging storage rack puts the circular-saw blade you want right at your fingertips



WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 69

Saw blades are stacked compactly on this swinging rack but cannot touch each other. You can swing out any desired blade without disturbing any of the others.

Using 14" pendant strips as shown, the rack holds blades up to 10" in diameter. If your largest is only 8", cut the strips 12" long, or for 12" blades, 16". Rip ½" hardboard 2" wide and cut six pieces to length. Clamp them and drill a small hole ⅞" from one end. Use this to scribe the top curve. In each piece, drill a pilot hole for a ½"- 10 flathead wood screw. Drive this until the point pierces the back, letting ¼" protrude for the blade to hang on. The screwhead taper will hold it securely. A circle cutter offers the quickest way to cut the seven spacers.

Open out all holes to ¼" if you mount the rack against a wall with a 4½" screw bolt. To hang it on perforated board, cut a fixture 3½" long and thread the end. Set the fixture in place. Slip on a spacer and a pendant member, alternating until all are assembled. (The fixture can't be hung if you assemble the rack first.) Add a washer and tighten on a nut to permit free action.—*William G. Waggoner, Sacramento, Calif.*

Copyrighted material

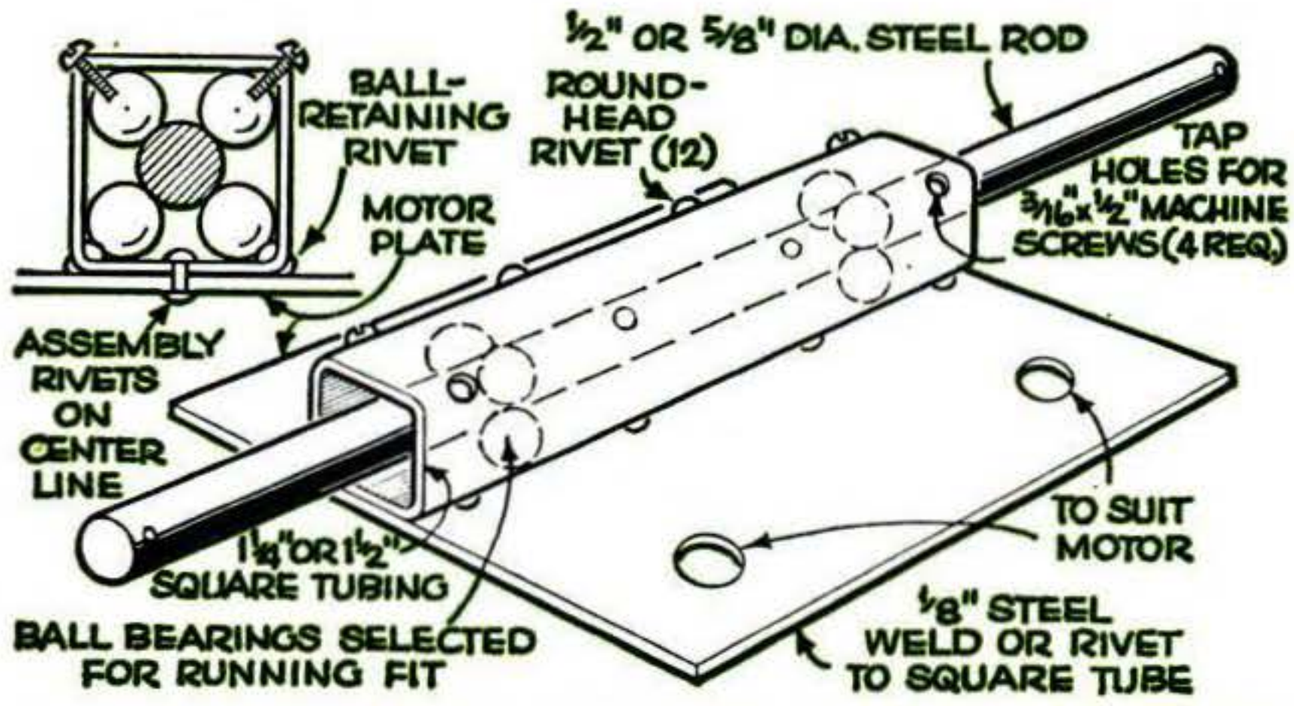
Ball-bearing motor mount makes it easier to tilt your table saw

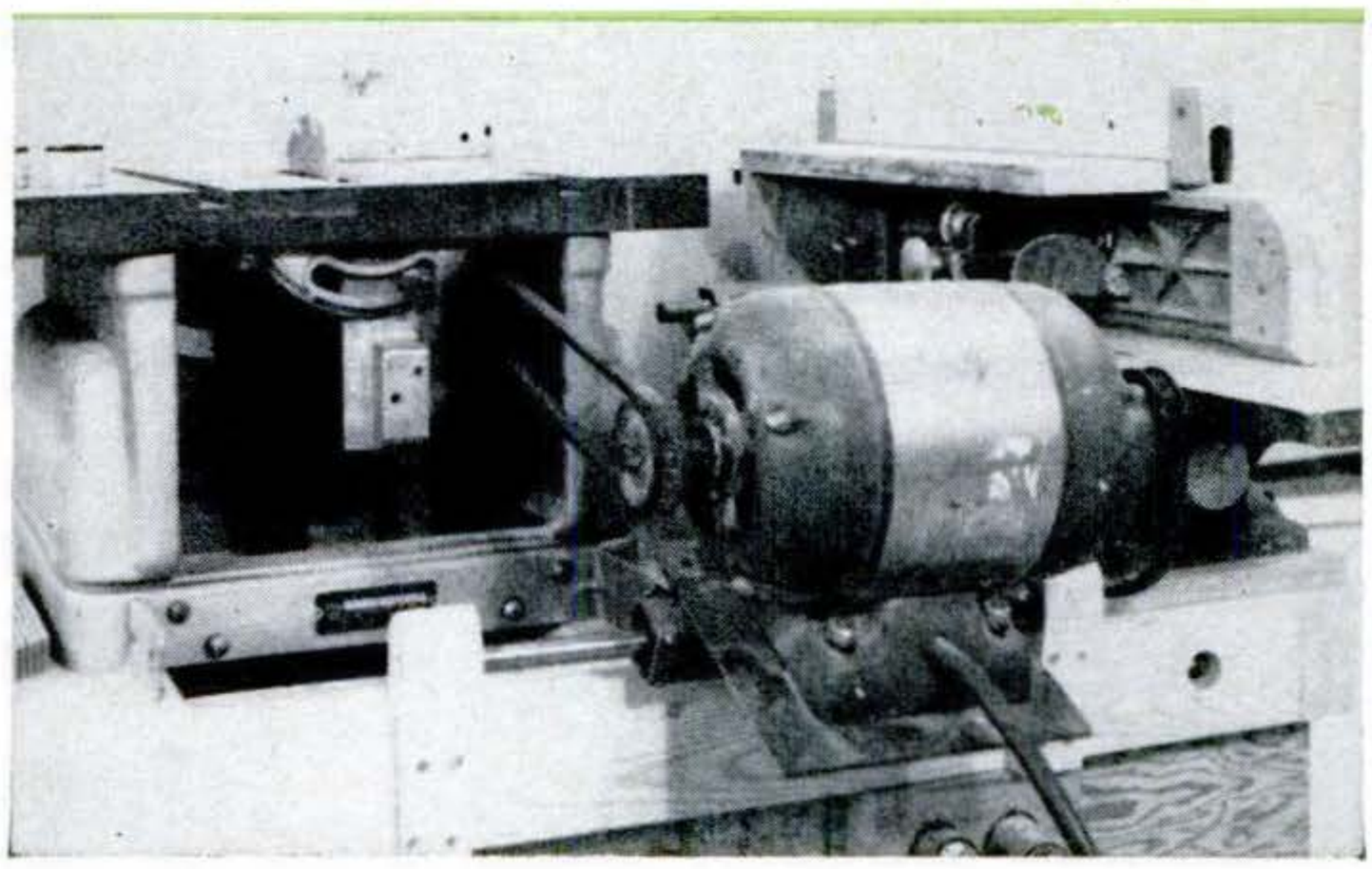
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 70

Tilt adjustment is easier, on table saws requiring lateral motor movement for that purpose, if you make and install this mount. It replaces the sleeve-bearing slide and follower arm furnished for such saws, is free-running, self-cleaning, needs no lubing.

To size the mount, figure on sliding movement twice as long as the ball travel. In a length of square steel tubing, drill 12 holes at the corners and drive in short rivets. Then weld or rivet the tubing to the motor plate; spot rivets along the center of the tubing for free ball movement.

Tap four holes at the outer corners and cut a steel rod to fit your support brackets. Choose eight bearing balls that are a loose fit against the rod. Feed the last ones in past the tapped holes; then drive in four screws to retain them.





Easily made guide for portable belt sander keeps those edges square when you sand them

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 71

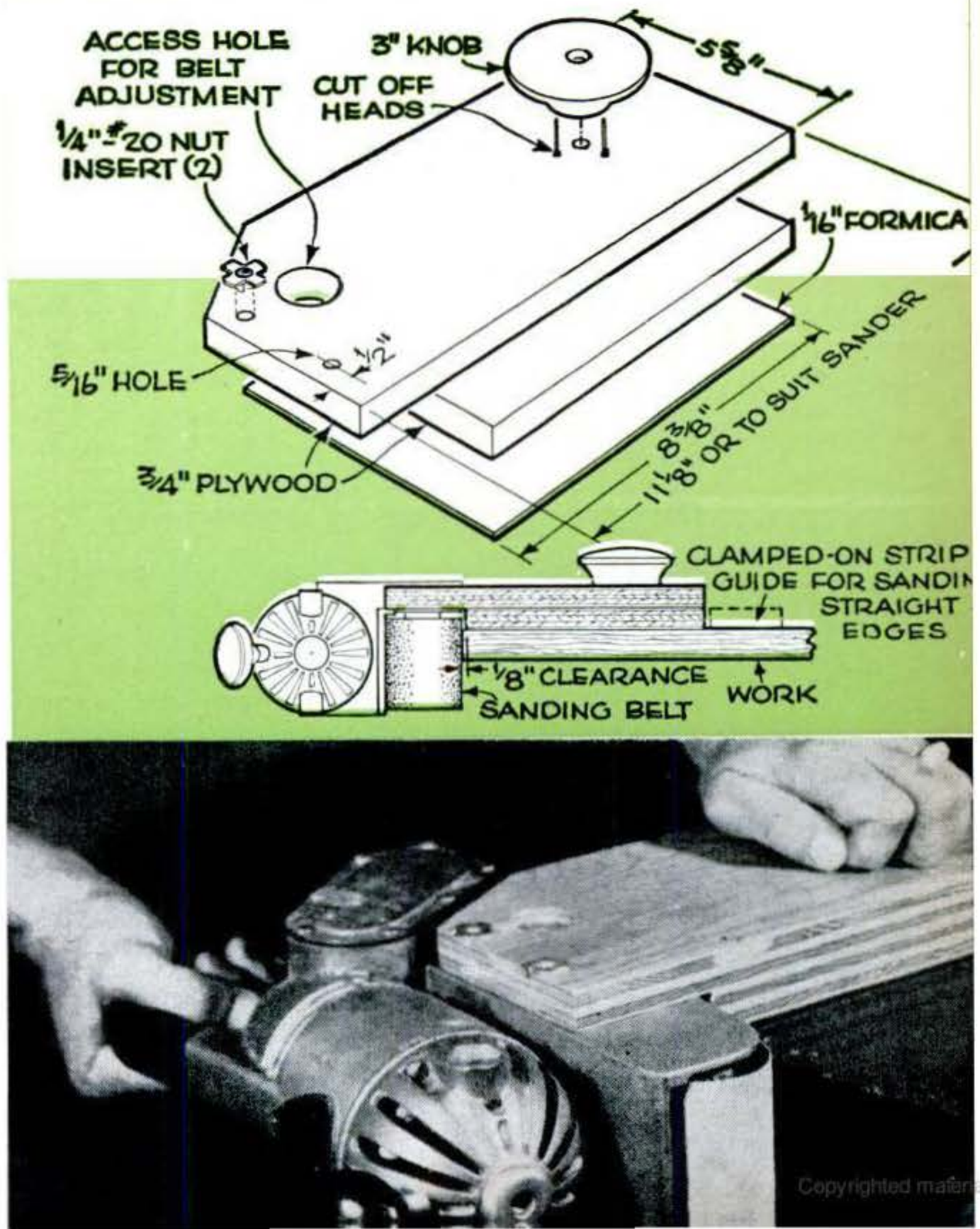
Sanding edges square, whether they're straight or rounded, is a sure thing with this guide mounted on a portable belt sander.

With the belt on the machine, determine where to spot attachment screws. If the machine casting is at least 3/16" thick, holes can be tapped in it or two screws driven through the guide, with washers under them. Drill No. 7 holes and use a ¼"-20 tap.

If the wall is too thin for tapping, drill ¼" holes for screws to be driven from inside the belt bracket into threaded nut inserts.

Cut two pieces of ¾" plywood about the size in the drawing. For the sander shown, a corner was cut off to clear the gear housing, and a hole bored to give access to the belt adjustment knob. Temporarily assemble sander and top plate to determine length of the lower plate, allowing at least ⅛" of clearance between it and the belt.

Cement a thin sheet of Formica to the underside, and sand all edges smooth. Fasten the knob to the top with a countersunk screw, first driving short finishing nails partly into the top of the guide and cutting the heads off. These will keep the knob from loosening. Shellac or varnish the guide.—*Eugene E. Florida, Florissant, Mo.* PS



Copyrighted material

Handing the extension light to Buzz, Gus cleaned the rebound-plate seat on the rear-axle housing.

Gus Puts the Pressure on a

Crafty old Silas finds himself out of his league when he tackles a husky football star

If Gus Wilson hadn't been so busy going over his books in the office of the Model Garage, he might have noticed the commotion out in the shop sooner. As it was, by the time he heard the angry voices and got up to look through the office window, all he could see was a cluster of large male forms in a half-circle around somebody who appeared to have his back to the wall. Gus's helper, Stan Hicks, was skittering about, apparently unable to get anyone's attention.

Gus bounded from his chair and pushed his way in between two sets of bulky shoulders. The sight that greeted him was not really funny but it struck Gus that way at the moment. His roar of laughter seemed to break the tension. The circle opened up.

The would-be victim was none other than Silas Barnstable, Gus's most irascible and tight-fisted customer. Silas looked thoroughly frightened. His steel-rimmed glasses were askew, and his eyes darted about like those of a trapped animal.

"Call the police, Gus," he croaked. "I want 'em all put in jail."

Copyrighted material

ILLUSTRATION BY RAY QUIGLEY

Tightwad

By MARTIN BUNN

"Hey, wait!" said one of the oversize crew. "Why call the cops? We'll just pick you up and carry you down to the station ourselves." He made a shuffling move toward Silas, who darted away.

As Gus looked around at the ring of faces, he recognized several of the star players on the State University football team. He also decided that they were just frightening Silas and intended no harm.

"Silas," said Gus, "what do you mean by coming into my place of business and starting a fight with these young fellows? Have you been trying to cheat them?"

Barnstable sputtered. "Cheat! Cheat! Gus Wilson, I'll sue you for slander. I sold these—these *characters* a car in a perfectly legitimate business deal so they could tomcat around while they played their games for that university my taxes support. Now they're out to put me on the spot."

One of the big men grinned and thrust out a hand that enveloped Gus's grease-stained fingers like a fielder's glove. "Name's Buzz Cooper, Mr. Wilson," he said. "We'd like to tell you our story. Maybe you can help."

Gus nodded toward the office. "Come on, Buzz—and you, too, Silas. Let's go inside." Silas sidled ahead cautiously.

On the way, Gus noticed for the first time a 1964 sedan with several "State U" stickers on the windows and a flowing puddle of rusty water under the front end.

Inside, Silas sat more or less subdued while Buzz told how he and his teammates had put in long hours of hard work at Silas's place. "We didn't mind the work, Mr. Wilson," said Buzz. "It helped us keep in shape." He gestured towards the car. "And when Mr. Barnstable didn't want to pay in cash, we accepted the car because we needed it to get back and forth between the dorm and the practice field."

Gus nodded. He knew the new practice field was way out on the edge of town.

"But now we're really in a bind," Buzz went on. "We're due to show up for the big game with Bailey Tech by noon tomorrow—the rest of the team's already gone ahead in the bus. We've got a hundred miles to drive and Coach Thomas is going to be mighty sore if we're late. I'm afraid this heap will never make it."

Gus held up a hand. "Whoa—I get the picture. Now let me ask a couple of questions. Did the car run okay when you got it from Silas?"

"Yes, sir, so far as the engine goes, it seemed to. All we did was replace a radiator cap that was sort of crummy and put in a set of plugs. That's when it started to buck and overheat and all the trouble started."

Silas was getting his courage back. "Nonsense, no trouble at all. Just abuse. You young fellows don't have any respect for the value of things."

Gus had known Silas and his short-sighted economics for years. "Let's make it easy, Silas. Start with the ignition sys-

Continued

Copyrighted material

tem. How did you save money on it?"

Buzz cut in. "We figured he knew something about it, Mr. Wilson. That's why we asked him to meet us at the Model Garage."

"Kidnapped is more like it," snapped Silas.

Gus's voice grew angry. "Come on, Silas, out with it. If I have to spend time hunting out your shenanigans, you'll pay for it."

Silas looked at Gus craftily. "It might be the button . . ."

Gus's eyebrows lifted. "What button?"

"Seems to be a bum condenser. A lot of that going around these days."

"That time you tried to sell me a new distributor rotor just because mine had a little crack, I fixed it with a shirt button. Didn't cost a cent."

Gus looked at Buzz. "And you put in a set of UJ-12Y plugs."

Buzz nodded. "Sure, that's what the chart called for."

"Okay, that answers that one," said Gus. "Silas put a button under the rotor to keep the spark from arcing through the crack to the distributor shaft. He probably closed up the plug gaps, too. The new U-series plugs have a booster gap in the center electrode to improve firing under partial fouling. Normally, it works fine, but the little extra voltage it backs up is causing the spark to jump past the button to ground." He turned to Silas. "You owe these boys a new rotor, Silas."

Silas squirmed. "I won't buy it from you, Gus Wilson."

"Forget it," said Buzz. "We'll buy one. We've got other troubles, Mr. Wilson. The engine overheats and blows water out the overflow."

Silas rose from his chair. "It never did when I had it. I even put in a summer thermostat."

Buzz looked firmly at the old man. "And did you put on the rusty old radiator cap?"

"Yep," said Silas defiantly. "Some smart aleck at a service station hid the cap and tried to sell me a new one. I had this one I was saving out in the barn. It was a good fit."

"I suppose you found the thermostat out in the barn, too," said Gus.

Silas reacted hotly. "Think you're pretty sly, don't you? Well, I did. Never throw 'em away. I had one that just fit fine, even if it was from my old car. It worked, too. I tried it in hot water to see, Mr. Smarty Wilson."

"But it doesn't work with a pressure cap, does it, Buzz?" said Gus. "Silas, I'll make you a bet. If that stat isn't an old bellows type when I take it out, I'll buy a new one and do the job for nothing."

Silas's eyes narrowed. "I'm not a betting man. It worked and that's that."

Buzz Cooper didn't quite see the light. "I can't figure it out. With no real pressure cap, the old stat seemed to work, at least as much as we drove the car. With the new pressure cap, the overheating and overflowing started. I thought the cap was supposed to control that."

Gus opened his desk drawer and took out two thermostats. They both appeared to be about the same size. "Take a look at these," he said, placing them side by side. "One, an old-timer, has a sort of accordion-pleated bellows that expands and contracts to open and close the valve. The other doesn't have anything that you can really see to do the moving, but it has a power capsule filled with a substance that expands and contracts like the bellows."

"Don't make no difference," cackled

Continued

Copyrighted material

Silas. "Both'll work. I tried 'em both."

Buzz suddenly caught on. "I get it. The pressure cap traps more pressure in the system than the bellows can overcome to expand. The bellows type was intended for the old low-pressure or no-pressure radiators."

"That's it," said Gus. "The water gets hot and builds pressure, but the stat can't open. Eventually the pressure relieves backwards against the pump and into the bottom of the radiator. Then you get a discharge from the radiator overflow."

Buzz opened and closed his huge hands. "Mr. Barnstable, you'd better come across with a new thermostat."

Silas stared at the enormous hands. "All right," he choked. "But you'll have to put it in yourself. I won't pay outrageous labor charges."

Gus winked at Buzz. "You've got a deal and a witness. Silas buys. We'll put in the stat and flush the system. Now, is there anything else wrong with the car?"

Buzz looked glum. "Yes, there is, Mr. Wilson. I sure appreciate your help on these little things, but we've got a big problem. At anything over 45 the car starts to shake. At 60 it vibrates so bad it scares me. We've had all the tires balanced twice; looked for bent wheels; inspected the engine mounts; checked the drive shaft for damage and bends; even went over the U joints—my uncle told me all this stuff in a letter. He runs a garage back home. I'm afraid we're stuck with a real dog."

Gus got up. "Let's take a look."

"You're not going to stick me with any more tricks, Wilson," said Barnstable. "I'm leaving."

Buzz, chin out, swung around toward Barnstable. Gus shook his head. "Go ahead, Silas, I'll put the thermostat on your bill."

Light where you need it

This little clip-on flashlight, called the Mini-One, turned up at a recent Paris inventors' fair. It doesn't make tire-changing the happy chore this young lady seems to find it, but it might help at that. It's powered by a nickel-cadmium battery that is directly rechargeable from the battery of your car.

With the car over the pit, Gus instructed the other players to get inside the way they usually rode. The car sagged deeply. When he asked them to get out again, it didn't rise very much. Handing the extension light to Buzz, Gus cleaned the surfaces of the drive shaft and the rebounding-plate seat on the rear-axle housing. Working carefully, he placed a bubble protractor on both surfaces in turn. After chalking a few numbers on the side of the pit he turned to Buzz.

"There's your trouble, Buzz. Even unloaded, your angle at the rear-axle U joint is practically zero. Most likely the springs are tired. You should have about two to three degrees' angle."

Gus put the protractor back in its case. "We'll put some wedges between the springs and axle plates. And with all the beef you fellows haul, some booster-type shocks would be a good idea. Anyway, there's nothing seriously wrong."

Buzz gave a sigh of relief. "We couldn't pay you all at once, Mr. Wilson. Maybe I could work it out here at the garage."

Gus laughed. "Nope. I'll tell you what I'm going to do. The car will be ready by five o'clock. You pick it up then. You can get a good night's sleep and start out early in the morning. My charge will be—one touchdown against Bailey Tech tomorrow."

Monday morning, when Gus arrived at the Model Garage, Stan had a big grin on his face. "Gee, that was a great game, wasn't it?" he greeted the boss. "I guess we know who'll be named Player of the Year."

"Who?" said Gus. "Buzz Cooper?"

"No—you," Stan replied. "State won by one touchdown, didn't they? That was *your* touchdown—the one you told the guys would pay for fixing the car." PS

Copyrighted material

Shop Talk

By ROBERT P. STEVENSON

Next time you need a mild abrasive, check the kitchen sink

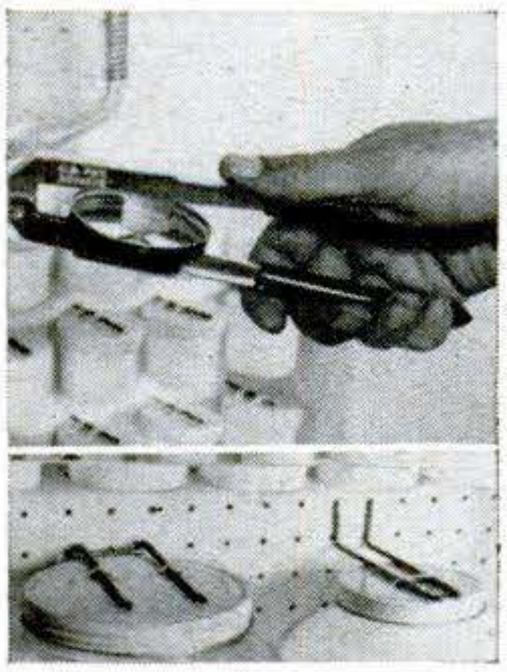
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 72

There's one sure way we can tell that an idea's good. A lot of widely separated people make the discovery and write us about it. That's happening now with 3M's Scotch-brite scouring pads. Mildly abrasive, the pads have lots of uses in the shop, too. For instance, Charles Sabon of Brooklyn, N.Y., reports they're dandy for cleaning rust off such tools as scrapers and saws.

Watch for something new—soon—in wall paneling

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 73

Architects and interior decorators often specify the use of old, weathered barn boards on the interior walls of homes for a novel and attractive effect. Paneling manufacturers have now taken the cue. At least two are preparing products designed to give the same effect as barn boards. One I've seen lately appears to have remnants of the old red paint still adhering. This one should show up at lumberyards early in the new year.



New way to hang up small-parts storage jars

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 74

Many shop owners store small parts in jars, especially baby-food jars, and I've heard of various ways of suspending the jars on a tool board. Now comes a new one. You do it with the two-handled Lid 'L Looper (left). Compressing it punches a jar top to form a loop. Perforated-board hooks or ordinary finishing nails slip through this loop (or loops) to support the jar. The tool costs $2.50 from Dahl Enterprises, Box 708, Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.

How ingenious are you? Do you know of a better trick?

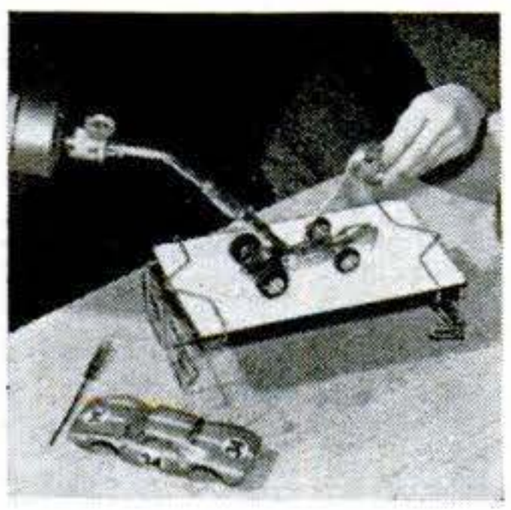
WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 75

All of us perk up when we hear about a good piece of ingenuity. Joe Buff wrote recently from Far Rockaway, N.Y., about a trick I'd like to pass along. His problem: cleaning up the fine wire scattered around after he used steel wool. Placing a magnet in a wide-mouth jar, he passed the capped jar over the work area. The wire fragments massed against the bottom of the jar. Holding it over his garbage can, he flipped the jar on its side. The magnet fell to the other end and the wires dropped into the can.

Looking for a new hobby—one that might pay money?

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 76

Fishing-tackle catalogues aren't normally of much interest to me, but one arrived the other day that you might say hooked me. I found myself fascinated by the materials and equipment for what could be a profitable wintertime hobby—net making. What kind of nets? Fishing nets, naturally, but also camping hammocks, and tennis and baseball nets. You need two special tools—a shuttle and a net gauge. If you'd like to try, ask for catalogue 67C from Netcraft Co., 3101 Sylvania Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43613.



Jet and rocket insulation now hits the home shops

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 77

A new Bernz-O-Matic soldering-torch kit comes with an insulated work surface (left) of Kaowool, a ceramic fiber developed by Babcock & Wilcox for jet engines, rocket tanks.

Copyrighted material

Would you believe this buffet is a table? It is (photo below), and the blueprint shows how to build it.

Buffet? Dining Table?

here are both in one

It's a real space saver for a small apartment, an extra table for the larger home

By R. E. SCHULTZ

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 78

Here's a table that is as much at home in an apartment dinette as in a banquet-size dining room. During the day it is an attractive buffet—but when the dinner bell sounds, it can be telescoped

Continued

Copyrighted material

Table can be opened to any desired size to accommodate large or small dinner group. Three inserts on each leaf lock into mating holes drilled in the adjoining leaf to keep leaves in place. This table is built of hardwood for durability, but pine can be used.

out to whatever size table you want.

The table shown is built of hardwood to blend with surrounding furniture; but wood, hardware, and finish can be varied to suit your need. If you use hardwood, some edge-gluing will be necessary because hardwoods are seldom available in widths over 10″. You can have it done at the lumberyard, at nominal cost, if you don't own the equipment to do it.

How to build. Start with edge-gluing. And while the glue is drying you can go to work cutting and shaping the pine framing members for the cabinet. Cut the shelves and back to size, and you're ready for assembly.

Start by joining the shelves and framing; check for square, then attach the back and sides. The shelf support is optional, but it does keep the center shelf from sagging. Attach the stiles and rails to the front and then fasten the top in place. Nails can be used for construction of the frame, but for stronger joinery, screws and dowels were used throughout on this one.

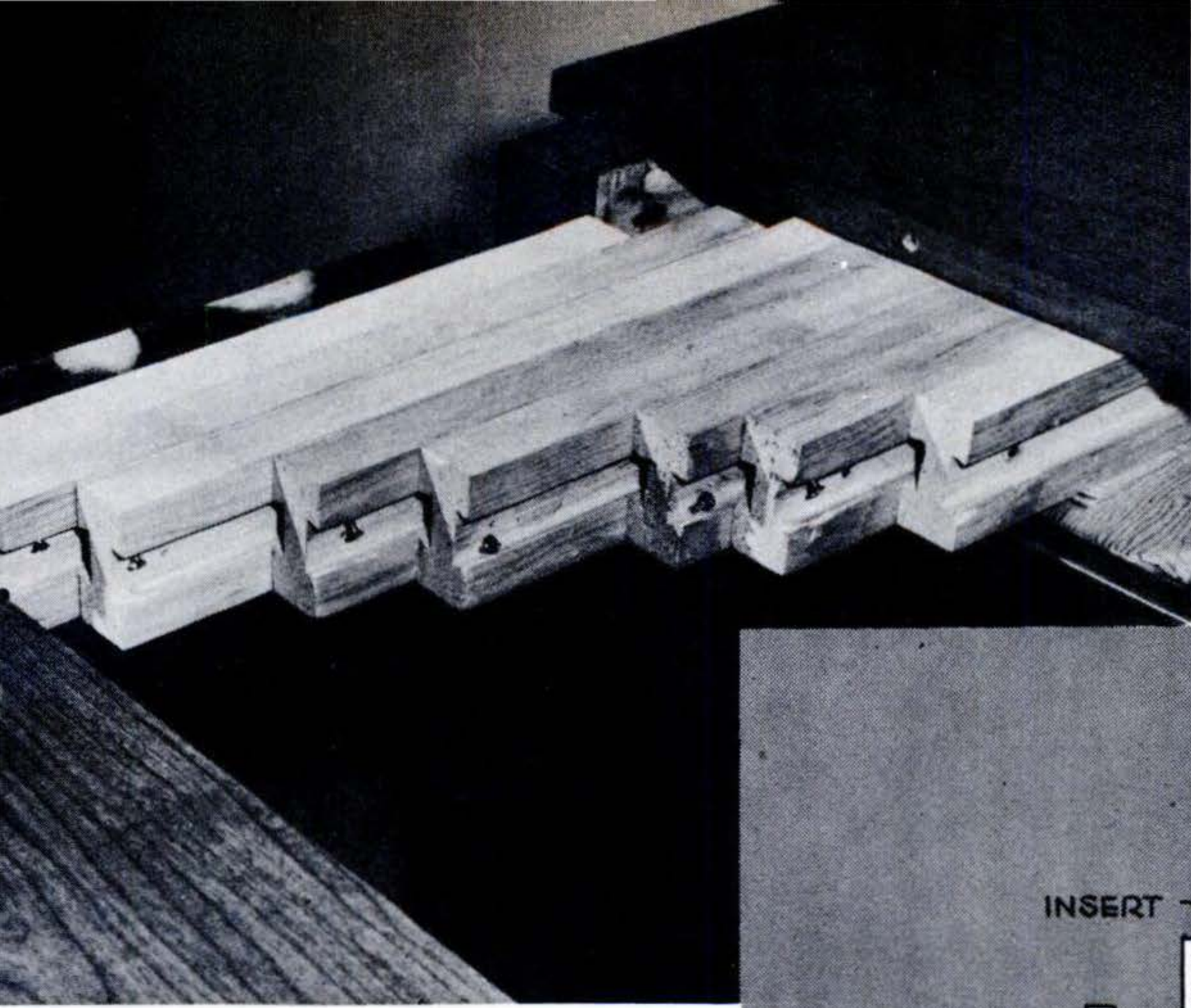
The legs, top, and apron of the movable front assembly should be constructed as shown in the blueprint. If you have varied any of the cabinet dimensions, this unit must be changed accordingly. Leg design is not critical as long as sufficient space is allowed for attaching the apron and slide bars. Remember, too, to provide enough clearance for the doors to open. Note the blind groove on the underside of the movable top; use a router to make it, and, to prevent the cutter from going off, clamp guides on both sides of the router shoe.

Making the slides. The grooves in the slides are made with a dovetail bit in the router. They're easier to do if you cut them to length before grooving.

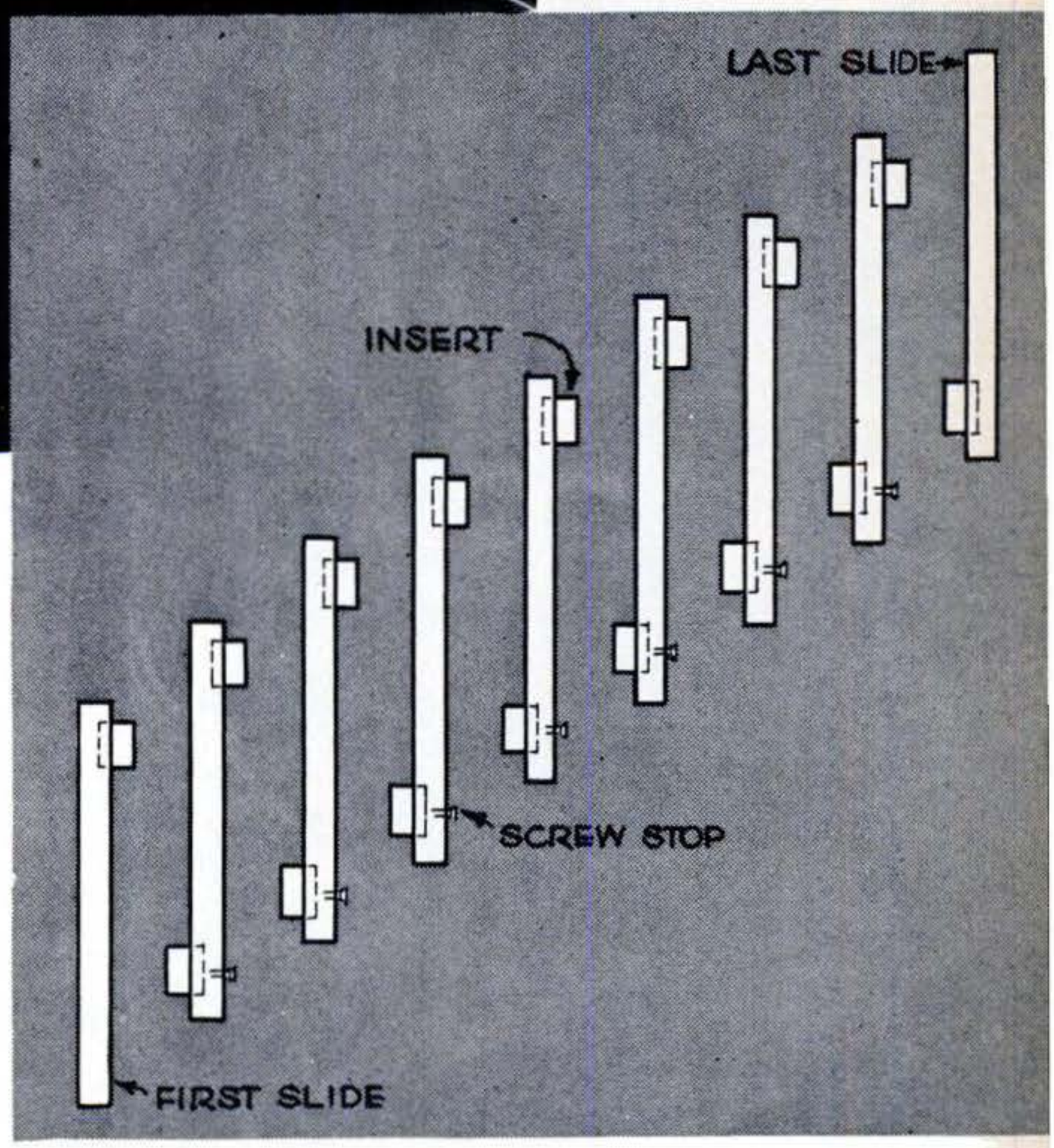
The slide inserts must be right on the button, so a little practice with scrap is a good idea. For best results leave the line when cutting them, then sand them down so that they slide freely. Temporarily assemble the slide units to determine exact insert location. When you're satisfied, fasten them with glue and a screw through each. Finally, install the screw stop ¾″ from the front edge on each slide as it is added to the assembly. This keeps them from coming apart.

The slide units are attached to the movable front assembly by gluing the first slide of each set to the top, and screwing into the legs. To attach the slide as-

Copyrighted material



Left-hand group of slides (photo left) are assembled as shown below. As you determine the exact location of each insert, glue it in place. Add the slide to the assembly and install the screw in the groove, which acts as a stop, and keeps the slide assembly from coming apart. Reverse the inserts to assemble the slides on the right-hand side.



Slides are made out of hardwood and left unfinished. A little soap rubbed in the grooves reduces friction and helps the assembly to slide more freely.

sembly to the cabinet, place the slides on the top shelf and line up the front with the cabinet to make sure the top pieces are even. Some adjustment may be required; if necessary, the slides can be shortened to eliminate any gap that might be between tops. When aligned, mark location and install the 1/8″ shim below the last slides. Next, attach the last two slides by screwing through the top shelf into them.

Cut the doors to fit the openings and hang them with semiconcealed hinges. Knobs and drawer pulls are a matter of personal preference and should match room furnishings.

The table leaves. These can be made of hardwood, too, but since they are either stored or covered by a tablecloth, you can save money by using clear pine and staining to match. The leaf inserts can be bought in a hardware store, or you can make your own, using 3/8″ dowels. Cut them 3″ long and glue half the dowel in, then drill 7/16″ holes in the adjoining leaf to receive them.

After a final sanding with 6/0 garnet paper, the table was finished with oil stain and two coats of varnish, left two weeks, and rubbed with paste wax. PS

MATERIALS LIST

SOFTWOOD

49′ pine or fir, 5/4″ x 3″

HARDWOOD

14′ 1″ x 3″
5′ 2″ x 2″
4′ 1″ x 5″
34′ 1″ x 10″
10′ 1″ x 6″

PLYWOOD

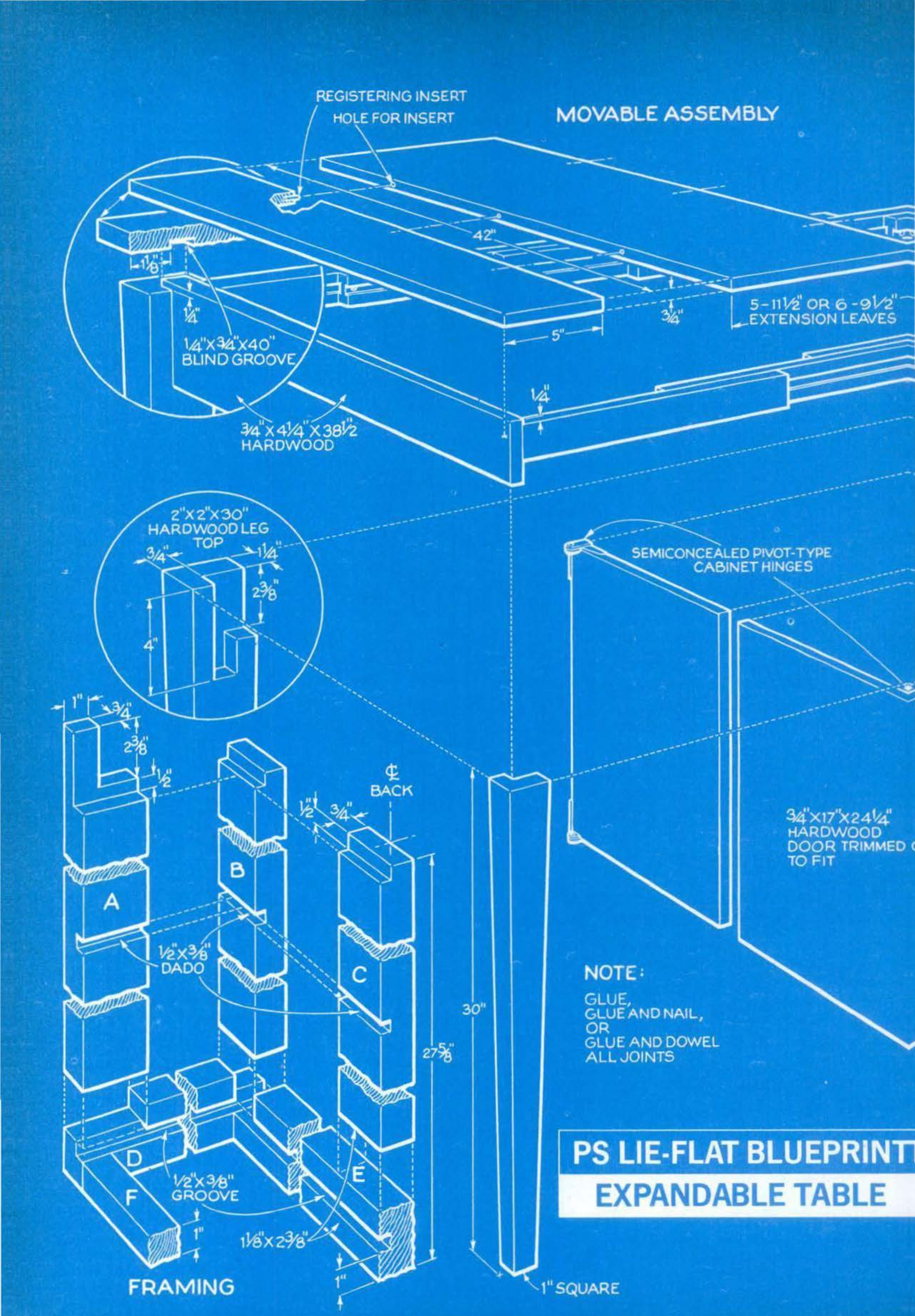
1 pc. 1/4″ x 36″ x 48″
1 pc. 1/2″ x 48″ x 48″

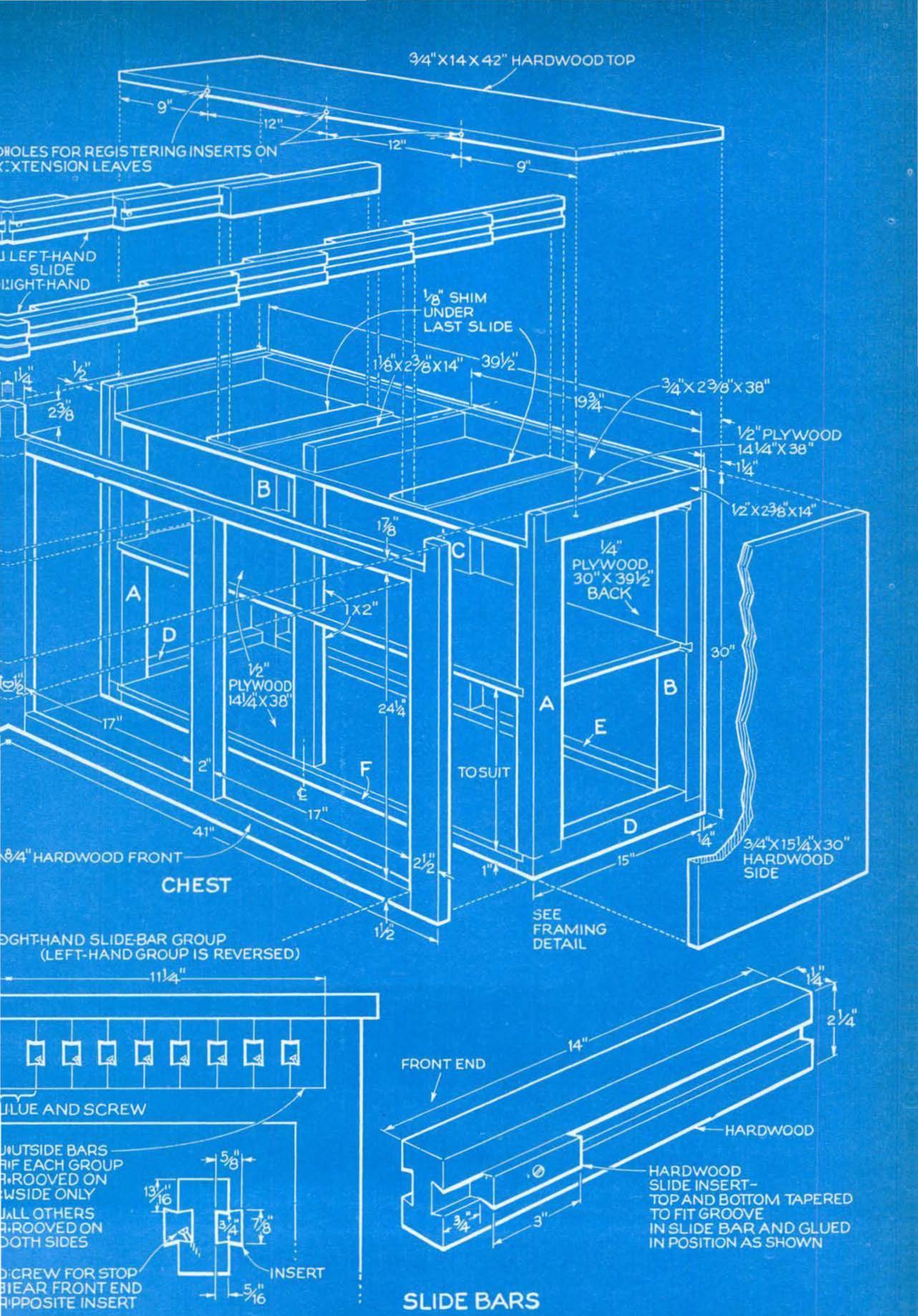
MISC.

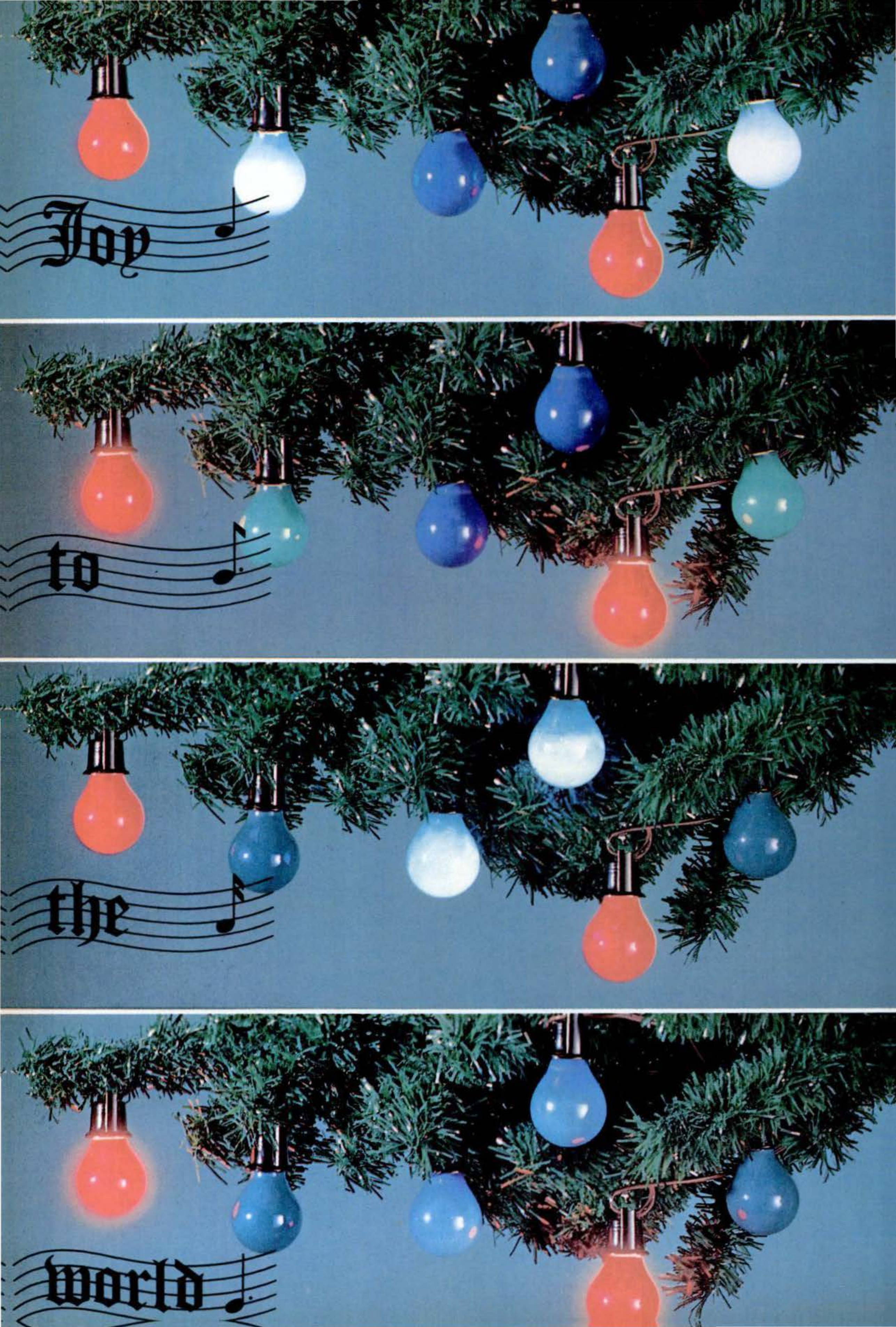
2 pr. semiconcealed hinges
1 qt. stain, 1 qt. varnish
2 drawer pulls, 2 knobs
screws, glue, dowels

Turn the page for lie-flat blueprint

Copyrighted material


MOVABLE ASSEMBLY
REGISTERING INSERT
HOLE FOR INSERT
42"
1⅛"
¼"
¼"×¾"×40"
BLIND GROOVE
¾"×4¼"×38½
HARDWOOD
5"
¼"
¾"
5-11½" OR 6-9½"
EXTENSION LEAVES
2"×2"×30"
HARDWOOD LEG
TOP
¾"
1¼"
2⅜"
4"
SEMICONCEALED PIVOT-TYPE
CABINET HINGES
1"
¾"
2⅜"
½"
℄
BACK
½"
¾"
A
B
C
½"×⅜"
DADO
30"
27⅝"
¾"×17"×24¼"
HARDWOOD
DOOR TRIMMED
TO FIT
NOTE:
GLUE,
GLUE AND NAIL,
OR
GLUE AND DOWEL
ALL JOINTS
D
E
F
½"×⅜"
GROOVE
1"
1⅛"×2⅜"
1"
FRAMING
1" SQUARE
PS LIE-FLAT BLUEPRINT
EXPANDABLE TABLE


3/4"X14X42" HARDWOOD TOP
9"
12"
12"
9"
HOLES FOR REGISTERING INSERTS ON
EXTENSION LEAVES
LEFT-HAND
SLIDE
RIGHT-HAND
1/8" SHIM
UNDER
LAST SLIDE
1 1/8"X2 3/8"X14"
39 1/2"
3/4"X2 3/8"X38"
19 3/4"
1/2" PLYWOOD
14 1/4"X38"
1 1/4"
1/2"X2 3/8"X14"
1 1/4"
1/2"
2 3/8"
B
1 7/8"
C
A
D
1/4"
PLYWOOD
30"X39 1/2"
BACK
1X2"
1/2"
PLYWOOD
14 1/4"X38"
24 1/4"
30"
B
A
E
17"
2"
F
TO SUIT
℄
17"
41"
D
1/4"
3/4"X15 1/4"X30"
HARDWOOD
SIDE
3/4" HARDWOOD FRONT
2 1/2"
1"
15"
CHEST
SEE
FRAMING
DETAIL
1 1/2"
RIGHT-HAND SLIDE-BAR GROUP
(LEFT-HAND GROUP IS REVERSED)
11 1/4"
GLUE AND SCREW
OUTSIDE BARS
OF EACH GROUP
GROOVED ON
INSIDE ONLY
ALL OTHERS
GROOVED ON
BOTH SIDES
SCREW FOR STOP
NEAR FRONT END
OPPOSITE INSERT
5/8"
13 1/16"
3/4"
7/8"
INSERT
5/16"
1 1/4"
2 1/4"
14"
FRONT END
HARDWOOD
HARDWOOD
SLIDE INSERT-
TOP AND BOTTOM TAPERED
TO FIT GROOVE
IN SLIDE BAR AND GLUED
IN POSITION AS SHOWN
3/4"
3"
SLIDE BARS


Joy
to
the
world

This Christmas, let your tree lights and your hi-fi set work together to make a stunning display

Make Your Christmas-Tree Lights Dance to Music

By RONALD M. BENREY / *PS Electronics Editor*

WINTER WORKSHOP IDEA 79

Colored lights and happy music are traditional at Christmas time. This year, why not team them up to create the most exciting Christmas-tree decorations you've ever seen? The secret is an easy-to-build electronic gadget that literally makes the lights dance in time to music: Connect it to your hi-fi set (or even a table radio), plug-in your tree lights, and watch them glow in perfect synchronism with the music you hear. Soft sounds make the bulbs light dimly; loud tones drive them to full brightness.

Four years ago [PS, Dec. '63], we told you how to build a low-power dancing-lights circuit. The unit described here is far more powerful—it will handle up to 750 watts of tree lights, more than enough to cover the tallest tree you can fit in your living room. What's more, it has three complete channels, each sensitive to a different band of audio frequencies—low, middle, and high. In the setup pictured, we've connected a string of red lights to the low-frequency circuit; green to the mid-frequency circuit; and blue to the high-frequency circuit.

Thus, a musical passage rich in bass notes, like drum beats, makes the red lights glow more brilliantly than the green or blue; middle-octave notes (horn and reed sounds) make the green lights outshine the others; and treble tones (violins, for example) make the blue lights the star performers.

Of course, all three strings of lights burn with equal brilliancy in response to a full-frequency musical passage.

How it works. The three light-controlling circuits are actually triac-type "dimmer" circuits [PS, Nov. '65] with one crucial difference. In conventional light-dimming devices, a potentiometer controls lamp brilliance. You twist the knob to change brilliance. In this device, brightness is controlled by a bank of three cadmium-selenide photocells (PC1, PC2, and PC3 in the diagrams), one for each channel. They act as light-sensitive variable resistors. Their electrical resis-

Continued

Copyrighted material

tance depends on the light striking their front surfaces: The greater their surface illumination, the lower their resistance and, consequently, the more current fed to the tree lights by the triacs.

Mounted directly in front of each photocell is a small flashlight bulb (L1, L2, L3) that is connected to a two-transistor audio-amplifier circuit. The brightness of each bulb depends upon the strength of the audio signal fed into its amplifier, but there's a catch: Each amplifier is designed to amplify only a particular band of frequencies—one high, one mid, one low. Thus, L1 lights most brightly when low-frequency signals are fed into the device; L2 when mid-frequency signals arrive; and L3 when low-frequency signals are present. All three bulbs light equally during a full frequency passage.

Transformer T1 is a universal audio-output unit turned around in the circuit and used as an input transformer. It steps up the tiny audio voltages it receives when connected across a loudspeaker (audio system or radio) and feeds the boosted signals to the three amplifier inputs.

Building it. An aluminum minibox is the cabinet/chassis. Mount the three heat sinks for the triacs on a piece of phenolic board (or other insulating material). Bolt the triacs directly to the heat sinks; do not use insulating washers. Because the outer metal case of each triac is one of the device's terminals, it and the metal heat sink are always electrically hot. Therefore, use nonmetallic spacers to support the phenolic board within the minibox, and be sure that nearby non-associated components, hardware, and stray wires can't touch heat sinks or triacs.

Mount the amplifier and power-supply components on the inside surfaces of the minibox, as shown in the diagrams. Use multi-lug terminal strips as mounting and soldering point.

Cement each of the cadmium-selenide photocells (with epoxy cement) to a one-inch angle bracket. Position each cell so that its light-sensitive face "looks through" the screw hole on its bracket.

Before you mount the photocell brackets or the three miniature flashlight-bulb sockets that face them, study the pictorial diagram carefully. Note that the three photocell brackets are positioned in an arc. The bulb sockets are mounted in a straight line, so that the filament in each is directly in front of the appropriate photocell. Each photocell should be able to "see" only one bulb directly.

Cement, with epoxy, the three level-control potentiometers (R7, R8, R9) into position. Before you mount them, hacksaw a thin slit in the end of each unit's shaft. These will allow you to adjust each potentiometer with a thin-blade screwdriver. Be sure to cut access holes in the other half of the minibox.

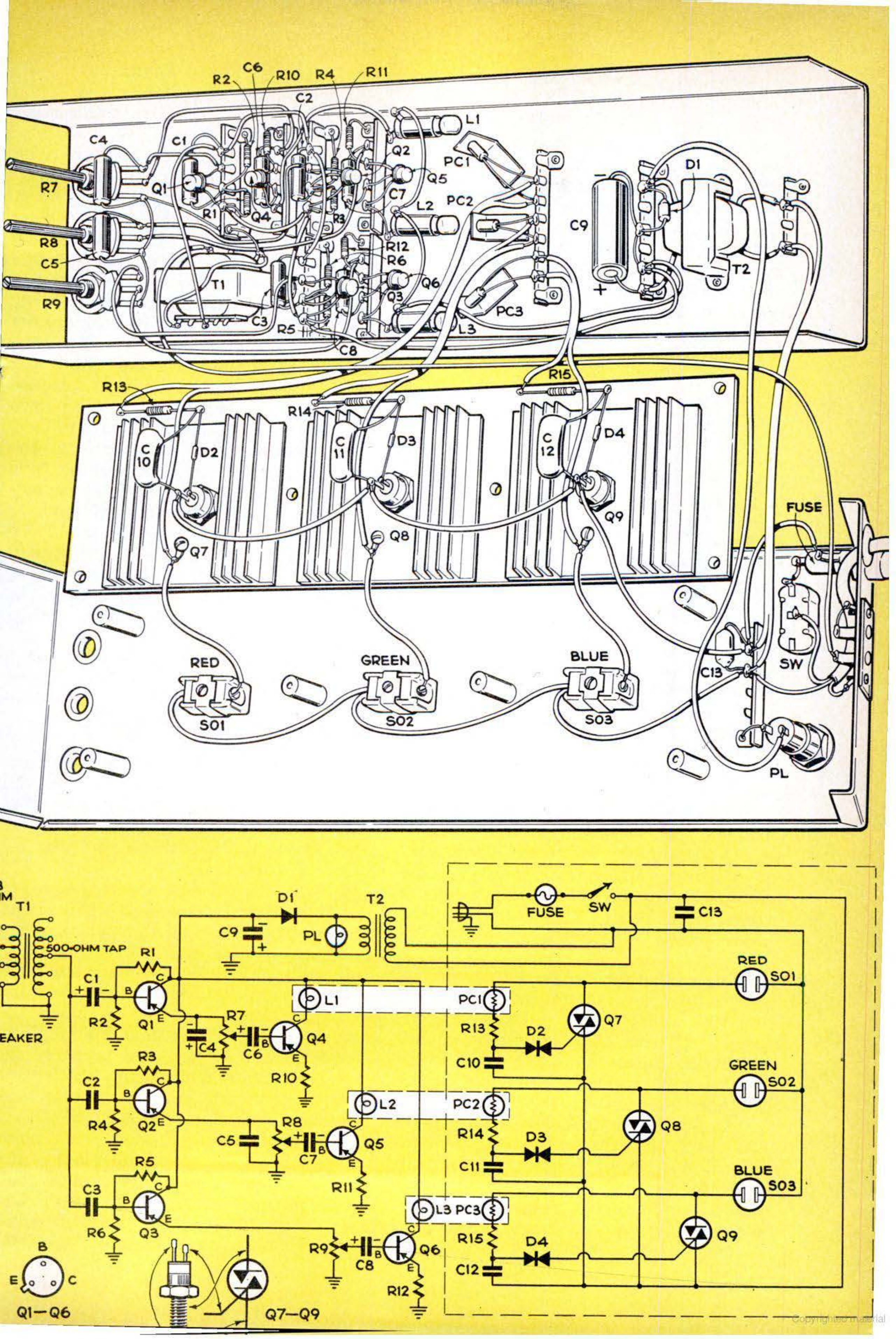
When you wire the components together, double-check the polarities of the electrolytic capacitors, and of silicon rectifier D1. Diodes D2, D3, and D4, are not polarized devices and can be mounted in either direction. Be careful not to overheat the six transistors when you solder their leads in place. The amplifier circuitry is tightly packed in place

Continued

PARTS LIST

R1, R3, R5—6,800-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R2, R4, R6—3,300-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R7, R8, R9—500-ohm, 2-watt carbon potentiometer
R10, R11, R12—1-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R13, R14, R15—15,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
C1—10-mfd, 6-volt electrolytic capacitor
C2—0.1-mfd, 100-volt (or greater) paper capacitor
C3—.033-mfd, 100-volt (or greater) paper capacitor
C4—1-mfd, 6-volt electrolytic capacitor
C5—0.5-mfd, 100-volt (or greater) paper capacitor
C6, C7, C8—100-mfd, 6-volt electrolytic capacitor
C9—500-mfd, 25-volt electrolytic capacitor
C10, C11, C12—0.1-mfd, 600-volt paper capacitor
C13—.05-mfd, 600-volt paper capacitor
Q1-through-Q6—GE-type X-9 PNP transistors
Q7, Q8, Q9—GE SC4 triac
D1—1N2070 (or equivalent) silicon rectifier
D2, D3, D4—GE ST-2 Diac diode
PC1, PC2, PC3—Clairex CL603-AL cadmium selenide photocells
T1—Stancor A-7947 output transformer
T2—Stancor P-6465 6.3-volt AC (@ 0.6-amp) filament transformer
PL—6.3-volt pilot light assembly
L1, L2, L3—Type 1850 bulbs in bayonet sockets
SW—SPST toggle switch rated for 10-amp AC service
SO1, SO2, SO3—panel-mount AC receptacle rated for 3-amp (or greater) AC service
Misc: Aluminum minibox, 17"x5"x4"; aluminum heat sinks; phenolic board, 12½"x4"x⅛"; 1" angle brackets; panel-mount fuse holder with 10-amp fuse; terminal strips; insulating spacers; #14 insulated wire; epoxy cement; hardware; wire; grommets.
Note: All of the above components are available from Allied Radio Corp., Chicago, Ill. 60680.

Copyrighted material


R2
C6
R10
R4
R11
C2
C4
C1
L1
Q2
PC1
Q5
R7
Q1
C7
L2
PC2
R1
Q4
R3
C9
D1
R8
R12
R6
C5
T2
T1
Q6
Q3
R9
PC3
C3
R5
L3
C8
R15
R13
R14
C 10
D2
C 11
D3
C 12
D4
Q9
FUSE
Q8
Q7
RED
GREEN
BLUE
C13
SW
S01
S02
S03
PL
500-OHM TAP
R1
C1
B
C
E
R2
Q1
C4
R7
C6
Q4
L1
PC1
R13
D2
Q7
C10
R10
R3
C2
R4
Q2
L2
PC2
R14
D3
Q8
C11
R8
C5
C7
Q5
R11
R5
C3
R6
Q3
L3 PC3
R15
D4
Q9
C12
R9
C8
Q6
R12
Q1—Q6
Q7—Q9

so watch out for short circuits between adjacent components.

Transformer T1 is a "universal" unit, and has several input and output connections that are accessible at two terminal strips bolted to the unit. Use the connection lugs that are indicated in the diagrams.

Use #14 stranded wire (insulated for at least 300 volts) to make all of the interconnections among components shown within the dotted box on the schematic diagram. Your line cord and toggle switch should be rated for 10-amp AC applications. For safety, the line cord and plug set *must* be a three-wire grounding type. Solder the grounding wire (usually green) to a solder lug bolted securely to the minibox. When you use the completed device, plug it into a three-prong socket, if possible. If not, use a three-prong-to-two-prong adapter equipped with an external grounding lead that can be connected to a suitable ground point.

Using the unit. For maximum visual effect, the three strings of tree lights should each be of a single color, and should each have the same total wattage rating. Note: The circuitry is designed to handle a maximum of 250 watts *per channel,* for a total of 750 watts when all three channels are operating. Never plug any light string rated at more than 250 watts into any one channel.

The device can be connected across the loudspeaker of almost any piece of audio equipment. However, if you connect it to one speaker of a stereo set, the lights will respond to only one channel of sound. You can fix this by flipping the mode switch on your stereo amplifier to monaural—this will place both sound channels on either speaker.

The three level-control potentiometers must be set by trial and error. Experiment until your tree lights glow at full brightness during a loud, full-frequency musical passage, and glow dimly during a quieter selection.

The volume-control setting on the audio amplifier driving the speaker also affects the circuit operation. You will have to readjust the three gain controls for optimum circuit operation whenever you make any change in the volume-control setting. PS

How to Pour a Fireplace

[*Continued from page 134*]

½″ reinforcing rod where the wall around the unit is to go.

2. Move the circulator into place on the slab. Set it in thin cement mortar.

3. With scraps of brick, stone, sheet metal, or asbestos board, build a duct from each of the air intakes to where you will place a grille. These passageways can be crude since they will be buried in the concrete you are about to pour.

4. Build a form all the way around the unit, at least 8″ from it at all points. (For form lumber I used two-by-six tongue-and-groove subflooring, fastened with duplex nails for easy tearing-down and salvage of lumber.) Continue form only to top of front opening in unit. Extend the two sides of this opening from the unit to the form boards. Pad the surface of the unit with mineral wool so that no concrete will touch the steel.

5. Pour concrete to the height of your form work. Add reinforcing steel as you go, and place flat-faced rocks against the forms where they will be exposed when the forms are pulled.

6. Continue the form on up in the same way for the second and succeeding pours. Mortar-in small flat rocks to form a series of channels from the warm-air outlets in the unit.

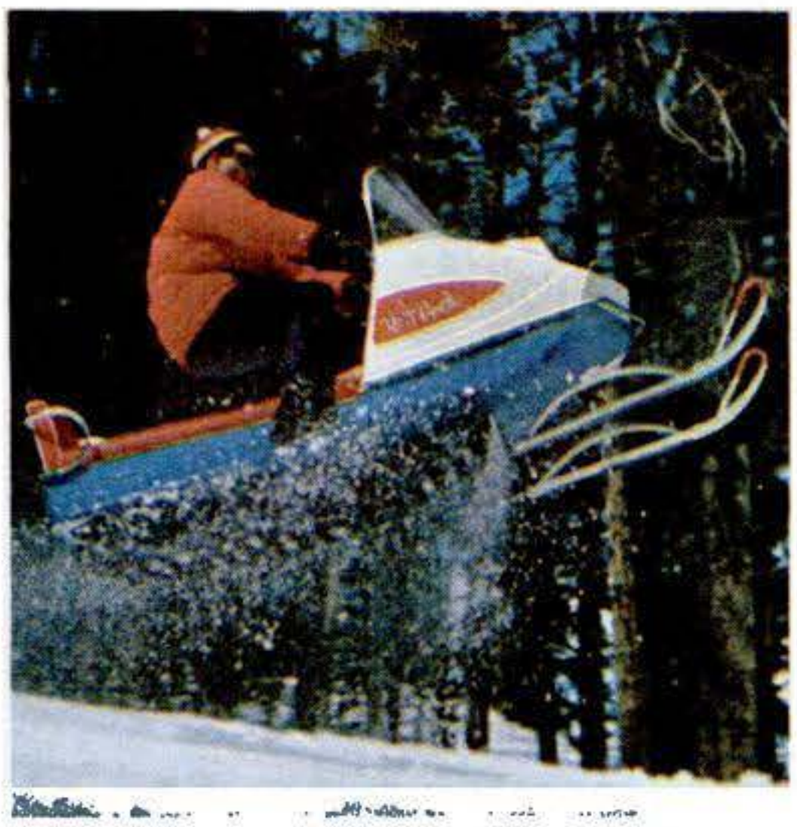
7. Use a trowel to shape the concrete and form a downdraft shelf just behind the top opening in the fireplace unit. Detail sheets that accompany circulator units show position, shape, and size for each particular unit.

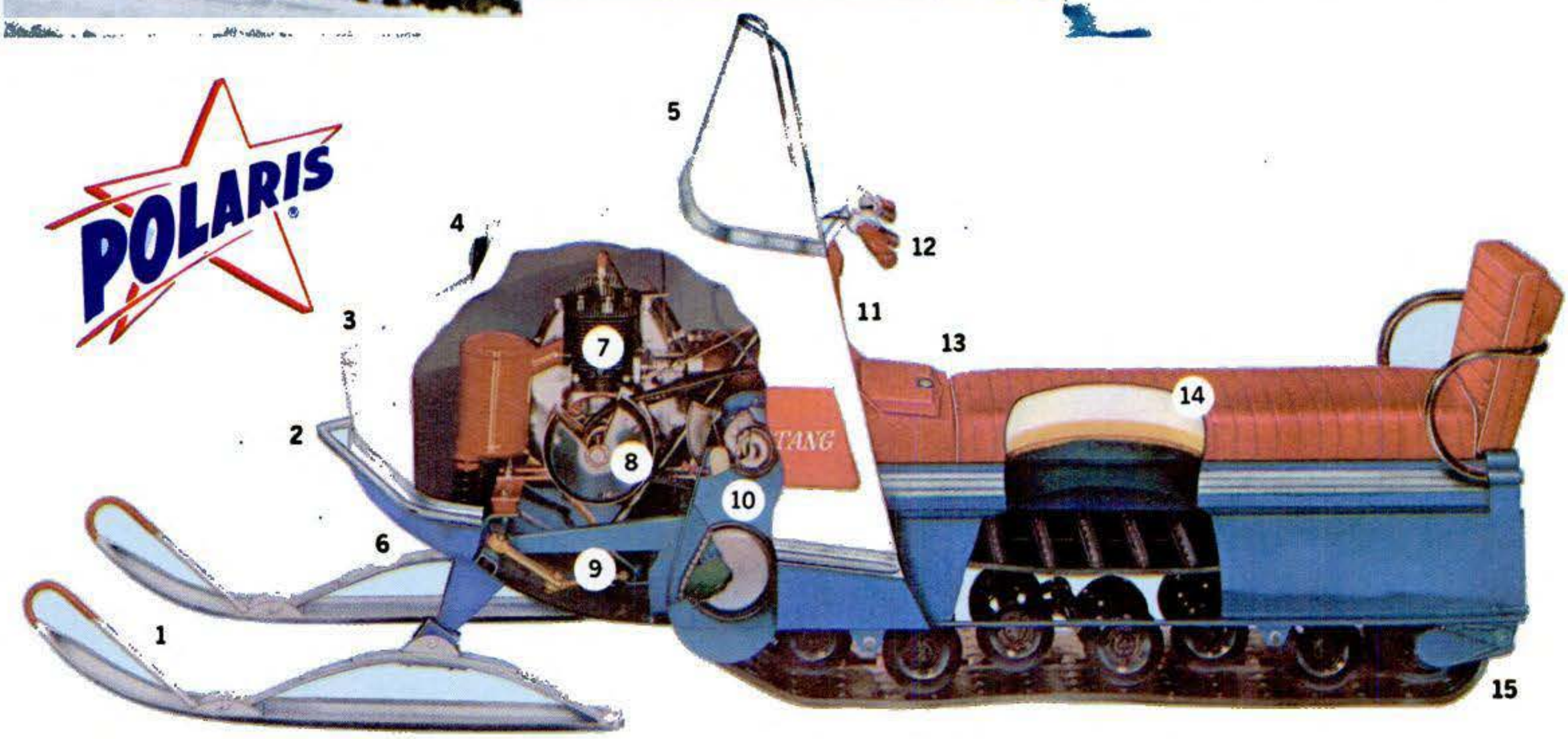
8. As you cast concrete at the top of the unit, shape it to support the first of the terra-cotta flues that will line the chimney.

9. With flue-liner sections as the inside form and lumber or plywood as the outside, pour a chimney in much the same way as you have done the fireplace. For good appearance—and probably far more strength than necessary—make walls 8″ thick or more. Reinforce with at least one piece of steel at each corner.

10. Continue the chimney to a point at least 2′ above the highest point of the roof—3′ with a flat or low-pitched roof. Extra height improves draft. Let the last piece of flue liner extend several inches higher than the concrete. PS

Copyrighted material





If you know anything about engineering, you'll be able to see why **POLARIS** *is the best snowmobile built!*

1. Steering skis designed for free flotation and maximum control over the roughest terrain.
2. Chrome-plated wrap-around bumper for greater protection and strength.
3. Sleek new hood design. Snaps off or on in seconds to inspect engine area.
4. Recessed headlight. A safety feature for night-time snowmobiling.
5. High, wrap-around windshield. Heavy-duty plastic, chrome supporting edge.
6. "V" hull with lapstrake design for maximum stability and maneuverability in deep snow.
7. Engine mounted lower for increased stability. Options from 275 cc's (15 h.p.) to 744 cc's (35 h.p.).
8. Torque-O-Matic transmission shifts smoothly and automatically to handle the most demanding snow conditions. Reverse available.
9. New steering ratio and improved leverage. You do less work, exert more force on the skis.
10. Heat treated sprockets and heavy-duty drive chain run in a sealed oil bath case to provide maximum chain life.
11. New ignition system. Electric starting available on many models.
12. New automotive-type braking system for safe, sure stops.
13. Convenient glove compartment.
14. Multi-layer foam cushion and posture-fitted backrest make snowmobiling more comfortable.
15. The finest cold weather track. Rubber nylon and steel cleat construction. 15½", 18" and 30½" widths.

Write for free color catalog to:
POLARIS INDUSTRIES, INC.
Dept. 6804, Roseau, Minn. 56751

One Year Warranty

The 1968 Polaris written warranty covers not just a few parts, but such important components as track, clutch, belt, frame, steering assembly, electrical and brake systems. Compare and you'll see the Polaris warranty covers more! Your Polaris dealer has the details.

Copyrighted material

Canoe Built from Siding

[Continued from page 151]

Making the bottom. The bottom is made from a 4′-by-8′ panel of ¼″ exterior plywood. Cut the panel diagonally and slide the pieces (don't flip either one) until the 4′ edges meet to form a rough diamond. Then set the clapboard assembly on top of the diamond and draw a pencil line around the bottom edge of the clapboards (outside) to outline the hull shape.

Cut the plywood about ¼″ outside the penciled outline. This extra ¼″ should take care of any irregularities you might run into when gluing on the bottom, and can be trimmed off later. The good side of the plywood (assuming you're using the usual A-C grade) should be toward the outside of the hull, that is, facing downward.

If you have a router, make an ⅛″ shiplap joint across the midship joining edges of the pieces of plywood.

Turn the clapboard assembly upside down so the ¾″ bottom edges are up. Lay the already-cut bottom panels in place. Place a pencil mark on the clapboard sides at the point of the midship bottom seam. A 9″-wide strip of ¼″ plywood forms the butt piece. Cut it, and trim it to get a snug fit against the inside of the side planking where it will be centered on the midship bottom seam. The butt piece runs across the hull at an angle that matches the seam between the two plywood bottom sections. Glue the butt strip to the under edge of the midship frame, and to the inside of the planking. Copper-nail it to the frame.

Attaching the bottom panels. Glue-coat all mating surfaces between plywood bottom and clapboard planking edges. Also glue-coat meeting surfaces of plywood bottom and butt piece. This is best done by attaching one bottom section at a time, arranging the shiplap joint so that the second section can be laid on top of the first at the joining seam. Use copper nails to fasten the plywood to the side planking, 1″-#6 flathead brass screws to fasten the planking to the butt piece.

The best gauge of good contact between glued surfaces is "squeeze-out." If there's an even squeeze-out of glue all along a seam, the chances are that the joint is well sealed. Where squeeze-out is lacking, drive nails or screws until it appears. Wipe off excess.

Once the bottom is fastened in place, turn the hull over and check the inside. If there's uneven squeeze-out along any inside seam, either between bottom and sides or at the butt piece, use a round-end stick to smooth a bead of glue into starved areas. Usually, you can do it by sliding squeezed-out glue along a seam to make an even bead all the way.

After the glue has set, trim off the excess plywood around the botom with a saber saw. Final smoothing and blending can be done with a disk sander.

The rest of the job is easy. Fit the frames in place and fasten them lightly with copper nails to hold them until the glue sets. All frames are glued to bottom and side planking. The vertical members should be on the side nearest the stem of the horizontal member. This makes it easy to bevel them with a plane.

The vertical frame members stick up above the clapboard sides to take the glued-on rub rail and cap strip that give the hull 11¼″ overall height. This topping combination makes a tough and stiff gunwale without unnecessary weight.

Bow and stern decks are cut from ¼″ plywood and glue-nailed in place and disk-sanded. Deck coamings are glued up from three layers of ¼″ plywood.

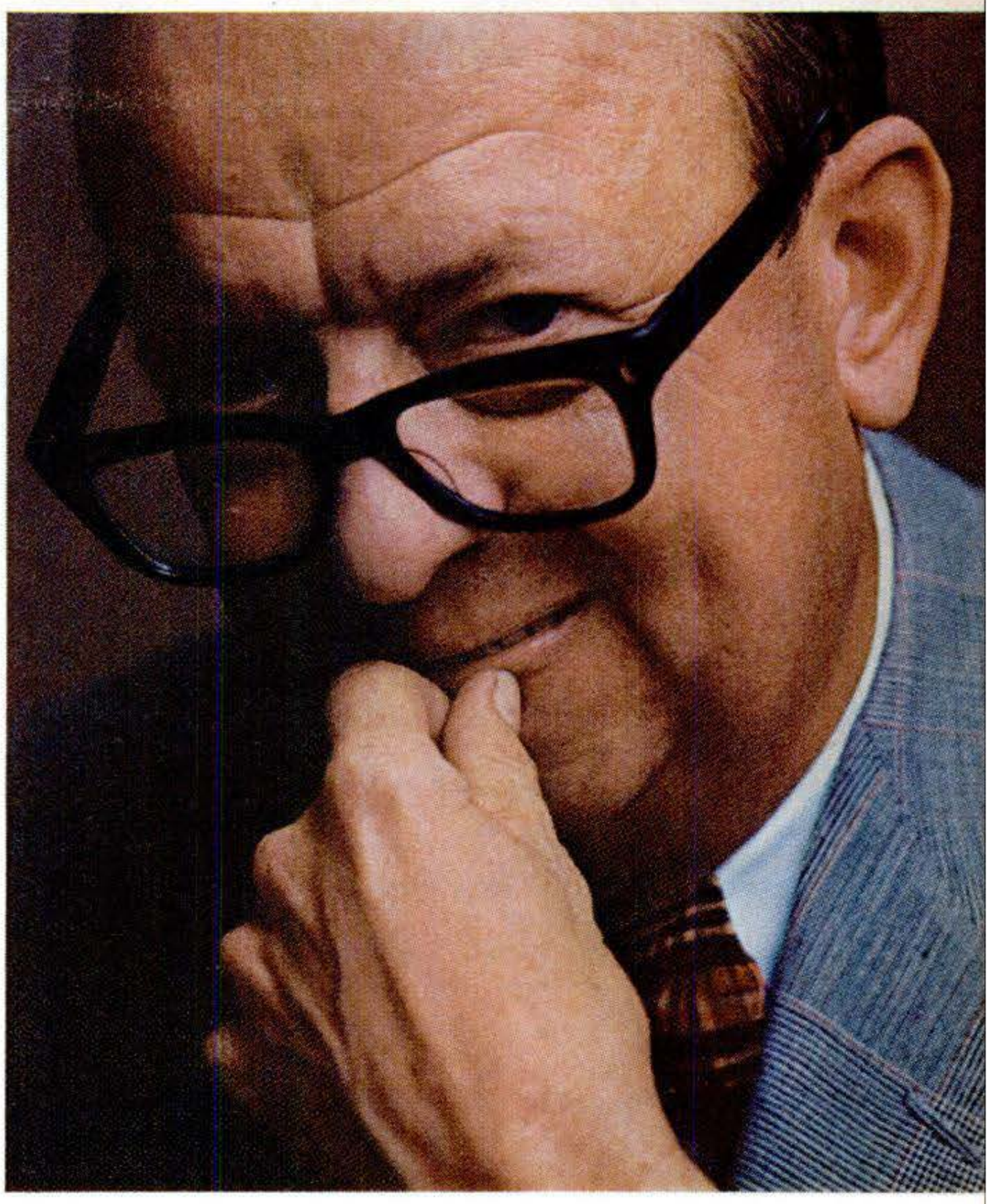
If you plan to car-top the canoe for long, rough trips, you can toughen it further with a removable midship thwart. This can also serve as a seat for one-man paddling. Cost of the materials, exclusive of paint and varnish, came to about $27 on the original boat; the finishing materials were about $6.

Decorations are made by sticking on angle-cut pieces of colored electrical tape. Seal the tape with Plex-glaze (made by Plextone Corp. of America, Newark, N.J.)

If you're accustomed to conventional round-bilge canoes, don't be disturbed by the fact that this one is harder to tip over. The flat bottom and hard chines simply make it more stable. But it glides along with almost no paddling effort. Of course, if you're determined to fall in the water, you can still do it. You just have to try harder. PS

Copyrighted material

What would you expect to pay for a wall panel with the finish of a $23 wall panel?



How about $11.98?

(Special from Weldwood until Dec. 1.)

From now until December 1st you can buy genuine Weldwood® paneling, in beautiful Autumn Pecan, for only $11.98 per 4′x8′ panel. With the same rich finish as our Craftsman panels, which sell for up to $23 each.

You can have as many as you want at $11.98, if you buy now. But this offer is only good until December 1st or until we run out of Autumn Pecan, whichever happens first. So start measuring your walls right now. Then hurry to your Weldwood Headquarters Dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages under Plywood. You can't get this deal anywhere else.

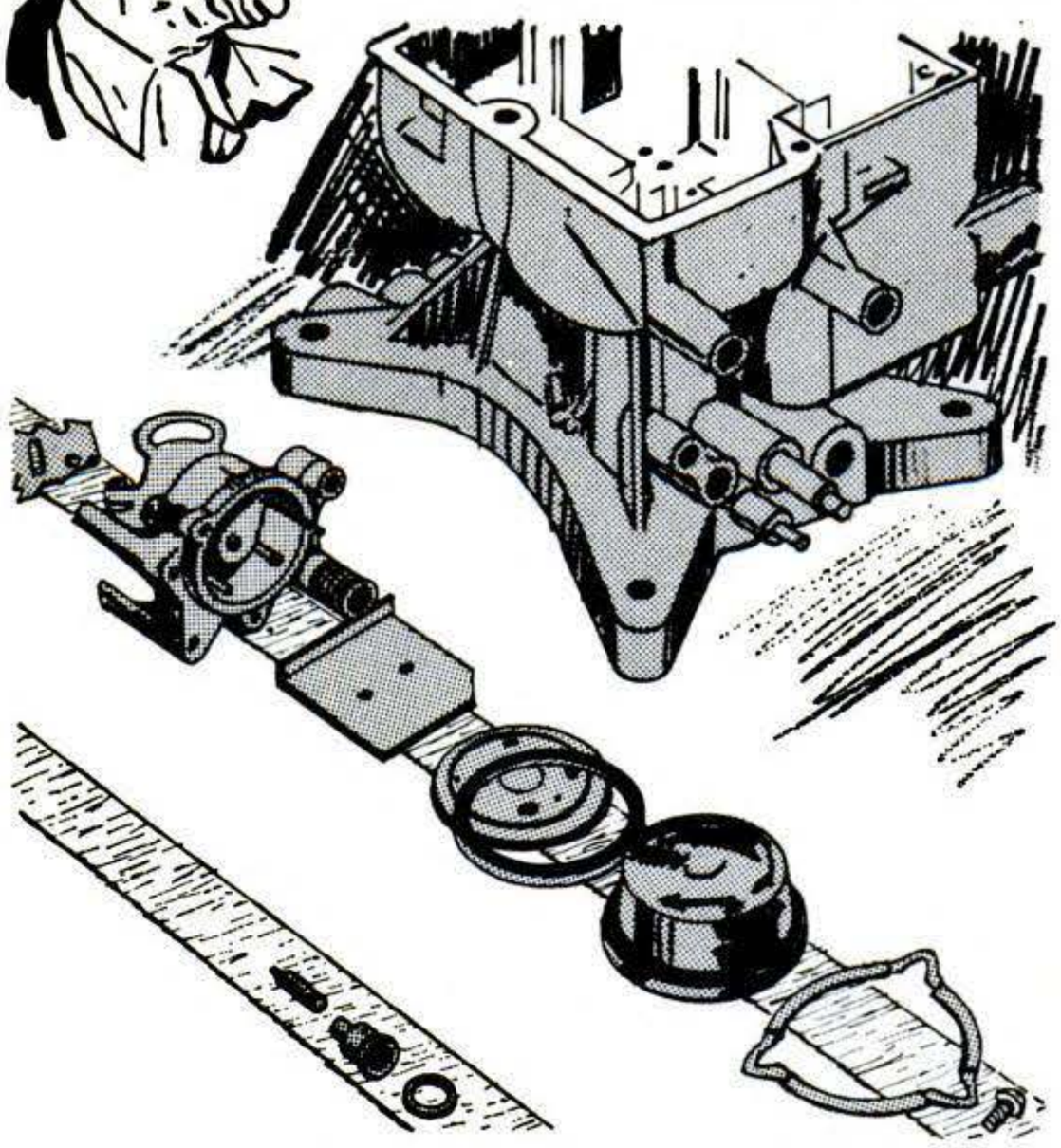
U.S. Plywood
A Division of U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers Inc.

After this date you can't expect miracles.

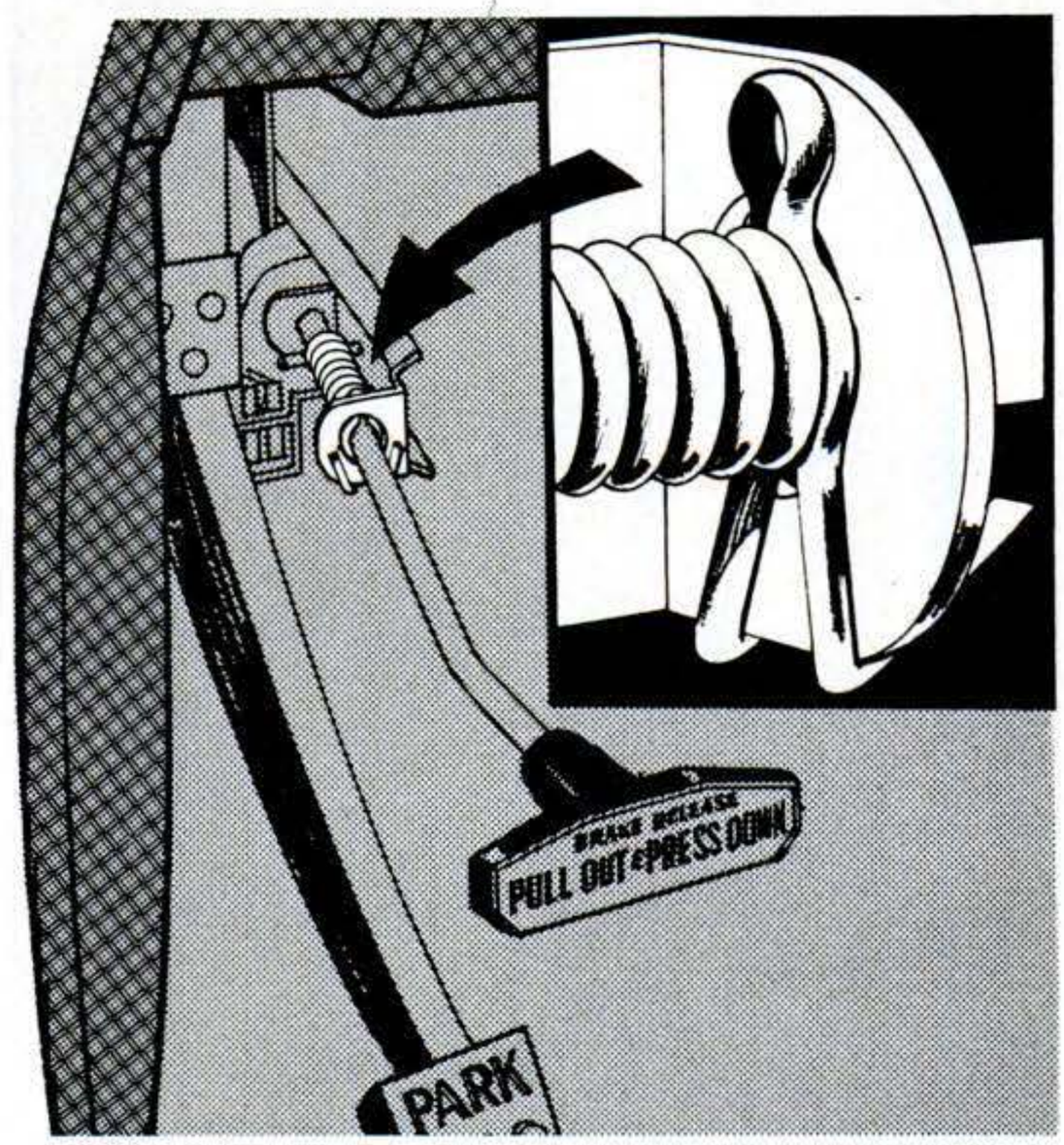
Copyrighted material

Hints from the Model Garage

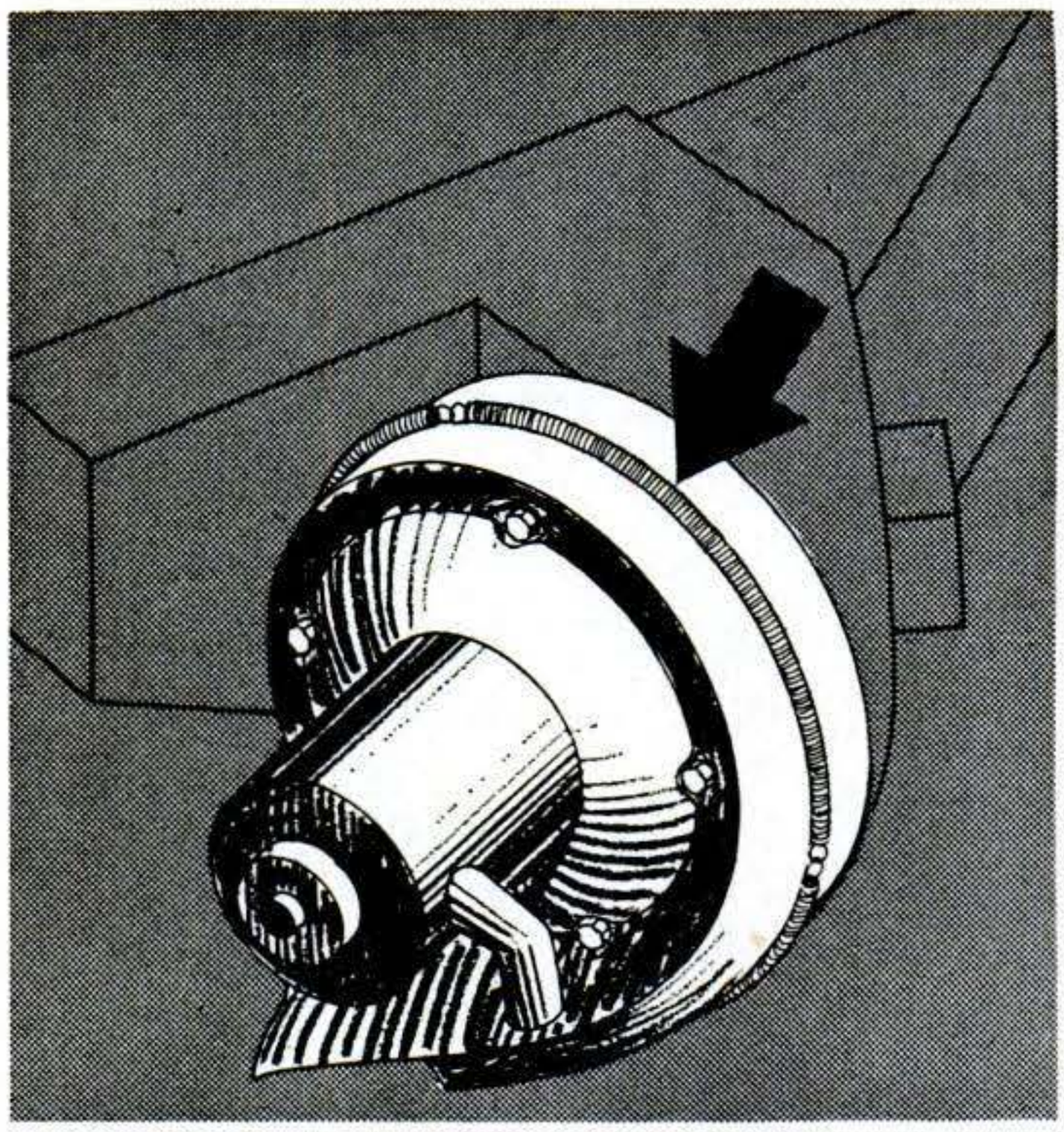
DRAWINGS BY RAY QUIGLEY



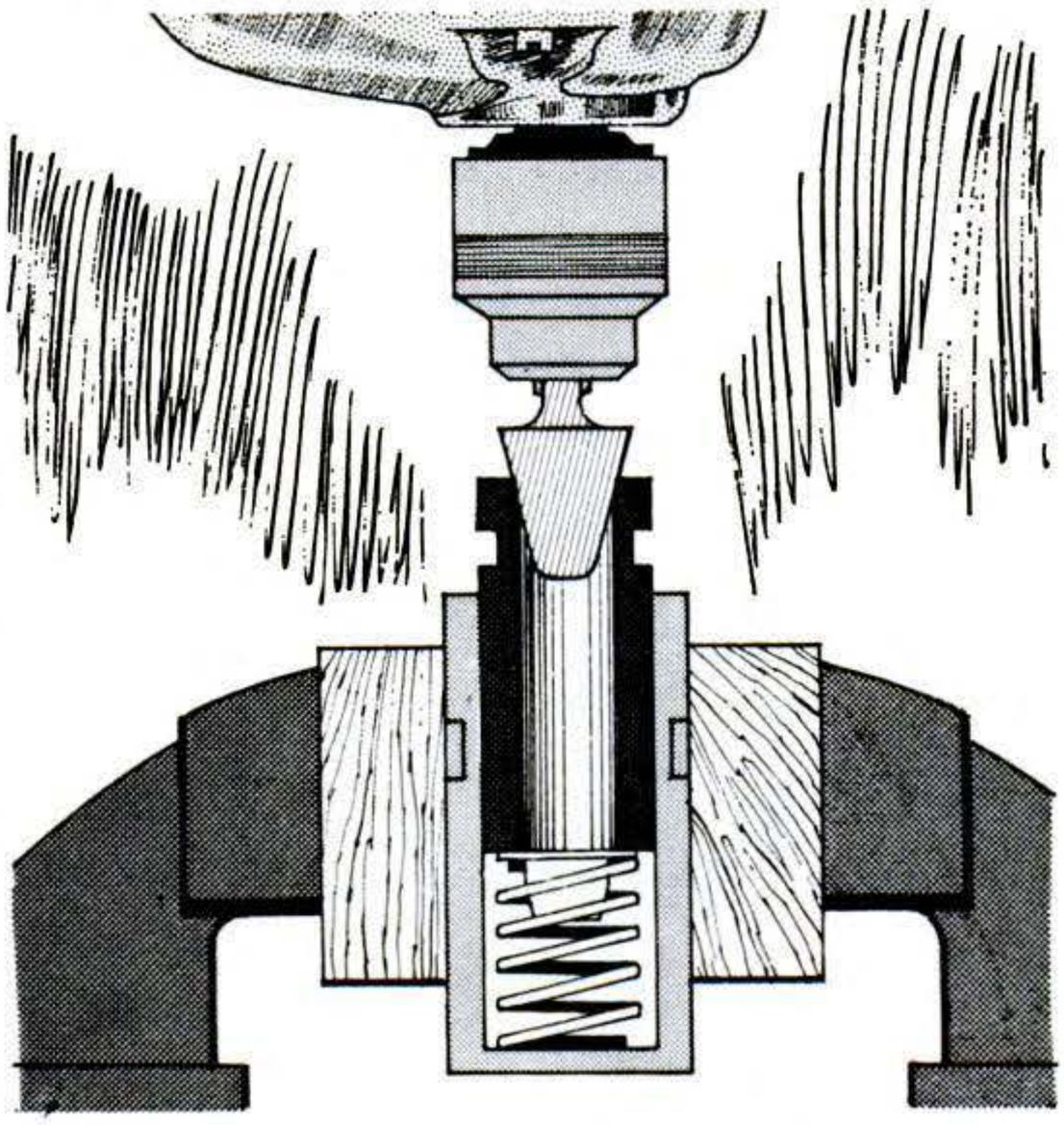
Reassembling a carburetor is a much less awesome task if you dismantle it in an orderly fashion. It saves time, confusion, and errors. The secret: Lay out the parts on a long strip of masking tape in the order of their removal. You'll avoid losing parts, too.



If the parking brake on a Plymouth, Dodge, or Chrysler gives trouble, push the spring back through the hole in the bracket where the plastic bushing has worn out. Slip a cotter pin over the handle shaft behind the bracket and bend the two ends back.



A roaring noise from the air-conditioner fan in your '64 Chevrolet can be cured this way: Place three conventional door springs, wired together as shown, in the groove on the fan housing. Turn on the conditioner, and you'll find the noise much reduced.



Dismantling a hydraulic valve lifter can be slow when the plunger sticks in the body. Fit a wood plug in the chuck of an electric drill, and insert it in the lifter (mounted in a vise). Press down and start the drill and the rotation will loosen the plunger.

Copyrighted material

So luxurious inside, watch 'em overguess its price. GT version

Ford's Model C.

The Model C is Ford's new Cortina. The sensible car with the winningest heritage in the world.

And the interior on this GT breaks some records, too, for a car priced at just $2,172*.

Deep buckets in glove-soft vinyl. Full instrumentation—tach, ammeter, the works. Carpeting, cigarette lighter, coat hooks, armrest, courtesy light. Even an extra glove box and rear ash tray. Full comfort for 5 adults throughout.

Included in the price: Rally-proved 1500 cc 4-cylinder engine • 83.5 bhp @ 5200 rpm, 97 lb/ft torque @ 3600 rpm • Weber carb and tuned exhaust headers • Fully synchronized 4-speed gearbox • Front discs.

Other Model C's from $1815*. Check the Yellow Pages for your nearest Ford Cortina dealer.

Ford CORTINA

***Price quoted is manufacturer's suggested retail base price at East Coast P.O.E. The price includes Federal excise tax and suggested dealer delivery and handling charge. State and local taxes and transportation charges to your local dealer are additional.**

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 78]

germs sticking to teeth. You chew it up and swallow it. Then, able to see where the bugs are, you can learn to brush so you dislodge them. Once you've learned, you don't need wafers any more except as an occasional check. Many dentists now demonstrate and distribute the wafers to their patients.

Should you use an electric toothbrush? Some dentists believe an electric is superior; others think it's inherently no better than a manual. A good test might be to see, with the aid of disclosing wafers, which leaves your teeth most free of bacterial clumps.

In addition to brushing, use of dental floss is important. After brushing and flossing, an irrigating spray—the kind you attach to a bathroom faucet—is a help since it can shoot a cleansing stream of water between teeth and between gums and teeth.

Thus, today, with available techniques, it has become possible to make a deep dent in dental disease—to greatly reduce both decay and gum troubles. And many dentists now are beginning to work hard to educate patients in using the techniques.

Look what's coming. A vast amount of research is under way, toward finding other effective measures against dental disease.

Agents active against tooth decay may soon go into foods. Recently, Dr. George K. Stookey and associates at Indiana University reported studies with 500 children who ate breakfast cereals fortified with a chemical, sodium dihydrogen phosphate. In a two-year period, the youngsters had 20 to 40 percent fewer cavities than a control group eating untreated cereals.

Putting phosphate into chewing gum may be a help. Dr. Sidney B. Finn of the University of Alabama not long ago reported trials with 600 subjects, of whom some chewed ordinary gum, some sugarless, some gum with phosphate. After 30 months the phosphate group had 62 percent fewer cavities than the sugar group, 25 to 44 percent fewer than the sugarless gum chewers.

The search is on, too, to find substances that can be ground up into snack foods and fight decay. A National Institute of Dental Research study shows that when shells from peanuts and pecans or hulls from rice and oat kernels are fed to rats for short periods early in life, the animals get long-lasting protection against decay. The shells and hulls contain something that seems to suppress bacteria needed for decay. Now the effort is to isolate the factor or factors.

Scientists at the Institute are also studying the possible value of applying fluoride to the gums. Animal studies have indicated that the chemical makes tooth-supporting bone more resistant to destruction associated with advanced stages of gum disease.

Sealing out decay. In experimental work, dental researchers in Rochester, N.Y., have found that coating the biting surfaces of teeth with a plastic adhesive twice a year produces an 86-percent reduction in decay. They worked with 301 children, five to 17 years old.

Currently, in at least 10 laboratories in the U.S. and Sweden, scientists are trying to develop a vaccine to immunize against decay-causing bacteria. It's not immediately around the corner, but some encouraging results have been reported recently from Notre Dame University, where rats have been immunized against one type of cavity-causing organism.

And right now, too, Dr. Irving Glickman of Tufts University reports, many companies are racing to develop compounds that could prevent plaque formation, destroy it after formation, or prevent it from sticking to teeth. Such compounds—in mouthwash or other form—may be on the market within two years, according to Dr. Glickman.

It seems almost certain that out of all the hot research now under way will come effective new preventive techniques for the future. But those already available—fluoride applications in the dental office and better everyday home-care procedures—can do much to put a damper on dental disease right now. They stack the odds heavily in favor of your having smaller dental bills and being able to sink your own good natural teeth into steaks and corn-on-the-cob for the rest of your life. PS

Copyrighted material

"That's the last Bernzomatic Propane Torch I'll ever buy!"

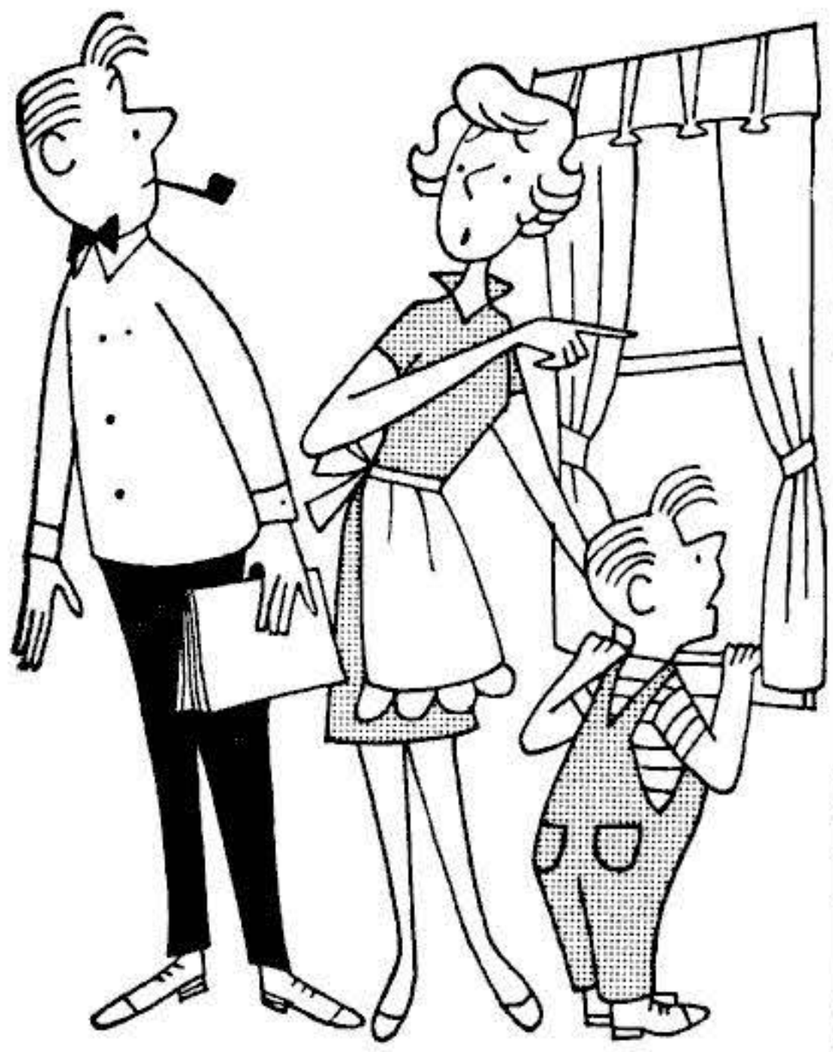
Correct! Because every Bernzomatic torch is guaranteed for life. If anything goes wrong, your fault or ours, we fix it. For free. For life. Hurry to your hardware department. With a lifetime guarantee, every second counts.

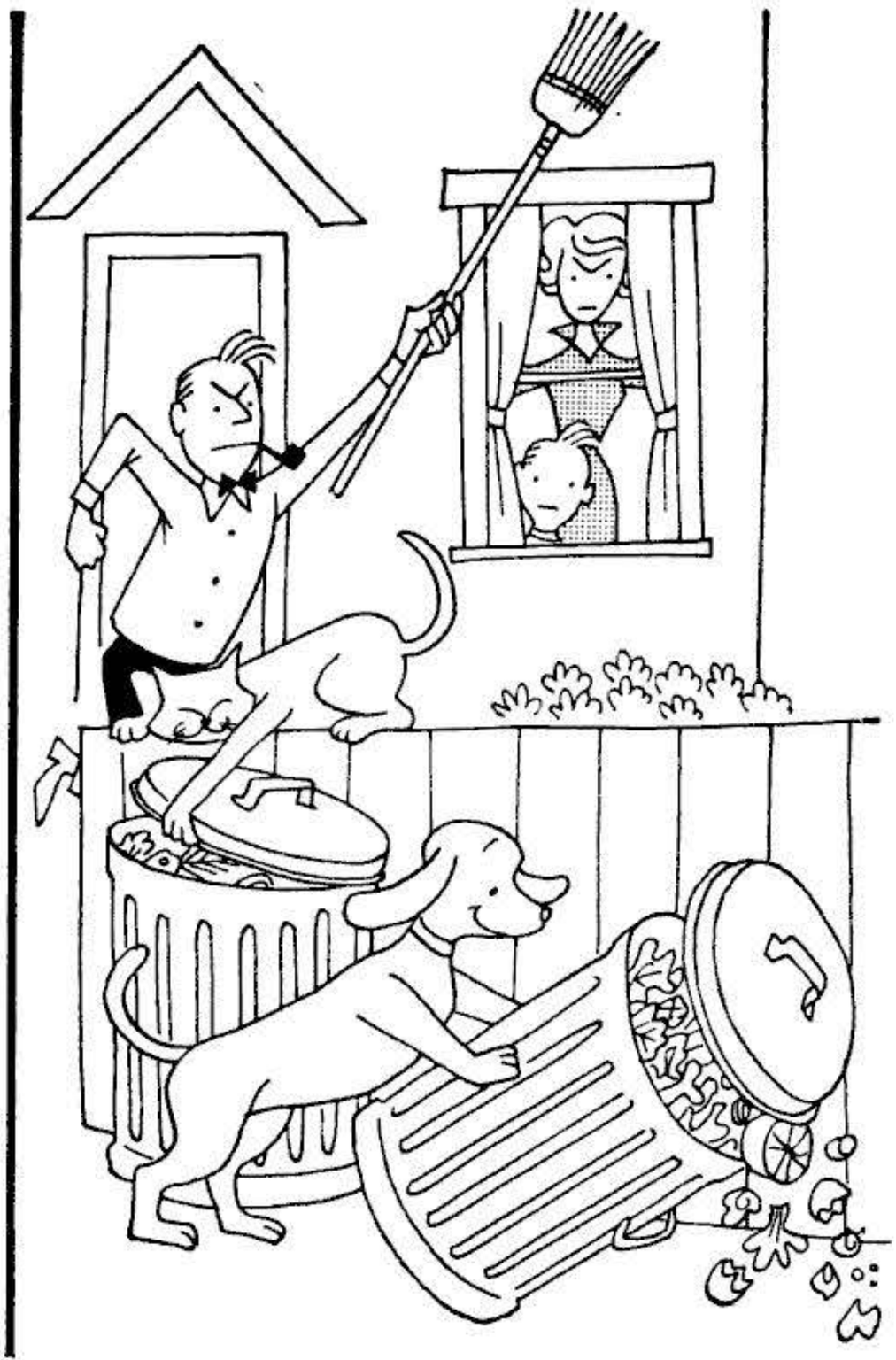
LIFETIME GUARANTEE The Bernzomatic torch burner is guaranteed for the life of the owner. When returned to our factory it will be put in first class mechanical condition. It doesn't matter how the burner was damaged. We will either fix it or send you a new one free of charge. **Bernzomatic, Rochester, N. Y.**

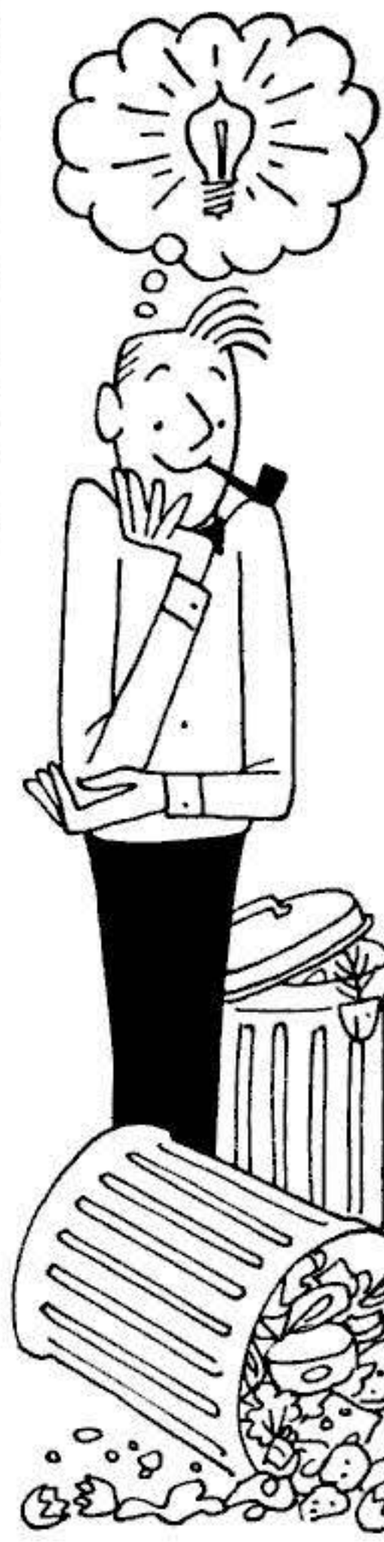
Copyrighted material

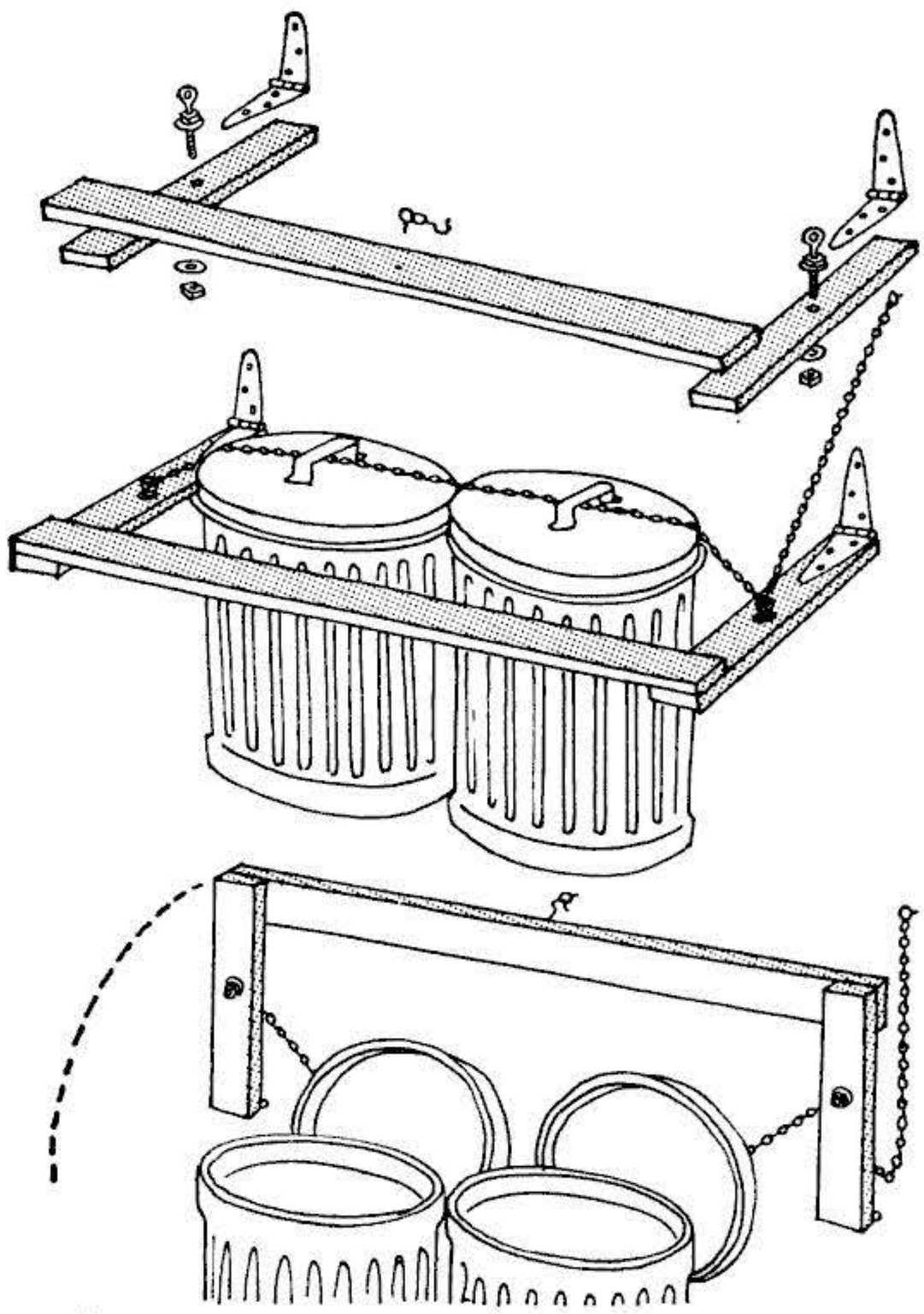
Wordless Workshop

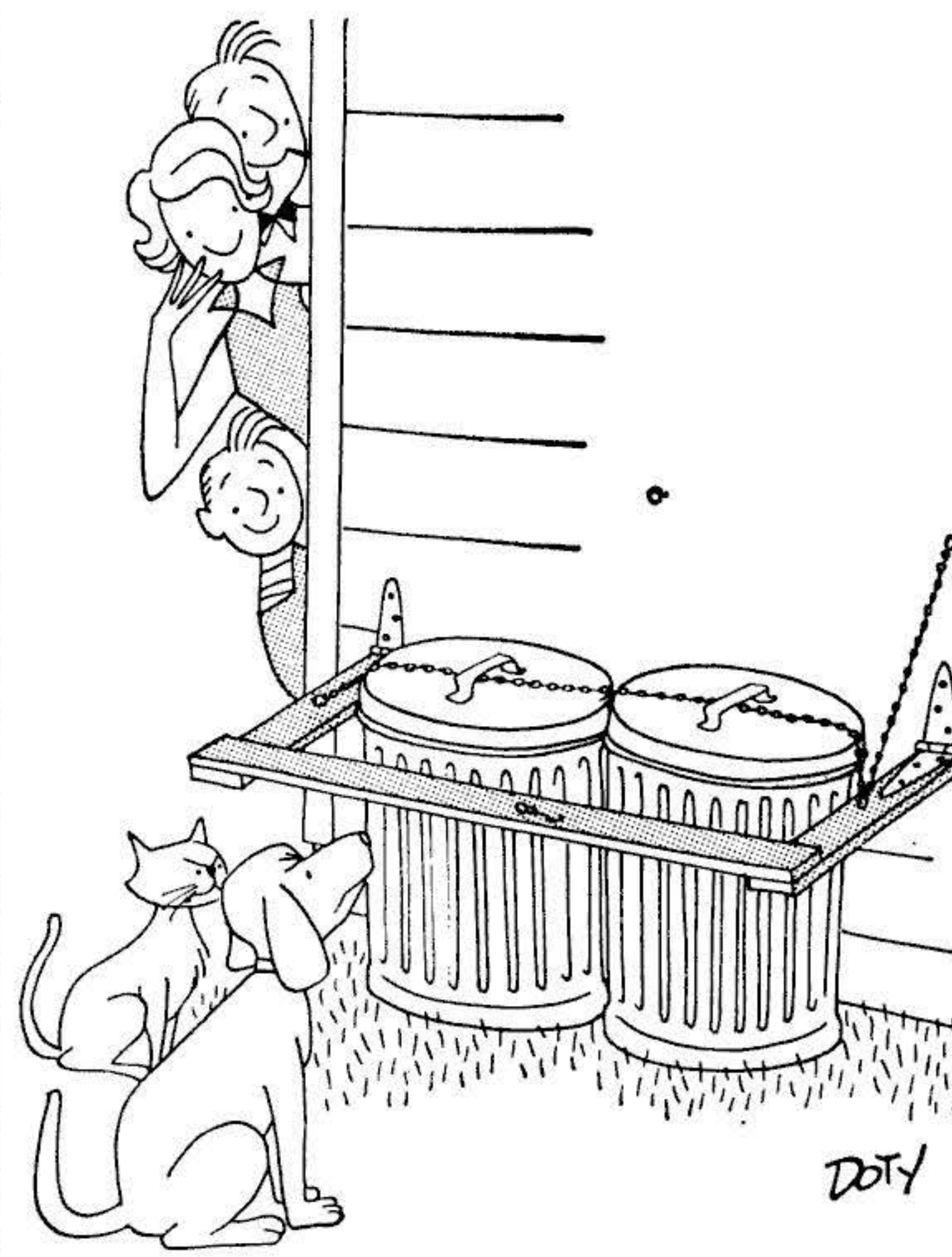
By ROY DOTY







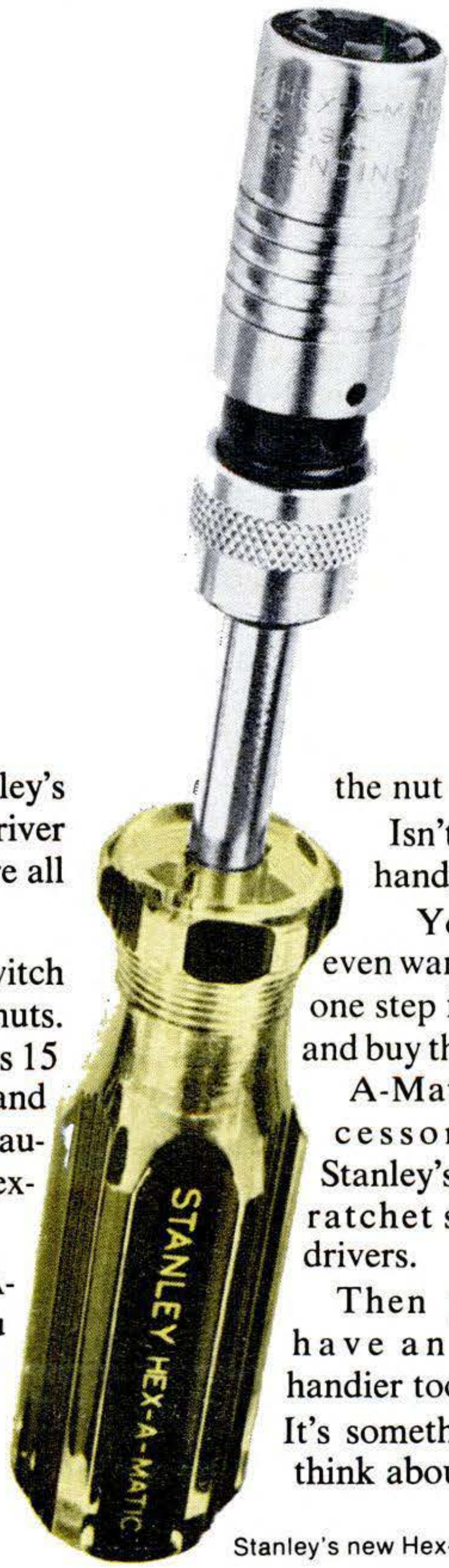




Copyrighted material

Stanley's new Hex-A-Matic nut driver has 15 heads.

This is them.



The nice thing about Stanley's new Hex-A-Matic™ nut driver is that the attachments are all attached.

You don't have to switch heads for different size nuts. The Hex-A-Matic accepts 15 sizes of nuts and screws, and the switching is all done automatically, inside the Hex-A-Matic head.

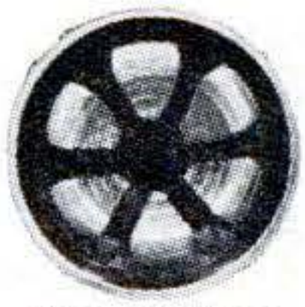
You just put the Hex-A-Matic on a nut. Then you bear down a little, the way you do with a screwdriver. Six steel collet fingers grab the nut and hold fast while you turn the nut driver.

Isn't that a handy tool?

You may even want to go one step further and buy the Hex-A-Matic accessory for Stanley's spiral ratchet screwdrivers.

Then you'll have an even handier tool.

It's something to think about next time the right size wrench or ratchet attachment turns up missing.



The grabber.

The Hex-A-Matic nut driver from Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Who says they don't make tools like they used to anymore?

Stanley makes tools like they used to anymore.

STANLEY®

Stanley's new Hex-A-Matic nut driver No. 66-525.

Copyrighted material

Necessary in any tool kit...

Swingline

RIVETING PLIERS

Repairs hundreds of items quickly and easily:

- Appliances
- Baby carriages
- Toys
- Auto Bodies
- Pots & Pans
- Pocket books, luggage
- Electrical fixtures
- Heating Ducts
- Lawn mowers
- You name it!

A real **precision** tool that replaces broken or missing rivets, in seconds! Also replaces nuts, bolts, screws. Easy to use! Exclusive swivel-head takes 3 sizes of rivets: 1/8", 5/32", and 3/16" for a complete range of applications. CT-2 the only triple-head riveter at **$4.95**

RG-1 single-head model **$3.95**

Repair Lawn Furniture

Fix bicycles

NEW See the complete quality line of Swingline Adhesives

Swingline® INC.

32-00 SKILLMAN AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. 11101

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF STAPLERS FOR HOME AND OFFICE

When Stock Cars Don't Finish . . .

[Continued from page 69]

Carburetors don't cause much troubl any more, or plugs either, and belts don' break. Where the family car gets int carburetor trouble is in vapor lock o hot days. In racing, we don't get vapo lock because the huge volume of fue cools things off.

We *are* breaking blocks in the web where they hold the main bearings. Wha happens? When we examine a blown en gine, the damage is so great, we don' know whether a rod cracked or brok first, or a bearing started to let go, or main-bearing web let go.

We used to bust cylinder heads, bu not much any more. We hardly eve blow head gaskets in racing now. W used to break piston rings, too, but the the ring companies came out with th chromed-steel compression ring, and thi trouble disappeared.

After engine and engine-componen trouble, the next big failure area is th rear axle. Axle shafts don't break, an rear-wheel bearings and hubs are no prob lem because they are full-floating, lik the ones on a ¾-ton pickup. All that th bearings do is support the vehicle. I a conventional car, of course, if a ma breaks an axle, his wheel falls off. Tha can't happen in a modified stock racer

Heat at the stern. But trouble does develop in the stern of the racer, an this comes from heat buildup. The dif ferential is the key here. We have t be choosy about the oil we use, and ev erybody uses a cooler.

The axle oil cooler has a pump with fan on it. A regular axle takes about 2½ pints. With the pump's recirculating sys tem, you can boost this to six or seven

Stockers used to burn up front-whee bearings, but hardly ever do now. Front end assemblies for racing are at least 20 percent stronger than standard parts.

We're suddenly getting a lot of whee breakage, though. This is new. What' the problem? Well, at Daytona, for ex ample, where you're running at 18 m.p.h., lateral and centrifugal force o the right front wheel is 2,800 to 2,90 pounds. The wheel has a side force o it of around 1.45 *g*. With such loads try ing to bend the wheel, it breaks.

Exactly the same forces are in pla

Copyrighted material

When Stock Cars Don't Finish . . . when you lose a hubcap in a hard turn at speed in your own car.

So the wheels we are running actually are two stock wheels welded into one. They double up their centers.

Transmissions. We still fail transmissions now and then, but that's more of a road-racing problem. There's a whale of a difference between that, with all the clutching and shifting, and circle or oval-track racing.

On some short tracks, you run in second gear of a three-speed, or third gear of a four-speed. The problem, again, is heat. The heat buildup in the transmission oil is tremendous, so we use coolers.

Nobody, by the way, as yet has used an automatic box successfully in stock-car racing.

Clutches don't wear out. Centrifugal force throws the lining off from overwinding. Or pressure plates and flywheels simply explode.

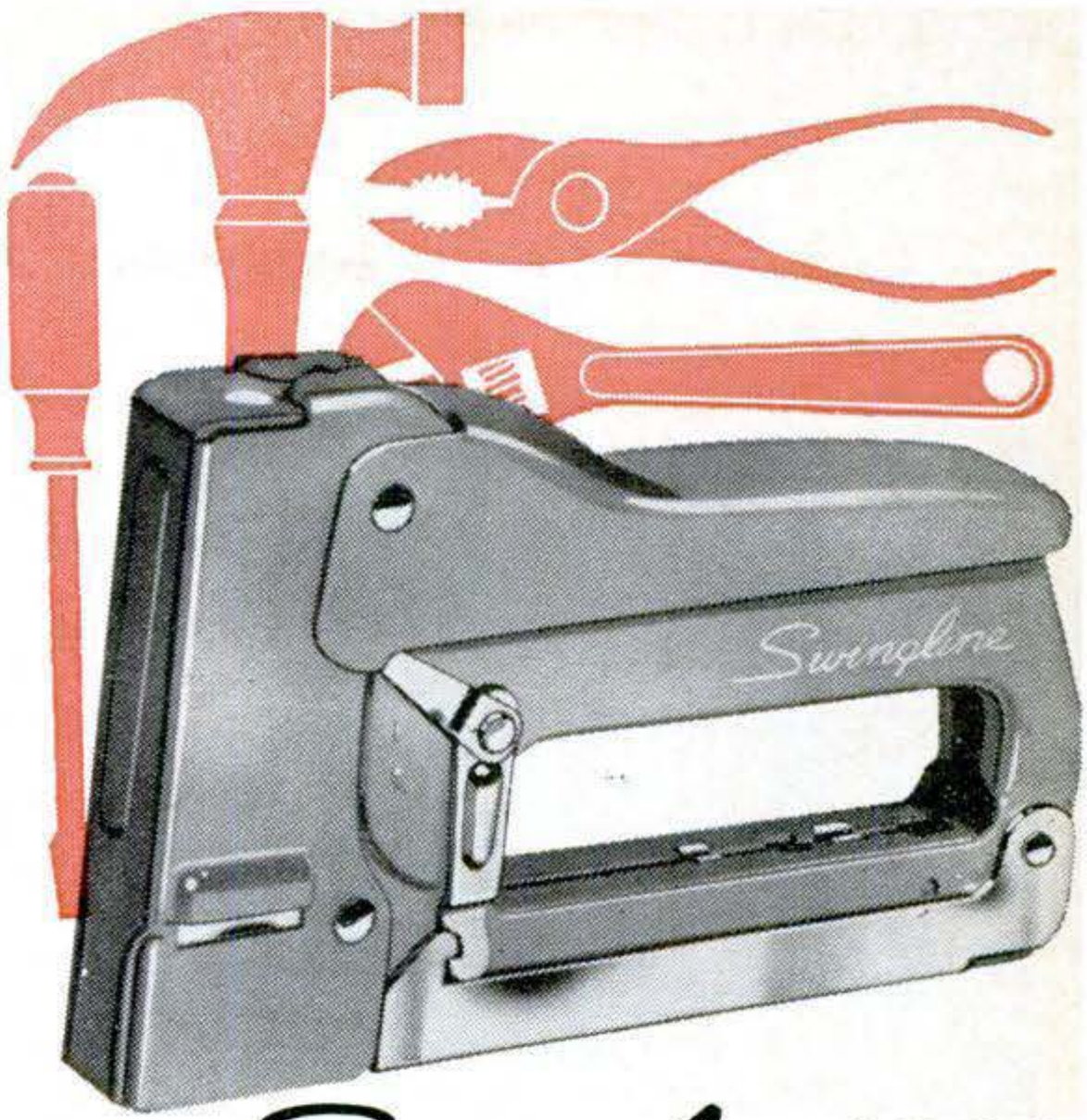
High-speed braking. Braking is getting critical in stock-car racing, for two reasons. The first is that we're at the point where we just can't get any more area for linings and shoes. The second is that the race promoters are adding some very fast mile tracks, and these have turned out to be pure murder on brakes.

Take Rockingham, N.C. Brakes probably are the single biggest failure there. You've got 4,000 pounds of car, and you hit a peak speed of 140 to 145, and you can't get through the corners at more than 85 or 90.

Brake failure at Riverside can mean sudden death. You come to a flat turn and don't make it, and you slam into a steel wall.

The cure is sophisticated and expensive. It's a two-shoe Bendix using a sintered-iron lining. The backing plates, as such, disappear, and you have webs in their place to position the shoes. The shoes are well-trapped, so they can't flex in contracting the drum. Our racing-wheel cylinders carry steel instead of aluminum pistons. We found that the wheel cylinders were getting so hot that the aluminum was sticking in the bores and burning up the rubber cups. Now we have exotic synthetics for the cups, and high-temperature brake fluids that will stand up to 700 degrees. *Continued*

Basic in any tool kit...



Swingline® 800

HEAVY-DUTY TACKER GUN

Hundreds of uses indoors and out:

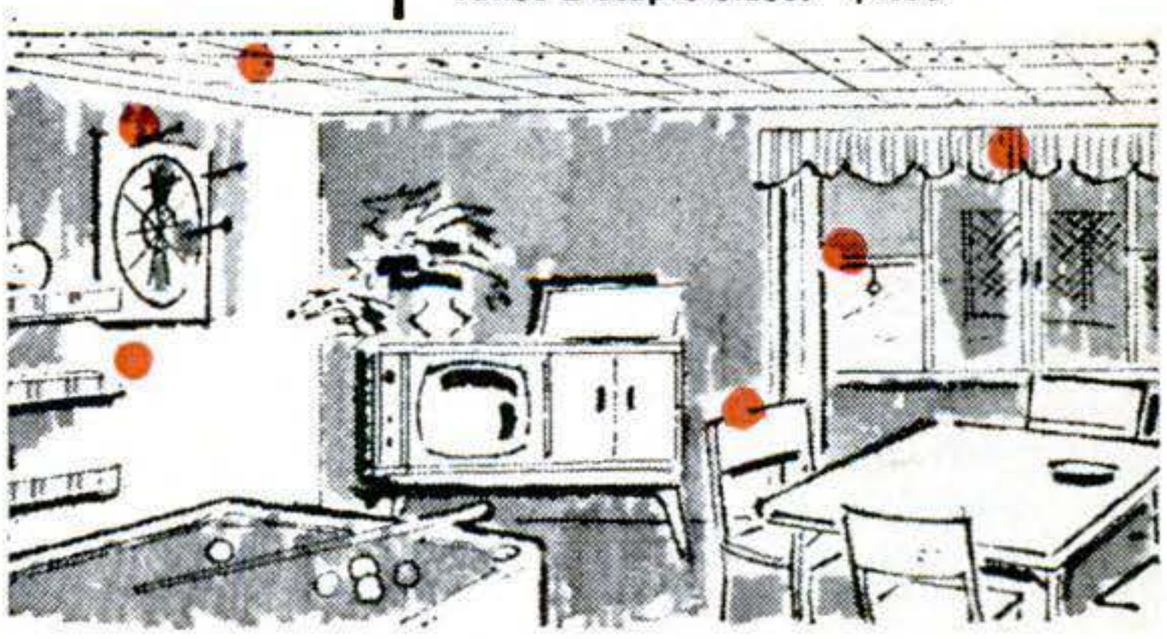
- Ceiling tiles
- Upholstering
- Shelf trimming
- Valances
- Window shades
- Fencing
- Insulating
- You-name-it!

A real **precision** heavy-duty gun! Easy action handle . . . exclusive "Power Dot" for greater staple penetration . . . handle lock . . . built-in staple extractor . . . takes 5 staple sizes plus special Loktile® staples for ceiling tile installation.

at all hardware, department, stationery stores. ONLY $8.95

#800-X Chrome Heavy-Duty Tacker Gun $9.50

#101 High Compression Tacker Gun. Takes 2 staple sizes. $5.95



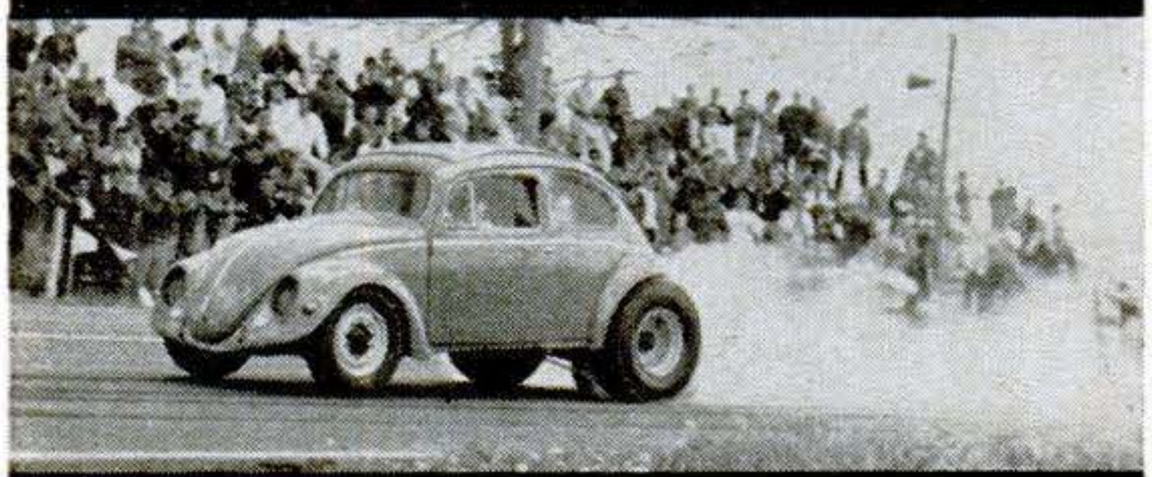
NEW See the complete quality line of Swingline Adhesives

Swingline® INC.

32-00 SKILLMAN AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK 11101

Copyrighted material

Pound-for-pound the world's most powerful working turbine engine



and you can build it yourself!

For the past four years, Turbonique's compact, new-breed gas turbine engines have been setting fantastic power-output records everywhere.

They're being applied to hundreds of split-second response applications. Like powering a VW to 183 mph in the quarter mile. Or providing a solid 500 hp accessory equipment boost to a giant off-shore drilling rig.

Gas turbine experts here and in Europe have been amazed by their hp-to-weight ratio, their simplicity and reliability.

Complete make and build instructions for a variety of kits plus detailed engineering drawings, are included in our Technical Manual.

Our new 1967 catalog describes 29 STANDARD MODELS WITH OUTPUTS FROM 45 TO 850 HP. With all the latest performance data, application ideas, and kit and factory-assembled engine facts and prices. Send for your copy today. You'll be getting to know the hottest product in gas-turbine history.

☐ $1.00 Encl. for new 36 page catalog 66A. ☐ $5.00 Send technical manual. ☐ $5.00 Send 8mm x 85 ft. color demonstration film, or ☐ $10.00 Send everything. All money refunded first order.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

turbonique, inc.

20 North Kent St., P.O. Box 8641, Orlando, Fla. 32805

When Stock Cars Don't Finish . . .

Our shoes are stainless steel, instead of the mild steel in your own car.

We're not allowed blowers under the rules, so we duct a lot of air into the drums.

More and more race-car owners are coming around to power brakes. With power brakes, a driver can wait a little longer, on those short tracks, to push the brake pedal and still get around a corner.

Disks? Now you've got something. The stock-car rules ban disks unless they are standard equipment. But beginning with the '68 models, you can't get power brakes in a Ford with drums. You've got to buy disks. I hope this is a trend. Disks get rid of heat better than drums. Disk pads have a short life, but I think that can be whipped by increasing the number of pads per disk.

Tires: a lesson for everyone. Finally, something happens with tires in stock-car racing that can hold a lesson for Mr. Average Motorist. The cornering power of a tire is directly proportional to its temperature. You may think that a racing driver would have a hard time telling when his tires were getting too hot. He doesn't, though. When his rubber begins overheating, he begins losing lateral stability—he slides more in the corners.

Let's say he has been going into a corner at 6,500 r.p.m. He's got his "groove." He has been coming out of his corner at 6,300. Now he goes in at 6,500 and loses 300 coming out. He can't put his throttle back down where he did before because he is getting oversteer—or maybe understeer, and he begins to lose the back end. Or he turns his steering wheel and the car won't respond as it should. This is his tipoff. His tires are too hot.

When a tire temperature gets around 300 degrees, it becomes a whole new tire. A good driver at that point gladly gives first place to anyone who wants it.

And what's this got to do with you, the average motorist? Let me tell you. When you get out on one of these superhighways and begin rolling it for two or three hours at the speed limit on a blistering hot day, your tires begin to get unstable, too. You can feel it in your wheel. I have. PS

Copyrighted material

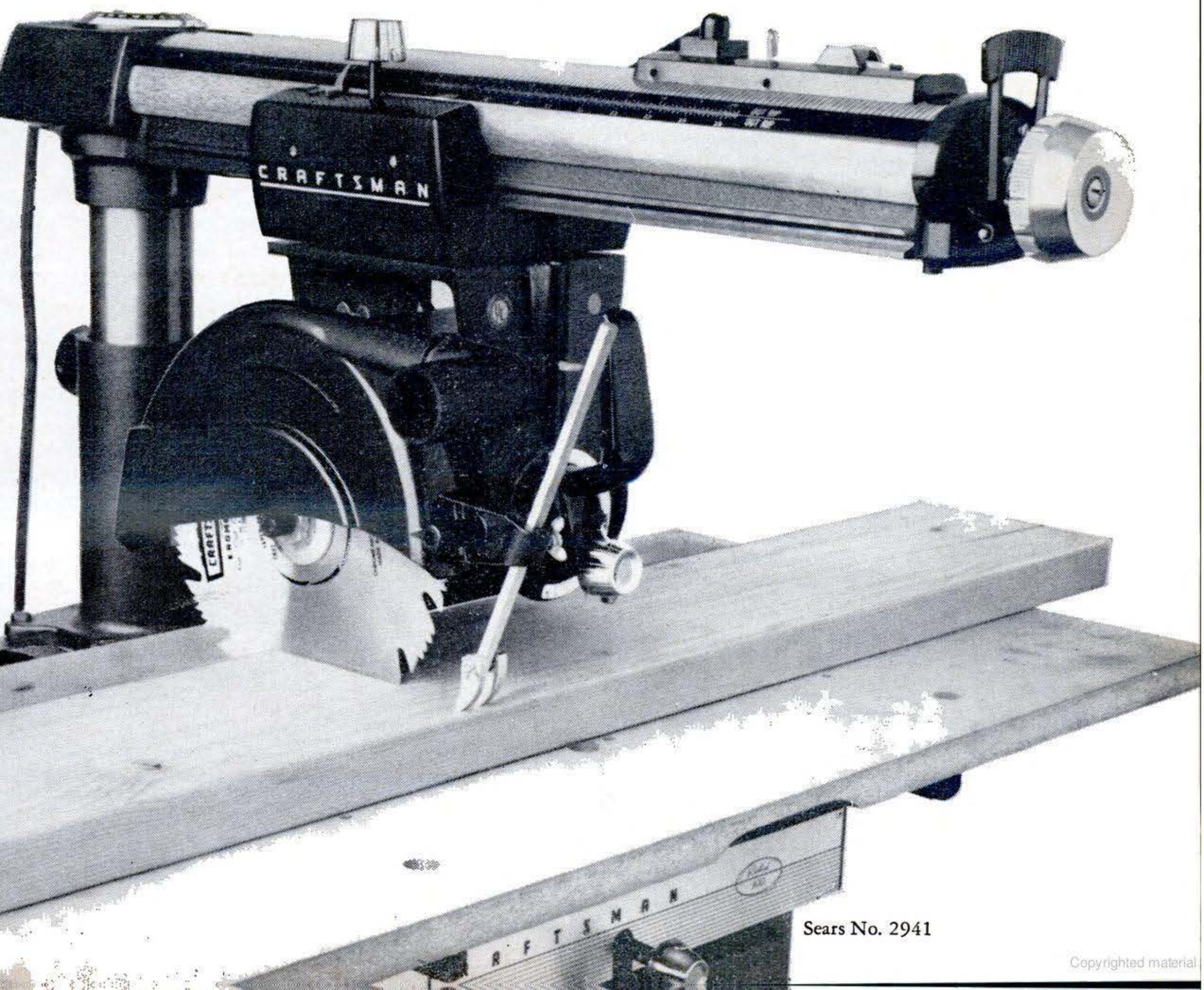
Save $50 on Sears Craftsman Radial Arm Saw!

It's practically a complete woodworking shop in one tool! Has an electro-mechanical brake and a keylock on-off switch. Regularly $209.95. Now only $159.*

Save $50! The Craftsman 10-inch radial arm saw can crosscut, miter and bevel. Even rips a 4-foot panel in half. Motor rotates, tilts 180° left and right, cuts to a depth of 2½ inches. Never before at a price this low.

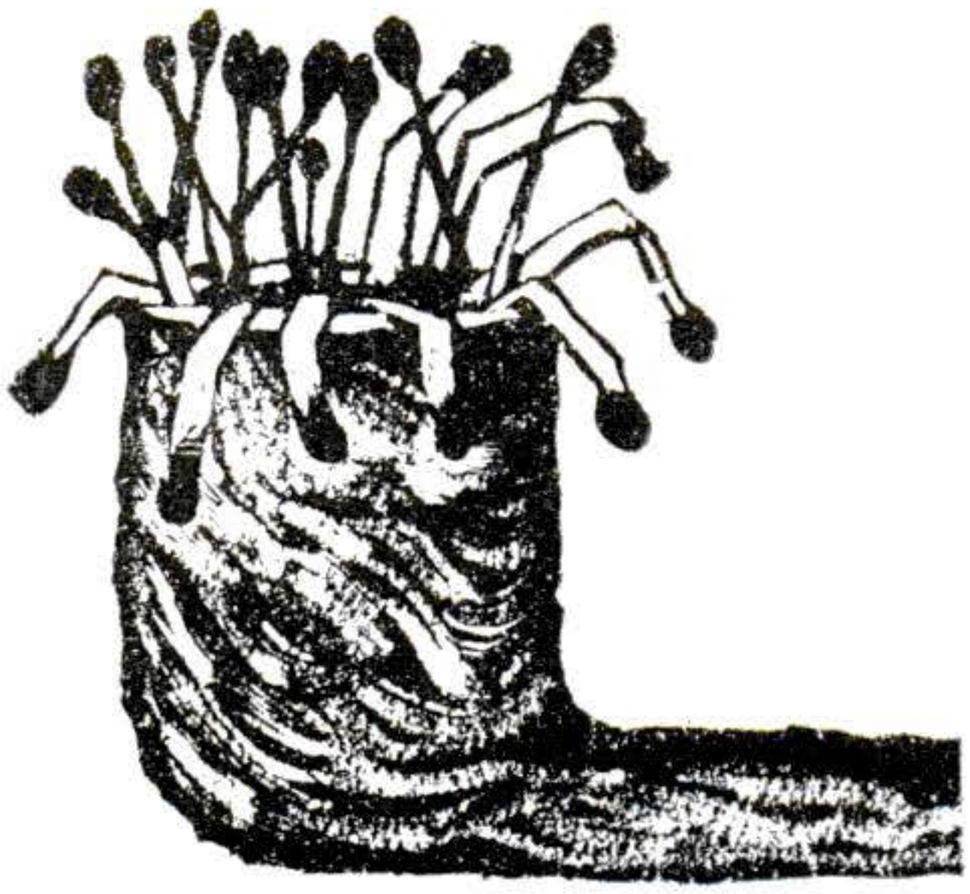
The Craftsman® radial arm saw has a powerful motor that develops 2 HP. An electro-mechanical brake that stops the blade within 10 seconds—no waiting between setups. A special friction lock that helps prevent the saw from bouncing back along the track. An anti-kick-back device to help hold the wood securely. The saw the pros use. It's easily operated by the home workshop owner. Remember, there's No Money Down on Sears Easy Payment Plan. **You can't do better than Sears!**

Free service and parts upon return if any part proves defective within 1 year of sale. This guarantee does not apply to electric tools used in rental service. *Sale ends November 25, 1967.



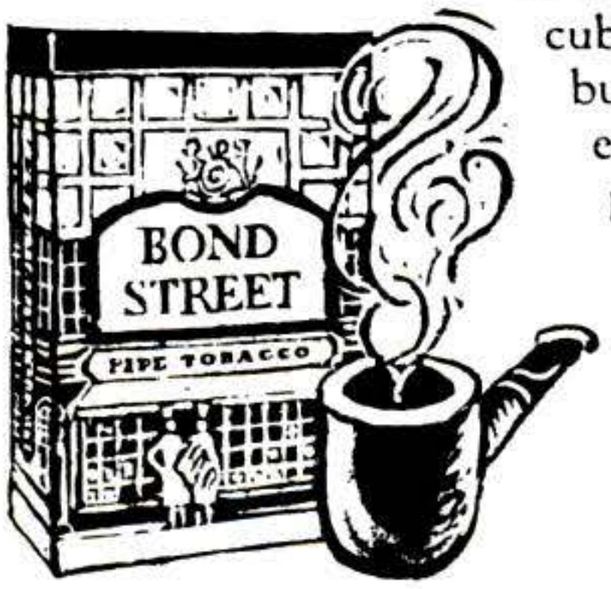
Sears No. 2941

Copyrighted material



Do you burn more matches than tobacco?

Try Bond Street—the great-tasting pipe tobacco that stays lit. When pipe tobacco tastes as good as Bond Street, you like to spend your time enjoying it. Not relighting it. So Bond Street has an Old English cut—a combination of flakes for even burning and cubes for slower burning. You'll enjoy a whole pipeful of pleasure, on one match.

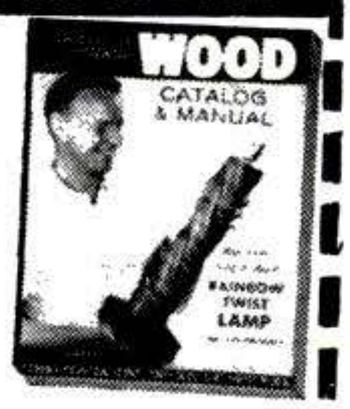


A product of Philip Morris Inc.

2,000 Hard-to-find PRODUCTS for easier...better woodworking!

wood CATALOG & MANUAL

Discover! Enjoy! Benefit from newest products and ideas in Constantine's big picture-packed Manual. Wood headquarters since 1812. Largest selection of world's most beautiful cabinet lumber, veneers, plywood, inlays, moldings. *Woods in natural color.* Tool bargains. Furn. hdwe. Finishing & upholstery supplies. *Fabulous glue that needs no clamps!* Instructions. Everything. Unsurpassed values. Send 25¢ now for your copy. TEAR OUT AD.



ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.,
2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx N.Y. 10461 Dept. S-6

Enclosed 25¢ for new Constantine Catalog-Manual.

MAIL AD

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Could It Happen Again?

[*Continued from page 73*]

a motorcade route. Recognizing the impracticality of attempting a check of all buildings and the thousands of windows along a route that runs for several miles, the Commission recommended that the more obvious danger points be investigated. None of the buildings along the 10-mile route in Dallas were checked.

Helicopters, now employed, enable Secret Service men to keep an eye on roofs of high office buildings and on high-level windows that could not be observed easily from the ground.

Mr. Johnson has a well-known penchant for secrecy and surprise, and the more secretive he is about his travels, the better the men assigned to protect him like it. For obvious reasons, secrecy can be the most effective weapon of all in guarding a President. A number of trips since the assassination were not announced until the President was practically en route or until he landed.

But in a democratic society, the President, as the Warren commission observed, "must go to the people. Exposure of the President to public view through travel among the people of this country is a great and historic tradition of American life."

Given that condition, the job of protecting the President will forever involve an element of chance, a degree of risk. As former Treasury Secretary Douglas Dillon, who headed a presidential commission supervising the Secret Service reorganization, told Congress:

"There is a certain physical danger, come what may. This is inherent in being President."

The element of chance was clearly present at the Glassboro, N.J., summit talks between Mr. Johnson and Soviet Premier Kosygin last June.

Several thousands had waited for hours through blistering heat and downpour for a glimpse of the two leaders. The front rank of the crowd, confined by a fence and a line of state troopers, was no more than 20 to 30 yards from the crest of the sloping lawn.

The crowd could not see the President and Kosygin emerge through the door. The Secret Service no doubt would have preferred that the two climb into cars

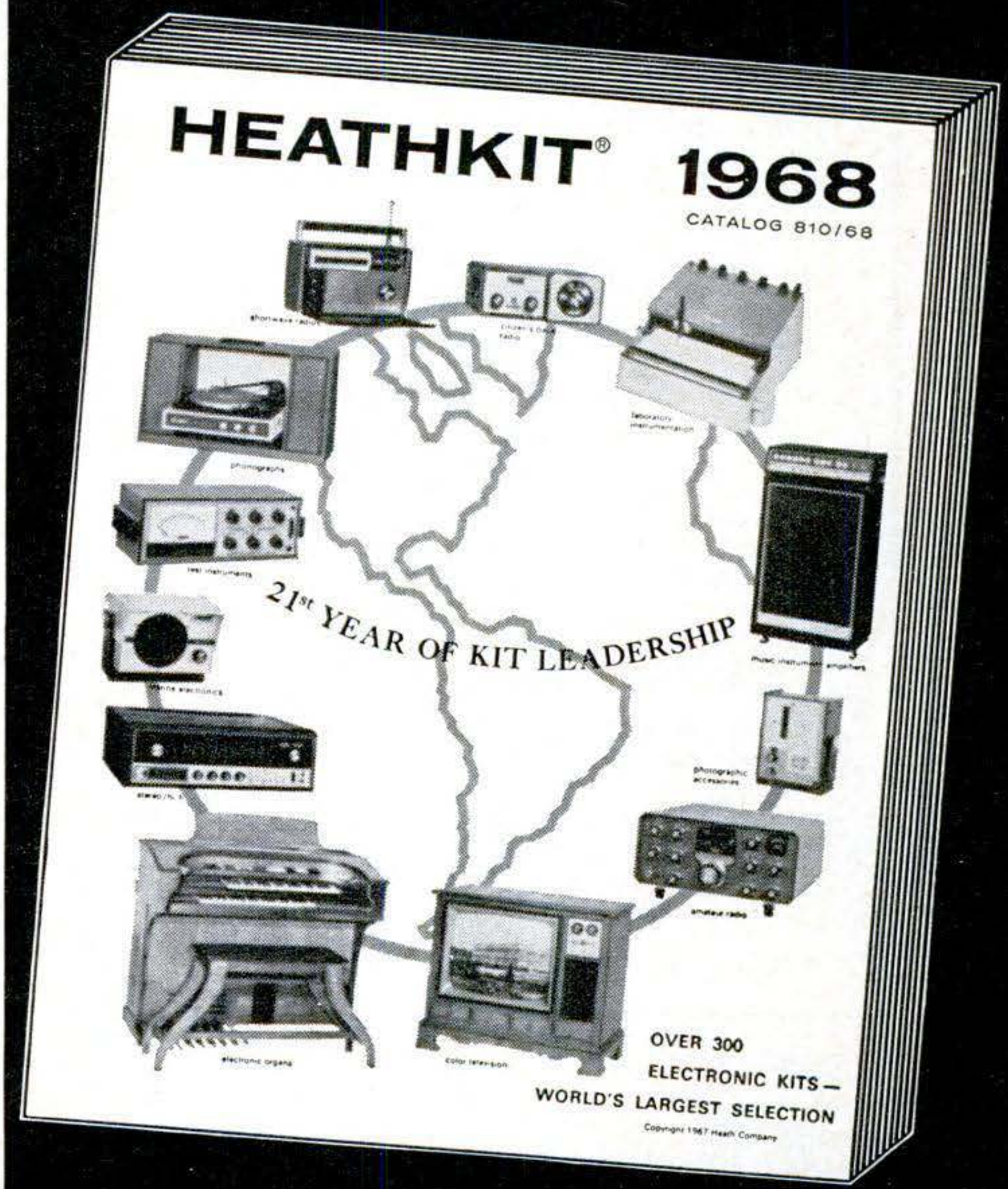
Continued

Copyrighted material

FREE! World's Largest Electronic Kit Catalog

New . . . Now With Over 300 Kits For Every Interest . . . At Up To 50% Savings

- **Deluxe Color TV** . . . 180 and 295 sq. in. rectangular models with exclusive built-in servicing facilities so you can converge and maintain the best color picture . . . choice of 3-way installation . . . build in 25 hours. Also a solid-state 12" B & W TV portable.
- **Transistor Organs** . . . deluxe 19-voice "Coronado" and low cost 10-voice Thomas models, both with instant-play Color-Glo . . . save up to $500!
- **Electric Guitars & Amplifiers** . . . famous American-made Harmony guitars, plus 3 new Heathkit amplifiers with all the features guitarists want most.
- **Table And Portable Radios & Phonographs** . . . choose AM, FM, FM stereo and shortwave radios . . . mono or stereo phonographs. Build in an evening.
- **Stereo/Hi-Fi Components** . . . transistor stereo receivers, amplifiers, tuners, tape recorders, speakers, turntables, cartridges, furniture.
- **Amateur Radio Gear** . . . world's most complete line . . . SSB receivers, transmitters, transceivers and accessories.
- **Citizen's Band Radio** . . . walkie-talkies, 5-watt fixed & mobile transceivers, crystals, antennas.
- **Test & Lab Instruments** . . . a complete newly designed and styled line for home workshop, shop, industrial and educational use.
- **Educational** . . . Berkeley Physics lab, Malmstadt-Enke instrumentation, IMPScope, plus kits for home and classroom study.
- **Marine Electronics** for your boat . . . radiophones, depth sounder, RDF, fuel vapor detector, and accessories.
- **Photographic Aids** . . . Heath/Mitchell Fotoval® darkroom computer and electronic photo/timer.



MAIL COUPON NOW!

- **Biggest Selection . . . Over 300 Kits**
- **Up To 50% Savings**
- **Unique Creative Satisfaction**
- **Pride Of Self- Accomplishment**
- **Easiest To Build**
- **Best Performance**
- **Highest Quality Components**
- **Free Technical Consultation**
- **Easy Credit Terms**

Heath Company, Dept. 16-11
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
HEATHKIT

Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CL-298

Copyrighted material

THE BLUE CHIP BUSINESS

A to Z RENTAL CENTER

Unlimited growth opportunities... proved profits . . . backing by the world's fastest growing franchise business make your own A to Z Rental Center a blue chip business investment. How we help assure your prosperous future is worth prompt investigation. Our A to Z Full-Support Management Program gives you day-to-day guidance in the booming rental field. You'll receive complete training at the A to Z Owner-Management School; site selection assistance; 100% rentable inventory; year 'round advertising and business building promotions; plus continuing help by our in-the-field business development specialists. There's much more, including computerized accounting service to assure a profitable operation.

OVER 250 A TO Z RENTAL CENTERS NOW IN OPERATION OR READY TO OPEN!

Protected, choice franchises are now available. Your cash investment is $7,500 to $18,750 depending on the rental center plan that best fits your market . . . plus modest, start-up working capital. We make initial and growth financing available if you qualify. Investigate this profit-producing, blue chip investment. *No Obligation—Write, Wire, Phone, Today!*

Canadian Franchises Now Available

Warren S. Claussen, Vice President
A to Z Rental, Inc.
Federal Reserve Bank Building
Suite 1675-N
164 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois 60604
Phone: Area 312, 922-8450

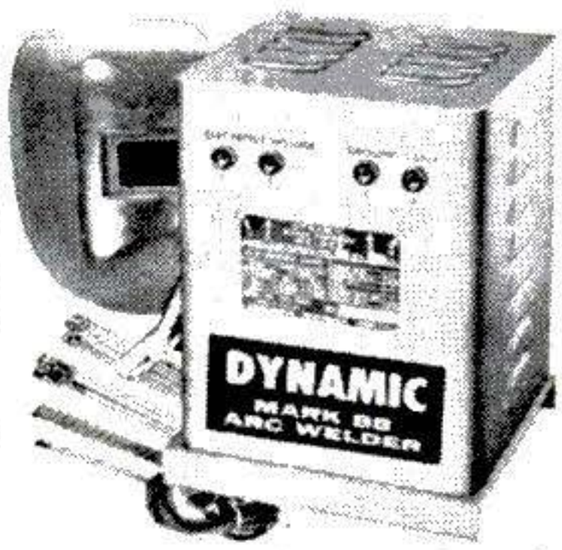
A Subsidiary of Nationwide Industries, Inc.

NEW 80 AMP DYNAMIC MARK 88

INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMER ARC WELDER

IDEAL GIFT — EDUCATIONAL, ENJOYABLE, PROFITABLE

ANYONE CAN WELD, BRAZE, CUT, SOLDER, HEAT STEEL, BRASS, ALUMINUM, AND OTHER METALS.



Build and repair anything of metal. Save time & money with this **BRAND NEW, PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER!** Rugged metal cabinet, baked Hammerloid finish. Ideal for home, shop, farm and industrial use. Expert work on **FIRST** job. **POWERFUL** glass insulated transformer welds ½" metals with ⅛" rods. 4 heat settings 20 to 80 amps. Operates on 110 Volt AC line fused for 30 amps. Complete with fibre glass helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp and cables, solder, assorted rods and simplified welding manual. **DOUBLE PROTECTION GUARANTEE.** 10 day money back trial plus full 5-yr. warranty. If inoperative return prepaid, we will repair or replace without charge.

ORDER TODAY, ONLY $59.50 COMPLETE (220 V. $61.50)

SEND ONLY $6.00. Pay balance plus C.O.D. charges on delivery or write for easy **"PAY AS YOU WELD"** Low Down Payment Plan. Welder details FREE.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. 1808 SO. FEDERAL ST. Dept. D3-M CHICAGO, ILL. 60616

Could It Happen Again?

and drive off immediately. Kosygin, in fact, began to enter his car after he and the President shook hands. But then Soviet Ambassador Dobrynin made a little-noticed move—to gratify the crowd—and increased the security risk.

The Secret Service could not interfere, of course, as Dobrynin took hold of Kosygin's arm and whispered in his ear. Kosygin smiled and nodded, stepped back out of the car, and headed for the crowd. Mr. Johnson followed quickly.

The crowd roared as they appeared. The two leaders spoke for several minutes. Troopers and Secret Service men (some agents were spotted in the crowd all day) watched tensely. A rifle could not have been concealed in that shirt-sleeved crowd; a small pistol *could*. Then the two leaders were off. The moment of danger passed, the kind of moment that can never be entirely eliminated whenever a President travels.

The Secret Service doesn't have to be reminded of this as a presidential campaign year approaches, a time in which Mr. Johnson will feel compelled to "go to the people" more often. Such trips cannot be kept secret. And national political passions run deep over such issues as the Vietnam war and riots in the cities. From a security standpoint, the 1968 campaign will be a sensitive time.

The Service has plugged important gaps, but gaps will inevitably remain.

Since 1865, the Warren Report noted, four Presidents have been assassinated, (Lincoln, Garfield, McKinley, Kennedy) and attempts have been made on the life of a President (Truman), a President-elect (Franklin D. Roosevelt), and a presidential candidate (Theodore Roosevelt). It should be noted that the Secret Service was assigned the task of protecting Presidents only after McKinley's assassination in 1901.

The Commission admittedly could recommend no procedures to provide the impossible—that is, "guarantee security." It did ask for reforms that would "result in a lessening of the danger."

Could it happen again? The answer would have to be "yes." On the other hand, because of the important changes since Nov. 22, 1963, we might say, "yes, but it's far less likely." That much appears to have been accomplished. PS

Master Mechanic Everlite Battery Charger

DON'T BUY BATTERIES SAVE $—RECHARGE THEM

Over and over up to 15 times or more

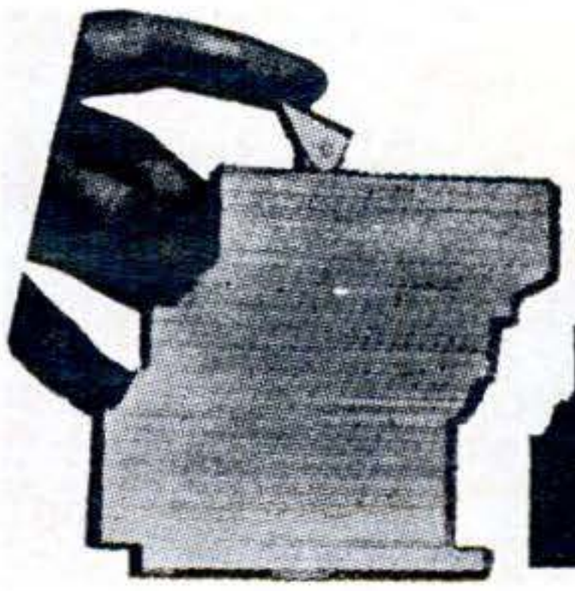
- By far the best
- Charges 3 times faster
- Charges 6 batteries at once
- Charges all types of batteries.

Only Everlite charges tiny hearing aid batteries as well as big lantern batteries

Only Everlite charges flashlight, toys, radio, telephone, hearing aid, cameras—yes, even mercury cells. Save money and have the convenience of fresh batteries. Simple, safe, foolproof and unbelievably efficient. Plugs into any 115 volt outlet. Free battery tester included. Guaranteed for one year.

2 MODELS—The Everlite #75 for all Dry Cell Batteries up to 12 volts.....Send $6.95 plus $.65 for shipping.

—The Everlite #76 for all Dry Batteries plus a special charge for Car Batteries to assure fast starts on cold mornings.....Send $8.95 plus $.75 for shipping.



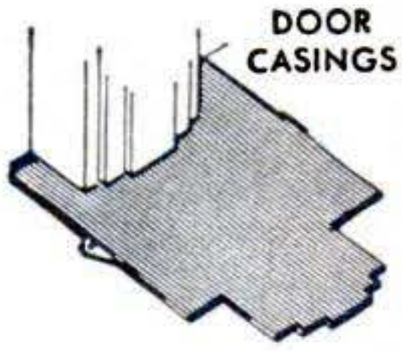
"Copy any Contour Instantly"

NEW IMPROVED Contour Copy

Copies exact outline of any object!

Save dollars—save material. Can pay for itself on one job. The perfect tool for fitting in against door casings, bath fixtures, moldings, pipes, sinks, masonry, etc. A real boon to pattern makers, sheet metal mechanics, tool makers, body men, linoleum and floortile men, etc. EASY TO USE—Just push the gage leaves against any contour and lock. A perfect template every time. Works against any surface or any material.

TEMPLATES



DOOR CASINGS

Made of hardened aluminum alloy. Size #1—4¼" x 4¼" $6.90 plus .65 shipping

Will retain its accuracy forever. Size #2—7½" x 4¼" $9.90 plus .75 shipping

ROYAL DANISH CONTINENTAL TELEPHONE

We import these distinguished looking telephones from Copenhagen. Used in the Royal Palace and in Danish Castles, these serviceable Magneto phones will add a unique continental atmosphere to any home or office. Two or more may be connected together and used as a private inter-com or telephone system. May also be converted to work as answering extension phone on your standard Bell Telephone System. Instructions included.

Item #357, Danish Phone, Wt. 11 lbs. $18.95

Item #357A, Danish Phone, converted for use on Bell System with wall plug attached $22.95

STANDARD DIAL TELEPHONE

Western Electric and other standard phones same as used by all telephone companies. Easily installed as extension phone on any system. Readily adapted for private intercoms. Cost $40.00 new. These phones are guaranteed in excellent condition.

Item #855NC, Wt. 8 lbs. $7.45

COLORED DIAL TELEPHONE

Smart modern looking colored desk phone. Beautifully finished in french grey, beige, ivory or blue. Please specify. Easy to connect. Use as extension on any system.

Item #1281, Wt. 8 lbs. $12.95

STANDARD DIAL WALL PHONE

A modern compact dial phone which hangs on the wall out of the way. Works with any phone system. Easy to install.

Item #1266, Wt. 8 lbs. $12.50

IMPORTANT

10 day money back gty. on all items. Send check or money order. Prompt shipment assured. Send 10 cents for 100 page catalogue. Send $1.00 for C.O.D. shipments.

25 Ft. PHONE EXTENSION CORD

Lets you use your phone anywhere. Equipped with standard plug and jack to extend phone to any room.

Item #1253, Wt. 3 lbs. $2.95

STANDARD TELEPHONE PLUGS

Make your phone moveable. Male plug (attaches to phone)

Item #1251 ..... $1.00

Female Jack (attaches to wall) Item #1252 ..... $1.25

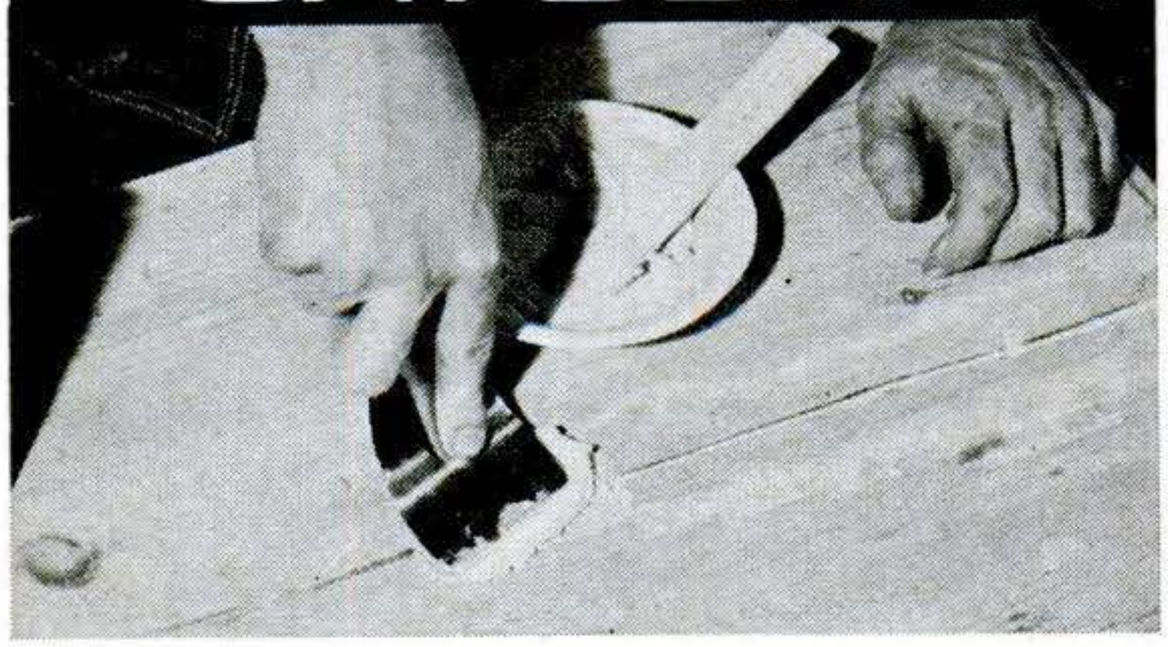
Item #1251 plug, attached to any phone $2.00

Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Dept. B-117, Box A, Burlington, Wis. Box 65, Sarasota, Fla.

Send orders to nearest office.

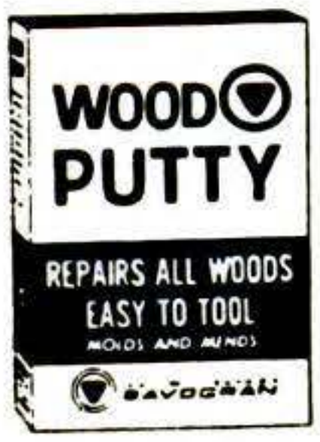
Copyrighted material

TIMELY TIPS FROM SAVOGRAN



Cracks, gouges and holes in wood can be repaired with wood putty.

WOOD PUTTY
Water Mix · Wood Repairer



Savogran's WOOD PUTTY is an inexpensive powder (contains real wood flour) that is mixed with water into a smooth paste for repairing all woods. Can be planed, carved, sanded or sawed like wood. Use before applying stain or paint.

"Where Paint is Sold"

SAVOGRAN COMPANY Since 1875 NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS

SAVOGRAN
NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062

SPECIAL FOR GIVING!

The original wedge-type screwdriver

QUICK-WEDGE®
The Indispensable
SCREW-HOLDING SCREWDRIVER

Delight your craftsman with this boxed, matched set of 4 basic sizes to fit most screws.

FREE! Aluminum Rack

At your dealer or order direct. Cash with order saves C.O.D. and postage costs.
Unconditionally guaranteed.

KEDMAN COMPANY, P.O. Box 267, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110

The Lively '68 Snowmobiles

[Continued from page 83]

wide-track models (manual start, $1,125; electric start, $1,255) reverse transmission is standard equipment.

All three Skeeters are 50 percent quieter, Evinrude says. A new dual muffler system, helped out by baffling within a new enclosed engine compartment, does the trick.

And one that purrs. Arctic Cat has introduced a kitten—the compact Cougar. This one comes with either an eight-hp. four-cycle or 372cc. two-cycle engine. The Cougar has a conventional bogie-wheel suspension for the drive track.

The expanded Arctic Cat "Panther" series has the unique torsion-spring suspension system instead of bogie wheels. Last year's Arctic Cats were the first to have the spring suspension, and the company says it was successful. The big advantage: It cuts bottoming on rugged trails and allows you to adjust the tension for light or heavy loads. The Panthers come with five engine options: a 12-hp. four-cycle, and 299cc., 372cc., 492cc., and 598cc. two-cycle power plants.

AMF this year is showing an expanded line of Ski-Daddlers. They've added two new Super Scouts, the Mark II and Mark III, with optional electric starters. All five Ski-Daddlers have a handlebar of new design that makes steering easier. The Ski-Daddlers have been strengthened all around to withstand rugged use. Prices of the AMF machines range from $800 for the Sno-Scout to $1,400 for the wide-track model.

Larson has given its tough birds, the Falcon, Hawk, and Eagle, a "sports-car look," accenting their blue with a black racing stripe. The new Larsons have been reinforced at stress points to strengthen the chassis. The Falcon ($835) comes with a 292cc. JLO engine. The Hawk ($995) has a 297cc. JLO engine. The big Eagle has a 372cc. JLO engine and sells for $1,155.

Sears, Roebuck enters the snowmobile business in a big way, this year, with two models: wide-track and standard-track. The 20-inch-track Wildcat XSR 2000 has a 20-hp. electric-start engine that gives it a top speed of 40 m.p.h. It's $1,095. The 15-inch-track XSR 1500 with 15-hp. engine costs $849.

Continued

Copyrighted material

enjoy the charm, heer, & comfort of a real fireplace!

So Easy To Install You Can Do It Yourself

ve time, labor and money. No masonry footings needed. Use ordinary tools.
mplete Package, base to chimney top. oice of contemporary or simulated ick top.
y room location. It's as easy to locate an old or new house as a sofa. Finned with any mantel materials or trims. rner or front styles. Choice of size.
sted by U/L. Built-in clearances permit tting against wood studs, floors, or lls.

For 1, 2, or 3 STORY HOUSES

Majestic® thulman®
FACTORY-BUILT
WOOD-BURNING
FIREPLACES

rite Today for Details—
see nearest Majestic dealer
e Majestic Co., Inc. 701 Erie St., Huntington, Ind. 46750

Hard-to-Find TOOLS

W CATALOG of exceptionally useful tools rarely found in res or other catalogs. Industrial—professional quality only. ed by wood & metal workers, repairmen, welders, machins, clock, watch and instrument makers, jewelers and model kers. Brookstone tools solve problems—make work easier, re fun. We ship same day. Send 25¢

ROOKSTONE CO. 11722 RIVER ROAD WORTHINGTON, MASS. 01098

PYROIL FOR POWER

IT'S LIKE GETTING A MECHANIC IN A CAN

New Pyroil Carburetor Cleaner is simple and easy to use. Add to the gas to clean the complete fuel system and carburetor. Makes engines run like new again. At service stations & automotive stores. If they don't have it accept no substitutes—order direct. Pint can $1.00. PYROIL CO., Inc., La Crosse, Wis. 54601

ELECTRIC ARC WELDER $14.95!

LIFETIME BURNOUT GUARANTEE — 10 day money back (if retn'd) trial! Works on 110 volt plug in **10 WAYS! WELDS, BRAZES, SOLDERS, CUTS, MELTS** most **ALL** metals! **HEATS, SOFTENS, THAWS, LOOSENS, BENDS. COMPLETE READY TO USE WITH** face mask, clamps, arc torch, rod holder, goggles—and supply of welding, brazing carbon, solder rods, **ARC WELDING INSTRUCTION BOOK** — Tells how **YOU** can use for **CARS-HOME-FARM-SHOP — NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!**

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, ck, M.O.) and pay postman $12.95 plus COD postage or send $14.95 for PP del. in USA. Sold **NLY** by **MIDWAY WELDER CO., Dept. DPS-11, KEARNEY, NEBR. 68847**

A handful of compact power

30,000 rpm!

DREMEL

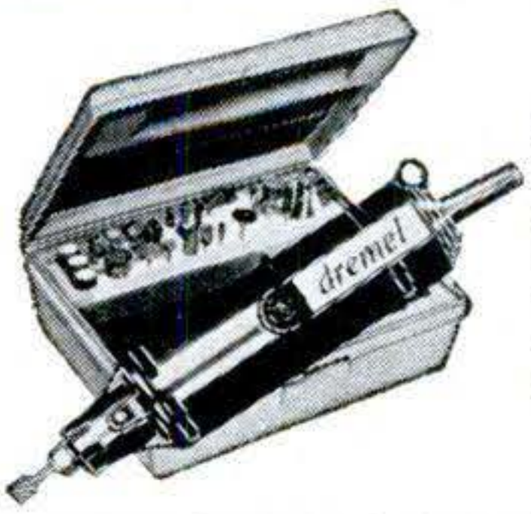
UL

NEW!

DREMEL MOTO-TOOL with constant-torque permanent-magnet motor

This new space-age miracle motor is super powered. For its size, the fastest, most powerful electric hand grinder ever built. Compact — weighs only 11 oz. Has shockproof Lexan housing. Has more than twice the power of previous models. Collet sizes; 1/8", 3/32", 1/16" and 1/32". Three models available — $22.95 to $39.95. See your dealer or write direct.

No. 270 with bronze bearings $29.95
No. 280, ball bearing construction . . $39.95



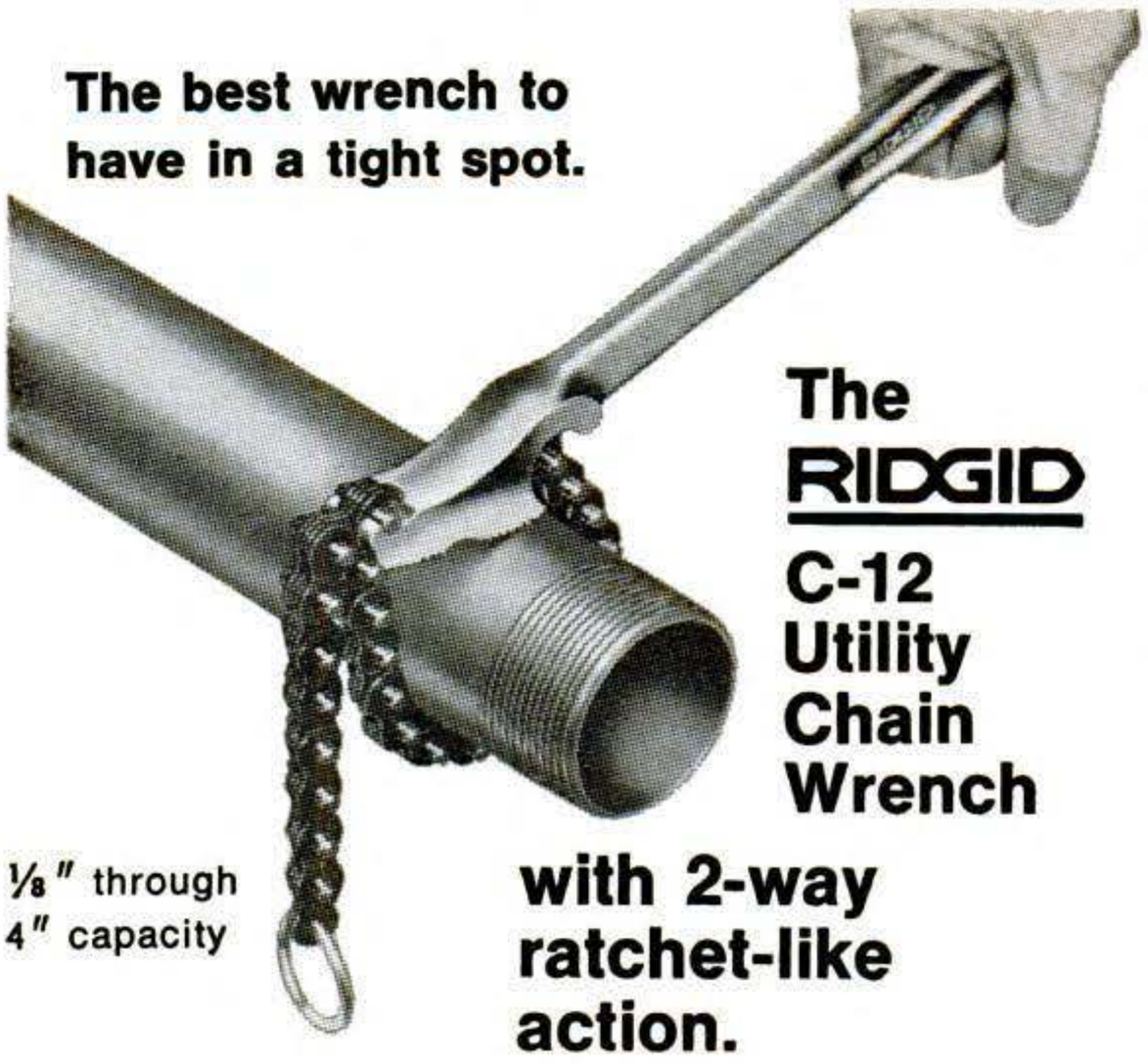
No. 271 Moto-Tool Kit $39.95
Complete with No. 270 Moto-Tool and 34 accessories for grinding, polishing, carving, sharpening, sanding, routing, etc.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 127-K, **Racine, Wis. 53401**
New, 144-page "Dremel Handbook of Crafts, Hobbies, and Projects." Only $1.00.
☐ Please send book. I enclose $1.00
☐ Send free power tool literature.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....

Copyrighted material

The best wrench to have in a tight spot.



The RIDGID C-12 Utility Chain Wrench with 2-way ratchet-like action.

⅛" through 4" capacity

Nothing equals this light and easy-to-use RIDGID Utility Chain Wrench for fast action in close quarters. Strong, flexible chain grips all shapes without crushing, is easy to lock and release. Double jaw turns pipe in either direction.

Buy a time-saving RIDGID Utility Wrench at your Dealer's. He has a complete stock of RIDGID Work Saver Tools from The Ridge Tool Company, Elyria, Ohio 44035.

RIDGID

Save Money on WOOD

Hardwood Veneers . . . Hardware . . . Wood Shop Supplies and Equipment . . . Power Tools

Hardwoods, Fine Plywoods, Inlays, Mouldings, Mosaic Tile, Tools, Lamp Parts, Upholstery Supplies

Your new MONEY SAVING wood and workshop buying guide now ready! 140 page. Full color! Your best "one stop" source for finest kiln dried domestic and imported hardwoods, veneers, plywoods, modern and traditional legs . . . over 1500 items.

STANLEY TOOLS at Discounts

Startling savings on top name power tools, hard to find cabinet hardware, lamp and upholstery supplies. New projects and kits. Enclose 35¢ to help pay mailing and handling costs. Mail coupon.

New Catalog over 1500 items Now Ready!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY

2729 South Mary, Chicago, Illinois 60608. Dept. B-117

Rush new Craftsman WOOD Catalog. I enclose 35¢ to help pay mailing cost.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP CODE_____

The Lively '68 Snowmobiles

The three Kings. Yukon King has three new models—Husky, Grizzly, and Kodiac. The little Husky with a 247cc. 10-hp engine can whizz over the white stuff at 35 m.p.h. The Grizzly and Kodiac offer a choice of a 292cc., 15-hp. JLO engine or a new 386cc., 20-hp. power plant of die-cast aluminum.

Moto-Ski gives you a wide choice of engines for all kinds of snowmobiling fun. Their Cadet has a 250cc. Hirth engine with a top speed of 30 m.p.h. Other Moto-Ski models offer engine options up to 375cc.

The '68 Alouettes carry a 20-hp. Sachs engine with a top-performance capability of 45 m.p.h. The standard Allouette lists at $895; the electric-start model, $1,025.

Bobsled styling marks the Fox Trac line. There's a new wide-track model that offers you the option of a 297cc. or 372cc. JLO engine. The standard Fox Tracs have 29 new features, including a stronger rubber track, reinforced with steel cable.

If you encounter any frigid tigers anywhere in the snow belt this winter they'll probably be Trade Winds snowmobiles. Trade Winds is marketing the Tiger with 246cc. and 300cc. Hirth engines. They also have a Super Tiger with engine options from a 297cc. JLO to a 372cc. Hirth. The Trade Winds Cheetah has 594cc. JLO with electric start as standard. Prices range from $795 to $1,450.

One of the more unusual snowmobiles on the market is Bolens Diablo Rouge. This is an articulated vehicle powered by a 16-hp. Hirth engine. The two-section machine has great stability, yet it can put snow behind it at a 35-m.p.h. clip.

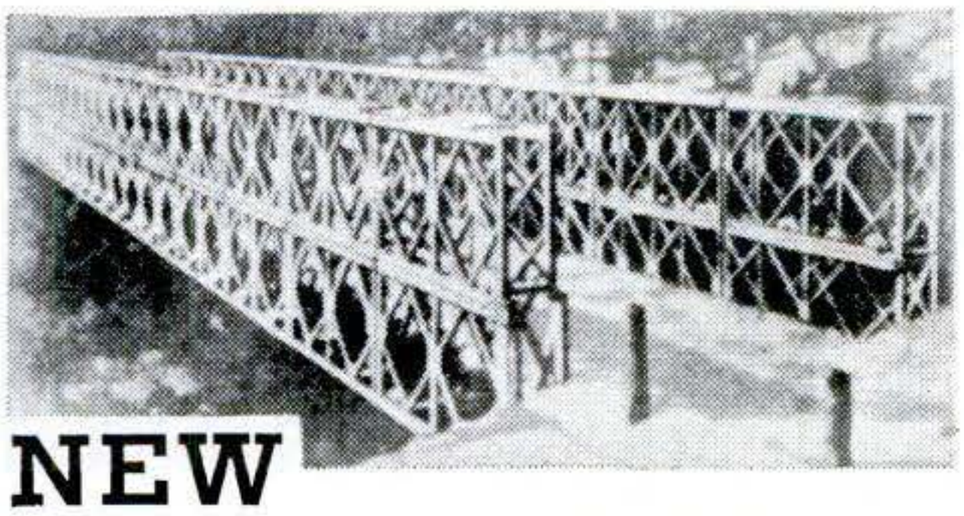
We've just sampled the approximately 40 makes of snowmobiles around this season. About 150,000 will be sold this year, bringing the number in use to about 350,000.

North Americans will spend about $150 million on machines, another $20 million on equipment and clothing to make snowmobiling more comfortable.

These figures show that it's not a kiddie pastime. The sport is really growing up as more sportsmen discover this man-sized way to enjoy the winter. PS

Copyrighted material

PUT THIS ON RUST & SAVE—MILLION DOLLAR DISCOVERY
REMOVES RUST QUICKLY BY POWERFUL CHEMICAL ACTION



NO MORE SCRAPING!
NO MORE SANDBLASTING!
NO MORE WIREBRUSHING!

NAVAL JELLY Eliminates the time and drudgery of rust removal and does the job far more effectively than old, harsh mechanical methods.

NEW

NAVAL JELLY

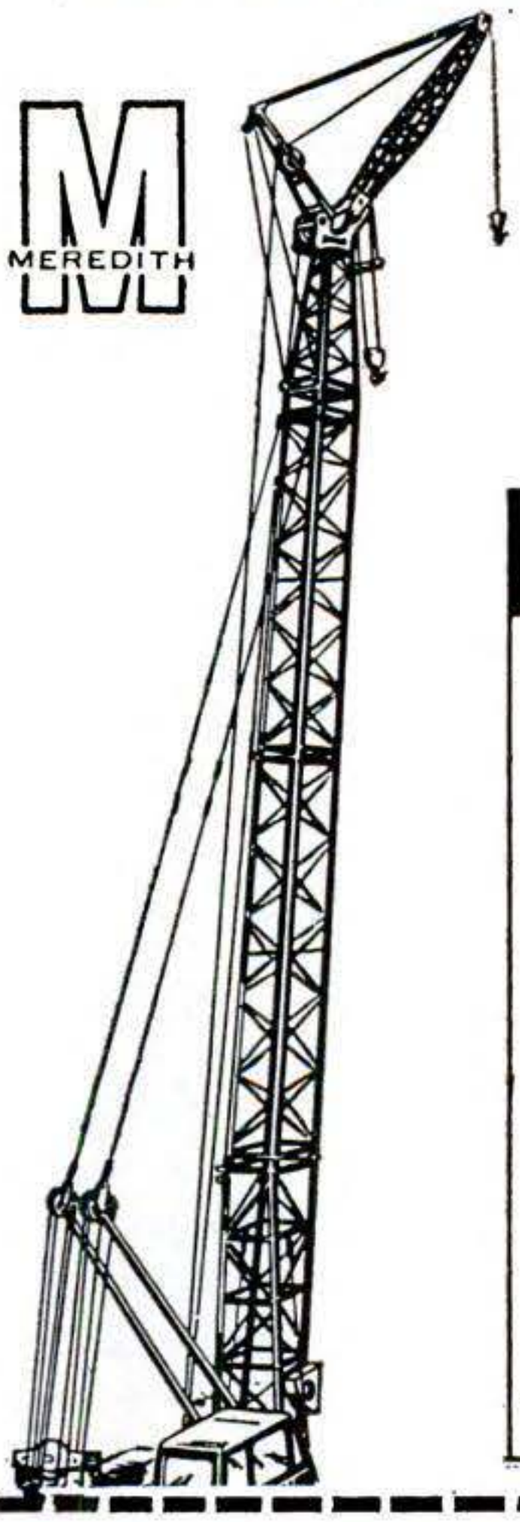
DISSOLVES RUST FROM IRON & STEEL

ALSO REMOVES RUST STAINS FROM CONCRETE

NAVAL JELLY ADHERES EVEN TO CEILINGS!

NAVAL JELLY is a tacky gel . . . just right to keep it in position on vertical or overhead surfaces. It will not stiffen or evaporate in tropical heat or arctic cold. It will not flow away.

MEREDITH



BRUSH IT ON. Let stand a few minutes or several hours depending upon the depth of the rust.

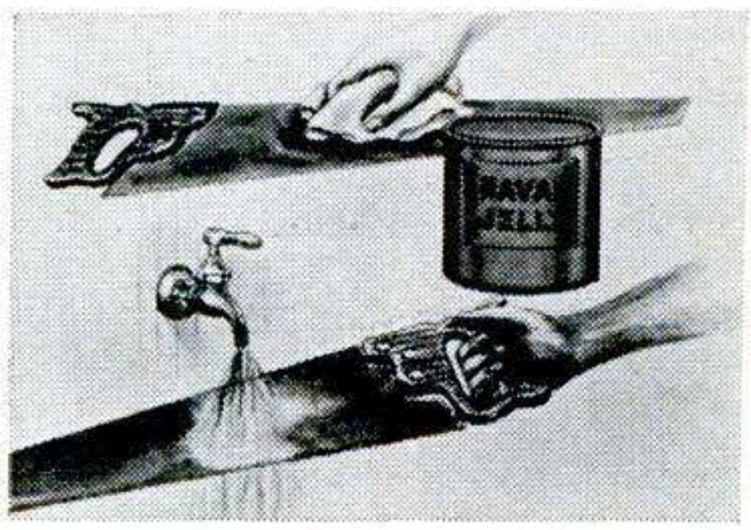
HOSE OFF WITH FRESH WATER. After all of the Naval Jelly and rust is gone, the dry surface will contain a rust inhibitor, a thin, clean film. This will prevent further rusting and may be painted over.

CONSUMES 47 TIMES ITS WEIGHT IN RUST

Use Naval Jelly on
- Pipes • Boilers • Scaffolding
- Gutters • Tools • Fences
- Autos • Tractors • Ships
- Guard Rails • Structural Steel
- Water Tanks
- Chemical Equipment
- Lifts • Cranes • Screens
- Concrete Forms • Fire Escapes
- Gutters • Metal Roofing
- Cranes • All Machinery
- Oil Tanks • Drums • Plows
- Park Equipment • Swings
- Trucks • Buses • Boxcars
- Conveyors • Smoke Stacks

REMOVE RUST STAINS FROM
- Concrete • Terrazzo • Tile
- Stone • Vinyl Tile • Linoleum

TAKE RUST STAINS OUT OF CLOTHING



NO ACID FUMES

Naval Jelly contains no muriatic acid. It is fumeless, harmless, safe to use. It dissolves rust, mill scale . . . even oil and dirt. It does not attack the metal at all, but leaves a clean, rust-inhibited surface and improves bonding properties of paint if painting is desired after rust removal. Because Naval Jelly is safe to use, safe to store, non flammable . . . unskilled personnel can apply it. It is quickly soluble in either cold or hot water, has a pleasing odor.

COVERAGE: Naval Jelly will remove rust at the rate of 80 to 200 square feet per gallon, depending upon the thickness and condition of the rust.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY package of NAVAL JELLY is 4 pounds as shown on coupon below, postpaid. Normally freight is prepaid on 200# only.

IN LIQUID FORM for de-rusting and descaling of parts . . . our well known Rust-B-Gone.

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO.

1011 Bud Street
Cleveland, Mo. (Missouri) 64734
Phone 816 221-3562

Ship NAVAL JELLY as follows:
- ☐ 40# steel pail @ 65c per pound fob Cleveland (total $26.00)
- ☐ 10 lbs @ $1.50 per pound fob Cleveland (total $15.00)
- ☐ 4 POUNDS AT $2 per lb. POSTPAID total $8.00 (A special size to introduce NAVAL JELLY)

Name_____ Address_____

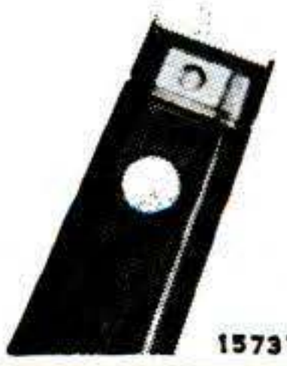
City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Copyrighted material

The Devil has quite a temper !

TM

We're proud of the temper in Red Devil's high carbon steel blades . . . just one of the quality features in our full line of putty knives, wall scrapers, wood scrapers and other home patch-up tools. Buy the best! Buy Red Devil!



Red Devil inc

Dept. PKN, UNION, N. J., U.S.A.

15737-B

with INTERNATIONAL'S MICROWAVE OVEN

People on the go will welcome an oven that makes cooking chores a pleasure. Imagine a "piping hot" TV dinner (frozen) in 3½ minutes* instead of 20 to 50 minutes. Bake a potato in 5 minutes* instead of 60 minutes. Fry crisp bacon in 90 seconds on a paper plate. Great for those leftovers. Counter-top designed. Works on 115 vac house circuit. Write for folder. **$545.00**

Times are approximate.

INTERNATIONAL

CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.

10 NO LEE • OKLA CITY, OKLA. 73102

Taking Care of the Electrical System

[Continued from page 105]

circuit output. The regulator must b adjusted to permit a maximum chargin voltage slightly higher than battery vo age. Generators usually use a three-uni regulator: voltage limiter, current limite and reverse-current cutout. The reverse current cutout prevents battery curren from running the generator as a moto when battery voltage is higher than gen erator output voltage, as when the engin is not running.

The alternator. Many cars use an alte nator (sometimes called an AC genera tor) in place of a generator. Basically, generator holds the fields stationary an rotates the armature. The alternato holds the armature stationary and ro tates the fields. The differences in desig and the relative masses involved permi the alternator to put out at lower engin speeds than a generator, making it a mor efficient charging device for low-speed stop-and-go driving.

An alternator in a typical late-mode car uses diodes to rectify AC to DC, sinc a battery can only be charged with DC A diode permits current flow in one direc tion only. Several are used to convert th AC from the alternator to the DC neede by the battery.

Because current can flow in only on direction, no reverse-current cutout is re quired. Also, the amperage of an alterna tor is self-limiting, so no current limite is used. An alternator, then, require only a voltage limiter.

Accurate charging-circuit-output tes and adjustments call for special equip ment and know-how. You can, howeve get a pretty good idea of charging-circu output by use of a $3 inductance mete The meter slips over the generator-alte nator output wire—no mechanical con nections are required—to indicate outpu on a calibrated scale. For best readin turn on the headlights for about fiv minutes before starting the engine an positioning the meter. Immediately afte starting, particularly on alternators, th meter will read full charging-circuit ou put. Generators will have to be turne at considerably higher engine speeds t get full output. The rate will taper off a the battery becomes charged.

You can, of course, get an idea o

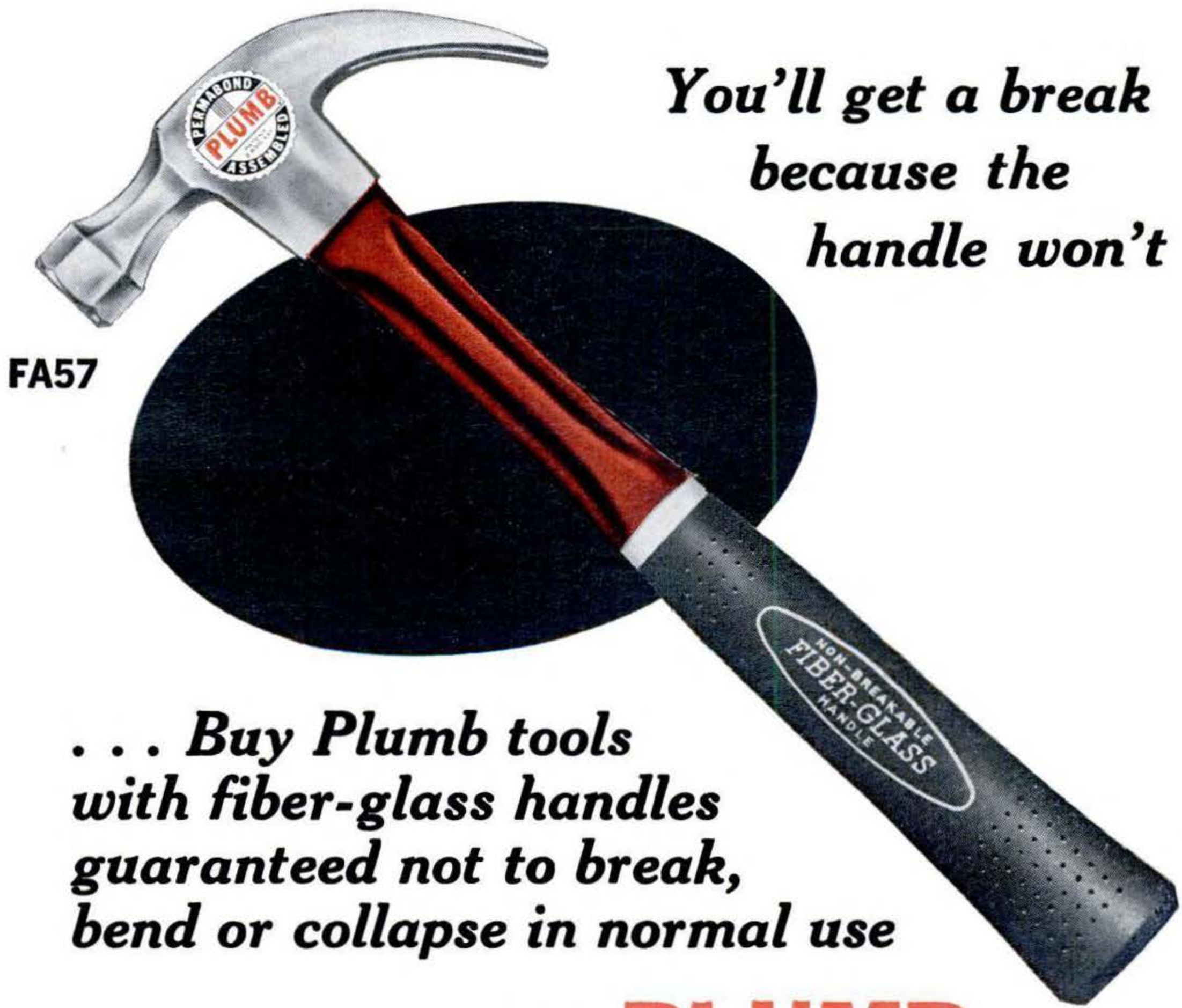
Copyrighted material

what's going on in your charging circuit by observing the idiot light or the ammeter mounted on your instrument panel. The inexpensive inductance meter, however, seems to do a better job.

Without a meter. If you don't have a meter you will know if your charging rate is too low because your battery will run down sooner or later and your starter will operate progressively slower. If your rate is too high, you'll be adding battery water at more frequent intervals, and you may be blowing light bulbs regularly. If you get repeated bulb failure, and if the blown bulbs show black deposits on the inside of the glass, it's a sure-fire indication of an excessively high charging rate.

Alternator service is virtually nil, although they can suffer wear. Generators require a few drops of light machine oil in the bearing-cap oiler once a month, and brush wear can be expected. Be very careful when booster-starting cars equipped with alternators. Always hook cables between batteries so that positive posts are hooked together and negative posts are hooked together. Failure to do so will apply voltage to the diodes in the direction opposite to that in which they can safely carry current. The result is diode damage and costly repair.

Well, now you're on your own. PS



You'll get a break because the handle won't

FA57

. . . Buy Plumb tools with fiber-glass handles guaranteed not to break, bend or collapse in normal use

BUY THE BEST . . . BUY PLUMB®

FAYETTE R. PLUMB, INCORPORATED • PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19137

Copyrighted material

Super-tough floor finish

INDOTHANE

Polyurethane Clear Wood Finish

Outlasts conventional varnishes 2 to 1. Never needs waxing. Best indoors for floors, doors, stairs. Best outdoors for natural siding, picnic tables, lawn furniture. Gloss or satin finish. Sold at leading hardware, building supply, paint and specialty stores.

DAP INC., Dayton, Ohio 45401 • Subsidiary of *Plough, Inc.*

Enjoy Independence

With A Sparetime BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Here's a proven, practical way to earn sparetime cash while you develop a money-making business of your own. Investment is small. There's no overhead, no stock to carry, no selling involved. Automatic Foley Saw Filer, easy to operate, files combination saws, hand, band and circular saws. No experience needed.

Earn $3 to $6 An Hour In Sparetime

Get started now and watch your business grow! Thousands are earning cash this easy way—many build a complete sharpening service with year around profits. You can, too, with the easy-to-follow Foley Plan—write us today!

FREE BOOKLET SHOWS HOW

Fact filled booklet tells you how to start a sparetime business; how to get new business. Rush coupon, get "Money Making Facts" and details on Easy Payment Plan. No salesman will call.

Foley Manufacturing Co.
1149-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418

Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts", and Time Payment Plan.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Man-Made Highway Hazards That Kill

[*Continued from page 88*]

rails and chain-link fence. The fencing has been used extensively in recent years, and does a remarkable job of cushioning a car and its occupants from what might otherwise be a fatal crash.

3. All unnecessary signs, curbs, barriers, and posts should be removed from gore areas. Where possible, more space should be provided for an off-the-road car to recover.

4. Bridge abutments and other roadside structures should be located farther from the right shoulder and protected with guardrails. Supporting pillars within the median should be similarly protected. Narrow bridges should be widened, curbs and safety walks avoided.

5. Slopes and ditches should be reshaped to give drivers every opportunity to regain control. Authorities now recommend much flatter slopes on embankments, cuts, and ditches.

Solid-concrete culvert walls—an obvious and unnecessary cause of accidents in recent surveys—can be eliminated by using longer drainage pipes at embankments, overpasses, and other locations.

6. We must plan highways to give the driver the best possible breaks—now and in the future when traffic will greatly increase. While it is certainly more economical in the short run to build roads with medians of less than 60 feet—the minimum width currently considered desirable—in the long run it will prove many times more costly in terms of accidents and lives lost.

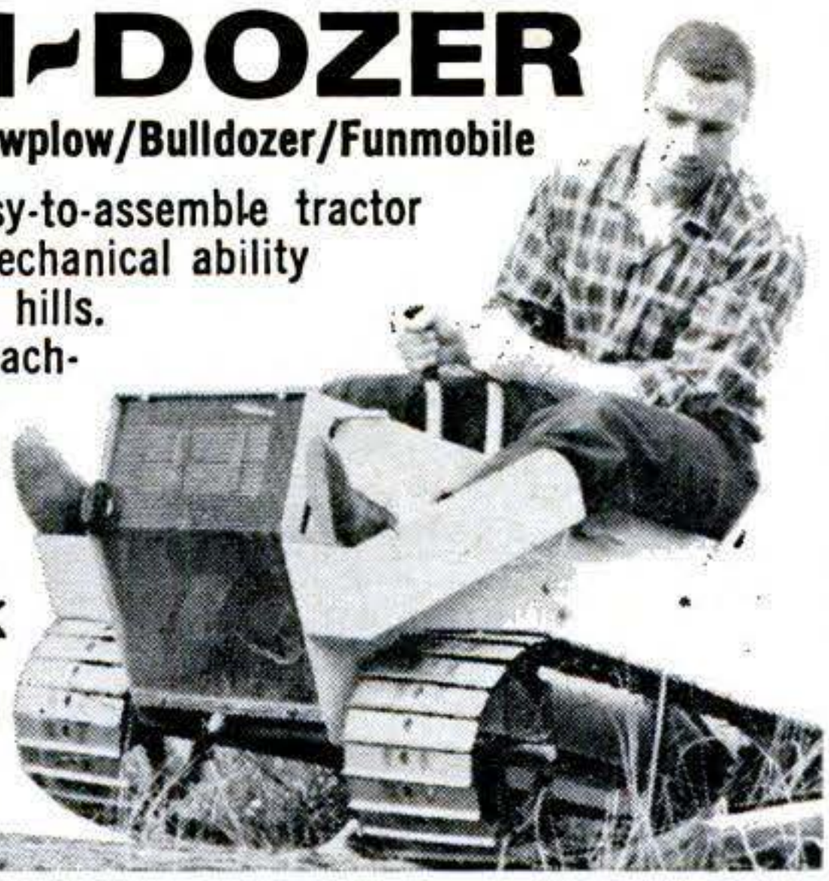
Too often our interstate highways are designed around minimum standards, both in terms of safety and capacity. The result is an increasing accident and death toll as the roads become congested almost from the time they are first opened to traffic.

With an estimated 20,000 deaths a year due to poor highway design, we have the opportunity to save many lives. Conservatively, figures reveal that possibly as many as 25 percent—5,000—of these fatalities can be avoided by correcting highway deficiencies. Another 25,000 could probably be spared severe crippling and disablement for life.

I have the utmost confidence that we can, and will, solve the problem. PS

MINI-DOZER

Lawnmower/Snowplow/Bulldozer/Funmobile



Inexpensive, easy-to-assemble tractor kit. Minimum mechanical ability needed. Safe on hills. Full line of attachments. Write for Catalog 50¢, Plans and Parts Price List $5.00.

C. F. STRUCK CORP.
Dept. PS-117
Cedarburg, Wis.

BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL HEIRLOOM CLOCKS

Now at big savings! Send just $1.00 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather ☐, (B) Steeple ☐, (C) Grandmother ☐, PLUS FREE catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans $2.50

MASON & SULLIVAN Dept. PS-117, Osterville, Mass. 02655

HIGH SPEED DRILL BIT MIX

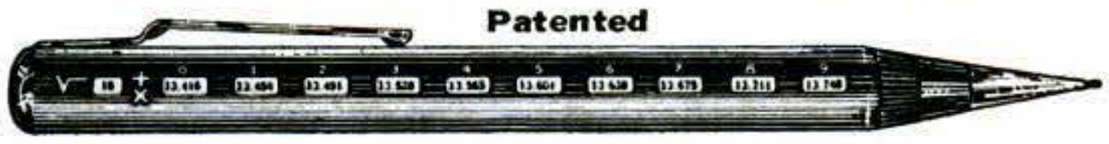
40 Drills Only **$2.50** ADD 35c POSTAGE & HANDLING

A fabulous buy. You get 40 assorted, American made high speed drills. From 1/32" to ¼" in varying lengths. All sharp and ready to go. Also available 40 High Speed Wire Gauge Drills #60 to 80 for only $3.95 ppd.

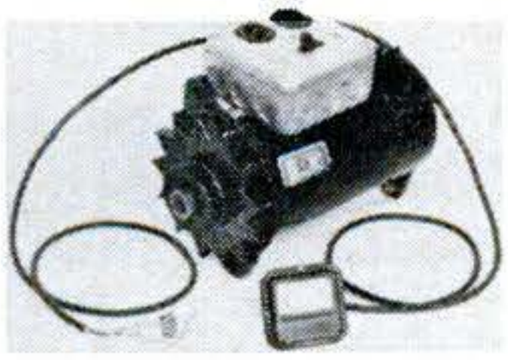
CONSUMER BARGAIN CO.
Dept. PS-7, 15 Matthew St., Farmingdale, N. Y.

MECHANICAL PENCIL CALCULATOR

Patented



Math-Wiz mech. pencil calculator gives answers automatically to addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and square root problems. 6½" X ½" gold anodized sturdy aluminum casing. Practical and useful gift. $2.95 ppd. No C.O.D. **Jack Weiser, Dept. 2, 1417 S. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90019**



110-120 VOLT

A.C. 1,500-watt, 60-cycles, Light Plant. Fanbelt driven from pickup or small gas engine. Operates saws, drills, lights, even T.V. Weight 25 pounds. *Guaranteed*. With Voltmeter, switch, and pulley. Regular $89.50, **now $49.50.** Send check or money order.

Virden Perma-Bilt, Box 7066 PS, Amarillo, Tex. 79109

WHAM-O. **$1.50**

HITS LIKE A RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS

Powerful, silent, accurate
For hunting, target, routing pests

Sportsman's choice sold world over!

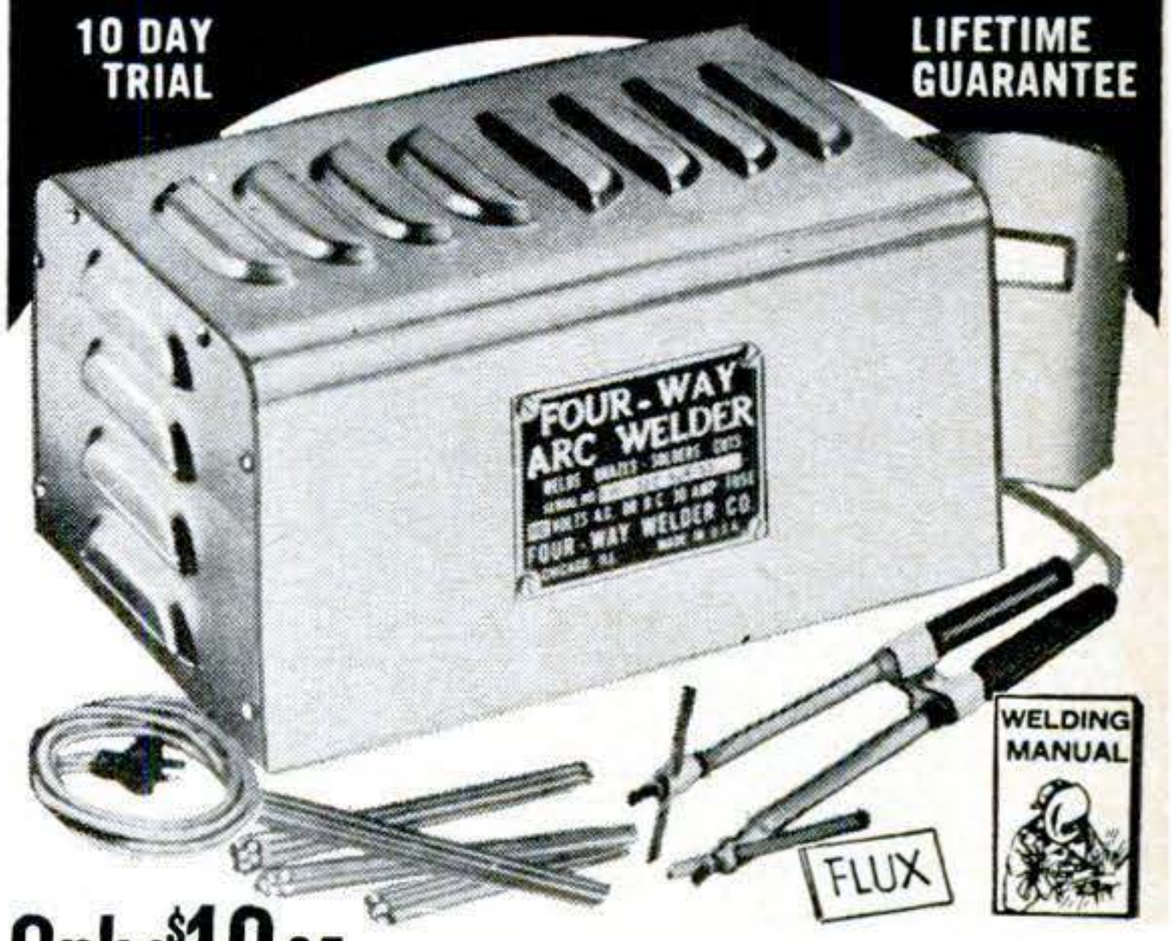
HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock.
40 heavy steel balls, extra rubber, adapter for shooting arrows.
GUARANTEED. Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. At dealers, or write
Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 15-N, San Gabriel, Calif. 91778

New Improved HEAVY DUTY FOUR-WAY

AMERICA'S ORIGINAL LOW-COST ARC WELDER AND ELECTRIC TORCH

10 DAY TRIAL — LIFETIME GUARANTEE



Only $18.95 Prepaid Complete Ready To Use

WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT
All Metals Including Aluminum

FREE Order from this ad and receive extra $2.00 gift package of rods, carbons, flux and solder.

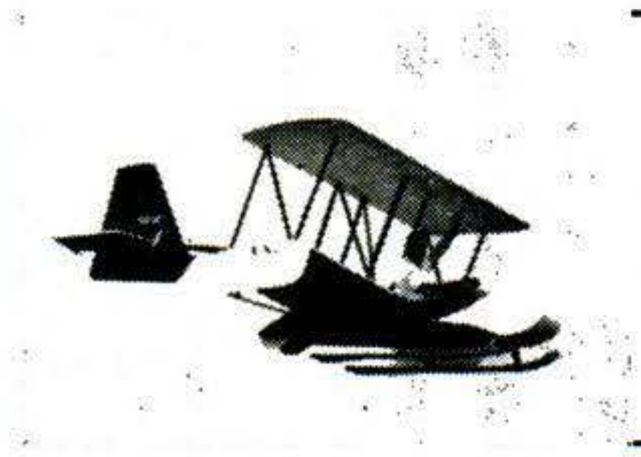
Best Low-Cost Electric Arc Welder Money Can Buy.

Start Metal Working TODAY for pleasure and profit.

Every home, shop, and hobbyist needs this quality metal working machine. Anyone can use. *No experience needed.* Use up to ⅛" welding rods and ¼" carbons to make or repair 1001 items including furniture, garden tools, toys, auto bodies, fenders, trailers, boats, farm equipment. Operates on 110 V. line for pennies — replaces torches — no tanks or refills to buy — produces to 11,000° heat to weld, braze, solder, cut, melt, bend all metals, also sweats and thaws pipes, removes paint, softens asphalt tile. YOU CAN PAY MORE BUT YOU CAN'T GET A BETTER LOW COST WELDER. Over 500,000 in use. Manufacturers of welders for over 30 years. LIFETIME UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE. Simply return. We will repair or replace and ship FREE of charge. YOU GET: FULL FACE SHIELD, heavy metal cabinet, combination ground and work clamp, heavy duty cables, SPECIAL combination carbon arc torch & rod holder, carbons, welding and brazing rods, flux, solder, welding manual. ORDER TODAY ON 10-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK TRIAL.

SEND ONLY $2.00 and pay $16.95 plus C.O.D. charges on delivery, or send only $18.95 for postpaid shipment in U.S.A.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO.
1810 S. Federal St., Dept. R3M, Chicago, 60616

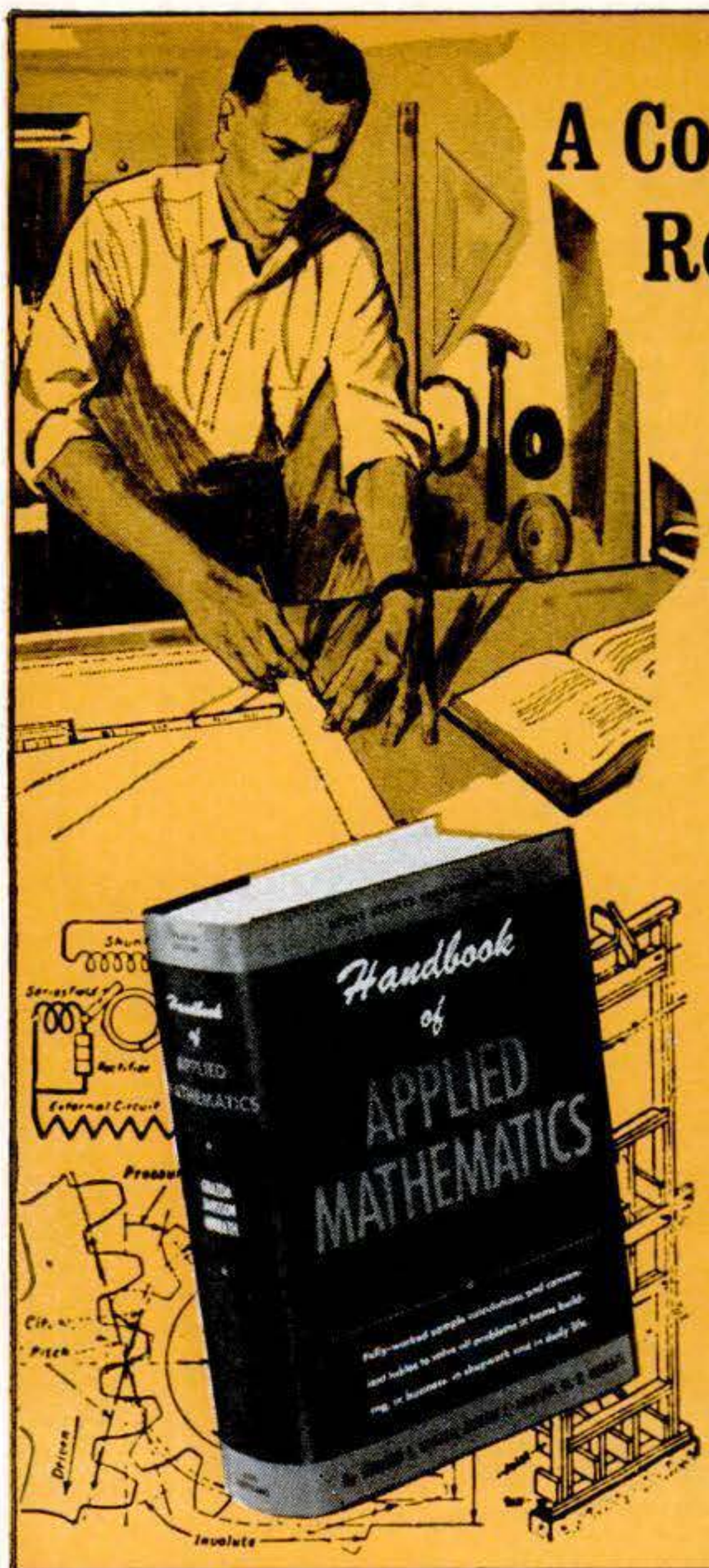


AQUA GLIDER

Featured on the August P.S. cover. Build and fly this proven boat-towed skiplane glider for a thrilling combination of air and sea sport. Primarily wood and fabric construction, can be built for about $300. Plans $20/set, pp US and Canada.

EXPLORER AIRCRAFT CO.
5325 CANDLEWOOD AVE.
EDWARDS, CALIF. 93523

Copyrighted material



A Complete Math Reference Library Regular Price $9.95 Yours FREE when you join the Popular Science Book Club

Yes, the HANDBOOK OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS gives you the solution to virtually every math problem you'll ever face in your home, your workshop, your business or profession! This practical mathematics volume contains 1,128 fact-filled pages and nearly 1,000 easy-to-follow illustrations and tables. What's more, you need no mathematical background whatsoever to get maximum value out of this amazing volume.

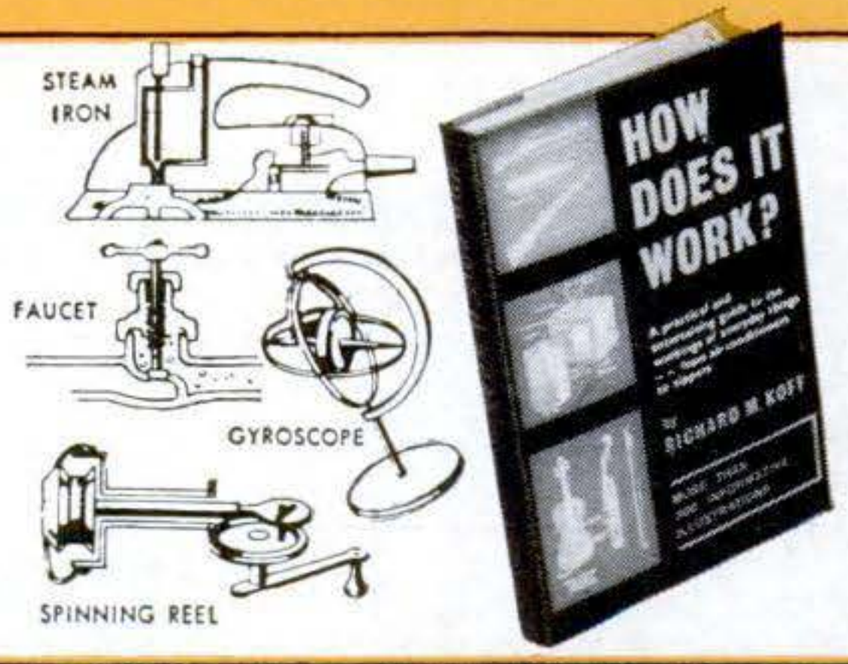
Twenty-four detailed chapters cover all the math needed for carpentry, building, painting, paperhanging, glazing, making excavations and foundations, machine shop work, electricity, printing, lathing and plastering, plumbing and heating, air conditioning and ventilation, brickwork, sheet metal work, electronics, and business math. You'll also find huge how-to sections on arithmetic, algebra, differential calculus, trigonometry, mechanics, the slide rule, geometry, and weights and measures.

The HANDBOOK OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS will help you understand the mathematical principles involved in any problem you're trying to solve, or if you're not interested in the principle you still can get full use from this amazing book simply by looking up the practical problem you're dealing with and seeing how it is solved. This book (regular price $9.95) will quickly become the hardest working volume on your reference shelf. You'll refer to it again and again because it is thoroughly practical, bountifully illustrated, the answer to literally thousands of everyday math problems. And it's yours free when you join the Popular Science Book Club.

Your First Selection Is A Practical Guide to the Workings of Everyday Things from Air Conditioners to Zippers

Your first selection is HOW DOES IT WORK? by Richard M. Koff. Owning it gives you first hand knowledge of the scientific principles behind home appliances, natural phenomena, mechanized equipment, everything from rainstorms to radio tubes.

Did you know that your TV picture is a single moving spot of light? That in an ordinary candle it is the wax that burns, not the wick? That the common corkscrew can exert a pull of 300 lbs? No matter where you open this book you'll find fascinating explanations and close-up pictures to make each point crystal clear. Your auto's engine? AM-FM broadcasting? Ultrasonics? Home appliances? They're all here. And, to top it off, this book is a bargain. Originally published at $4.50, it's yours at $2.95 as a member of the Popular Science Book Club.



Here's what happens when you join the POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB

First, you get a big two book shipment—your $9.95 copy of HANDBOOK OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS, free, and your first regular selection, HOW DOES IT WORK? for only $2.95 (regular price, $4.50). Then, every month, you'll be offered the best books published on science, autos and repairs, electronics, space, mechanics, mathematics—books you'll want to own. Each book will be described fully, *in advance*, in a regular monthly bulletin. From these advance offers you choose only the books you like during the coming year. To keep your membership you need only buy one more Club selection (after HOW DOES IT WORK?) within the next year. You get big discounts on every Club selection offered. Even after receipt you can examine each book for 10 days and return it if you don't like it.

Every selection you accept brings with it a free surprise gift—perhaps a compact tool, pocket magnifier, math chart, tire tread gauge, or some equally useful item.

Popular Science BOOK CLUB · 44 HILLSIDE AVENUE · MANHASSET, N. Y. 11030

MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Use envelope or paste on postcard

Popular Science Book Club
44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, New York 11030

Enroll me as a member of the Popular Science Book Club right away. Send my *free* copy of the HANDBOOK OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS (published at $9.95) and my first PSBC selection, HOW DOES IT WORK? (published at $4.50), for which I will be billed $2.95, plus postage. I understand that I need accept only one more selection during the next year to retain all membership benefits.

PS1167

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP ☐☐☐☐☐

Copyrighted material

Now Possible To Shrink Hemorrhoids

And Promptly Stop Itching, Relieve Pain In Most Cases.

Science has found a medication with the ability, in most cases—to relieve pain, itching and shrink hemorrhoids. In case after case doctors proved, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction took place. The secret is *Preparation H*®. It also soothes irritated tissues and helps prevent further infection. Just ask for Preparation H Ointment or Suppositories.

---

make your own Gems 39.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only $39.50 f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

Build BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

Send 25¢ for 1968 clock book illustrating largest variety of fine clock movements, dials, hardware and hardwood kits. Easy-to-follow patterns for wall, shelf, grandmother and grandfather clocks bring professional results.

CRAFT PRODUCTS, Elmhurst 2, Ill. 60126

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. Pays for itself in a short time.

Own a Printing Business

Good Profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. We supply everything. Direct from factory, only. Easily followed rules. Write now for free details. **KELSEY PRESSES E-33 Meriden, Conn. 06450**

Two or four-wheel drive **JEEP or SCOUT owners**

REPOWER with a 6 or V-8. H.D. ADAPTORS for using Car, Compact and some Truck engines. Conversion Kits $45.35 to $56.90. Want fast action? Give us FULL INFORMATION. Send $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St., Phone 276-3442, Pendleton, Oregon 97801

Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4-lb can, only 1.60 at lumber, paint, and hardware dealers, or shipped direct postpaid in U. S. for $2.00. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804-U, Des Moines, Iowa.

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT Mfg. by G.E. 400 AMP DC continuous duty @ 3700 RPM @ 30 V.D.C. Capable of up to 600 AMP intermittent. Kit contains Gen., Volt. Reg., Voltmeter, Electrode Holder, Welder's Helmet, Toggle switch, 1/8" Welding Rods & Welder's Gloves & 2 Rheostats. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Shpg. wt. 110 lbs. Approx. GOV'T COST $700. Complete Kit **$64.50** (Stk. #75)

"BIG 12" ARC WELDING & BATTERY CHARGING KIT

With deluxe accessories consisting of one R 1 300 amp generator, ground clamp, welders adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 300 amp ammeter, 300 amp shunt, rheostat, toggle switch, 300 amp reactor coil arc stabilizer, voltage regulator, battery charging relay, one pair heavy duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. Gov't cost $750. Most items new—all perfect. Wt. 82 lbs. Circuit diagram included. **$49.50.**

MOTORIZED REDUCTION GEAR

110 to 1 reduction. 1/2 HP @ 62 RPM under load @ 24 V.D.C. Reversible. Also runs well on 12 V.D.C. at reduced rating. Exc. as heavy door opener, sidewalk cart motor, winch or capstan. 5/8" shaft, 12" L x 4" W x 4 3/4" H. GOV'T COST $249. Gov't overhauled condition. Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. Special. **$17.50**

FULL HOUSE OF VALUES — SAVE UP TO 90% — AIRBORNE SALES 1967 CATALOG

NEW! BIG! 1967 CATALOG

Send 25c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. Order from this ad. All prices FOB Culver City. 50% deposit required for all COD sales. Must include your zip code number. Satisfying mail order customers thru-out the world for 22 years.

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS-1167
8501 Stellar Dr. • Box 2727 • Culver City, Calif. 90230

CUT OUT — — SEWER CLOG

SAVE COSTLY PLUMBING REPAIR

POWER BLADES OUTCUTS THEM ALL WALL-TO-WALL 1" TO 12" PIPE

HELPFUL FREE BOOK
How To Clean All Drains

Valuable advice on removing Roots, Grease, Detergent, Rags in **TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS.** Get rid of foul odors. Do your own rodding or start your own Business. Receive **FREE SKETCH** of Plumbing pipe layout, latest techniques. Save Plumbing Bills. Cut this ad out now and write your name and address beside it for useful **FREE BOOK** on Power and Hand Units. No Agent will Call. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD, DEPT. PSR, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60630.**

NEW CATALOG FOR THE WOODWORKER

Just like having a warehouse in your living room! Complete Catalog for Home Craftsman or Handyman. Imported Woods, Veneers, Tools, Hardware, Lamp Parts, Legs, Top Quality Kiln Dried Woods, Kits and other hard to find items. All at BARGAIN PRICES. Only 35c ppd.

K-K M

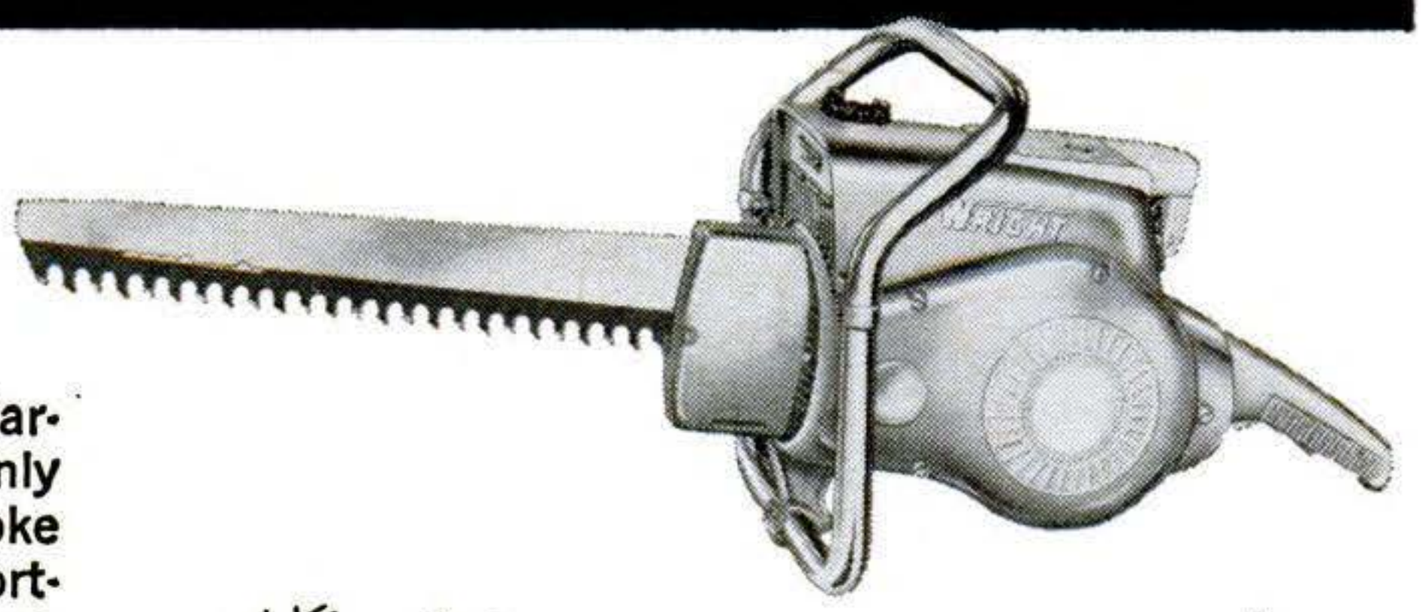
KAY-KRAFT MILLS

602 North 1st St., Dept. PS-10
Vincennes, Indiana 47591

Copyrighted material

...world's safest power saw!

WRIGHT®
POWER BLADE SAW



What woodcutting jobs will you do? Carpentry, firewood, pruning, clearing? Only Wright does them all. Exclusive stroke action blade cuts at 10,000 R.P.M. Portable gasoline power cuts anything, anywhere, anytime. Use like a hand saw or chain saw to cut logs, limbs or lumber. Built-in safety features make Wright the world's safest power saw. Get a free demonstration.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

PRUNING

FIREWOOD

CARPENTRY

WRIGHT DIVISION BEAIRD-POULAN INC. P. O. BOX 9329 SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71109

Money Back Guarantee **HEAVY DUTY-ARC WELDER** Life Time Guarantee

New Advanced Model 110 Volt Arc Welder. You cannot buy a better welder anywhere at this low price. **NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED.** With our easy-to-understand welding book, anyone can braze, solder, and weld any metal, even aluminum. **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.** Comes complete, with rod-holder, helmet, ground clamp, generous supply of 1/16" and 1/3" welding rods, 1/4" carbons, flux and a special twin carbon torch which generates over 11,000 degrees heat for cutting or bending steel. **FREE.** If you order now we will send you free an extra $2.00 supply of rods, flux, solder, and a pair of gloves. **LIFE TIME GUARANTEE.** Never a repair charge for parts or labor. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Try it for 10 days. If not completely satisfied, we will immediately refund your money without question.

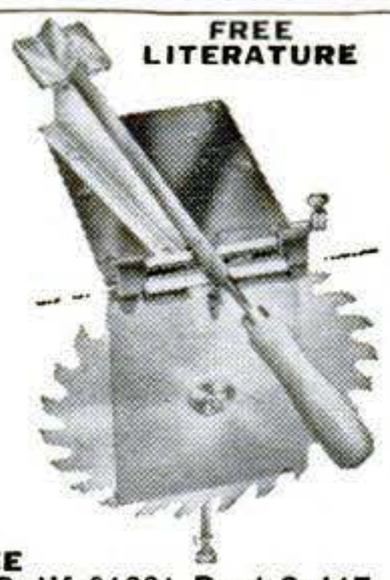
SEND ONLY $2.00 and when delivered pay postman $16.95 plus postage, or send full price $18.95 and we pay postage. (Remember: Order immediately for your free bonus gift of rods, solder, flux, and gloves.)

SEND ONLY $2.00 Order direct from factory: NATIONAL ELECTRIC, Dept. PS-11, DELRAY, FLORIDA

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull Includes 8" file. **$9.95** PPD.

FREE LITERATURE



"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **$2.95** PPD.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

A. D. McBURNEY, 1610 Victory Blvd., Glendale, Calif. 91201, Dept. S-117

THUGS AND ATTACKERS INSTANTLY WITH Hagen's TEAR GAS PENCIL!

SAFE PERSONAL PROTECTION

SELLS EASY TO DRIVE-INS, STORES, HOMES, NURSES, MOTORISTS, NIGHT WORKERS!

New big demand. Stops, incapacitates vicious assailants. No selling experience needed. Start now! Send $5.95 for complete Demonstration Kit of Tear Gas Pencil, 10 Demonstration Caps and 3 Tear Gas Cartridges. Not sold to minors, nor in Mich., N.Y., Calif., Wis. State age with order.

HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-117, St. Paul, Minn. 55107
Prepaid in U.P.S. areas; others express collect.

POWERFUL NEW INVENTION, ONLY 2" LONG SHOOTS THRU 100 PAGES-THIS BOOK! 'B·B SHOT'

MAKE THIS TEST... Load your 'BB Shot' and fire against this magazine. Notice that it drives BB's through more than 100 pages. Though only 2" long x 1" in diameter, this pocket-size device has amazing power and accuracy. Use it for targets, pests and hunting. Scientifically designed for high power, operating ease and safety.

FREE! Get the 'BB Shot' now—we'll include an extra Velocity Cone and FREE Target, BB's and Automatic BB Dispenser . . . all for only $1.98 ppd. 3 for $5.00 ppd. Money Back Guarantee. Not sold to N. Y. C. residents or minors

GRAYSON CO. • Dept. C-66, 210 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

$1.98 ppd.

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

Simple, sensible, Red-i-Kut shop tested plans. Build for yourself or sell at a good profit. SAVE 100's $$$. Narrow waist 83" tall models **"Spirit of the Century"** and new **"Spirit of Peace"** with amazing console base or stately straight side **"Spirit of America"**. "HOW-TO" Photopack Plans with LIFE SIZE PATTERNS tell all—plus CLOCK BUYER'S GUIDE. Jet age heavy brass weight. (Kuempel original) Westminster. Tube-bell chime movements, gorgeous bronze-silver MOVING MOON dials. **LYRE pendulums,** finest solid 3/4" kiln dried mahogany, walnut or cherry Jiffy Joint **Kwik-Bilt** case kits. $1.00 each plan. Rush $2.50 all three plus Free Bonus **"Petite Grandmother"** plan, as folks have for over 50 years.

Kuempel Chime Works, 11 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416

®GUNK

ENGINE BRITE

ENGINE CLEANER and DEGREASER

Just spray it on.. hose it off!

GUNK LABORATORIES, INC.
5829 W. 66TH, CHICAGO, ILL. 60638

Copyrighted material

MAIL ORDER SHOPPERS' MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include your zip code.

NEW—LEVERWRENCH IS AUTOMATIC!

You don't have to adjust them for size! Jaws lock instantly, automatically, on any size object to 1⅜". New self-adjusting, patented, locking-plier. Invisible quick-release works smoothly by fingertip pressure on lower handle. Jaw-pressure control adjusts to any desired gripping pressure. ALL with ONE HAND! Shipped Postpaid . . . $7.50*. LEVERAGE TOOLS, INC., Box P-68, Glenvil, Nebraska 68941. *Nebr. residents add 19¢ tax.

TRIPLE YOUR SEEING POWER

Stereo 3-D Binocular Magnifier, professional model, gives 2½X magnification, swivels upward when not in use, worn with or without glasses, has adjustable headband, reduces eye strain, leaves hands free to work. Quality optical glass, not plastic. Used by jewelers, engravers, doctors, delicate workers of all kinds. $7.95 ppd. Extra interchangeable lens for double distance $2.98 ppd. Meredith Separator, Dept. PS-11, 310 W. 9th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

McGREGOR GOES KING-SIZE

We specialize in sizes for tall and big men. Sleeves up to 38" . . . bodies cut 4" longer. Large selection of McGregor and Arrow Perma-Press Sport and Dress Shirts. Sweaters, Slacks with longer inseams, extra long rise, waists 30"-60". Robes, etc. Plus 80 Shoe Styles 10-16, AAA-EEE. Hush Puppies, Dress Casuals, Boots. By mail only. 100% Guaranteed. Free 80-Page Color Catalog. King-Size, Inc., 9657 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass. 02402.

8MM LAUREL & HARDY MOVIES

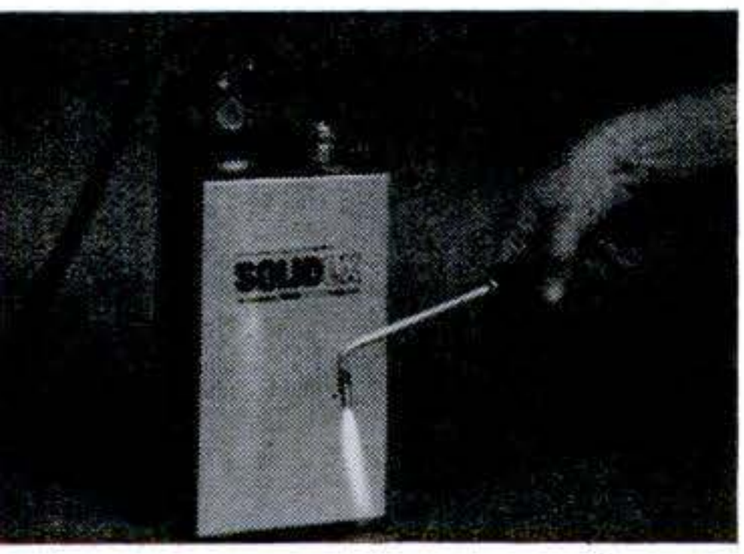
Choose from over 50 titles . . . 8mm, 16mm, some Super 8. Standard 400-ft. 8mm silent version of their Academy Award winning "Music Box" only $12.98, postage 55¢. 100's of other movies with stars like Fairbanks, Chaplin, Pickford . . . silent, sound, some color. Also 35mm 2" x 2" travel and scenic slide sets with up to 100 slides. FREE 44-page tabloid-type catalog. Blackhawk Films, 94 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Ia. 52808.

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy Boxes, Channellock, Bonney, Herbrand, Helios, Vise-Grip, Glue Gun, Ridgid and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 25c for our big 148-page tool catalog today. Silvo Hardware Co., PSD-11, 107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

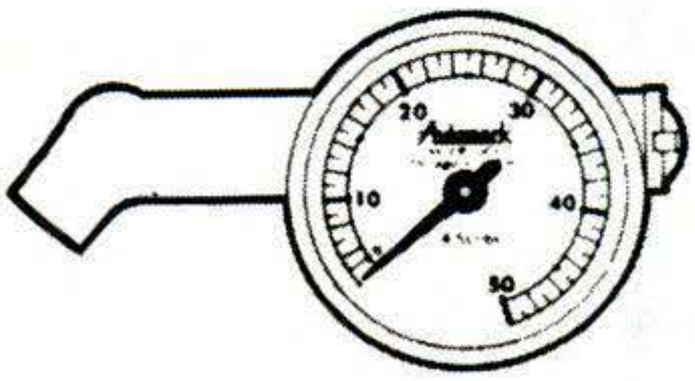
ORDER FROM SWITZERLAND & SAVE

#105 (left) $14. 17 jewels, waterproof to 660', luminous markings, rotating bezel, shock resistant. World-Time Calendar watch shows hour in 2 time-zones, elapsed time for skindiving, etc. Automatic self-wind model $33. Precision Chronograph 30/M (right) $49, records sec., minutes, hours; may be stopped, started without affecting recorder. Sent reg'd mail. Send cash, m.o., bank check. Free catalog. Ollechwajs, Dept. K-26, 8039 Zurich, Switz.



OXYGEN WELDING TORCH KIT $29.95

New portable SOLIDOX welding torch goes anywhere. Only 4 lbs. Burns amazing solid oxygen pellets & propane. Flame exceeds 5000°F. Braze weld, silver solder, melt ¼" steel. Complete kit: torch, pellets, propane, glasses, braze rods, lighter, etc. Ideal for shops, hobby, metal repair. Professional results. Low cost SOLIDOX pellets avail. by mail. SOLIDOX is simple & safe. Only $29.95 ppd. Cleanweld Products Co. Box 1061, South Gate, Calif. 90280.



AUTOMARK® DIAL TIRE PRESSURE GAUGE

Always keep your tires in safe shape with guaranteed accuracy. Automark®, the World's best-selling tire gauge—helps improve steering, cornering, braking, tire life, gas mileage. Only $2.19 including handy case. Buy it where you buy car accessories, or send check or money order to Automark Division, Jay International Corp., Dept. PS, 615 West Colfax Street, Palatine, Illinois 60067.

FREE MUSCLE COURSE!

Want a new Jet-Charged body? In 15 minutes I'll prove you can slap on 4" of muscles to your chest—3" to each arm—give you life-guard shoulders, trim your waist to athletic size—give you speedy athletic legs. I don't care if you're short or tall (skinny or fat) young or not so young, expect a muscle building miracle when you send for my free course. Send only 25¢ to cover postage and handling to Joe Weider, Dept. 100-117D, 531 32nd St., Union City, N.J.

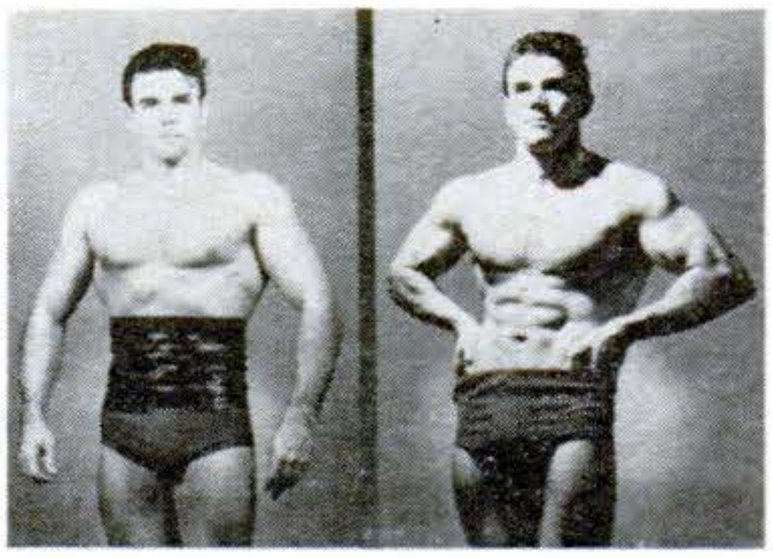
Copyrighted material

MAIL ORDER SHOPPERS' MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include your zip code.

NAVAL JELLY REMOVES RUST

Naval Jelly is an extremely active new cleaner that removes rust by chemical combination . . . sticks to verticals & overheads. Brush it on . . . hose it off. Use on pipes, fences, tools, tanks, cranes, trucks, all machinery. Eliminates sandblasting, scraping, etc. Easy & quick. 40 lb. in steel pail at 65¢/lb., total $26, 10 lb at $1.50/lb.; introductory ppd. 4 lb. offer, $8. Meredith Separator Co., Dept. PS-11, 310 West 9th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



TRIM THAT WAISTLINE—NEW! NEW!

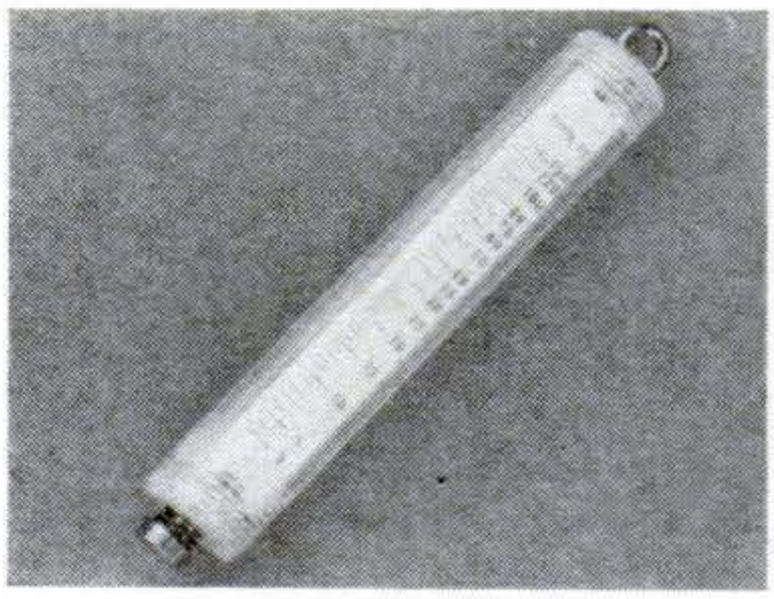
This new kit designed for everyone who wishes to lose unwanted inches around the waist area. Contains a completely illustrated program & instructions, a special belt to hold in this area, make you conscious of good posture, & can be used in any activity. Send waist size & $2.95 to HOUSE OF HEALTH PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. PS-15, 310 East First St., Dayton, Ohio 45402.

$70 AIR-GUN ONLY $29.95

Complete with chisel, this 3 lb. Air-Gun rips into metal, chips concrete, drives pins, etc. Delivers 5500 2" strokes a minute. Operates on 3 to 5 hp. compressor. Made especially for gov't and manufacturer made too many. At only $29.95 ppd. while they last, a $70 value. Try it and see. Additional attachments for exhaust pipe cutting and other special uses—$9.00. Meredith Separator, PS-11, 310 W. 9th Street, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

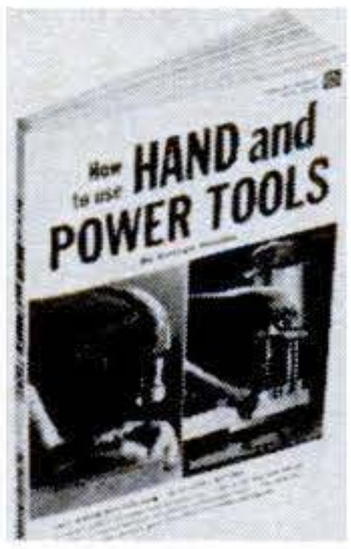
BUILD THIS "ALL WOODEN" CLOCK

Complete plans for the most talked about show-piece in town. This clock is 100% wood, all working parts fully visible. No special tools req. Separate hour, minute & second hand, weight driven, keeps perfect time. May be mounted in large grandfather case or displayed on pedestal. The simplest, yet most unique item for the woodwork hobbyist or clock enthusiast. Plans only $3. R. D. Thomas, 1412 Drumcliffe Rd., Winston Salem, N. C. 27103.



HOW DEEP IS IT?

The "SUB" depthmeter (pat. pend.) tells you! The "SUB" is a compact, reliable, inexpensive instrument which accurately measures depths up to 150 ft. The only instrument of its kind, ideal for boat owners, fishermen, sports divers, etc. Order direct from manufacturer. In genuine leather case $7.95 ppd. Send check or money order to Nasholm Jonason Co., Regal Bldg., 144 W. Hastings, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.



TOOL SKILLS BY-THE-NUMBER

"How To Use Hand and Power Tools," by George Daniels. Complete tool-by-tool coverage—everything from try-square techniques to versatile new power tools, clearly explained & illustrated. How to choose & get top results with basic saws, chisels, rasps, drills, routers. Special chapters on glues, clamps, abrasives. Plus shop safety, & project debugging. 6" x 9¼". Many photos. Only $1.50. Popular Science Skill Books, 44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N.Y. 11030.

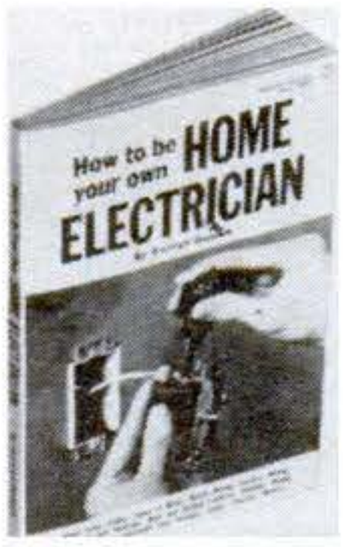
POWER HUMIDIFIER

FOR WHOLE HOUSE COMFORT

Most complete, top quality unit. Up to 15 gal. per day. Easy furnace plenum installation. Simple maintenance. Money back guarantee, less shipping charges, if not used. Includes Honeywell humidistat and fittings. Cleanable copper pad in stainless steel housing. Combined recirculating and waste pump. Complete instructions. Guaranteed 1 yr. against defects in parts, workmanship. $62.50 ppd. No C.O.D. Arklon Co., 1273 W. 78 St., Cleveland, O. 44102.

USE THOSE BABY FOOD JARS

Handy Dandys are sturdy, plastic caps that snap into ⅛" pegboard and hold quarter twist baby food jars. They're ideal for storing all kinds of small parts and things. Keeps your workshop neat. 10 for $1; 36 for $3.00; 72 for $5.00; 500 for $32.50. Handy Dandys only. No jars. Shipping paid anywhere in the USA. Send payment with order—no C.O.D. Wickliffe Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 244, Dept. PS-11, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.



VALUABLE ELECTRICAL KNOW-HOW

"How to Be Your Own Home Electrician," by George Daniels. Picture-clear instructions for handling everything from splices & switches to full service wiring. All about tools, codes, types of wire, indoor & outdoor lighting, fuses, fluorescent lighting, etc. Plus essential electrical theory. Pointers on trouble shooting & circuit testing. Paperback. Many photos & drawings. $1.50. Popular Science Skill Books, 44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N.Y. 11030.

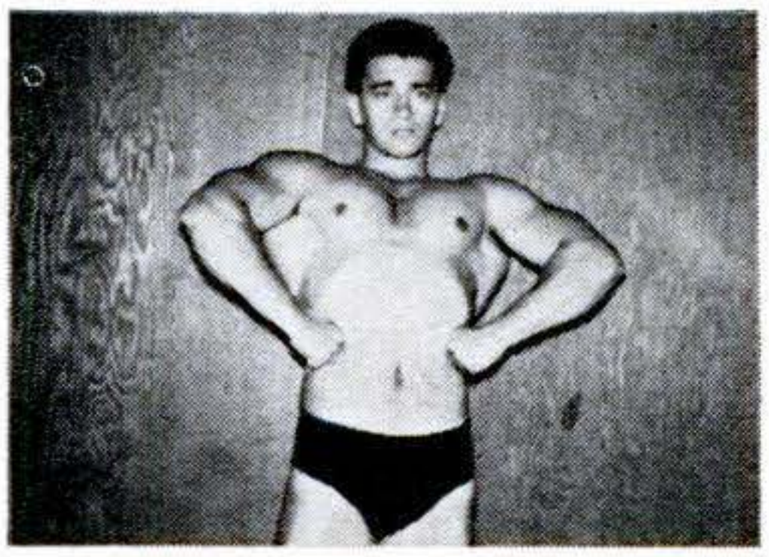
Copyrighted material

MAIL ORDER SHOPPER'S MART

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITY MART

LEARN UPHOLSTERY AT HOME

Send for free illustrated book on home study course for upholstering sofas, chairs, footstools, built-ins. New methods, all styles including fabulous new Naugahydes. Free special upholsterer's tools. Fine spare time income, high-paying job opportunities all over. Earn while you learn in spare time. Fascinating. Approved for veterans (if eligible send attention Vet. Advisor). Write for free book, free sample lesson to Modern Upholstery, Box 899-AGY, Orange, Calif.



FREE!!! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Now, in the privacy of your bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Regardless of age, skinny or overweight, we can transform your body to physical perfection. Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327 A-13 Northeastern, Dearborn, Mich. 48126.

THE SUNGLASSES OF OUR ASTRONAUTS

You won't find Gemini sunglasses in stores. The lenses are guaranteed 100% distortion-free. Neutral grey with accurate color identification. Specially furnace-hardened. 12K, gold filled frames with contoured end pieces encased in translucent Saflon. The ultimate in protection for your eyes. $12.94 Ppd. Also available in your prescription. $24.95 single vision, $29.95 Bi-focal. Exclusive with us. Meredith/Country Club, Dept. PS-11, 310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising Agencies & Services 80
Agents Wanted 66
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods 24
Art Instruction 74
Astronautics 6
Athletic Equipment 44
Author's Service 70
Automobiles & Midget Cars 1
Auto Supplies & Equipment 2
Auto Trailers & Campers 3
Aviation 5
Batteries, Generators, etc. 8
Birds & Animals 38
Boats, Inboard & Outboard Motors 7
Body-Building, Self Defense Courses ... 45
Books & Magazines 47
Business Opportunities 60
Buy It Wholesale 79
Cameras & Photo Supplies 18
Camping Equipment & Tents 34
Cartooning, Sign Painting 73
Coins & Currency 51
Contests 69
Detectives 76
Do-It-Yourself 11
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs 39
Education & Instruction 72
Electrical Supplies & Equipment 9
Electric Trains, Raceways 93
Employment Information 62
Engineering & Professional Services ... 64
Engines & Motors 14
Field Glasses, Telescopes, Microscopes . 42
For Inventors 94
Formulas, Plans, etc. 25
For Sale Misc. 99
Garden Supplies & Equipment 30
Gemstone & Costume Jewelry 23A
Gifts 90
Government Surplus 43
Hi-Fi, Stereo, Electronics 55
Hobbies & Collections 21
Home Craftsman 12
Household Pets 36
Hunting & Fishing Information 40
Import—Export 59
Inventions Wanted 95
Jokes & Novelties 49
Loans by Mail 77
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, etc. 50
Minerals & Precious Stones 23
Miscellaneous 105
Models—Ships, Planes, Rockets 92
Moneymaking Opportunities 61
Motion Picture & Color Slides 19
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies 4
Musical Instruments 57
Of Interest to Women 103
Old Gold, Jewelry Wanted 88
Personal 106
Phonograph Records, Tapes 56
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, etc. 20
Plastics 27
Printing, Multigraphing, etc. 84
Printing & Rubber Stamp Outfits 85
Profitable Occupations 46
Radio, Television, Ham Equipment 54
Razor Blades, Shavers 86
Real Estate 32
Remailing Service 68
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies 83
Salesmen—Distributors Wanted 67
Science & Chemistry 26
Song Writers 58
Special Services 63
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, etc. 33
Stamp Collecting 52
Tools & Machinery 13
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters ...102
Wanted to Buy 100
Watches, Clocks—Sales & Service 89
Wearing Apparel 98
Welding, Soldering 10
Xmas Gifts A-1

A-1 XMAS GIFTS

YOUR (HER) GLASSES SLIP? WORKSHOP, sewing, reading? 100% comfort guaranteed. No sticky pads. 3 pairs (thoughtful gifts) $1.00. Adjust-O'S, Box 891, Seattle, Washington 98111.

RAMPS — Reinforced Fiberglass Construction. Supports over 8 Tons, Work Safely under Car or Truck, 1'X4'. Weigh only 20 lbs. each, $24.95 Pair plus Shipping. Fiberglass Products, 3311 Oakland, Minneapolis, Minn. 55407. We also manufacture Garage Ramps 18"x20'. Send for Literature.

ROCKET shoots 600 feet, $3.50. P.O. Box 6319, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06606.

GOLFERS' Santa. Knocks Off 3 to 5 Strokes. Precision Range Finder, $6.95. Clark's, P.O. Box 22, Dept. S, Fall River, Massachusetts 02722.

FREE Illustrated Catalog. Topp Enterprises, 175 Fifth Ave., New York, New York 10010.

FLORIDA marine key chains—real seahorse, starfish, fiddler crab embedded in plastic. $1.00 each. All three $2.75. Glenro, Box 10005, Tampa, Florida 33609.

MEXICAN Leather Billfolds, $3.95. Coin Purses $1.00. Mex Tex Gifts, Box 566, Grand Prairie, Texas 75050.

KITS: Sailing, Rowing, Eight's and Ten's. Butler's, X123P, Marblehead, Massachusetts 01945.

WEBSTER'S New American Dictionary, 1275 pages with synonyms, antonyms. Over 1000 illustrations, 60,000 terms. Instructive guide to self education. For School, College, Office or Home. 5¾ x 8¼, $4.50. With thumb index, $5.95 . Prime Products, G.P.O. Box 1969, New York, N. Y. 10001.

NEWSPAPER Burning Safari Grill. No Charcoal. Clean, convenient. No expense to you. Portable with carrying case. Weight 6 lbs. Recommended by Food Editors. Unconditionally guaranteed. Write for information. Swaniebraai, Dept. P.S., Brawner Building, Washington, D. C. 20006.

GOLD Leaf Self Sticking Address Labels For Gifts, On Cards, Packages. Free Samples. Peterson Labels, Liberty Corner, New Jersey 07938.

ALUMINUM Social Security card $1.50. Brass $1.00. Holy's, 18 Walnut St., Savanna, Ill. 61074.

WATCHBAND Calendar. Unique and unusual. 25c. Molor, PS-11, Box 709, Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137.

SEVENTY-Gifty-Suggestions. Free for you. Smartly illustrated. Promptly serviced. Babcock, 715 Cavalier Drive, Tempe, Arizona 85281.

NAZI Relics, Colorful 2'x3' flags, $3.00. List 25c. W.W.#2, Box 2063, St. Louis, Mo. 63158.

OLD World Clocks and Antique Brassware. Colorful Brochures. 25c Deductible. Harvey Imports, 10825 Errol, Tigard, Oregon 97223.

NEW! Guaranteed! Beautiful! Durable! Bowlamatic. Improves Bowling! $2.25 Postpaid. BJ Enterprises, 1212 Cherokee Lane, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106.

CODE signals learned using model 1031 oscillator. $11.95 complete. Electronic Products, Box 8485, St. Louis, 63132.

WEATHER Station, Measures Rain, Wind, Temperature, $2.95 Postpaid. Roach Enterprises, P.O. Box 2093, Pomona, California 91767.

NEW ILLUSTRATED WORLD SHOPPER CATALOG. Save Money on Xmas Gifts. Gift Certificate Enclosed. "Act Now! Supply Limited." Send $1.00: Spencer Enterprises, 1610 Mt. Vernon Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia 22301.

Copyrighted material

CLASSIFIED opportunity mart

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 Lexington Ave.
New York, N. Y. 10017

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.40 per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad. 10 words. Advertisers using P.O. box number in ad must furnish complete name & street address for our records. Closing date for Jan. issue (on sale Dec. 26th) is Nov. 15th. No cancellation after Nov. 10th. Send copy and remittance O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

COINTENDER #1 Provides Handy Change In Your Car! Magnetic Or Mounts Any Surface. Sample $1.25 Postpaid. Distributors Wanted. CT, Box 924, Cincinnati, Ohio 45201.

20 DIFFERENT Foreign Coins $1.00 postpaid. Neal, Box 8892, Nashville, Tennessee 37211.

FREE Corningware! Details: R. J. Prince, Box 566, Passaic, New Jersey 07055.

DEVIL'S Jackknife. "Floats like a cork." "Glows" in the dark. Scotte, Drawer 759-P28N, Lewistown, Montana 59457.

ABSTRACT Thinkers! Challenging 21 Game-Kit of Mathematical Logic $6.50. Beginner's "Equation" Kit $3.50. Prestige Gift Catalog Free. The Elegant Touch, Box 146-PS, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

GENIUSES. Raise Them $1.00. 225 S. "F" St., Oxnard, Calif. 93030.

STOP electrical cords pulling apart with Secure-A-Cord. Details free. $2.95. Darco, 2504 Indian, Traverse City, Michigan 49684.

SPECIAL, Beauty Bath Oil and Lotion For Starlet Eye and Throat Loveliness. Four Dollars, Makeup Gift Included. Beynon, 837 Tenth, Santa Monica, California 90403.

CHRISTMAS gifts with distinction. Free brochure. Mangerson's Products of Distinction, Box 34, Rhinelander, Wisconsin 54501.

VISCOUNT Transistor Police/am Radio. $15.95. Geneco, Box 1304, Rome, Georgia 30161.

HOW To Be . . . $20,000.00 A Year Automobile Salesman. Booklet $1.50 each. Saning Enterprises, P.O. Box 207, Endicott, N. Y. 13760.

SHELL Book with real shells, $2.00. 5 Shells 50c. 60-page illustrated mimeographed catalog $1.00. Box 4664, Santa Barbara, California 93103.

MEN'S Star Sapphire Rings. Sterling Silver and Guaranteed. Send Ring size and $18. Bonner Bro's, Dept. 3339, Akron, Ohio 44307.

INSTABALANCE—Compact device allows fast and accurate calculation of personalized checking account balance. Special ball-point pen included. Excellent gift. $1.00, patent pending. Data-Chek, Box 2345PS, Orange, Calif. 92667.

UNUSUAL Gifts. Send 5c for Catalog. Zodiac, Box 2006, Station "A", La Mesa, California 92041.

CHRISTMAS Designs Rubber Stamps. Free folder. Criterion, Box 5711P, Denver, Colorado 80217.

WHOLESALE — Illustration. Over 100 unique gifts. Rush 25c. 2H Company, P.O. Box 652PS, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

SLICK New Hammerless Centerpunch. No Knucklebuster. Every Hit Precise, Accurate. Toolmaker Quality. Perfect Gift. $1.25. Centerpunch, P.O. Box 1249, Burnsville, Minnesota 55378.

ANCIENT Roman chess sets, weighted and felted, $10.95. Gail's, 4105A E. Aurora, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

FREE Florida/Las Vegas Holiday. Details with free Gift Catalog. Arthur Williams Company, 6071 Veemac Avenue, La Mesa, California 92041.

PERSONALIZED gifts for bowlers, golfers, horse lovers. Marchione, Dept. PS, Box 189, Smithtown, New York 11787.

PROTECT Your Pet's Life! Free Brochure. Safe T Collar, P.O. Box 185, Lawndale, Calif. 90260.

50 "JUNGLE Butterflies" $1.98 Postpaid! (Assorted). Discount Center, 9425 Merton Way, Seattle, Washington 98118.

FREE Catalog! Unusual, Distinctive Gifts! Wade, 290-B Summer, Lynn, Mass. 01902.

DIAMONDS-Industrial. Cherished Gift any Youngster, 7 to 70 years. Approx. ¼ carat. $2.00. etc. DiTru, 653 Yorktown, Paramus, New Jersey 97652.

"POLYANGLE" Converts Pad Of Paper To Drawing Board. $1.95 Ppd. Value Incorporated, 206 North Broadway, Pennsville, New Jersey 08070.

CAR Ashtray Snuffer. Drop Butt into Magnetic Tube. Ignites Instantly. Sticks to Ashtray or Dash. 2 for $1.00. Layden, Eastside Ave., Nixon, N. J. 08818.

50 SIMPLE tricks of "Self Defense," $2.00. Hurry. Jiu Jitsu, 11 Maple, Ossining, New York 10562.

CASINO and Horse Racing Fans. Complete line of "Gaming Jewelry." Free color folder. Weller, Box 398-P, Lomita, California 90717.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

DRIVER'S Leg Rest. Holds Leg Upright, Relieves Tension. $5.00. Jack's, Box 4503, Tulsa, Okla. 74114.

ANTIQUE Cars, Parts, Monthly Bulletin. 1902's—1941's For Sale. Six-Month Subscription $2. Elsons', Paxton 20, Ill. 60957.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

RE - MANUFACTURED Engines and Crankshaft Kits, Cars, Trucks. Wholesale Prices. Nam, P.O. Box 323, Morton Grove, Illinois 60053.

STOP Thefts! Tamper proof your car in minutes with new Police Auto Alarm. $9.95 postpaid. Colonial House, Dept. A, 2760 Wilkens Ave., Baltimore, MD. 21223.

CROSLEY New, Used Parts. Service Motors, 616 Burnside, Inwood, L. I., New York 11696.

TRIANGLE Safety Reflector. Glows brilliant red light, protecting life and property during roadside emergency. No bulbs or batteries required. Stands over 16 inches tall. Folds compact for easy storage. Only $3.95 postpaid. Auto Safety Equipment, P.O. Box 10916, Tampa, Fla. 33609.

FOREIGN Car Parts. Discounts. Service Motors, 616 Burnside, Inwood, L. I., New York 11696.

NEW patented spark plug produces ring of fire instead of spark. Better combustion causes amazing increase in power and fuel economy. Free details. Valeric Valley Company, Dept. PS-117, Bath, Ohio 44210.

SNO-DRIVES® New Modern Traction Device. Works By Centrifugal Force. For Snow-Mud Traction. Eliminates Fishtailing. $10.95 Postpaid. Trial Costs Nothing. Moneyback Guarantee! Bateson, Inc., 4408 Market, Wilmington, Delaware. These Small Advertisements Have Sold Thousands, How About You?

ANTIQUE Car Pistons, Gaskets, Gears, Valves. Etc. Catalogue $1.10. Antique Auto PS10 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

GREAT for you, Great for Christmas Gifts—New Bon-Aire Auto Vacuum Cleaner. Has super power. Plugs into lighter. Fully U.S. made and guaranteed. Details free. Techtrade, Box 52-a, N.D.G., Montreal 28, Canada.

EDUCATE your idiot lights with Ever-Gard! New invention—computerizes car functions. Detects open pilot lights (patent applied for). Delayed turn signal reminder! Lights on reminder! Low oil and High temperature audible alarm! Listen in to car malfunctions while you drive. All solid state nine transistor precision engineered unit. $19.95 or write for free brochure. Ever-Gard Automotive Co. Inc., P.O. Box 174, Oakhurst, N.J. 07755.

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup-Cover . . . Build Yourself. Save! Complete Plans $3.95 each. Cover plans $2.00. Econoline Bus or Van, Foldout Trailer, Bus Conversion drawings, $2.95 each. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

CONVERT tent trailers, 6'x6½' to trunk deck camper. You then can tow a larger boat. Frame fits all convertibles, Chev, Pontiac, Ford. $1.50 for photo, plus $4.50 for plans. Thomas George Smith, R.R. #3, Caledon East, Ontario Canada.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

CUSHMAN Scooter $8, Kart $19, Minibike $22. Gasoline engines $2 up. Kart $10, Minibike $12, less engines. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c (First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalog Number 135 listing these and hundreds of other Bargains, Homebuilders Parts, Plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio 45701.

HARLEY-Davidsons — Used bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 35c. Knuth's (Factory Dealer). 2491 W. Fond du Lac, Milwaukee, Wis. 53206.

SNOW Vehicle & Kart Catalog. Hop up accessories—speed and performance equipment—manifolds, engine mounts, exhaust systems. Send 25c. G.E.M. Products, 434 Roosevelt Rd., Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

HONDA 50 to 90-S Big Bore & Stroker Kits. Columbia Eng., 2105 E. 37, L. A., California 90058.

MAMMOTH 110 H.P., 4-speed, 135 mph German custombuilt motorcycle. Bosch electric starter. Send stamps for catalog, including 400 motorcycle and automobile books. Floyd Clymer, Dept. PM, 222 North Virgil, Los Angeles, Calif. 90004.

CONVERT Bike To Motorbike! Plans . . $1.00; Go-Cart or Motorscooter Plans . . . $2.00 each. Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minnesota 56579.

BUILD Your Own Minibike! No Welding Required. Designed For Home Construction. Plans $1.00 Westate, Box 537, PS11, Campbell, California 95008.

Copyrighted material

5 AVIATION

PILOTS, Student and Private. Fly With The Confidence That Only V.F.R. Integrity Forms Offer You. Pad of 50—$1.50. Eagle Company, 6508 Walther Avenue, C-4, Baltimore, Maryland 21206.

FREE catalog 950 aviation/space books. Aero Publishers, 329PS Aviation Road, Fallbrook, California 92028.

AVIATION Surplus Big Catalogue 50c (Refundable). Box 52S3, Thomasville, Pennsylvania 17364.

AIR-Car—Flies 30 mph over land/water. New design uses Karting engine plus materials under $200. Plans $25.00. Dobson Products Company, 4518 Roxbury Rd., Corona del Mar, Calif. 92625.

PROPELLERS, Engines, Plans, Kits, Supplies for Airboats, Snowplanes, Gyrocopters, Hovercraft. 48 page illustrated catalog. $1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Fort Worth, Texas 76105.

BARTLETT Flying Saucer. Amazing machine hovers 200 lb. man over land/water, powered by ordinary lawn mower engine. Easy to build. Fun to fly. Complete Plans Kit Brochure, and Photo Review $3.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, Box 3234-B, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257.

HELICOPTER, One-Man, Portable. Kits, Plans, Information 25c. Photos and three-view drawings $1.00. Compcop, Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

AIRBOAT - Snowsled - Hovercraft - Autogyro Propellers. Plans, Supplies. G.E.M. drawings, engines, 6-blade fans. Catalog, drawings, photographs, $1.00. Esco-S, Box 1520, Bradenton, Florida 33505.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKET Shoppe, 30152 Hobnail, Birmingham, Michigan 48010. Kit, engine, & catalog, $1.00.

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 32, Colorado 81240.

7 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

FREE catalogue—canvas, plywood, fiberglass canoe, kayak plans, accessories. Clark, 115 McGavock Pike, Nashville, Tennessee 37214.

BOAT PLANS,
PATTERNS, FRAME KITS, BOAT KITS. World's largest catalog—over 200 proven designs including 40 new complete boat kits, fishing boats, cruisers, sailing, ski boats, house boats, inboard and outboard hydroplanes. Send $1.00 for large plan catalog or $2.00 for catalog plus boat building handbook. Kit catalog—send $1.00 or $2.00 for catalog plus boat building handbook to Clark Craft, 1709-S Niagara Street, Buffalo, New York 14207.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

BOAT Plans — Full-Size Patterns — Frame Kits specially prepared for amateurs. New 88 page catalog of over 72 designs including Sail, Jets, Inboards & Outboards. . . . Cruisers, houseboats, "hot boats" catamarans . . . all types from 8' to 36' "plus" boat trailers. New catalog only 50c. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 60c for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats, Garvies, Cruisers, Catamarans, Houseboats—Outboards, Inboards, Sailboats—7½ to 38'. "How to build a Boat" booklet $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blue-Print Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio 44118.

PLANS, kits, hulls—24 page 20th Anniversary catalog. All class racing boats. Flatbottom to Drag Hydros—Midget to 7 Litre, 50c. Champion Boats, Box 9215B, Long Beach, Calif. 90813.

FIBERGLASS. Resin, Foam, Brass, bronze screws. Prepaid, no tax. Boat plans. Catalog 25c. Stiles, 11-S Mantua Hts., New Jersey 08051

BOAT Kits. Save money—assemble yourself. Factory molded fiberglass or preassembled plywood. 12' to 32' Cruisers, Runabouts, Houseboats, Sail Boats. Big line accessories, motors, trailers. Easy terms. Free catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-67, 9200 Bloomington Freeway, Bloomington, Minnesota 55435.

8 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

COMPLETE Rebuliding Manuals!!! Batteries $3.00. Hydraulic Jacks $3.00. C.O.D. Accepted. Write today! Bayer Publications, 938FR Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisc. 54956.

9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies Send $1, Refundable. For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operation Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division, Dept. N7, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

METERS—Surplus—New—Used. Panel and Portable. Send for list. Hanchett, Box 5577, Riverside, California.

10 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS—110-220 150 Amperes $49.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, N. Y. 12303.

75 AMPERE ½" transformer welder. $39.95 f.o.b. Essay Mfg., Co., Quincy, Massachusetts 02169.

ONE Hand operated soldering gun, 115 volt. Equipped with solder, replaceable points and rack. $14.95. Commonwealth Co., Box 1215, Cleveland, Ohio 44103.

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

PAINT Your own wall mural! Inexpensive, easy Paint-by-Numbers Pattern Kit includes oils, brushes—everything! 35 decorator designs. Color catalog 25c. Muralart, 4401-P Birch, Newport, California 92660.

STOP Thieves! Protect Home, Automobile, Business. Window Alarm Decals, 3 For $1.00. Press, Box 2133, Long Island City, New York 11102.

NOW! Paint expertly. Windows, baseboards, mouldings, trim, with amazing E-Z-Edger without masking or scraping of excess paint afterwards. $1.50 postpaid, guaranteed. E-Z-Edger, 19915 N.E. 14th Court, Miami, Florida 33162.

DON'T Delay. Prepare Your "Last Will," Using Legal Will Forms. 3 For $1.00. Press, Box 2133, Long Island City, New York 11102.

AUTOMATIC washer repair manuals. Any make, model. 13 different manuals. $2.75 each ppd. Dryer repair manuals, for G.E. — Kenmore — RCA Whirlpool. $2.75 each ppd. Major Appliance, 13106 Caine Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44105.

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

MAKE Beautiful Picture Frames from distinctive, original designed mouldings. Inexpensive. Expect the unexpected. Write: Japs, 126-LM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

NEW Furniture Finishing Kit. Amazing professional results. Surprise yourself. Walnut, Mahogany, Fruitwood, med. $6.95—large $9.95. Process 40, Box 21207, Concord, California 94521.

SKIL-Crafts New 200-page '67-'68 Catalog. Largest selection of Leathercraft, Artist, Hobby and Craft Supplies from one source. Send 50c (refunded with first $5 minimum catalog order). Skil-Crafts, Box 105-PS, Joplin, Missouri 64801.

2,500 DIFFERENT Plastic Molds, Figurines, Crafts. Catalog 25c. Steece Brothers, Box 177-PS, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57101.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 25c. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Cane. Lamp parts. Furniture hardware. Animal whittling blocks. 2,000 workshop products. Constantine, 2053-S, Eastchester Road, Bronx, 10461.

FREE Make 'Em and Save Leathercraft Idea Manual. Tandy Leather Co., 1001 Foch, G61, Fort Worth, Texas.

CABINETMAKING Made easy and, "How To Make Formica Counter Tops," two excellent Guides let you build Kitchen Cabinets and Counter Tops like professionals. Extraordinary Guides bring Master Craftsman's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-L Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

NEW Bargain Price Catalog for the Handyman, Home Craftsman, Woodworker! Imported and Domestic Kiln Dried Woods, Lamp Parts, Legs, Hardware, Tools, Veneers, Kits—Hundreds of Items. 35c. Kay-Kraft Mills, 602PS North First Street, Vincennes, Indiana 47591.

HARDWOODS, Veneers, Inlays, Shop Supplies, Power Tools—discounts! 132 page color catalog 35c. Craftsman Wood Service, Dept. 117-B, 2729 S. Mary, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

STAINED Glass Lamps. Make your own from kits. Catalog 10c. Ascherl Studios, 869 Center Rd., Hinckley, Ohio 44233.

FREE Catalog. New and unusual tools and items for home workshop. Tool Shed, #7, Box 18037, Cleveland, Ohio 44118.

PATTERNS For Woodworkers Including Christmas Displays. 1500 Different Projects. Catalog 35c. Walters, 207-PS French, Utica, N. Y. 13502.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P1, 264 Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York 11201.

SWISS Musical Movements. All Types and Sizes. Largest Tune Selections. Catalog 50c. Walters, 207-PS French, Utica, New York 13502.

HOBBY and Handicraft kits, materials and tools. Kits in furniture, looms, boats, planes, billiard tables, binoculars, at discounts. Send 50c for 150 page catalog to: Stratman Craft Kits Co., P.O. Box 1528, Altadena, Calif. 91001.

PATENTED Screwholding Screwdriver Holds screws like a vise. Drives screw sizes 6 thru 10, 7 ¾" long. Money-back Guarantee. $1.98 Postpaid. KY Screwdriver, 8046 Singleton St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46227.

PLANS And Patterns Catalog. 2512 things to make for fun and profit. World's greatest selection. Send 25c. Craftplans, 8011 Lewis Road, Minneapolis, Minn. 55427.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

MICROMETERS —Indicators —Chucks —Rods. Direct Supply, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

PRECISION granite surface plate. Guaranteed accuracy ±.00015. Special offer on two sizes: 22"x8"x12", $14.95 and 2"x12"x 18", $29.95, plus shipping charges. Minnesota residents add 3% sales tax. Precision Granite, 11550 Larch, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55433.

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

OPERATE three phase motors from single phase. Information $1.00. Donald Howell, Barnesville, Ohio 43713.

Copyrighted material

REWIND Motors Yourself. Complete Instructions, $1.00. Lewis Manufacturing, Howell, Michigan 48843.

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $1.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, Florida.

STEAM Launch Engines and Stationary Types. Suitable Auxiliary Power Units. Interest Collectors, Enthusiasts. Practical Users. 5 To 15 H.P. With Boiler If Required. Weights 50 To 250 Lbs. Further Particulars, Brochure, Photographs send $3.50 Or M.O. To: Graham Barry, 112/114 Nightingale Road, Woodley, Berkshire, England.

18 CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

CAMERAS, lenses-bought-sold. Zero Engineering, 2437 West 69th, Chicago 60629.

FREE—Photographic, Binocular, Optical Catalog. Jimsco Specialty, Dept. 63M, 517 S. Jefferson, Chicago 60607.

19 MOTION PICTURE & COLOR SLIDES

UNUSUAL movie supplies. Free circular. Esoh, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

16MM SOUND-Projectors, Films, New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 333 W. 57th St., New York City, New York 10019.

SAVE! Process your own movies at home. Free catalog. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

FREE Catalogues, 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, N.Y.

35MM COLOR Slide Catalog. Newest Worldwide coverage in depth. Thousands exclusive, 10c. Wolfe, Dept. 16-117, Los Angeles, California 90025.

16mm SOUND Features And Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

CAMERA Fans! Expert photofinishing and free film returned: 8MM Kodachrome $3.10: 8 Exp Kodacolor $3.10: 35MM Kodachrome 20 slides, $2.85: 8 Exp Black & White 90c. We give you free photo stamps to redeem for gifts. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request mailers and complete price list. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

SPECIAL. 20 Wallets $1.00. With enlargements 50c. 2-8x10 enlargements $1.50. Finest oil color 8x10, $2.00. Dick's Photo, Louisville, Ky. 40212.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

COLLECT Military Miniatures. 500 models. Catalog 50c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston, Massachusetts 02170.

FREE Pricelist. Worldwide Seashells, Box 13288, Tampa, Florida 33611. Book $1.

FREE Military Miniature Collector's Newsletters. Moser, 1445 Chew, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18102.

FREE! Regulation German Medal; Send 50c postage, handling—get catalog. Iron Cross with ribbon, $1.50. International, Box 303-S, Jamaica, New York 11432.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

NATURAL, Synthetic gemstones sold cut or uncut. Catalog 25c. Humphrey Moynihan, 107 N., Brighton, Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401.

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 550-PS, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

ROCKHOUNDS—Gem Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—Just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free catalog . . . Write Grieger's, Dept. C-13, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

FROM manufacturer. Beautiful eleven gemstone bracelet, $3.00 value $1.00. Includes postage, gift box. 445 Nichols, Pottsville, Penna. 17901.

DIAMONDS Industrial. Start collecting now—Educational. Approx. 1/4 Carat, $2.00 etc. Free Price List. DiTru, 653 Yorktown, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

23A GEMSTONE & COSTUME JEWELRY

MAKE original jewelry for gifts—fun—or profit. Send 25c for instructive picture catalog of jewelry parts, semi-precious stones, rhinestones, beads Plus "How To" section. Easy to assemble. Sy Schweitzer & Co., Inc., P.O. Box 71—Gedney Station, White Plains, New York 10605. Dept. "P".

24 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SELLING 20,000 Indian Relics, Arrowheads, Spearheads, Etc. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

TONS of Antique Gun Parts and Supplies. All Reproduction Muzzle Loading Guns. Send $1.00 for enlarged illustrated Catalog No. 116-A. Dixie Gun Works, Union City 13, Tennessee.

ORIGINAL Antique Telephones. Illustrated Catalogue 30c. Telephone Company, Turtle Lake, Wisconsin 54889.

INDIAN Relics. 10 Arrowheads $3.00. Large Free List. Hyde's, Box 1788, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

ENCYCLOPEDIA of formulas, processes. Details free. Cassell, Box 1535, Eugene, Oregon 97401.

MINI-Computer-Complete Material and Instructions $1.00. Turbing Engine 20 H.P. Complete Plans $5.00. Tachometer Materials and Plans $2.00. Savoy Scientific, Box 1398, Santa Monica, Calif. 90406.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 10c. H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

FOR Proof Of What You Can Do In Specialty Manufacturing. Get Our Literature. It's Free! Miller—Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida 33601.

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

LASER Rod Material. Catalog 25c. Humphrey Moynihan, 107 N. Brighton, Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401.

FREE! Science Catalog if you state your zip code. Chemicals, glassware, physics, biology. Allen Laboratories, Box 1263, Mansfield 6, Ohio.

PERCUSSION Bombs — Explode when thrown down. Complete non-commercial! manufacturing procedure, formula, only $1.00. Chemicals available. Technitome, Box 22, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

SKYROCKETS. Super fireworks. 51 different types. Over 100 complete formulas. Make your own firecrackers, cannon-crackers, fountains, stars, rockets, colored flares, propellants, colored smokes, whistles, sparklers, and numerous other devices. All for only 75 cents. Why pay more elsewhere? Franks Scientific Co., P.O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service, Estes Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado 81240.

FIREWORKS—Explosives - Detonators. New Manual reveals formulas, preparations, only $2.00. "Free with order, $2.95 Silver Wham Kit." Exchem, Box 169, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

PROFESSIONAL fireworks fuse, burns underwater, 75 feet, $1.00. Eddcolabs, Box 99, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

UNDERWATER fuse, 3/32" diameter, 25 feet with samples, formulas, instructions, $1.00, 125 feet $4.00, postpaid. Free catalog. Zeller, Box 640, Hudson, Michigan.

PYROTECHNIC and general chemicals, Laboratory Apparatus, Astronomical and Biological Supply Catalog 35c. Xercon Scientific Co., 8542 Oglesby, Chicago 60617.

CHEMICALS, laboratory apparatus, microscopes, mineralogy sets and telescopes. Catalog 35c. Sheard Science Supplies, Columbus, Wisconsin 53925.

ROCKETS! Flight Kits. Test Equipment. Catalog 25c. Rocket Development Corporation, Route 3, Seymour, Ind. 47274.

UNIVERSAL Science Theory: calculations, drawings; explains atom, radiation belts, gravity, etc. Theory explaining working of the mind. Price 50c. Turner, Box 741, Kenosha, Wis. 53141.

FREE Periodic Classification of Elements and Conversion Tables With Catalog 25c. Chemicals, Apparatus, Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

FREE! $6.00 worth of pyrotechnic and fireworks, formulas with purchase of fifty-five cent catalog. To get hundreds of additional free formulas, see details in our catalog! Franks Scientific Co., P.O.Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

MAKE Phosphorescent smoke, Skyrockets, match bombs, trick matches, mini-pistol, all from ordinary matches. Complete plans $1.00. Free! 75 explosive and fireworks formulas, including the famous putty explosive formula, with order. Franks Scientific Co., P. O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-11, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois 60148.

L.S.D. EXPLOSIVE! No Not The Mind Expansion Drug, But "Low Spontaneous Detonation," One Of Many Terms. High-Low-Boom! Copyrighted 1966. In Color. Containing Over 200 Formulas, Preparations, Processes, Of Explosives From Black Powders and Pyrotechnics, To TNT, RDX, PETN, Dynamites and C-4 (Plastic). "Expand" Your Mind On Knowledge, Diagrams, Tables, Safety Precautions, Ordnance, Etc. . . . The Best Deal In The Country. $4.50 . . . Need Supplies, Authoritative References, Information? "Directory Of Explosives Literature." Catalogs, Technical Books, Military Manuals, Ordnance Magazines, Company Literature,—Even The Personnel and Sources For Fireworks, Dynamites, Detonating Cord, Safety Fuse—3/32 To 1/4 Inch, Much More. DuPont, Hercules, Trojan, To Name a Few Of Over 1100 Separate World-Wide Entries. Well Over 500,000 Printed Pages Represented!! Author, Publisher, Review, Etc. Know Explosives and Pyrotechnics From A-Z. Buy Supplies Direct From The Manufacturers, Be Your Own Dealer. "Directory" Is Plastic Bound For Years Of Reference. $4.50. Both Books Postpaid 1st Class, Prompt Service. MID America Publishing, 8917 Southfield Drive, Oak Lawn, Ill. 60455. Order Today!

"STUDENTS—Eliminate searching for conversion factors, trigonometric functions, electrical formulas, derivatives, etc. with handy engineering reference chart. Notebook size 50c. Desk size $1.00. Nelson and Son, Box 817, Kailua, Hawaii 96734."

Copyrighted material

LASER Plans, Compact, Powerful, Easily Assembled, Battery Operated. 75c. Bank, Cornwall Lane, Sands Point, New York 11050.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 35c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N. Y. 14620.

25 SMOKE Bombs, $3.00! 25 feet Fuse, $1.00! Fireworks Manual, $1.00! Rocket Manual, $1.00! Red Flares, 3—$1.00! Catalog and Details on How To Get 5 Feet Fuse Free 10c! S & C Labs, 21863 Colgate, Farmington, Michigan 48024.

ROCKETRY!! New Kits—2,000 feet altitude with powerful motors. Tubes, Cones, Parachutes, Launchers, Igniters. Exciting new Catalog—rocket data—diagrams—25c. Rush Delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona.

VIKING II Rocket kit. Descriptive folder 10c. Manual of Model Rocketry, $1.00. Vanguard Engineering, P.O. Box 1885, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

PYROTECHNICS — Over 650 proven formulas available at 10c each. Powders, Flares, Rockets, Fuses, Colored Stars, Signals, Caps, Detonators, Sparklers, Plastic Explosives, Whistling Compounds. Complete Catalogue with Torpedo, Smoke, and Time-Delay formulas, $1.00. Atlantic Aeromarine Products, Box 882B, Red Bank, New Jersey 07701.

ESP Kit. Scientifically, Mathematically Test For All Types Esp. Contains Rhine Cards, Mood Pictures, Much More. Instructions. Great Science Project, Party Entertainment. $5.00 Guaranteed. Becken Company C. E., 11, Tijeras, New Mexico 87059.

TWO 5ft. Hot Air Balloons. Intrigue young and old. Minute Assembly. Use Repeatedly—Household Fuels. High Flameless Flight. $1.00! Aztec, Bondville, Vermont 05340.

COPYRIGHTED: Vast converging stellar radiations cause gravitation. Summary 10c. Carnahan, 2007 Eaton, Austin, Texas 78723.

LABORATORY Conversion Charts With Discounts Catalog—25¢. Hagenow Scientific Supplies, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus? Gifts With Catalog, 25c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

FIREWORKS, Rockets, Smokes, many original formulas. Booklet $2.00. New Report #64, safe bazooka, mortar details, new formulas, $1.00. Best fuse, 75', $1.00. Titus Labs, Box 376, Greenlawn, New York 11740.

300 PAGE Chemical Apparatus Catalog $2.00. Laboratory Materials, 1332 Hydepark, Chicago 60615.

SKYROCKETS, M-80's, Salutes, Roman Candles, Fireworks Supplies, Commercial and Display Fireworks. Huge Illustrated Catalog $1.00. Carton of 30 Assorted Legal Samples $2.00. American Fireworks, Box 10862, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430.

UNUSUAL Chemistry courses, kits! Information booklet, 25c. National, Box 94, Redwood City, California 94064.

SMOKE Powder, Professional, makes over 50 bombs, $2.75 Postpaid. Red Gum, $1.50 per pound. New Super Pyrotechnic Formulas, Free with any order. Why pay more? Titus Labs, Box 376, Greenlawn, New York 11740.

PYROTECHNICAL Supplies, Rocketry equipment, amateur and professional; casings, plugs, tools, chemicals, fuses, machinery, etc. Largest selection anywhere. Honest prices. New illustrated catalog. 25c. Catalog plus carton of useable samples, $1.00. Caseco, Box 77, Riverdale, New Jersey 07457.

SCIENCE Fair Booklet—Latest Edition, Experiments, Information, Suggestions—$1.00. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

HOLIDAY Specials! Elastic Water Kit $1.00; Crystal Kit $1.00; Weather Kit $1.00; Spectroscope Kit $1.00; Science Catalog 35 Cents. Dissect-A-Kit, Box A55, Wantagh, New York 11793.

FIREWORKS! Chemicals! Water! Contact! Thermite! Smoke, Flare Compositions! Others! 102 Complete Formulas—$1.00! Pyrotechnico, Box 5733, Pasadena, California 91107.

NEW! 200 Explosive Formulas! $2. Kre, B-2087a, Edison, New Jersey 08817.

100 ONE-Minute time-delay fuses! $1. KRE, B-2087a, Edison, New Jersey 08817.

FREE—Chemical resistant polyethylene gloves with catalog. Chemicals, Biologicals, Apparatus, Microscopes, Preserved Specimens, Minerals, Fossils, Telescopes and Books. New illustrated catalog only 35c. Dover Scientific Company, 1207 First Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021. Open all day Saturday.

ROCKET Supplies, Chemicals catalog 25c. Sky Mfg. Co., Mineral Point, Pa. 15942.

ATTENTION Rocketeers. Accelerometer will determine Acceleration, Velocity and altitude of your rocket. $1.50 plus 50c postage, Rocket Supply, Tappan, N.Y. 10983.

27 PLASTICS

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

LIQUID Casting Resin. Large stock of supplies for making lamps, desk sets, ash trays, art objects, jewelry, embedding. Fun for entire family. Sell for big profits. Illustrated catalog and instructions shows how. Send 25c. Dept. 67-11C. Taylor & Art Plastics Inc., 1710 E. 12th, Oakland, California 94606.

PLASTIC Embedders, Jewelry Workers, We have everything. Moulds, Findings. New Catalog 25c. David Co., 861 Broad St., Dept. P, Providence, R. I. 02907.

CUSTOM made plastic products, made from your design or ours. Furniture, lamps, gifts, embeddments, laminations, anything in plastics. Free information and quotations. G M Plastics, 85 Jay Street, Newark, N.J. 07103.

30 GARDEN SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

PERFUMES From Your Garden, House Plants. Instructions $2.00. Navesink, 192-DB Branch, Red Bank, New Jersey 07701.

32 REAL ESTATE

CANADA'S Finest Lands. $4.00 An Acre and Up. Acquired Through Estate Liquidations. Suitable For Hunting, Fishing, Camps, Cottages, Farming, Timber, Minerals, Investment. Small Monthly Payments. Free Descriptive Booklet. Canadian Estate Land, 194 Wilson Ave., Suite 101-SE, Toronto 12, Canada.

CENTRAL Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, $2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 3, Ontario, Canada.

$1 ACRE—Canadian Border — hundreds campsites, island, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit.) Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 304, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 50th annual series of lists, describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write to-day for free twenty page booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service, Room 301H, 85 Bloor St., East, Toronto 5, Canada.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price $385.00. 40 acres, $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA Campsites—deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest—where few individuals have the privilege of owning land. Isolated yet accessible, with electricity. Good fishing, hunting, Warranty Deed, pitch tent, park trailer, build lodge. Free maps and photos. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida. AD66LS149.

FREE Catalog! Big 180 page Fall-Holidays edition! Thousands of properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! 67 Years' service, 490 Offices, 39 states Coast to Coast. Mailed Free from the World's Largest! Strout Realty, 60-ZB E. 42nd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017. 7-ZB S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., 60603; 521-ZB E. Green St., Pasadena, Calif. 91101.

BUY without risk for Retirement, Vacation, or Investment—under America's only "No-Risk Purchase Plan"—in Carolina Coast multi-million dollar, 14,000-acre development. 10 year money-back guarantee. Payments less than $5.00 monthly. Motel, hunting, fishing, golf, country club, right on property. Private ocean beach, 50 fresh water lakes. Write for free literature. (Not offered to residents of California, Florida, New York.) Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 2-N, North Carolina 28461.

FREE illustrated 176-page Fall-Winter Catalog! Describes hundreds of farms, ranches, town and country homes, businesses, vacation, retirement and waterfront properties coast to coast! Specify type property and location preferred. Zip code, please. United Farm Agency, 612-PS West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as $1.00 Acre. Millions Acres! For Exclusive Copyrighted Report . . . plus "Land Opportunity Digest" listing lands available throughout U.S., send $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Land Disposal, 222-EK, Georgetown Building, Washington, D.C. 20007.

40,000,000 ACRES Government public land in 25 states. Some low as $1.00 acre. 1967 report. Details $1.00. Public Land, 422-PS11, Washington Building, Washington, D. C.

33 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

NEW Lure. Two For $1.00. Hubs, 1822 East San Miquel, Phoenix, Arizona 85016.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads, Spinners, Lure Parts, Sinker Molds, Jigs, Reels. Finnysports (PE) Toledo, Ohio 43614.

PAM Fishing Pliers. Made in France. The Only combined Pliers & Scissors. Only $2.95 plus 25c postage. Free information. Pam, Box 95, Station "O", Toronto 16, Canada.

"LIVE Traps. All sizes, mouse to dog. Also fish, sparrow, turtle, and other traps. World's largest selection. Free catalog. Sensitronix, 2225-MC20 Lou Ellen, Houston, Texas 77018."

Copyrighted material

FREE . . . . Wholesale Catalog. Arrow Shafts, Broadheads, Fletchings, Fisharrow parts, Tools, Bows. Finnysports (23G), Toledo, Ohio 43614.

OUTDOOR Discount Catalog Featuring Rods, Reels, Lines, Golf Equipment, etc. Orchard Trading Company, Box 241-P, Hastings, Michigan.

FISHERMAN'S Lure Wallet—Worn on belt, conveniently holds, protects lures, flies, sinkers on sheepskin pad, untangled, ready for instant use! Separate license pocket; loop for pliers. Handsome, pliable Naugahyde with waterproof zipper opening. $3.95 postpaid. DMA, Box 572-B, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213.

34 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING, Tents. Giant catalogue. Send 25c. Morsan, 810G Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

36 HOUSEHOLD PETS

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens-aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 15c. Marine, Box 248-107, Dania, Florida.

PROTECT Your Pet's Life! Free Brochure. Safe T Collar, P.O. Box 185, Lawndale, Calif. 90260.

BOOKS 50c each: Chinchillas, Rabbits, Monkeys, Guinea Pigs, Pigeons, Parrots. 285 picture brochure 35c. Everything—you name it. Pets Unlimited, Fort Dodge, 57, Iowa 50501.

MONKEYS $15.95. Birds, Reptiles, Live Seahorses. Others. Catalogue and Literature 25c. Aqualand Pet, Box 130, (Shenandoah), Miami, Fla. 33145.

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

MAKE Money raising chinchillas, mink, rabbits, cavies for us. Free Information, Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 2, Penna.

EARN $10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Particulars 25c coin. Angora, Malta 1, Montana 59538.

PIGEON Book $1.25—28 color photographs. Pheasant Breeders Book $2.95. Bulletin: "Hunting Club Opportunities" $1.00. 285 picture brochure 35c. Pets Unlimited, Fort Dodge 57, Iowa 50501.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

FREE Literature—We teach you how to raise, sell fishworms, crickets. Hybrid redworms 3000—$5.95. 5000—$8.95. 10,000—$16.95. Postpaid. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

BIG Money Growing Fishworms, Crickets, Giant African Crawlers. Free Literature. Fain's Hatchery, Edison, Ga 31746.

40 HUNTING & FISHING INFORMATION

"FISH traps, collapsible. Pond-lake types. Animal, bird traps. Free catalog and trapping secrets. Sensitronix, 2225-F24 Lou Ellen, Houston, Texas 77018"

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers. 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

BINOCULARS Direct from Manufacturer. Finest Quality, Tremendous Savings! Request Catalog. Koyu, 3860 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90008.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses. Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send $1.50 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalog CN. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey, 08007.

BINOCULAR, Riflescope Sale! Free color catalog. 100 Models $9.95—$250.00. Write: United, 9043 South Western BCAT-116, Chicago 60620.

WORLD famous "Dynascope" Telescope—Build your own reflector telescope; mirrors, eyepieces, tripods, accessories. Request free brochures. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. PS-12, Hartford, Conn. 06101.

REFLECTOR and Refractor Telescopes, Kits, Mirrors, Lenses, etc. Free Catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y. 11952.

PRECISION Astronomical Telescopes, Microscopes. Discounts! Prepaid! Catalog 10c stamps/coin. Artel Instruments, 3444 So. Ivanhoe, Denver, Colo. 80222.

TASCO Catalog 25c. 3x9 Variable 40mm. List $39.99—Our Price $29.99. 3x9 32mm Variable $34.99—Our Price $24.99. Jackson Sporting Goods Surplus, RD 4, New Prospect Road, Jackson, New Jersey 08527.

ASTRONOMICAL books, Star—Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, Box 91, Flushing 64, New York.

43 GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

FREE Jeep Buying information when you send us 50c for New Gov't. Surplus Bargain Catalogue (Refundable). Surplus, Box 1-C, Spring Grove, Penna. 17362.

JEEPS From—$52.50, Typewriters From—$4.15, Cars From—$31.50, Walkie-Talkies, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Boats. Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises, Box 402-S22, Jamaica, New York 11430.

JEEPS Typically From $53.90—Trucks From $78.40—Boats. Typewriters, Airplanes, Sporting Equipment, used. 100,000 Bargains Direct From Government, Many in Your Area, Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00 (Deductible First $10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

JEEP Buying Information free when you send us 50c for New Gov't. Surplus Bargains catalogue (Refundable). Surplus Trader, Dept. 3, Thomasville, Pa. 17364.

GOVERNMENT Surplus How And Where To Buy In Your Area. Send $1.00 To Surplus Information, PS Headquarters Building, Washington, D.C. 20036.

44 ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

4 PHYSICAL Perfection courses, only 25c. Guaranteed Specials. Write: Sid's, PS-9-67, 8421-C Evergreen, Southgate, Calif. 90280.

DYNAMIC Judo, 2 volumes, Throwing and Grappling Techniques, $8.75 each; Dynamic Karate, Nakayama, $10.20; Techniques, Aikido, Makiyama, $3.05. Combat, Box 482A, Worcester, Mass. 01601.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

JUDO Course. Simplified. Bullies respect you. Japanese-English Judo dictionary included. Rush $1.00. National, Box 63-P, Brooklyn, New York 11214.

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 60690.

KARATE—complete instructions. Illustrated, only $1.25. Bales Co., Box 5050, Rt. 2-P S., Escondido, California 92025.

BRUCE "Kato" Lee's Chinese Gungfu Fighting $5.00. Wall Chart $1.00. Free Brochure. Oriental Book Sales, P.O. Box 1183, Oakland 4, Calif.

FEAR No Bully! Master Authentic Chinese Kungfu Unbeatable Techniques! Defeat Within Seconds Any Attacker Including Giant Judo-Karate Experts. Free Detail By Air. Write: Asia's Greatest Master, Leongfu (B 25) 119, Anderson, Ipoh, Malaysia.

HAND-balancing easily learned. Builds muscles. Free details. Power, 926 Austin, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Free brochure! Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327-B Northeastern, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

TRIPLE Strength! Revolutionary Course—25c. Guaranteed! Dynamic. (PS-11), 1024 Bendermere, Asbury Park, N.J. 07712.

"HUGE and Powerful" Arms and Legs! Lieutenant Leonard's Amazing Method, $2. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Leonard, Box 264-S11, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026.

KARATE—Judo—Kendo—Complete Catalogue. Send 15c Stamps: Judo America, 1090 Sansome B-200, San Francisco, California 94111.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents: Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly in your own business. Or, work part-time with average earnings of $5 to $8 an hour and more. No selling. No previous experience necessary. Write for Free book. No obligation. No Salesman will call. Universal Schools, CPS-11, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.

ACCIDENT Investigation. Earn while you Learn. Home Study. Free Booklet. Del-Hart Schools, 2759-K West Broadway, Los Angeles, California 90041.

FREE catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident and Home Study Courses. Veteran approved. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

FREE Report: "609 Unusual, Successful Businesses." Box 51-D, Des Plaines, Ill.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-V2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, 60626.

SCIENTIFIC Massage: Big earnings, uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diplomas awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School, Dept. O-2C, Princeton, Illinois.

FREE Book "900 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-15K, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

FOREIGN Employment information. Construction, other work projects. Good Paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida 33510.

HOME Electronics Course Only $26.95. Free Literature. Edu-Kits, Department 671A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

PROFITABLE Stained Glass Hobby! Free Details. Wittemore-Durgin, 147 Water, Quincy, Massachusetts 02169.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

PERPETUAL Motion, Amazing New Publication, Information Free. 1616P Compton, St. Louis 63104.

BIBLE Errors? Many! Send stamp for references. Corona, Box 647R7, Dover, New Jersey 07801.

Copyrighted material

FREE — "Exciting" — rare-books!!! Connoisseurs catalog mailed free under plain wrapper. Amour, Box 98B, Stratham, New Hampshire 03885.

CHALLENGING! Different! Unusual books! Free catalog. Ruby's, D-31 Paradise, Pennsylvania 17562.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1967, any issue. Buxbaum, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware. 19899

IMPOSSIBLE to reach the end of Programmed Instruction Books without understanding them. Details free. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Techniques-T-11, 1759 North Edgemont, Los Angeles, California 90027.

ADULT Books, Gifts. Free Catalog. Books, 2217 Lackland, St. Louis, Missouri 63114.

REPAIR. How-To-Do-It Books. Free Catalog. Handyman Books. Box 52G, Westbury, N. Y. 11590.

"BE Successful — understand yourself. Read "Confidence Thru Self-Analysis", $1.00. Keith, Box 414S, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95404."

"UNUSUAL" Books! Catalogue Free! International (PS), Box 7798, Atlanta 9, Georgia 30309.

PAPERBACKS Galore! All Subjects. Little Blue Books, 15c, seven for $1.00. Six Page catalog, 10c. Gish, Box 8704, Orlando, Florida 32806.

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

EXTRA Sensory Perception??? Your Friends Will Think You Possess Some Unusual Powers. Free Details. Swager Sales, Box 229, Campbell, Ohio 44405.

50 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

GIGANTIC One-Half Price Sale. 5 Samples. Catalog 25c. Dohn-34R-Marks, Broadview, Illinois.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs, 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N.Y.C. 11.

WANNA Be A Houdini? Rush 25c World's greatest Giant Illustrated Catalog! 164 exciting pages! Amazing Professional Tricks, Magic, Illusions, Jokers! House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS7C, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33308.

MAGIC Catalog 10c. (1,500,399 tricks, jokes, novelties). Elbee, 7408-J, San Antonio, Texas 78207.

ENTERTAIN with magic! For 53 years Douglas magic has mystified people all over the world. Send 10c today for Catalog #37. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 22, Dallas, Texas 75221.

MAGIC Catalog. World's finest. 3000 tricks (340) pages $2.50. Beginners, amateurs, professionals. Kanter's, P-200 South 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog. $1.00. Magic, Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

MAGICAL Stage Goods—Houdini, Handcuffs, Milk Can, Straight Jacket Escapes. Sensational. Send Dime for illustrated catalog. Heaney, The Magician, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

RARE Lincolns: 1909VDB — 1939DS Mints, Thirty Different $2.00; (65) Different $7.95. Gemcoin's, Box 4533-S, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426.

LINCOLN Cents, 1954-P, 1954-S, Both 10c. Free List. Bedrin, 250A Fulton, Hempstead, New York 11550.

LARGE Cent $2.00; Silver ½-Dime $3.25; 3c Silver $3.40; 2c Copper $2.35. Fairway Company, 121-R, Rye, New York 10580.

4 INDIAN Cents $1.00. 4 Liberty Nickels $1.00. Box 8915, Oak Park, Michigan 48237.

TEN Wartime Silver Nickels, $1.60. 28 Lincolns 1909-1939, $1.60. 22 "S" Lincolns, including 1955S, $1.60. 10 "S" Jeffersons, $1.60. 10 "S" Roosevelts 1946S-1955S complete), $2.95. All different. Guaranteed. Buy four units, 1943PDS steel cents given free. Harris, 4525G Stevenscreek, Santa Clara, California 95050.

1924S LINCOLN Plus Catalog 50c. Discounts, fastest service. Martin's, 36-S, East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85701.

FREE Coin Supplies! Bargain coin list, 25c (refundable). Economy Coins, Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

TEN Different Indianheads $2.75; Five V-Nickels $1.25; 100 Different Lincolns $4.85; 20 Different Buffalos $3.95; Downeycoin, 7848-P Florence, Downey, California 90240.

SILVER Dollar $1.95; Flying Eagle Cent $3.50; Ten Indianheads $2.90; Five V-Nickels $1.40; All Four $9.50. Nelson Exchange, 343-R, Rye, New York 10580.

OLD Time Lincoln Cents! 15 Different before 1941 only $1.00. Gene Carlton, Chandler, Oklahoma 74834.

U.S. LIST Plus 41S Cent 10c. Schultheis, Devonshire, New Hyde Park, New York 11040.

BARGAIN Coin List Free. Supply Catalog 25c. CCCC, Conover, N. C. 28613.

40 GENUINE coins from 40 Countries. Mostly uncirculated. $2.00. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois 60507.

LINCOLNS—Good or better. 10 different "P" mints before 1925, $1.25. 10 different "S" mints before 1950, $1.50. 15 different "D" mints before 1950, $2.25. All 3, $4.50. Village Coin Shop, Dept. C, Plaistow, N. H. 03865.

1943 "COPPER" cent, 25c each, five for $1.00. Capitol Hotel, Dept. "C", Louisville, Ky. 40202.

STARTER Coin Sets—10 different dates in each album; Lincoln cents $2.49; Buffalo nickels $1.29; Liberty nickels $2.69; Barber dimes $3.69. Free giant catalog. Rio Associates, 1147B Ave. of Americas, NYC 10036.

BRILLIANT Proof Sets — 1957, 1959, 1960, each $7.95; 1961, 1962, 1963 each $6.95; 1958—$16.50; 1964—$9.75. Pope Paul VI Vatican Set $5.50. Bebee's, Incorp., 4514 North 30th, Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

SPECIAL—Scarce Date Jefferson Nickels. All V.G. or better. Satisfaction guaranteed. 1944S-1946S-1948S-1958—30c each. 1942D-1949S-1950—50c each. 1943D-1951S-1955—75c each. 1938D-1939S—$1.40 each. 1938S—$3.00—1939D—$5.00—1950D—$14.50. Dates not listed 20c each. Bryson Inc., 612B White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

40 PAGE U. S. and Canada illustrated coin list 10c. Stoney, 230 Washington, Boston, Massachusetts 02108.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

SNAKE Stamps—Three Beauties! Flower Triangles! 25 others, 5c. Approvals. Storer, Box 203, West Milton, Ohio 45383.

CANADA: Outdoor recreation set. 40c value, only 15c. Approvals. Rheaume, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

FROM War Torn Viet Nam 50 scarce pictorials $1.00. Approvals accompany. Merryman Stamps, P. O. Box 50, Somerville, New Jersey 08876.

FREE mint set. Approvals accompany. Mintco, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

EXPLOSIVE Near East always in the news. We are offering a nice collection of stamps from — Israel, Egypt, Jordan, Syria, Iraq, etc. for only 10c to approval applicants. Clark Stamps, Dept. 58C, Muskegon, Michigan 49444.

ENORMOUS selection old U.S., flags, Famous Americans, Commemoratives. 10c with approvals. Gift to buyers. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312P, Jackson Hts., New York 11372.

5000 USA COMMEMORATIVES, revenues, airs, presidentials, 19th Century, high values $3.00. 300 USA pre-1939 commemoratives $2.00. 200 USA pre-1923 $1.00; 700 $3.00; 3000 $12.50. 50 USA revenues $1.00. 1500 foreign $1.00; 5000 $3.00. 1000 foreign pre-1940 $3.00; 5000 $12.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California.

TERRIFIC 1c and 2c approvals. Thousands available. Thoms' Stamps, P.O. Box 456-PS, Richmond, Indiana 47374.

FREE! ! Triangle Set, Scout Beauty, 25 others. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio 43725.

"COLORFUL" Set Free! Request approvals, Gorliz, Drawer 388CS, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068.

ABSOLUTELY Free 25 Different United States Commemoratives When Requesting United States Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn, New York 11223.

NEW Issues — Free Weekly illustrated list. Brooks, 2601-P Avenue "U", Brooklyn 29, New York.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloging up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N.Y.

80 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N.Y. 10598.

One Pound Value Geo. VI Bermuda. Plus 100 worldwide—10c, approvals. Stevens, Box 105B, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. Stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete, $1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different), $1.00. Free list, Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U," Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL Topical Collection — Includes Olympic sports stamps, wild animals, bi-color triangles, colorful birds, outer space stamps, Poland kitten stamp, and others. 10c with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Dept. #58-A, Fruitport, Michigan 49415.

AMERICANS on Foreign Stamps—Presidents Kennedy, Roosevelt, Lincoln, U.S. Spaceman, Princess Grace & Others. 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Dept. 58, Spring Lake, Michigan 49456.

NEW African Stamp Collection — including Burundi, Guinea, Mali, Rwanda, Togo and others. A colorful addition to your collection. 10c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. #58B, Ferrysburg, Michigan 49409.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-S, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

Copyrighted material

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values, Big catalog, bargain lists also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A117PS. Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

FREE Wonderful New United States Catalog! Postage and Airmails Complete. 786 Illustrations. Special Offers, Bargains Galore—Everything! Send Today. H. E. Harris, Dept. FC-1, Boston, Mass. 02117.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E117PS. Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

BREATHTAKING! 50 Mint Monaco Pictorials, $1.00. Approvals accompany Stamp Exchange, Box 103M, Fairfield, California 94533.

TEN Different Nudes: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm. 4S11, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

WORLDWIDE. 50 all different, absolutely free—just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

VALUABLE Collectors' Item! Official Canadian 1st Day Issue of the Queen Elizabeth Royal Visit to EXPO 67 Postage Stamp mounted on commemorative envelope bearing beautiful portrait of Her Majesty. Postmarked with Highly-prized first day cancellation! Also Included to introduce you to World's Most Rewarding Hobby: (2) Complete Set of 42 English Kings and Queens, (3) Big Collectors' Catalog, and (4) "How To Collect Postage Stamps" Booklet. Also, selections of Queen Elizabeth and other fine stamps from our approval service for Free Examination. You may return selections without buying and can cancel service anytime, but the Queen Elizabeth Commemorative Envelope, 42 English Kings & Queens, Big Collectors' Catalog, and Booklet "How To Collect Postage Stamps" are yours to keep Free! Send 25c to cover postage and handling. Kenmore Stamp Company, B-223, Milford, New Hampshire 03055. USA.

FREE—Commemoratives, Pictorials, Approvals. Wisehart, 48 North Powell, Columbus, Ohio 43204.

WANDERLUST? Generous Bargain Lot: Sets, Packets, Pictorials $1. Giant Assortment $5. High Value Packet $3. Literature, Samples Free. Persile, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11225.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps, $1.00 with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio 44903.

SPECIAL: 50 Different United States Commemoratives, 10c With approvals. Shelron, Box 187K, Hempstead, New York 11551.

NEW United States Sipex Souvenir Sheet, 10c. Free List. Richards, Box 373A, Hempstead, New York 11551.

POPE Giant! Diamonds, Triangles! Spaceman, Flags! ! 25 others, 5c. Approvals. Marshall, Payne Road 7, Bethel, Conn. 06801.

STAMPS Free! New issues—New Countries — Triangles — Rockets — Olympics — Scouts — Birds — Flowers — Animals. — Also Old Canadian and U.S. stamps. Plus complete illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog. Send 10c for mailing. Gray Stamp Co., Toronto, Canada.

SEND 10c for Stamp Grab Bag. Over 100 unassorted old and new Asia, Africa, Europe, South Seas, etc. Approvals, illustrated catalog included. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton GB2, N. H. 03561.

GREAT Gift—$5 buys yearly First Day Cover Service. Bateman, 385 Case Road, Lakewood, N.J. 08701.

WOW! 1,000 Different Worldwide-Valued over $20.00 only $1.00 with quality approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin 53141.

SURPRISE Collection! Exotic mint British Colonials, absolutely free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, N.Y.

GIANT Stamp Collection including: Astronauts, Satellites, Moonrockets, Boy Scout issue, complete U.N. Set, recent Olympic and Sport issues from many countries, etc., Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything, 10c. Stampex, Box 47-RP, White Plains, N.Y.

DIAMONDS — Triangles!! Eleven Fantastic Beauties, Shapes, 10c. Approvals. Valley Stamps, Box 51, Muskego, Wisconsin 53150.

DIAMOND Sports, Airmails — Flower Triangles, Nyasaland, 53 others, 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068, Lubbock, Texas.

DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog. Postage 5c. Franksco, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore, Maryland 21215.

FREE—7 Giant stamps with approvals—Plus free sets with purchases. Moumblow, 19G Cedarhill, East Northport, New York 11731.

11 DIFFERENT U.S. over 60 years old 10c. Scott's Famous U.S. Foreign Approvals. Scott, 22 Middle, Lexington, Massachusetts D1-02173.

FREE! 25 Portuguese, colorful approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana 46514.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego, California 92105.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Salem 169, Oregon 97308.

TRIANGLES Galore! Three beautiful sets of triangles plus 105 different including colorful Asiatic pictorials. Send only 10c today. Also, collection building set-and-single approvals. Shaw Stamp Company, Dept 101, Drawer E, Montevallo, Alabama 35115.

"INVERTED Error" Dag Hammarskjold, 5c with approvals, Belmont Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

"ROUND" Gold Qatar Stamps 10c with Approvals, Bellmont Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

FREE Space Collection with approvals. Tiget, Box 1496, Denver, Colorado 80201.

U.S. APPROVALS. Low prices. Eagle, 2221 Romine Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15226.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

1000 UNITED STATES airs, commemoratives, high values, etc. $1.00. No approvals. A. Gericke, Box 791, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201.

SENSATIONAL Clearance: Twenty Different Packets 50c. No Approvals. Norge, Ho-Ho-kus, N.J. 07423.

OLYMPICS huge colorful set. (Catalog $6.82). 90 days trial membership Stamp Club Unlimited, terrific buy, sell, trade plan. Both $1.00. Box 5332-S6, Inglewood, California 90310.

MACAO, St-Pierre, Miquelon sets, 56 Worldwide 10c. Approvals. Lepage Co., Box 393, Shawinigan, Que., Canada.

SIX Foreign Mint Sets 25c. Ross, 320 Rockland Road, Wayne, Penna 19087.

400 DIVERSIFIED Fine Worldwide Stamps, 10c! Fascinating! Approvals, Packets, Bargains Accompany! Continental Stamp Specialties, Barrie, Ontario, Canada.

25 MINT Taiwan, China-10c with approvals. J. Tomlinson, Gypsy Glen Rd., Beaver, Pa. 15009.

10 CANAL Zone 25c. Approvals. Merkel, 30 Grandview, South Hadley Falls, Mass. 01075.

4" STAMP, approvals, plus gift. 20c. Valley, Box 5061, Evansville, Indiana 47715.

RUSSIAN space set 10c. Russian Approvals, topicals. Snedco, Waldwick, N.J.

U. S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.

TRIANGLE and Diamond Collection!! Includes Exotic Birds, Insects, Flowers and Animals. Plus 20 Large US Commemoratives. 5c. Approvals Accompany. Hamilton, 7150 Cyril, Chicago OC11, Illinois 60649.

MYSTERY bag stamp collection only 10c. Hill Co., Defiance, Ohio.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp. Catalog value 80c. Gift set, general approvals included. 25c. Daufeldt Stamps, Atalissa, Iowa 52720.

50% OFF—875 Different United States, Worldwide Bargains. Free Catalog. Schneider, Box 1114B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

COLLECTORS. Czechoslovakia 1937 and Japan 1947 Souvenir Sheets Plus Jugoslavia Workers Set. 25c. Approvals with Planned Free Souvenir Sheets. Kingman, 65 Page, Yonkers, New York 10704.

PRICE List U.S. No Approvals. Thomas, 5000 Miami, St. Louis, Mo. 63139.

40,000 DIFFERENT. Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. As low as 50c weekly. Ware, Monroe 70, Conn.

1000 FINE Mixed United States Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 2122, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740.

50 DIFFERENT Large U.S. Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Earl Mills, P.O. Box 272-P, Auburn, Massachusetts 01501.

FINEST Worldwide Approvals for Serious Collectors. D & D Stamps, P. O. Box 245, Cape Cottage, Portland, Maine 04107.

FREE! San Marino, Monaco, Togo Sets To Adult Approval Buyers. Postmark, Great Neck 15, New York.

64 PAGE U.S., U. N. illustrated catalog 10c. Stone, 260 Washington, Boston, Massachusetts 02108.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION, HAM EQUIPMENT

BEGINNER. Experimenter Kits, Parts. Lectronix, Box 42-PS, Madison Heights, Michigan 48071.

33c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell, 4217-S University, San Diego 5, California.

POLICE Radio. Hear all police calls, fire departments, Sheriffs, taxis, ambulances, Highway Patrol. New 5 band portable radio and direction finder. Free Booklet. NovaTech, Dept. 251, Redondo Beach 90278.

BUILD Electronic Burglar Alarm! Amazing Solar Radio! Rain Detector! Complete instructions, Diagrams, Parts lists. 50 exciting projects! Easily built. Only $2.00 ppd. Offer limited! Send today. Mardon Company, Box 1997PA, Blasdell, N.Y. 14219.

BUILD Two Band Radio Tube, Plan $1.50. Ekeradio, Box 131, Temple City, Calif 91780.

"DISTANCE Crystal Set Construction" Handbook-50c. Catalog. Laboratories, 12041-T Sheridan, Garden Grove, Calif. 92640.

55 HI-FI, STEREO, ELECTRONICS

FREE Harrison Cartridge Tape Catalog. Information on Autotape Club. Box 19086-C, Indianapolis, Indiana 46219.

Copyrighted material

SCOTCH Recording Tapes. Tape Recorders. Catalog 5c. Tower, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444.

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits—endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523A Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

HOBBYISTS, Experimenters, Amateur Scientists, Students . . . Construction Plans—All complete including drawings, schematics, parts lists, prices, parts sources . . . Laser—Build your own coherent-light optical laser. Operates in the pulse mode, in the visible light range—$6.00 . . . Diode Laser—invisible light (infrared) can be continuously modulated—$3.00 . . . Radar—Build your own ultrasonic doppler radar. Detect motion of people, automobiles, even falling rain drops. Transistorized, uses standard small 9-volt battery—$4.00 . . . Or send 25c coin or stamps for complete catalog . . . Technical Writers Group, Box 5994, State College Station, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

FREE—Free—Free—Free—Free—Free—Free. Send in for your Free one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog—unheard of low, low prices on brand name speakers, changers, tubes, tools, stereo amplifiers, tuners, CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a Free subscription also. Olson Electronics, Inc., 748 S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44308.

HOME Electronics Course Only $26.95. Free Literature. Edu-Kits, Department 668A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics, gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

SCOTCH Recording Tape. Standard Seven Inch Reel Less Than $1.60 Each. Postpaid. Write: Mail Order Electronics, Box 1133, Merritt Island, Florida 32952.

TAPE recorder sale. Brand new, nationally advertised brands. $10.00 above cost. Arkay Sales, 1028-G Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02215.

KITS! Unusual solid-state amplifiers, mikes, power units, controls. Amazingly low-priced quality products. Free Brochure. Cosmos Enterprise, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

TRANSISTOR Radios Repaired $5.00 C.O.D. Equizi's Radio, 220 Warrington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15206.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Enclosures, Kits. Literature. Factory Prices! Auratone Division, Chula Vista, Calif. 92011.

ZONAR (Zone Approach Receptor). New miniature electronic switch detects nearness of human body! Guaranteed. Free information. Claremont Products, 860 Reed, Claremont, California 91711.

56 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, TAPES

DISCOUNTS on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, Symphonette Square, Larchmont, New York 10538.

STEREO Tapes. Save up to 60% (no membership fees, postpaid anywhere USA). Free 60-page catalog. We discount batteries, recorders, tape accessories. Beware of slogans "not undersold," as the discount information you supply our competitor is usually reported to the factory. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington, D.C. 20009.

2,500 UNUSUAL Hobby, Party Records. Others: Free Catalogue. Rose's Records, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

ALBUMS, Singles, Country-Western Thru Symphonies. Stamp, "Dahle," P.O. Box 2007-PS, Sta. "A," Omaha, Nebraska 68120.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

PLAYER Piano Rolls. Catalog 10c. Bradford Enterprises, Box 518, Bardonia, New York 10954.

30% DISCOUNT on any Name Brand musical instrument. Write for our low price. Freeport Music, 127W, Sunrise Highway, Freeport, New York 11520.

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Band Instruments! Save to 50%. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Mention instrument. International Music Mart, 5535-P Belmont, Chicago 60641.

GUITAR, Banjo Making, books, plans, wood, necks, tools. List 20c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York, N. Y. 10009.

REBUILD A Player Piano! Details from Vestal Press, Vestal, N.Y. 13850.

GUITARS, Accessories—Guitar Maker's Books, Materials, Supplies. Free Catalog. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, Okla. 74115.

MAKE Guitars for pleasure or profit. Largest assortments woods and accessories. Easy to make—instructions available. Free catalog. International Violin Co., PS414 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.

DRUMMERS — Novelty "Ching-Ring". New Wild Beat! Free Brochure. Roberts Music Sales, 19125 Summers, South Bend, Indiana 46637.

58 SONG WRITERS

POEMS set to music. Songs recorded. Send poems, songs. Crown Music, 49-P West 32, New York 10001.

SONG Ideas Wanted, Write with active professional songwriters with publisher contacts. Records made. Share royalties. Send ideas—free examination. Songwriters' Associates, 236 W. 55 St., N. Y. 10019-G.

POEMS Wanted for new song hits and recordings by Americas' most popular studio. Tin Pan Alley, 1650-PS Broadway, New York 10019.

SONGWRITERS: Protect Your Ideas! Get Safe Procedure! Superior Song Service, Dept. 326, 663 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

FREE Recording. Songs, Lyrics. Suwanee, Dept. PS, Broadway, Lenoir City, Tennessee 37771.

LYRIC Writers! Write songs with Nashville hit writers who get records by top Nashville artists. Write: Globe, 420 Broad, Nashville, Tenn. 37203.

SONGS, Poems Wanted! Accepted songs published, recorded at our expense! Talent 17-PS Longwood Road, Quincy, Mass.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Send Poems For Offer, Nashville Music Institute. Box 532-PS, Nashville, Tennessee.

59 IMPORT-EXPORT

PRINCESS, Harem Rings, Rubies, Sapphires, Emeralds, 14K Gold, $18.00. Transpac, Box 7058, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821.

EUROPE'S + Japan's largest wholesale catalogs! 40 sample pages, $2! Millionaire-P. 1000000 West 76, New York City 10023.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I DARE You to send for free details. Colonial House, Dept. B, 2760 Wilkens Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21223.

"MAILORDER . . . Cash-In-Advance Business!" Free Catalog. Methods, 1928-FD, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

FOOTBALL Match Game—New coin operated soccer—making terrific profits for dealers. Contact locations evenings, spare time. Terrific acceptance taverns, clubs, motels, etc. Facts, complete plan, free. Give phone. Patterson, Dept. SC-117 Alms Building, Victory Parkway and Taft, Cincinnati, Ohio 45206.

NOW! Be Your Own Boss In The Business You Like. Amazing New Guide Shows You How To Be Successful. Free Details. Holly House, 12K Stephens Road, Apalachin, New York 13732.

PROVE You are "American!" I will prove you are rich! The world is ours! Everybody on earth your partner! Ornsteen, DuQuoin, Illinois 62832.

SUCCESS Secrets . . . $1,000 month reasonably possible. (Little or No Investment). Get our book, "The How of Mail Order," $1.00. Arthur Company, Box 66, McAlester, Oklahoma 74510.

DIAMONDS and best substitutes. Catalog 10c. DeLuxe, Blue Earth, Minn. 56013.

FAST profits. New slot machine bank pays off. Sells itself. Other products available. Sample $5.00 Details. Lucky Products, Box 3936, Los Angeles, California 90054.

START Home print shop. Big Paying Business. Easily Learned. Free Details. Star Printing, Box 839, Song Beach, New York 11561.

SELL Books by Mail. Unlimited profits possible. Free details. Harwyn, P.O. Box 8352-R, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101.

FREE book "Wholesaling For Profit" puts you in New Home Business. Direct Mail—Drop Ship Program brings you orders. SMC, 7630SSK, Gloria Avenue, Van Nuys, California 91406.

TREMENDOUS Wholesale Bargains. Half million nationally known products. Rockbottom prices. Closeouts, bankrupts. Dropship merchandise. Automobiles. Worldwide imports. Hongkong clothes. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS-2, West Jackson, Chicago, Illinois 60606.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. PX-1167, 7550 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soiless way, Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C Bushnell, Florida 33513.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us. Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas. 75104.

AMAZING New Home Business!!! Make Custom carrying cases for photographers, musicians, salesmen, 1001 others. Mail plan brings big profit orders. Materials, instruction — everything supplied. Free Details. CCSC, 7630CSK, Gloria Ave., Van Nuys, California 91406.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

VENDING Machine Catalog. Rake, 523 PS Spring Garden, Phila., Pa. 19123.

SECRETS! Secrets! Mail order success revealed by internationally famous expert who discovered how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "How to Make Money in Mail Order." Disclose free advertising. Profitable products, everything! No obligation. Write Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, A69B, Los Angeles 90025.

WORLD'S Biggest Wholesale Supply. Buy from 10,001 U.S.A., European, Japanese and Hong Kong Wholesalers. Many below wholesale! Have your own imprinted Catalogs. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

Copyrighted material

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. A69B, Los Angeles 0025.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-SA, Erie, Penna.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI Approved. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Miami, Florida, 33145.

$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox! Your Opportunity to Do What Mailorder Experts Do. Free Details. Associates, Box 36-B, Holland, Michigan 49423

LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-148 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 0064.

ADDRESSERS And Mailers needed. Send Stamp for information. Lindbloom Sales, 1508 Erie, Chicago 60622.

BECOME Tax consultant. Our students earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. Accredited. State approved. National Tax, Monsey 1JA, New York 10952.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

MAILORDER — Cash business without merchandise investment. 65 products, dropshipped. Nat'l Merchandisers, 3408½ Motor, Los Angeles 90034.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today, National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

EARN $1,000.00 month operating Bookkeeping Tax Service. Universal, Box 664-P, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

BIG Money—making new greaseless donuts in kitchen. Everything furnished. Sell stores. Free Recipes. Summers Ray, Waseca, Minnesota 56093.

FREE Book "900 Successful, Little-known Businesses." Work Home! Plymouth-152K, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

MEDICARE-Social Security. Earn top fees assisting clients obtain maximum benefits. Accredited. National Tax, Monsey 101JA. New York 10952.

$15.00 HOURLY Profit—Own Business with one serviceman. Quickly learned. Easy to do. Operate from home. Few Hundred dollars builds your own nationally advertised business while continuing present job. Investigate immediately . . . . before your territory is taken. Free booklet explains everything. Send today. Then decide. Duraclean, C7-180, Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

MAILORDER . . . No investment in products! Details. Dynamics, 1430 S11, West Wells, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203.

VACUUM Plastic Molding & Liquid Plastic Casting—At Home! Make hundreds of full 3-D plastic products. Big profit in spare time. Free facts, samples. Nationwide Plastics, Dept. DA, 12305 Hawthorne Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

OVER 1,000 business opportunities. 50 manuals show you how. Catalog Free. Riverside Enterprises, Riverside, Corning, New York 14830.

PAINT Murals for profit. Earn $10 - $15 per hour. No art experience needed. New transfer method. Paint $100 murals for "pennies" in paint. Huge demand from bars, builders, homes, etc. Free Success Plan. Murals, Box 883-F-72, Tarzana, California 91356.

PARTNER Wanted Multi-Million Dollar Industry. Low Investment, Earn $20, $30. Per Hour As Your Own Boss. Part Time or Full Time. Personal Training. Call or Write: Red Carpet Service International, Dept PS-4, 233-6747 Or 2387 Peachtree Street, N. E., Atlanta, Georgia 30305.

HOME Electronics Course Only $26.95. Free Literature. Edu-Kits. Department 669A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

FAST selling mailorder item. Wanted by millions! Retails: $2.95. Sample $1.00 with low wholesale prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Mailord Products, A-117, Lyman, South Carolina 29365.

WILL Forms—Two $1.00; dozen $3.00. Goodall Printing, 68-A Joost, San Francisco 94131.

BIG Profits in Mailorder. Free details. James Jewell, Mineral Point, Wisc. 53565.

DIFFERENT! Outstanding Profits — high quality mailorder businesses. Complete set up service; not just instructions. Hermes Co., 152 West 42, New York City 10036.

"72 POPULAR moneymaking ads revealed! Details. Long, 2501 Lippincott, Flint, Michigan 48507.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing, 4444-PS Ute, San Diego, California 92117.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318-F, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

MAIL Order Opportunities Galore! Popular Advertiser Magazine! Sample 10c. Labon, Box 54386—PSN, Los Angeles, California 90054.

CONCRETE Facts: Cement Artists Make Big Money. Home Business; Experience Unnecessary. Unlimited Unique Pottery Designs Easily Made Without Moulds. Birdbaths, Fountains, Wishing-Wells, Benches, Etc. Chemical Coloring Formulas, Marbleglazing. Free Illustrated Brochure. Hollywood Cementcraft, 602 Athens Street, Altadena, California 91001.

"MAILORDER Success . . . Without buying Merchandise—Catalogs!" Free Proof! Obie, 1532PN—47 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11219.

DISTRIBUTORS Wanted. Mexican Leather Goods. $2.50 brings Sample billfold and Particulars. Garner's, 710 Webster, Topeka, Kansas 66606.

PROFITABLE Catalog Mailorder Business! Vikari's, 835-PS First Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103.

"PREPARE Mailorder Catalogs" . . . Without Merchandise! Free Proof! Enterprises, 1532PN—47 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11219.

IMMEDIATE Capital and Loan Services. Write needs. Counselor-3, Harlingen, Texas.

100,000 BARGAINS! Wholesale! Closeouts! Imports! Free details! Wholesalers, 1265-PF Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

$60.00 DAY, manufacturing Concrete Posts. Carlane, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

DRAFTSMEN! Operate Own Drafting Service! Sure, Independent Income; Full, Part Time. Experience Unnecessary; Details: Roberts Drafting, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

SELL Books By Mail. 400% Profit. Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland, Ohio 44127.

BECOME Finance Broker Part Or Full Time. Information: Research Investments, Box 171, El Reno, Okla. 73036, Desk 2.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

DEMONSTRATE patented knobless finger touch door locks, for every room. Manufacturers, Box 42045, Portland, Oregon 97242.

GIANT Mail. Home Business Folio, Magazines, Opportunities, Merchandise, 35c. Daufeldt, Atalissa, Iowa 52720.

MAILORDER Beginners! Quit wasting Dollars! Try the safe-way route to mailorder moneyville. Thacker, Box 4-SN, Rossville, Georgia 30741.

PROFITABLE Mail Order Plan. Information Free. Act Now. Raybar, 76-P Anthony Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I. 02860.

STOP Wishing For That Business of Your Own! Act Now! Postcard for Free Details. Caldwell House, Dept. B11, 6980 Caldwell Ave., Maspeth, N.Y. 11378.

"MAILORDER Business Goldmine"—Free Details. Livingstone, Box 5332, North Charleston 2, South Carolina 29406.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood: Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary. Free Details. Wooderd, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324.

$70 WEEKLY—Home spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34741D, Los Angeles 90034.

"UNIQUE Little Goldmine." Local or Mailorder. Camar, 40-PSN Driftway, Danbury, Connecticut 06810.

$80.00 A DAY! Selling Books by Mail, DonKar, 1914B La Cana, Hacienda Heights, California 91745.

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE $5.00 Hour sharpening scissors. Details free. Flory, 3741 Rufe Snow, Fort Worth, Texas 76118.

START your own Printing Brokerage business. No investment. Bennett, Box 226-G, Brooklyn, New York 11225.

$100 WEEK Possible! Assemble Our Products. Everything Furnished! United, Box 55392-U, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205.

MAKE Big Money Fast! H. B. Price made $7,118.90 First year spare time writing orders for Stark Dwarf and Standard Fruit Trees, Ornamentals, Roses, etc. It's easy with Big Full-Color Free Outfit—full or spare time. No investment. Every home a prospect. Stark Dwarfs bear Giant-size Apples, Peaches, Pears, Cherries. Stark, Desk 30158, Louisiana, Mo. 63353.

REPAIR Typewriters at Home! Inexpensive Course quickly trains you for $6.50 hourly. Write: Athay, Tarentum, Pennsylvania 15084.

SHORTAGE Of Accident Investigators creates great opportunity. Many men earn $5 to $8 hourly in spare time. No high school diploma required. We train you privately by mail in 24 easy steps. For Free information write Liberty School, Dept. C-19, 162 Cook, Libertyville, Illinois 60048.

MAKE $12.00 profit each dozen assembling Belts. Details: Send stamp. Redikut's, Loganville 41, Wisconsin.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply lists of editors buying from beginners. Small checks can add up to worthwhile extra income. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Barrett, Dept. C-86-V1, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 60626.

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

Copyrighted material

SPARE TIME OPPORTUNITY
MONEY—We Pay at the rate of $10 hr for Nothing but your opinions, written from home about our clients' products and publications, sent you free. Nothing to buy, sell, canvass or learn. No Skill. No Gimmicks. Just honesty. Details from Research, PS-21, Box 669, Mineola, N.Y. 11501.

FREE facts and descriptive bulletin. Be an Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating serviceman. High pay, jobs open everywhere, operate your own service business, no school or correspondence necessary. Write Doolin Trouble Shooter, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-S, Erie, Penna.

EARN $500.00 Monthly Clipping Ads at Home. No Investment-Experience. Free Information—send stamp. American, Box 56, Muncie, Kansas.

FREE. 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18-LM, Chicago.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

SPARE Time cash. Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Actual samples and sales kit Free. No experience needed. No age limit. Lowest prices for high quality makes selling easy. Every man a prospect. Big daily commissions. For Full details, write, Hanover Shoe, 318 Carlisle, Hanover, Penna.

56 ACTIVE Franchise Opportunities available all over USA. Brochure details 56 Franchise chances for you to have your own business tied with successful National Companies. Send name, address to W. Stewart, 1085 Walnut, Des Plaines, Illinois 60016.

MONEY By Mail! 100 Letters per day containing 25c! This plan plus six others. Send 25c Today! Mekalet PS1167, Box 193, Lyons, Illinois 60534.

HOMEWORK Pays! 75 Companies Begging for Sparetime Workers! Complete Instructions. List. $1.00. Opportunities, Box 11071-EK. Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free; Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSM Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

HOMEWORKERS! 200 companies researched—New Directory—48 informative pages. $2.00. Quest Enterprises, Box 6029, Dept. 211, San Jose, California 95150. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

YOU can "Grow Rich While You Sleep" with fantastic proved secret. Write: Wood, Box 4-S. Wells, B. C. Canada.

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $16.50 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to: Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-LT, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

INSTANT Money! Plastics are the wave of the future. Big Profits now! At Home! Spare Time! Materials costing 11c bring $2.58 profits immediately! Free information! Rush name on postcard to: Warner, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. CL-3-LT, Chicago 60626.

HOME Electronics Course Only $26.95. Free Literature. Edu-Kits, Department 670A. Hewlett, New York 11557.

YOU Like "S——?" Or "Formula 4—?" Make New Spray Cleaners. Easily, At Home! Formula, etc. 50c. Merritt, Box 115R, Pearl City, Hawaii 96782.

WORK home, mailing circulars, salary! Free details! Cam Company, Dept. 2005, Verona, N. J. 07044.

$200.00 FROM sheet ¼" Plywood (Scrap). Details 25c. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

BECOME Notary Public! Free, Particulars. Stationers Exchange, Box 4120-S, Evansville, Indiana 47711.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Details: Batteryman, Box 878, Palm Desert, California 92260.

RETIRE thru Coin Investments; 5 Ways To Fun & Profit In Coins. Details, 25c (refundable). Specialty Products, 2233 South 22, LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54601.

BEGINNER Makes $50.000 In Mail-Order. Weird plan. Proof of results. Box 71B, Harlingen, Texas.

WANTED! Addressers — Commission Mailers. Ooton Distributors, 110-SP, North Shore Drive, Suffolk, Va. 23434.

BECOME A Cattle Investor! Quick turnoven or your money. Profits to 20%, $100 per unit. Free Information. Cactus Cattle Company, Rt. 1, Box 486, Glendale, Arizona 85301.

MILLIONS made Importing. Sample Newsletter. Numerous foreign listings. 25c refunded. Albert J. Daufeldt, Atalissa, Iowa 52720.

MAIL letters, get $12.00 orders ($8.00 profit). Free Details. Lettrich, Box 373-CL, Tarentum, Pa. 15084.

MAIL Letters From Home Featuring top merchandise! $8.00 profit every order! Free Details. Mann, 266-P5, Hillsdale, New Jersey 07642.

CLIP Newspaper items. $500.00 monthly possible. Emerson, 113-PS11, Middle, Santa Barbara, California 93103.

ENJOY Home Business profits to $5 hour! Machine Engrave colorful Formica plastic nameplates. Details 10c. Desco, 3317-BN Alameda, Burbank, Calif.

PROSPERITY Letter, your guide to money-making. 50c postpaid. Hargraves, Box 613-S, Miami Beach, Florida 33139.

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

GUARANTEED Employment Opportunities. Men, Women, Students, Teachers. Foreign, U.S.A. Fulltime and Summer jobs. All occupations and trades. Send $3.00 (Refundable) for Application Forms and Compendium. World Continental Employment, P.O. Box 475, Dept. 36-4, Lodi, California 95240.

FOREIGN and USA job opportunities available now. Construction, all trades. Earnings to $2.000.00 monthly. Paid overtime, travel, bonuses. Write: Universal Employment B-4, Woodbridge, Connecticut.

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida 33510.

EARN $18,135.57 yearly—U.S. Tax exempt working Foreign! I have—you can too! American Companies operating worldwide need personnel. All skill required! Executive provides inside information on Employment Opportunities, successful Job-Getting methods, Salaries, Bonuses, Vacations, Travel Allowances and more! Directory covering 300 Companies also included. Only $3.00 ($3.25 Airmail). Satisfaction guaranteed! International Counselor, Box 6166-SM, Waco, Texas 76706.

BETTER Jobs—High Pay, United States Civil Service. Prepare Now. Details Free. Key West Trader, Box 88B, Key West, Florida 33040.

AUSTRALIA Wants You! Good Pay. Adventure. Government Paid Transportation Allowance! Send $1.00 for "Australian Opportunities Handbook." International Services, Box 12-F11, Greenfield, Ind. 46410.

OVERSEAS Jobs—Foreign intrigue, excitement, excellent salaries. Men and women needed immediately. All work categories. Expenses paid. Free information. Write: Global Research Bureau, P.O. Box 429, Hollywood, Fla. 33022.

AUSTRALIA Wants You! Government Assisted Passage. Unlimited Opportnities. Latest Government Information $1.00. Austco, Box 3623-F, Long Beach, California 90803.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y. 11373.

RADAR Speed Traps are largely electronic scare-psychology, little more! Police Radar's extremely limited range and accuracy will rarely prove guilt beyond reasonable doubt, as required by all state laws. Act now, and avoid being convicted on non-existent evidence! Send for your copy of the illustrated Radar-Operations Manual employed by police from coast to coast. Describes today's most widely used police radar equipment, calibration, malfunctions, complete with photos, diagrams, detailed description of locations and traffic conditions which render radar inoperative! Plus point-by-point proof of technical imperfections in every radar speed trap! Postpaid $5.00 with order. C.O.D.'s $1.00 with order, postage collect. Atlantic Aeromarine, Box 882B, Red Bank, New Jersey 07701.

RESEARCH—Most subjects—products. Mail request and $2.00. Horton, Box 1431, Greenville, South Carolina 29602.

CORRESPONDENCE Clubs—if your'e a science fan, ham operator, photographer, coin-stamp or gem collector, join our club and we mail your name to other members. Meet others interested in your hobby and exchange ideas, etc. Send $1.00 per category. Specialized Correspondence Club, 517 State, LaPorte, Indiana 46350.

64 ENGINEERING & PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

INVENTIONS developed and marketed. Inventors Service Bureau, 6635 Delmar, St Louis, Missouri 63130.

SLIDE Rules. 10" Log $5.00. Mannheim $3.00. Multi-Rule Sales, Box 191, South Orange, New Jersey 07079.

66 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR Own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088-PS, Providence, R. I.

START Your Own Business on Credit Your own boss. Hundreds of Dealers making $100 to $300 and more weekly. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 300 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh, Dept. K-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

$200.00 WEEKLY. Every business and professional man has No-pay accounts. Send them to us for collection. We pay you for each name listed. No collecting. Dept. PS-12, General Finance Company, Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64106.

MAKE $50.00 daily selling air-operated vacuum cleaners to service stations. Free details. Inka Industries, 2405 Crocker, Houston, Texas 77006.

FREE. 206 Easy Ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18-LA, Chicago.

EXCITING new product. Big profits! Exclusive! Test it yourself. Sample offer. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 124, Akron, Ohio 44308.

AMAZING new rust remover cleaner and Polisher easily removes rust oxidation and polishes metals forming excellent paint base. Leaves protective coating that retards rust. Presently being used by Government Steel Companies. Oil companies and Industry. Capitol Chemical Corp., P.O. Box 523, Jackson, Miss. 39205.

OPPORTUNITY to make money for yourself. Contact the building industry and show the only patented Commercial Slope Gauge. Protected territories. Your earnings limited only by your effort. Write: Hans F. Geiger & Associates, Inc., 5845 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

67 SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

SELL Paint By Number Wall Mural Kits. Nationally advertised line demanded by 140,000 Hobby, Paint, Dept. Stores. $18 Billion "Do It Yourself" market. Big party plan, door-to-door business. Free giant catalog business plan. Murals, Box 883-F-78, Tarzana, California 91356.

HOUSEHOLD and food products route. $25.00 or more daily profit. Larger repeat orders. Man, Woman. Full, part time. McNess, Freeport 27, Illinois 61032.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment: everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. P-1167, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

YOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstrations of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. Chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. P-66-T, New York 10016.

FREE. 206 Easy Ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18-LS, Chicago.

NEW Car Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric, Ave., 304 Mitchell, South Dakota.

SELL Hertel Bibles—Part Time. Finest reference Bible available. Demonstrator and supplies furnished. Excellent commissions. Write: International Book, Box 118-PS, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

EARN $400 Weekly On Only Two Enrollments! Homestudy Courses. 50% Commissions! Part Time. Full Time. International Institute, City National Building-PS, Miami 33130.

DIAMONDS! Star Sapphires! Cultured Pearls! Priced Low To Sell. Experience Unnecessary. Professional Jewelers Sales Kit $10. Refundable. Rudy Murrell Co., 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 10017.

68 REMAILING SERVICE

NEW YORK CITY — Remailings 25c Monthly, Individual Rates. Postcards 20/$1.00. R. Valles, Box 375, New York City 10036.

HERMITAGE—most Secret mail forwarding. Unique plus Free Gifts. $3/month. 25c/singles. Hermitage House (PS), 2783 Market, San Diego, Calif. 92102.

MYSTERIOUS Orient Worldwide Reair-mails. Confidential, dependable. Lin, P. O. Box 22041, Taipei, Taiwan.

CHICAGO and vicinity remails, singles 25c. Northfield Office Services, Box 111, Northfield, Illinois 60093.

SOUTH America Registered re-airmails $1.00. Confidential, reliable. Leon, Box 360, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

SECRET Remailing, Receiving system, Packages, Letters. $3 monthly. Continental, Box 3781B, Phoenix, Arizona 85030.

REMAILS—25c. L. Fairchild, Rt. 5, Box 262, Meridian, Mississippi 39301.

CLEVELAND — dependable, confidential service. Remails 25c. Monthly $2.75 plus postage. Professional Remail Service, 4029 Hinsdale Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44121.

MONTREAL Confidential remailing. Thibault, Box 123, Station 'G', Montreal 18, Canada.

KENNEDY Missile Area Remails 25c, Monthly $3.00. 10 Color Postcards—Missile's, etc., $1.00. Snareco., Box 555, Titusville, Florida 32780.

FLORIDA remails 25c. Monthly $3.00. MMH, Box 46875, St. Petersburg Beach 33706.

REMAILS 25c. Monthly $3. Free Details. Nationwide Research, 4808 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016.

LETTERS Remailed Confidential, 25c. Universal, Box 156—Flatbush Station, B'klyn., N. Y. 11226.

CONFIDENTIAL secret re-mail forwarding. Singles 25c, monthly 85c up. Free information. Central Mailing, 6100 Central, Toledo, Ohio 43615.

RECEIVING-Forwarding. $3 monthly. Hedgpeth, 406-PS, South Second, Alhambra, Calif. 91802.

REMAILS, P.O. Box 1831, Salinas, Calif. 93901. Rates Available Upon Request.

MIAMI remails 25c. Monthly rates. PS Marle. Box 1266, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

MICHIGAN Remailing, daily, confidential, reliable timing. 25c—$3.00 monthly. Lettershop, B1, 238 N. Madison, Bay City, Michigan 48706.

69 CONTESTS

SWEEPSTAKES Contests. How to win. Write for free particulars. General Contests, 1609-19 East Fifth, Duluth, Minnesota 55812.

70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

WITH Saved Neighbors, Read Bible To Lost. Pray As In Acts. Free Tracts. Help. Put This Advertisement In Magazines At Your Expense. Christian Tract Center, 3905 Victoria, Hampton, Virginia 23369.

EARN Your Degree In Electronics Engineering. Highly Effective Home Study Courses In Electronics Engineering Technology and Electronics Engineering Mathematics. Free Literature. Cook's Institute Of Electronics Engineering, P.O.Box 36185, Houston, Texas 77036. (Established 1945).

SLEEP LEARNING IS A CINCH . . . New! ! Guaranteed Method . . . Details Free. Audiomatic-A137, 1808 Jansen, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101.

SECOND Chance For High School Dropouts. Get diploma at home in spare time. Full credit for previous schooling. No classes. Given Free: Booklet on finishing High School at home, Government advice for drop-outs, aptitude test. Write: Academy for Home Study, 425 S. Dearborn, Dept. 71-913, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

TOP Paying Jobs—Guidance Manual $1. Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, 263B Adelaide St. W., Toronto.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Calif.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

"FINGERPRINTING By Correspondence." Civil Service Opportunities. Good Pay. Fingerprint School, 2759G-West Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif. 90041.

MISSOURI Auction School. Free catalog! 1330-05 Linwood, Kansas City, Mo. 64109.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details, SLRA Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.

FCC LICENSE Training by correspondence. Approved for veterans. Grantham, 1503 N. Western, Hollywood, Calif. 90027.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City 3, Iowa

GET A British Diploma in Color, Philosophy, Biochemistry, Radionics, Homeopathy. 35 courses. Curricular free. Dept. PSM, Brantridge Forest School. "Lodge" Brantridge Forest, Balcombe, Sussex, England.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass. 01970.

OPERATE Collection Agency "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 33B, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

FCC First Class License in six weeks—nation's highest success rate—approved for Veterans Training. Write Elkins Institute, 2603A Inwood Road, Dallas, Tex. 75235.

BOOKS, Free general catalog, 60 pages Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902, Long's College Book Co., Dept. M1, Columbus 1, Ohio.

EARN as you learn, camera repair. National Camera Repair School offers accredited Home Study Course—instructions, texts, tools and practice equipment. Free information. Write NCRS, Dept. EE, Englewood, Colorado, today.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 70-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X846, Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc., 325 Jackson, Dept. 2KT 1, Chicago 60606.

GAME Warden, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Complete information Free! Write: North American School of Conservation-P, Newport, California 92660.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Copyrighted material

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519-R Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

WATCH Repairing, Swiss and American watches. Develop skill step by step in spare time at home. Tuition $5, monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. WX, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

REVOLUTIONARY, Scientific Voice-Improvement Method. Famous Teacher—Literature Free. Voice Power, Box 742-C, Collinsville, Virginia 24078.

BROOKS Method, Inc. School of Furniture and Appliance Touch Up. Send $1.00 for Brochure. 114 East Mill, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903.

FREE Bible course. Exciting! CCS, 708 South Bragg, Monroe, N. C. 28110.

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665-35, St. Louis, Missouri 63188.

WANT Better Job? Pro Tells How. $2.00. Career Aids, Box 415, Dunellen, N.J. 08812.

LEARN Algebra. New guaranteed method. Dept. 10, Madison Square, Box 192, New York, N.Y. 10010.

USED Courses, Books, Bought, Sold. Catalog 10c. Bayles, 78D Courtright, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18702.

INTELLIGENCE Test! 100 questions, answers. Entertaining! Educational! $1.00. Zorbas Publications, Box 2224-S, Cleveland, Ohio 44109.

MINISTERIAL Extension Courses. Send For Entrance Examination. Soms, 887 West Spruce Ave., Ravenna, Ohio 44266.

COMPUTER Programming. How to get started without expensive schooling. $2.00. Box 3068, San Jose, Calif. 95121.

GUITAR Instruction—Basic course enables you to play hundreds of songs in ten lessons—Written by professional guitarist —includes chords and songs. Complete; $2.00. Manve Guitar Instruction, P.O. Box 307, Planitarium Station, New York, N.Y. 10024.

OPERATE Restaurant or diner. Free booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School, Dept. FC-117, 1920 Sunnyside, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

PIANO Technology — Electronic Organ Servicing Learned Easily At Home. GI Approved. Free Booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S, 3631 Stockton, Sacramento, California 95820.

LEARN Automotive tune-up. Instructions. Instruments. Sales, 1425 Park, Plano, Texas 75074.

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

LEARN Cartooning at home. Free book "Key To A Cartoon Career." Write: Cartooning, Box 3176-C, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

CARTOONERAMA Teaches you Cartooning in a new 24 lesson course. Free brochure. CFA, Box 263-9E, Branford, Connecticut 06405.

CARTOONING And Commercial Art. Easy home-study drawing course. Art background not necessary. Excellent creative money making opportunities part or full time. We show you how. Low monthly tuition. Free booklet. Continental Schools, Dept. 7A-31, 1330 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90015.

LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—Everyone who likes to draw should have this book; Free. Send name, zip code. Cartoonists' Exchange, 1911 Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

FREE! Cartoonist's Newsletter! Cartoon Club, 545 West Front, Covina, California 91722.

23 LESSON Compact Cartoon Course And Cartoonist's Magazine $1.00! Tooners, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510.

SIGN Painting — Instructions, Brushes, Equipment. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Signs, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

"CARTOONING, Lettering Tricks" Book $1.00. Harris, Box 1567-PS, Portland, Oregon 97207.

74 ART INSTRUCTION

ARTWORK! Cartoons! "Overlay Corrected" $1.00 (Plus Postage). Harris, Box 1567-BP, Portland, Oregon 97207.

76 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Criminology Institute, Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma 73543.

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study, Lapel Pin, Certificate, Future 2759CB West Broadway, Los Angeles, California 90041.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180E, Universal City, California 91608.

DETECTIVE Training—for free information write to 1917S North Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60639.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

PAY Bills! Have cash left over. $39.39 repays $1000 in 36 months. Write for details. World Finance Company, Dept. PW-OBO2, 620 Symes Building, Denver, Colorado 80202.

BORROW $1,205 Airmail! Repay $47 for 36 months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-T, 200 Keelin Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

FANTASTIC free catalog — Everything for profit. Department Seventy, 100 North Greene Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201.

PRINTING and Office Supplies Wholesale. Information Free. Kel Enterprises, W236, Rockaway, New Jersey 07866.

NEW 6-color Deluxe below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. Housewares, clothing, suits, furs, shoes, furniture, rugs, appliances, refrigerators, washers, dryers, polishers, dinnerware, teflon, cookware, radios, televisions, stereos, phonographs, records, cameras, projectors recorders, musical instruments, organs, typewriters, books, vitamins, shavers, wigs, binoculars, luggage, sporting goods, golf, bowling, game tables, guns, power tools, rider mowers, tractors, boats, motors, scooters, bicycles, watches, diamonds, jewelry. Huge discounts on thousands of name brand products. For free list (factory prices) Postcard: Selbyco-6, Decatur, Ill. 62522.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances, Furniture, Sports Equipment, Televisions, Cameras, Watches, Jewelry. Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $1,000.00 on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Write Today; Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

WORLD'S largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Hong Kong tailormade suits. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS Jackson, Chicago, Ill. 60606

EXCITING Gifts! Outstanding Values! Sit Back and Go Shopping Around The World. From: Jay-Max, Box 1422, Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29577.

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Terrific Bargains! Free details! Wholesalers, 1265-PS Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10001.

HEARING Aids, Batteries, wholesale. Catalog 10c, refundable. Fiston, Box 144A, New Preston, Connecticut 06777.

80 ADVERTISING AGENCIES & SERVICES

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 60604.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

UNUSUAL Business Accessories. Free Catalog. Engraving, 34S Cora, Williamstown, New Jersey 08094.

DELUXE Three line Rubber Stamp or 1,000 labels only $1.00. James Nelson, 11th Street, Waseca, Minnesota 56093.

POCKET Stamp Printer. Your Name, Address 79c. Ormiston's, Stockport, Ohio 43787.

SIGNATURE Stamp $2.80. Free Illustrated Catalog. Carrol's, Avoca, Ark. 72711.

ADDRESS stamp $1.50. Signature $3.50. Free catalog. Jackson's, P.O. Box 443-B, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

CATALOG: Rubber Stamps, Business Cards. Martins, 1425 Major, Jefferson City, Mo. 65101.

THREE line Name & Address Stamp $1.80. Quality Rubber Stamps, 2991 Deerfield Avenue, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.00. 500 Christmas Labels $1.25. Walt's, Box 966, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

500 GUMMED Photo Labels $1.00. Eastcoast, 257 East Third, New York, New York 10009.

RAISED Letters—Business Cards, Stationery, etc. Samples, Bargain Pricelist free. Pioneer, PS-11, Island Park, N. Y. 11558.

FREE Literature: 1000 Address Labels $1.00, 1,000 Business Cards $4.95. Printing, Rubber Stamps. Jordan's 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

1000 BUSINESS Cards, Raised Letters, $3.95 Postpaid. Noble, 503 Briggs, Bellmore, New York 11710.

OFFSET Printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press, 835 Falls, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801.

1000 GUMMED Address Labels 70c. Three Line Pocket Rubber Stamp 90c. Both $1.35. Charon, 1404P Comstock, Los Angeles, California 90024.

AMAZING Business Printing values Samples. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R. I. 02828.

BUSINESS printing. Catalog Free. Bill's Press, 531-S Rosewood, Kirkwood, Missouri 63122.

OFFSET Printing—8 Hour service, 25 to 5,000 copies. Nationwide Printing, Atlanta, Illinois 61723.

INEXPENSIVE Raised Letter Business Stationery, Cards, Etc.—Samples—Weiss Associates, 213 Sixth, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

SEASONS Greeting—name and address labels for Christmas printed in red ink size 1½ inches by 9/16. 500 for $1.00. H. Mull, 405 E. Chestnut St., Wauseon, Ohio 43567.

Copyrighted material

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

WHOLESALE Rebuilt offset presses. Financing. Maurice Bower, Rte. #3, Floyd, Virginia 24091.

Rubber Stamp presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5" x 8", 8" x 12", 10" x 15". Starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses. Order presses, supplied, shipped c\v received. 1966-67 catalog, low supply pr.\'s. Custom Manufacturing, 406 East Elm. .\pringfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Connecticut 06450.

PRINTING Presses. Type, Supplies. Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

RUBBER Stamp manufacturers supplies. Starting outfits, presses, low prices, fast service. Catalog. Jackson Supply, P.O. Box 443-B, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

TYPE And supplies for rubber stamp makers. New wholesale price list No. 4 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

RUBBER Stamp Outfits, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

TYPE cases, cabinets. Manufacturer. Catalog. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph, Southfield, Michigan 48075.

86 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

PENNY a shave. Double Edge Chrome Steel. 100 for $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Flynn Sales, Port Chester, N.Y. 10573.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

HIGHEST Cash for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 1557, Chicago, 60603.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Platinum, Mercury, Spectacles. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American, Box 77BM, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

USED Wrist, Pocket Watches—$3.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PS, South Wabash, Chicago 60603.

90 GIFTS

XMAS made simple, everybody. Anderson, 709-PS 22nd, Knoxville, Tenn. 37916.

EXCITING! Adorable Gifts. Free Catalogue. Paton, Box 2609, New York, N. Y. 10017.

GOLF Bar Set, Club Head, Opener, Stirrer and Jigger, Ball Cork Screw. LeRoy Dixon Enterprises, P.O. Box 4277, Compton, Calif. 90224. $6.95.

COMPUTER Card Identifier. Subjects; Minerals, Trees, Perennials, Birds. Manual —Simple. $5.95 Each. Sort Card Company, Box 901, Boulder, Colorado 80302. Free Literature.

STARTER Sets For Gifts—$3.00. 25 Pre-1940 Pennies in Album. Jodol Enterprises, Box 214, Trumbull, Connecticut 06611.

92 MODELS—SHIPS, PLANES, ROCKETS

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. Mass. residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings: Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak,

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado 81240.

SHIP models catalog 25c. Scientific, Inc., 100 Monroe, Newark, N.J. 07105.

LIVE Steam Engines, Ship Models, Marine Antiques. Catalog 25c. Wede's Ship Models, Saugerties 3-P, New York 12477.

ROCKETS!! Real Flying Models—2500 feet altitude with powerful motors. Tubes, Cones, Parachutes, Launchers, Igniters. Exciting new Catalog—rocket data—diagrams—25c. Rush Delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

FIRST issue: fully illustrated catalog—$1.00. Collector's grade ship models, kits. Blank firing bronze cannons. Genuine ship's lights, wheels, clocks. The Privateer, P.O. Box 51526, New Orleans, Louisiana 70150.

SHIP Model Kits—Schooner America, Frigate Essex, etc. Fittings, Plans, Books. 40 Page Catalog 40c. Model Shipways, Folio P, Bogota, New Jersey 07603.

93 ELECTRIC TRAINS, RACEWAYS

LIONEL Trains Bulletin 10c. Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

EXCLUSIVE listing hard to find Lionel-American Flyer trains and accessories. Special prices. Sutcliffe's, Dept. 8-225, Box 959, Louisville, Ky. 40201.

94 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash /royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S., Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner; United States Government former Patent Advisor! Second decade reliable service. Member: United States Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 230-V Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents, $6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs." sent free! Miss Hayward, 1029F Vermont Av., Washington 5, D. C.

U. S. PATENT Office Searches. 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

PROFESSIONAL Patent Searches, $6.00, including official U.S. Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patents! Prompt, dependable service. Certified, Airmailed! For free "Invention Record Folio" and "Important Patent Information Every Inventor Should have, write: United States Inventors Service Company, 501X Thirteenth St. NW., Washington, D.C. 20004.

PATENT Searches complete and thorough. Related copies Air Mailed with maximum speed, $6.00. Free "Protection Forms" and "Patent Information". Write American Patent Search Company, Dept. 28, 711 14th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

PATENT Application Financing. Free Patent Search Plan. Global Patent Division, 2420 77th, Oakland, Calif. 94605.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 711-14th, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers requirements, royalty rates. Kessler Corporation, C-711-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

IMMEDIATE cash, for Patent Applications, free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-B, Marion, Ohio.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20004.

INVENTIONS Promoted-For Cash-Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure". Washington Inventors Service, 422-G, Washington Building, District of Columbia, 5.

INVENTORS Wanted: Manufacturers need new items! Your inventions, ideas developed for cash/royalty sales. Free "Invention Record." Information, Raymond Lee, 230-W Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented: unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 30, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer Eagle Development Company, Dept. S, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. 10005.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York.

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-711-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details Universal Inventions, 298-G, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS wanted immediately. Highest cash royalties paid. Adams, Invention Broker, 15 Park Row, New York City.

98 WEARING APPAREL

MEN! Suits, sport coats, outerwear—$15-$25. Buy direct & save! Write for free catalog. Dept. A, Manufacturer's Discount Clothing Co., Box 253, Baltimore, Md. 21203.

99 FOR SALE MISC.

ALARM Siren Protects Home, Store, Auto, Boat, etc., From Fire—Theft. Operates, Flashlight Batteries. $9.95. Universal, Box 156, Flatbush Station, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11226.

100 WANTED TO BUY

WANTED, Gold, silver, platinum, scrap (any form), coins. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067-AC Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49504.

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts 02062.

102 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

PRACTICAL metal locator for prospectors, treasure hunters $3.00. Money back guarantee. Detectit, Box 772, Medford, Oregon 97501.

NEW For '67! Goldak Treasure Locators —Find Coins, Gold, Silver, A Profitable Yet Fun Hobby. Goldak Dept., PSC. 1544 W. Glenoaks, Glendale, California 91201.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver, Relics. New 1967 detectors now available. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California 91603.

FIND buried Coins, Treasures, Relics. New supersensitive low priced models for land or underwater use. Free information. Sensitronix, 2225-H Lou Ellen, Houston 18, Texas.

NEW revolutionary analytical transistorized metal detector. Push button tuning, automatic tuning, etc. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Ariz. 85013.

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super powerful Detectron locators. Free Information. Detectron, Dept. PS11, San Gabriel, California.

TREASURE Hunters, Prospectors. "Quality-Engineered Mineral-Metal Detectors Available." Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Jewelry. Fully Guaranteed. Terms From $69.50. Free Catalogue. White's Electronics, Room 361, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386.

"TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. $19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018."

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Moneyback Guarantee, Terms, Free Information. Underground Explorations. Dept. D. Box 793, Menlo Park, California.

SAVE! Build Transistorized Treasure Finder. Details Free. Del Research, Dept. C, West Barnstable, Mass. 02668.

DISCOVERIES Unlimited with scientific M-Scope. Gold, silver, coins, relics, etc. Guaranteed. Terms. Free, illustrated Discovery Booklet. Fisher Research, Dept. PS-7, Palo Alto, California 94302.

SAMPLE Copy 25c ! ! ! Read the Treasure Hunter, Box 188A, Midway City, Calif.

URECON metal finder, 8" head, transistorized, $37.50 delivered. URPA Corp., 6304 Beechwood, Sarasota, Fla. 33581.

METAL Locator kits and assembled models from $39.90. Terms. Transistorized models available. Free catalog. Electronic Applications, Dept. S, Box 6095, Alexandria, Virginia 22306.

103 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

EARN Up To $2.00 Hour Lacing Baby Moks. Cuties, Warsaw 15, Indiana 46580.

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

WANT to Make Money Selling Exciting New Products. Send name for free 5 Month Subscription. Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 18-LO. 850 N. Dearborn, Chicago.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-V3, 6212 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

$45.00 THOUSAND, Home Addressing! Longhand, Typewriter. Information, send stamped, self-addressed envelope. Brewster, Box 1348-E, Clearwater, Fla. 33517.

ONLY $3.00. Set Of Two. (Employment). If You Can Type. Ladies, You Deserve This Profitable Information. BARR-W., 1431 S.W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97201.

FASCINATING Gift Catalog. Sewall, Dept. 290, Box 3024, Glendale, Calif. 91201.

HOME typing. Immediate earnings. $50-$100 weekly spare time. Instructions and employers' list. $1.00. Summithouse, PS11, Box 1762, New York 10017.

$50-$100 WEEKLY possible Home Typing. Complete moneymaking instructions. $1.00. Consolidated Services, Box 593, PS711, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

60 BALL Point Pen Vending Machines. $7.50 each. Thompson, 1039 Creekmont, Houston, Texas 77018.

WINEMAKERS Catalogue — Samples — Recipes — 25c. Kraus, Box 451-N, Nevada, Mo. 64772.

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

WINEMAKING . . . Grape, Elderberry, Dandelion, Frozen Juices, etc. Brewmasters' Secrets Revealed! Powerful Methods! Instructions, Recipes, and Supplies Catalog. $1.00. Continental, Box 26034-EK, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226.

RACING profits possible in 9 of 10 plays. Details. Howard, Box 507, PS-11, Carroll, Iowa 51401.

ARTIFICIAL Eyes (Human). Selection sent from World's largest stock, plastic, glass. Free book, color chart. Estab. 1906. Denver Optic. 1014 University Bldg., Denver, Colo. 80202.

MAGNETS. All types. Specials-20 disc magnets, or 2 stick magnets, or 10 small bar magnets, or 8 assorted magnets, $1.00. Maryland Magnet Company, 5412-B Gist, Baltimore, Maryland 21215.

FIVE Health Formulas $3.00. Free Gift Catalog. William, 28 East Jackson Blvd., Suite 1204, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

BLITZ-Reducing! 5 pounds overnight! Guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-BV, Hollywood, California 90028.

BARGAINHUNTERS! Free Christmas catalog. Shop at home and $ave. Gardner Sales, Box 7P, Meriden, Kansas 66512.

DOLL House Plans, New, Easy Built. $1.50. McPherson, 6927 West 101, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66212.

"CHESS, the easy way." Pamphlet for beginners (or losers). Not technical, printed in common every day language. $1. Advisors, Box 358, Bloomington, California 92316.

106 PERSONAL

ADULTS. $2.000 Monthly. Fun, no selling. Satisfaction guaranteed. $1.00. Van Hall, POB 4604, Surfside Beach, S.C. 29577.

TRUTH mankind seeks. Understanding of life given to us by outer space visitors. Information, 25c postage, handling. Esposito, 9207 Avenue B, Brooklyn 11236.

"SLEEP—Therapy." Send For Free Brochure, "What's It All About." Tapes, Box 190PS, Quincy, Massachusetts 02169.

FINANCIAL Problems? Quick Solution. Consolidate bills. Raise money. Amazing results. Free Details. Write: Interstate Counselors, 35-PS Main, Koleen, Indiana 47439.

MUSIC lovers, continuous, uninterrupted background music from your FM radio, using new inexpensive adaptor. Free literature. Electronics, 11500-R NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

BILL Problems? Poor credit no trouble. Not a loan company. Send for free application. Automatic Acceptance, 318PS Broadway Blvd., Reno, Nevada or 307PS Pocasset Ave., Providence, R. I.

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subminiature electronic surveillance equipment. Ace Electronics, 11500-F, NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps, Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products, Preston 2, Ontario, Canada.

LOSING Hair? Balding? Dandruff? Free copyrighted booklet, Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, 533 Euclid-Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio 44115.

OVERSEAS Jobs—Europe, South America, Far East, etc. 2,000 openings in all trades. Construction, Office Work, Sales, Engineers, etc. $400 to $2.500 month. Expense paid. Free information, write Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-P, Miami, Florida 33148.

"NEW Hope For Your Hair." 190 Pages hair aids, including dermatologist's baldness treatment—$1.00. Collins, 60151-B, Oklahoma City 73106.

BIRTH Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Diplomas! 2 blank forms $1.00. Sample 10c. Standard Forms, Box 482-S, Washington, D.C. 20044.

KISS more and better!! Free Lesson! Oraldyne, Box 260-K4, Brigham City, Utah 84302.

LEARN Algebra. New guaranteed method $9.95. Write: Dept. 20, Madison Square, Box 192, New York, N.Y. 10010.

WIPE Out To $15.000 Debts. Low-cost plan Immediate relief. Free details. Counselor-16, Harlingen, Texas.

FREE yourself of debts, fast and legal. Kirk's, Dept. 11B7, Chamois, Mo. 65024.

2.000 WORLDWIDE hobby clubs, $3! Hobby-P, 57 West 76, New York City 10023.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

TIRED Feet? Biokosma — Footcream $2.00. Boie Enterprises, Dept. PS-11, Box 66235, Los Angeles, Calif. 90066.

MONEY, Love, Success through "Divine Power!" Charles Redmond, Box 8454S, Los Angeles 90008S.

A Coming Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

HANDWRITING Analyzed, $1.00. Personality revealed through handwriting. Send sample. Graphitic, Box 1052, Englewood, Colorado 80110.

"HOW 800.000.000 Chinese stay slim?" $1.00! Slim-P, 57 West 76, New York City 10023.

NEW army type identification tag and chain $1.00. Send name, address, phone. Empire Enterprises A-11, Box 3234, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830.

Copyrighted material

FANTASTIC VALUES WITH THIS COUPON

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS-N7, Royersford, Pa. 19468
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $.....
or $3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. ☐ I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN UNIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND.
No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $14.95
- ☐ Standard Rip Fence #354 at $3.50
- ☐ Long Rip Fence #354C at $4.50
- ☐ Belt Sander at $14.95
- ☐ Mitre gage for Sander at $1.95
- ☐ Jointer-Planer at $19.95
- ☐ Lathe at $9.85
- ☐ Set of 3 High Speed Turning Chisels at $4.95
- ☐ Drill Press at $29.95
- ☐ Disc Sander at $7.95†

½ hp GE Motor { ☐ $14.80 (purchased with other item) ☐ $18.95 (if purchased separately)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE/ZIP ..... STATE .....

SAVE AS MUCH AS... 80% WITH QUALITY Amco POWER TOOLS

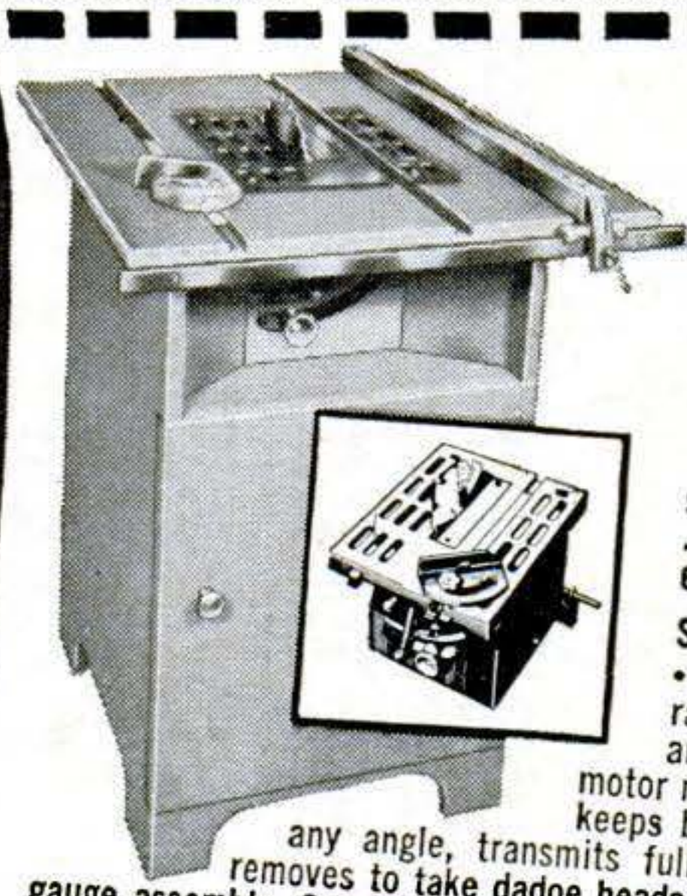
DIRECT FACTORY OFFER AND REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS decrease costs, increase efficiency. Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested, packed right in our own factories shipped direct...save store profits.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
You must be fully satisfied. If not, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money promptly refunded in full.

ENDORSED BY AMERICA'S TOP MAGAZINES... Here is what the editors say: "A good bit of sound—imaginative—engineering." Popular Science; "(saw) boasts many features of bigger brothers." Popular Mechanics; "Amazingly versatile." Workbench; "Highly substantial construction, sturdy enough for production line use." Industrial Woodworking. And Workbench awarded these tools their coveted "Work Tested" Seal.

OVER A MILLION USERS confirm their precision, versatility and rugged performance.

✱**10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE...** Any part or parts of any AMCO power tool (except motor) which may become inoperative for any reason within **ten years** after the purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory without cost to the purchaser. Your only cost: for postage.



8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

DOES WORK OF $75 BENCH SAW as is. Converts easily to equal any $300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings.

$14.95 f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs. Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" saw with ground cast iron table ...less blade. RIP FENCE, if desired, for easier work alignment, $3.50 add'l.

SAW BLADE TILTS... TABLE STAYS LEVEL • Locks securely at any angle up to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-2¼". Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale. Patented motor mount takes std. ¼ h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.). Accurate mitre gauge assembly. Ground spindle. Enclosed steel base. "Compo" bearings. Accessories available at factory prices. RIP FENCE, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) $3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) $4.50.

FREE CABINET BASE PLANS Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) ...or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing $300. FREE plans ...all you'll need are a sheet of ¾" plywood and 3-4 hours. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, tool storage compartment.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

6" SWING 3-FOOT LATHE

$9.85 f.o.b. factory Wt. 14 lbs.

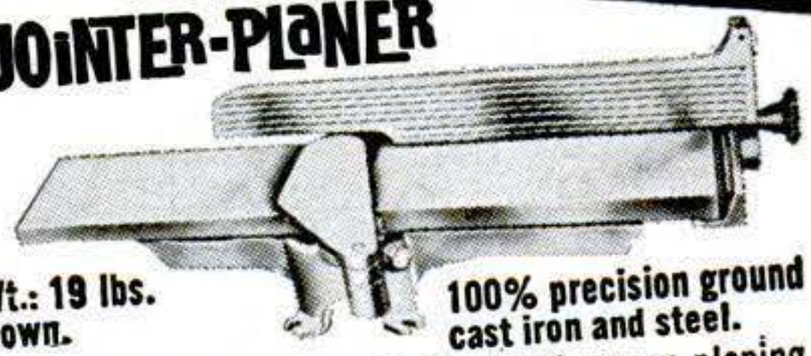
Optional faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. $2.50.
Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $4.95 add'l.

DOES THE WORK OF $40 UNITS... with same precision and speed. Turns wood, plastic. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Ball thrust cup center, spur center, T-rest assembly, lever action tail stock, 2-speed pulley. Fits any motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

FULL 22" LONG, 4⅛" JOINTER-PLANER

$19.95

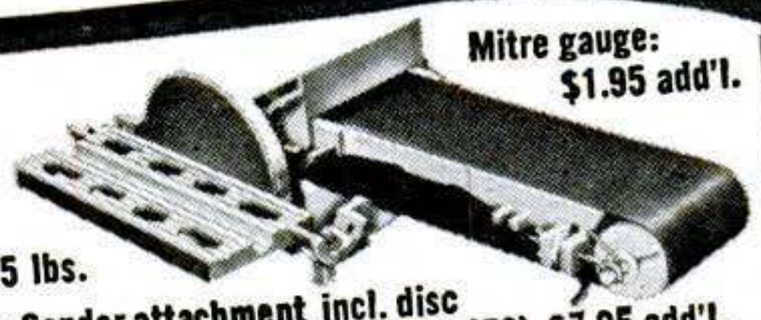


f.o.b. factory. Wt.: 19 lbs. Complete as shown.
100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

DOES THE WORK OF $60 UNITS... Professional power planing at a hand tool price. Make faster, more accurate joints, rabbetts, bevels for windows, doors, drawers, square tapered legs—Adjustable precision ground cast iron tables. Patent-pending design holds knife to table clearances at any depth. Rabbett depth ⅜". Fence adjustable 0°-50°. Hardened, ground hi-speed steel knives. Dual cutter guards. Balanced cutter head.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

PRECISION 4" x 36" BELT SANDER



Mitre gauge: $1.95 add'l.

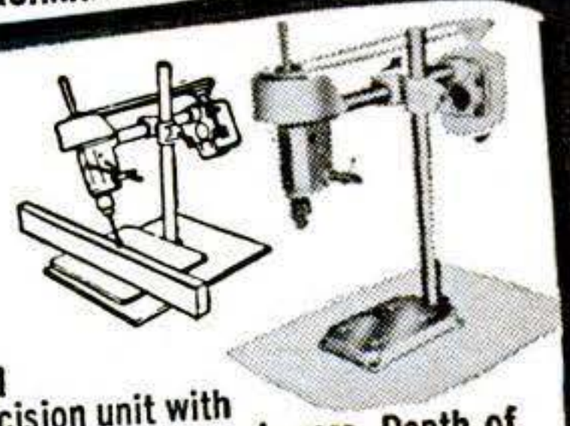
f.o.b. factory. Wt. 15 lbs.

$14.95 †Disc Sander attachment incl. disc bracket, ground cast table (tilts 0-45°): $7.95 add'l.

DOES WORK OF $50 SANDERS... The world's most talented belt sander. Heavy cast sander incl. 4" x 36" sanding belt, V-pulley drive, multi-purpose drive spindle. Changes from horizontal to vertical sanding in secs. Uses ⅓ hp or larger motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

32" RADIAL DRILL PRESS

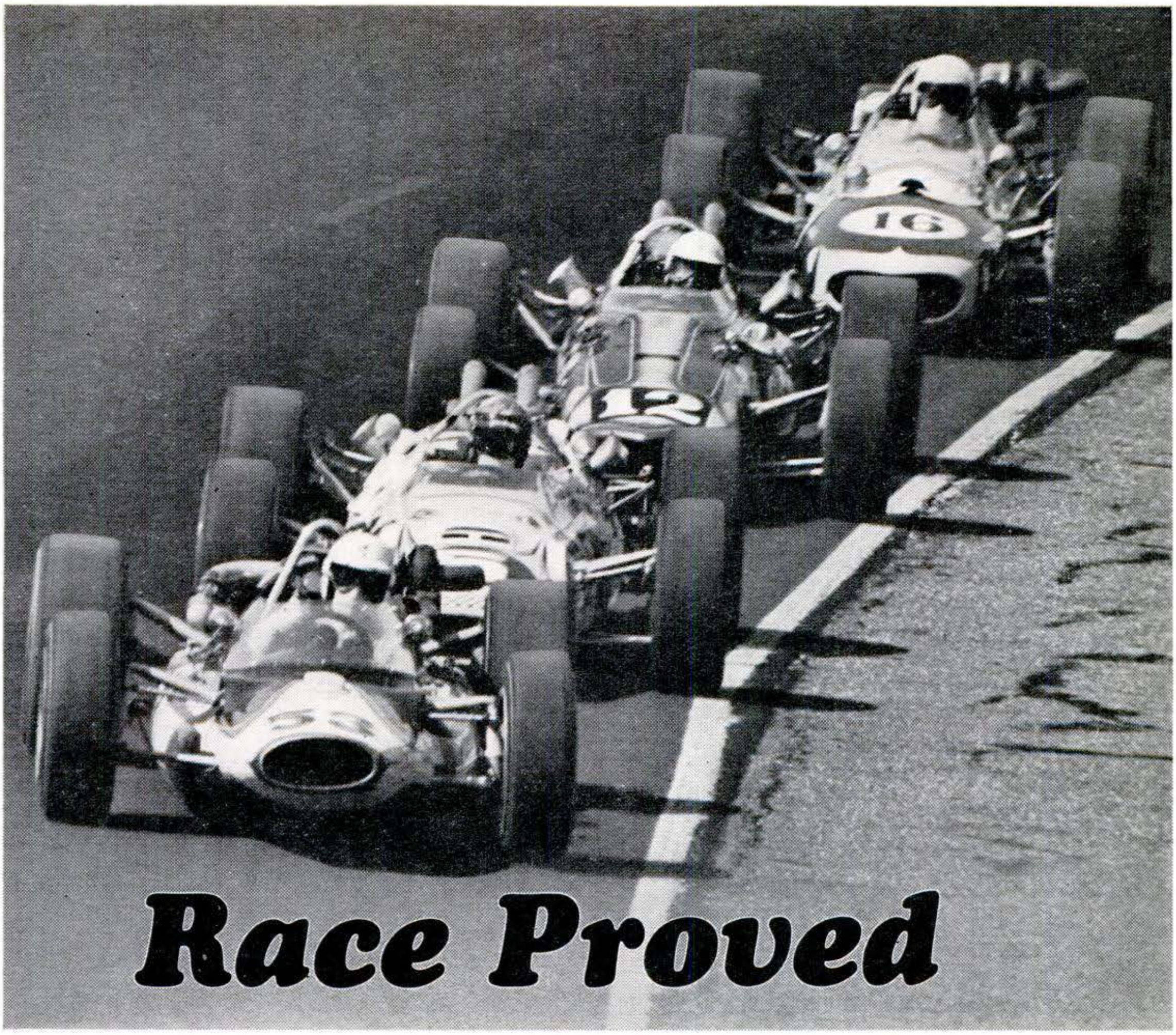


All cast iron and steel
f.o.b. factory Wt. 30 lbs. **$29.95**
½" cap.
Jacob's chuck incl.

DOES WORK OF $90 UNITS... and much more. Industrial quality precision unit with all standard features, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Depth of throat up to 16". Pre-set to any angle for on-or-off table drilling, even horizontal drilling. **10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE.***

BRAND NEW GE ½ H.P. MOTOR...$14.80 F.O.B. FACTORY / FOR ANY OF ABOVE MACHINES. WT. 17 LBS PURCHASED SEPARATELY, $18.95

Copyrighted material



For Your Car

Valvoline is rugged. Dependable. Stands up when the action gets hot. The experience Valvoline has gained in the lubrication of high performance racing engines goes into every grade of Valvoline Motor Oil. ☐ Power! Performance! Protection! With Valvoline you get all three. No matter what kind of car you drive or how you drive it. Only Valvoline contains Chemaloy® to make sure your engine stays clean, resists wear, delivers top power. Ask for Valvoline, the race-proved motor oil, where you have your car serviced.

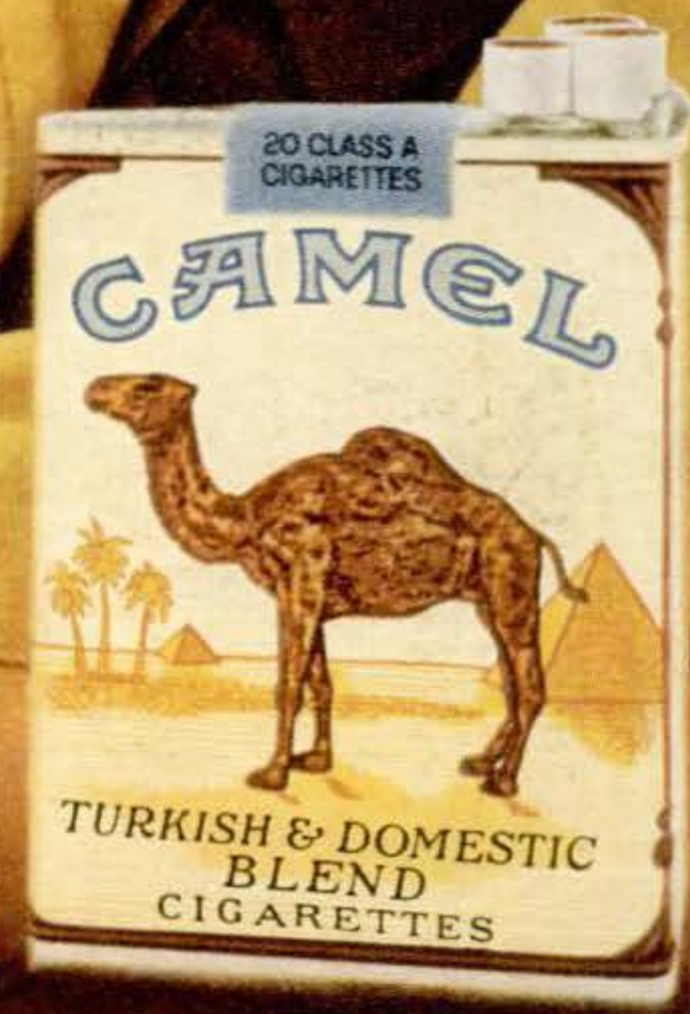
OVER 100 YEARS LEADERSHIP IN LUBRICATION

VALVOLINE OIL COMPANY, Freedom, Pa.

Division of Ashland Oil & Refining Company

Copyrighted material

"I'D WALK A MILE FOR A CAMEL."



This message is strictly for smokers who've never tasted a Camel cigarette.
Camel smokers, you know what we mean.
You other guys, start walking.

© 1967 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.